FAM
JAC-4
RB

Presented to the Seattle Geneology Society
Lorraine Lyons Jackson
October 23, 1991

Seattle Genealogical Society
Search and Prove

Donated by
Lorraine Lyons Jackson
1991

FAM
JAC-4
RB

C. A. R.

[illegible] 59128

Daughter of the American Revolution

No 272543

Anna Elizabeth Lyons Hein

Wife of Louis N. Hein, 411 So Wycoff Ave, Bremerton

Descendant of Henry Freedley

Approved May 19, 1931 - Grace E. Taylor
chapter Regent,

Anna J. Shumate, Sec. Elda W. Slocum, Registrar

Application + duplicate rec'd by National Society July 7, 1931
Fees " " " " " "

Application examined and approved Sept 25, 1931
Kate B. Van Orsdel
Registrar General

Accepted by National Board of Management Oct 21, 1931
Eva E. M. Bissel
Recording Secretary General

Endorsers

Leona Sanders.
308 E. Republican
Seattle Wash.

Ella T. S. Cooley
4742 - 19th N.E.
Seattle

For lineage see pages 198-192-280-281 + Addenda

Ancestor's Services

Henry Freedley enlisted Jan. 8, 1776 in Thomas Craig's Company, Col. Arthur St. Clair's Penna Battalion Service from Jan 8 to Nov 28th 1776 - Penna Archives Vol 10, Page 83, Records of the Revolutionary War by Saffell page 108. Craig's Co. were from Montgomery's Muhlenberg's Journal, Feb 15, 1777 date at Providence

Henry Freedley re-enlisted Aug 5, 1777 in the U.S. Service, Penna Archives, Vol. 14, Page 12. See name in depreciated pay roll, Penna Archives Vol 13 page 36 or 34.

Theo W. Terrell Notary at Bremerton, Wash May 1931

SEATTLE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
4

# THE JACOBY FAMILY GENEALOGY

## A RECORD OF THE DESCENDANTS OF THE PIONEER PETER JACOBY OF BUCKS COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA

By

HENRY SYLVESTER JACOBY
*Member of the National Genealogical Society; Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania; Pennsylvania German Society; Historical Society of Pennsylvania*

*Committee on Publication*

CLARK E. JACOBY, *Chairman*, Kansas City, Mo.

CLINTON B. JACOBY, *Secretary-Treasurer*
42 West Elizabeth Avenue, Bethlehem, Pa.

PRINTED AND BOUND FOR THE COMMITTEE ON PUBLICATION BY
LANCASTER PRESS, INC.
LANCASTER, PA.

1930

THE JACOBY FAMILY GENEALOGY
COPYRIGHT 1930 BY HENRY S. JACOBY

Made and Printed in the U. S. A.
Edition limited to 300 copies

# DEDICATION

This volume is affectionately dedicated by the author to his wife, Laura Louise, whose self-sacrificing cooperation, during the earlier decades of their family life, made possible the production of various works related to his life work as an engineering teacher. During recent years while genealogical investigation and correspondence engaged so large a share of time and attention, her sympathetic forbearance helped materially to lighten this arduous and difficult task.

# AN APPRECIATION

### By B. F. FACKENTHAL, Jr., Sc.D., LL.D.

It is a pleasure to welcome the publication of the genealogy of a Pennsylvania German family and to express the earnest hope that it may stimulate the publication of others because of the novel characteristics which it possesses. An examination will show that the arrangement of the text and its typographic appearance differ materially if not radically from the standard set in 1870 by the New England Historical and Genealogical Register.

The text is simple in composition and easily read by those who are not familiar with the customary technicalities of genealogical writings. There are certain features which facilitate reference to a group of selected facts about each family. Another unusual feature consists of a lineage chart or table which fills a chapter of forty-three pages, in which the name, date of birth and relationship are given for every person whose record is given in the body of the text in the nine preceding chapters, including all children who did not live to maturity and all adults who did not found new families.

Appreciation is likewise expressed for the inclusion of two chapters on the Pennsylvania Germans and on the Covenanters respectively. Such historical material is rarely inserted in genealogies especially with reference to the former racial group. This opinion, it is believed, is probably shared by all officers and members of the Pennsylvania German Society. Especial attention is called to the bibliography which includes many scholarly articles on the history and achievements of these people, which were prepared at the request of the officers of the Society.

Although this is the author's first book on the subject of genealogy, it represents the result of many years of painstaking study and research. The author, Professor Henry S. Jacoby, C.E., was an engineering teacher in active service for thirty-six years, after nine years in practice, and has written a number of books on bridge engineering, on foundations of bridges and buildings, on timber design and construction, and on graphics. Some of these volumes had to be rewritten several times on account of the rapid modern progress in theory and practice. His first volume was on graphic statics published in 1890. In his work on genealogy he has brought to bear the same scientific spirit and engineering methods which were applied to the technical books mentioned. No effort was spared to secure a reasonable assurance that the facts recorded were in accordance with the truth. It should also be noticed that no laudatory personal characterizations are introduced except such as the facts themselves imply.

GLACIALDRIFT, RIEGELSVILLE, PA.,
January 15, 1930

---

" To us as Pennsylvania Germans, the history of the family is of primary importance. For too many years we have been content with tradition, and in the midst of our business, and the demands of the present, either forgotten the past, or allowed the information we may have secured to be overlooked, until too late, when precious memories have been effaced, and interesting facts passed into oblivion. To know nothing of our ancestry or from whence we came—to have no regard for those who are to come after us, and assume our places upon the battlefield of life—is to ignore the natural instincts and affections of the human heart. Years ago a friend wrote me upon this subject: ' And what more precious testimonial of your love of kindred and home can you leave than that which provides for the transmission of the history of your ancestors, yourself and family, to future generations? And how consoling the thought, that when you shall have been gathered to your fathers, this history shall live through all coming time as a precious inheritance to your descendants. This is a trust Providence has confided to your care; and who so dead to sympathy and affection, to kindred and country, that would not preserve the record of his ancestors, the place of his birth, the home of his childhood, and sacred spot where repose the loved and lost ones of earth.' These be words which I would have you all take to heart and act."—Dr. William H. Egle, in his Presidential Address before the Pennsylvania German Society, 12 October, 1892.

# PREFACE

The collection of genealogical information was begun in the summer of 1875. It was then confined to near relatives and without the least expectation of ever writing a book. The author hoped to go with a Japanese classmate in college to his native land across the ocean to build railroads and bridges, and hence it seemed desirable to obtain such a knowledge of the family from his parents and from other relatives who were easily accessible in that part of Pennsylvania. The death of his father, 3 July 1876, intensified the desire to collect more data, and the use of the father's good horse and buggy during the summer vacation facilitated personal interviews with many relatives who have long since passed away.

Removal from the old home environment to the Southland, and subsequent changes of employment from the field of engineering practice to that of engineering education, necessitated laying aside all genealogical work for many years, except incidentally as special opportunities arose. By consulting the general index under "discoveries, remarkable," the reader will find references to discoveries of family records which aroused enthusiasm and a determination to pursue the investigation further.

The period of correspondence, more or less regular and continuous as an avocation, began about 1914 and in the course of a few years led to the conviction that it might be possible to trace practically every descendant of the immigrant or pioneer, Peter Jacoby, who bears his surname. The systematic use of this method extended the collection of data over most of the states in the United States of America.

After his retirement from active service in Cornell University the author devoted most of his time to continue the correspondence, and to carry on researches in the Library of Congress, in the records of the Geographic Division of the U. S. Census Bureau, and in the U. S. Pension Bureau, by residing in Washington, D. C., during five winter seasons.

The author desires to perpetuate the memory and to foster the principles and virtues of the German ancestors of the family, and to preserve for future generations not only the documentary history, but also the vast amount of knowledge of so many families secured by personal interviews and by correspondence with their members. This period covers many years since the author knew personally, for example, Conrad Jacoby(133) who was born in 1788. Unfortunately, no one else had collected any genealogical information for any branch of the family. How often some correspondent would write: " If your letter had only come two years ago when my mother was still living, she could have given you so much more information than I have given."

The consciousness that this work on genealogy would be of positive value to generations yet unborn has often served to stimulate the courage, faith, and patience needed for its completion. No one who is without experience in such work can possibly imagine the deadening effect of human indifference and lack of appreciation of efforts whose serious purpose is to benefit both these adults and their descendants. The usefulness of one's life as well as its joy have been considerably enlarged by the achievements of others before we were born. The most effective way in which we can repay this debt is not simply to appreciate what they did, but to work in turn for others either now living or not yet born. Only thus is the torch of knowledge and influence handed on from generation to generation. It has been truly said that " the world moves forward on the feet of little children." Also, " we are born not for ourselves but for others."

Chapter I gives the principles which were adopted to control the arrangement of the biographic material. It is recommended that this chapter be read before consulting any other part of the book, since it will facilitate such use afterwards. Some facts relating to certain counties in Pennsylvania are inserted since they will be needed for frequent reference when reading Chapters V and VI.

Chapter II is intended to give the reader some idea of the importance of genealogy by describing its object, value, and history in America. Many people have the erroneous impression that it constitutes merely a fad, and serves no useful purpose to mankind. No apology is deemed necessary for quoting so extensively the thought and experience of other workers in this field of knowledge.

The pioneer or immigrant Jacoby family was descended from German stock, and in the third generation there began the process of intermarriage with the Covenanters, often called the Scotch-Irish, which continued more or less in later years. For this reason Chapter III on the Pennsylvania Germans and Chapter IV on the Covenanters have been inserted with the earnest hope that the young people especially will read and study them so as to become familiar with the stocks to which they belong by inheritance. A carefully selected bibliography in the former chapter will guide those who wish to pursue this study further.

In order to discover what families had intermarried with members of the Jacoby family, the indexes of 1354 genealogies were examined in the Library of Congress. The task was made harder since in so many cases five indexes were printed. These included respectively the sons, sons' wives, daughters, daughters' husbands, and persons with other surnames in separate indexes, instead of putting them all under one alphabetic arrangement.

In Chapter V an attempt is made to give to the reader a concrete idea of the conditions which prevailed in the region of southeastern Pennsylvania, where the pioneer family was located from 1741 to 1761. It may also serve to make the record of the pioneer and his wife more real and vivid than a bare recital would be of the few facts which are definitely known about them. The customary treatment in such a chapter has been to print in full, various copies of public documents relating to them, including all their characteristic features in spelling or composition which differ so strikingly from modern copies of similar legal documents.

The contents of Chapter VI, with but few exceptions, were obtained from public records, and the authorities for the statements of fact are given directly in the body of the text. Therefore, if any one wishes to see the original form in which they were recorded or published, he knows what sources to consult.

Every biographic record contained in Chapters VI to XII inclusive, may be located by means of the biographic index near the back of the volume. It gives the index number of the record. If, in any case, the number which follows a name does not occur in the series of records (which is not continuous), it may be found in the record of the parent whose index number is obtained from that of the child by omitting the last numeral, as explained with the aid of examples in Chapter I. It may, perhaps, be found that the child died before reaching maturity.

More than 5200 letters were written by the author since 1914, no record having been kept of correspondence before that year. Over five thousand were written in long-hand in order to emphasize the impression to the recipient of each letter that it was a strictly personal communication. A simple blank form was enclosed to be filled out, or a series of written questions were sent giving space below each one for the answer. The first letter sent to any descendant was usually accompanied by a single-page leaflet giving a brief statement of the purpose of securing the desired information, why certain questions were asked—as, for example, the church denominational membership,—and an account of the manner in which the work came to be undertaken.

The majority of correspondents responded with a fair degree of promptness, but in many cases it was necessary to write a second or a third time after the lapse of some months. In one case five years was allowed to pass and then the reply received revealed a complete change of attitude, expressing a willingness to help in securing information, whereas originally a brief personal interview had evoked only a statement of utter indifference in regard to his ancestors. In this respect it is quite informing to learn the corresponding experience of other authors by reading the prefaces in some of the best modern books on family genealogy. Apart from the personal psychology involved, it reveals the fact that most people have no system with reference to the care of, and the replies to, letters whether received from a friend, relative, or stranger.

Constant efforts were made to secure the full names of the members of each family, not omitting the middle name, but the result is not wholly satisfactory. To get them in some cases would have involved the time and expense of more than one additional follow up letter. To learn the names of the parents of any person who married a Jacoby, the index number of that person should be found in the biographic index, and thus locate the record. It will give the maiden name of the mother as well as the father's name. It was at first intended to include all these names in the index, but it was found that the additional space and cost would not warrant it.

It will be noticed that the predominant occupation given in the biographic records is that of farmer, although the mechanic trades, the commercial pursuits, and the professions are well represented. The German influence is thus seen to prevail over that of the Covenanter preference. The German attitude toward farming is especially considered in Chapter III under the topic, " their occupations." The author will never cease to be grateful to God that he was born in the open country and spent his childhood and early youth on a farm with all its opportunities for unhurried observation of plants (including weeds), flowers, and fruit; of insects and birds; of domestic animals as well as a few wild ones; and which instilled a love of nature which has been a constant joy in life. It also afforded an opportunity to become well acquainted with people who lived under conditions that preceded those of the present machine age in which the factory has such a deadening effect upon the creative powers by eliminating imagination. Those who practiced the various arts took commendable pride in skillful workmanship, while in many cases their conversation proved to be far wider in range of thought than their immediate surroundings might suggest. If the advantages of present-day agricultural education had then been available the author's life work might have been quite different.

The memories of the home of his childhood, and of human associations and customs in the vicinity, came to be more highly appreciated by removal to far distant states. It led to the purchase of the old home farm and its ownership for more than forty-six years. It was not used as a source of financial revenue, but to cultivate those sentiments which form so rich a legacy in mental and spiritual life. The home is the primary social institution. There is cause for real concern by the State and the Church over some conditions in our time, which threaten its basic value in modern civilization. The study of genealogy and its related subjects will perform a useful service by its tendency to strengthen the home and home ties.

Some Jacoby families took part in the migrations westward which followed the Revolution and the War of 1812. In their Conestoga wagons they moved some of their possessions from eastern to central or western Pennsylvania, or into Ohio; while later some entered Indiana as these respective territories were opened to settlement. Their prairie schooners, or other covered wagons, were included in the long trains which crossed Indiana and Illinois into Missouri, Iowa, Kansas, and Nebraska. A few adventurous spirits of the Central West even followed the overland trail with ox teams to seek gold with the forty-niners in California.

These ancestors set a standard of simplicity, right living, and patriotism that it would be well to follow now. The sacrifices made by them should be prized in increasing measure as the generations pass. They made these sacrifices to secure to their descendants the priceless heritage of American citizenship.

A part of the manuscript, containing the third, fourth, and fifth generations, was written in the winter of 1927–'28 in Orlando, Florida, while the rest was mostly done in Washington, where the extensive facilities of the Library of Congress were available for the researches required for Chapters I to V inclusive. The manuscript for the text from page one to the end of the biographic index was completed in July, 1929. After that only minor changes or additions were made which came to the author's attention. Such items included births, marriages, and deaths. The latest item to be inserted was that of a birth in the family No. 1214321, on 3 Dec. 1929.

For the sake of convenience in type setting by linotype, and to avoid turning to some other place for the citation of an authority, no footnotes have been used either at the foot of a page or at the end of a chapter. It may also be observed that no small caps have been used except a few in the table of contents. Black-face lower-case type has been adopted as being more legible than caps or small caps.

Although every precaution has been employed to avoid or to correct errors in the manuscript, or in proof reading, it is inevitable that some errors have not been noticed, but will be discovered after the book is published. The author therefore requests any person who examines this volume and detects any error, however trivial, or notices any omission of fact which he can supply, that he send this information without any delay, or else it will be forgotten. " Do it now," is an appropriate slogan in such a case.

The author thanks all those who have kindly furnished information for this work in response to his inquiries. He makes grateful acknowledgment to Elmer A. Jacoby(133221) and Madge Freedley Matteosian(112612) for assistance in securing data from some of their near relatives, on blanks provided for the purpose. He is indebted most of all, however, to that small but select group of kinsfolk, both near and remote, who by their heart-felt expression of appreciation of the value of the work being done, and of the difficulty and extent of the project, have cheered the spirit and maintained the courage of the author to continue with unabated energy his long and wearisome task. The unfailing encouragement of the chairman of the committee on publication, Clark E. Jacoby(48221), and the faithful service of the secretary-treasurer, Clinton B. Jacoby(124222), will always be remembered with deep gratitude. William L. Jacoby(133624), as a member of the committee, rendered a useful service by preparing a special letter to promote securing subscriptions.

The author also expresses with pleasure his appreciation of the valuable service which B. F. Fackenthal, Jr., has rendered to the genealogy of Pennsylvania German families in the preparation of typewritten copies of certain local Church records and of cemetery inscriptions in Bucks and Northampton Counties in Pennsylvania, as well as a patron toward the publication of some.

It is a source of sincere regret, however, that the number of subscribers was not sufficient to justify the addition of Chapter XIV on maps, birth records, and signatures, reproduced by engraved or halftone illustrations.

HENRY S. JACOBY.

BETHLEHEM, PA., January 1, 1930

# CONTENTS

Page
Copyright and Dedication .................................... ii
An Appreciation by Benjamin F. Fackenthal, Jr. ............. iii
Preface .................................................. v

## CHAPTER I

INTRODUCTION .............................................. 1

Standard Arrangement of Record for a Family; Second Paragraph Relates to Children; Facts in Succeeding Paragraphs; Citation of Authorities; Full Names Needed to Secure Identity; On Location of Homes; System for Definite Location of Farm Houses; Value of Other Items; Index Numbers for References and Relationships; Advantages of the System; Origin of this System of Index Numbers; Lineage Charts; The Family Name; Other Unrelated Groups of Jacobys; An Intimation of Further Service to Subscribers; Birthday Remembrances; Organization of Counties in Pennsylvania; Name and County Seats of Bucks County; York County; Organization of, and Subdivision of Certain Townships; The Foundation of Certain Early Churches.

## CHAPTER II

OBJECT, VALUE, AND HISTORY OF GENEALOGY ................. 13

Importance of Knowing the History and Achievements of Ancestors; The Pennsylvania Germans are True Americans; Their Support of the American Army; Their Diversified Contributions to American Life; The Worth of an Ancestry; Respect for Ancestors and Personal Achievement; Objects of American Genealogy; Value of Genealogical Study; Genealogical Work; A Genealogist's Discoveries in Psychology; The Loomis Genealogy; Genealogical History in America; An Appeal for the Preservation of Family Records; Heraldry.

## CHAPTER III

THE PENNSYLVANIA GERMANS ............................. 25

Their Origin; The Palatinate; The Ravages of War; The Founding of Pennsylvania; The Palatine Migration; Their Relation to the Government; The Pennsylvania German Dialect; The German

Churches; Social Life and Domestic Customs; Their Occupations; Recognition of Pennsylvania German Influence; Bibliography.

CHAPTER IV

The Covenanters, or the Scotch-Irish People ............. 52

The Scotch Border Clans; Their Migration to Ireland by Invitation; Later Displacement and Return; Emigration to America; Review of Temple's Book on the Covenanters; Difference between Covenanters and Scotch-Irish; Their First Contribution to Religious and Civil Liberty; Their Attitude toward Education; Their Relation to the Pre-revolutionary Movement; The Covenanter's Support of the Revolution; Estimates of the Covenanters Population; The Covenanter Contrasted with the Puritan and the Cavalier; Conclusion.

CHAPTER V

Peter Jacoby, the Pioneer, and His Wife ................. 69

Date of Arrival at Philadelphia; Oath of Allegiance; Reasons for Emigration; The Ocean Voyage; Movements of Neighbor Palatines; The Year 1741; The Press at Germantown; Why so Many Germans Became Farmers; Transportation Facilities Available; Location of Settlers and Churches; The Pioneer a Member of the Reformed Church; Location of Pioneer's Home; The Pioneer's Death, February 1761; The Tohickon Church; Character and Education of Its Early Preachers; Population of Province about 1750; The Family Name; Other Jacoby Immigrants; Origin of Surnames; The Prevalent Tradition of "Three Brothers"; The Pioneer's Wife Maria Elizabeth; Settlement of Her Estate; Names of the Children; Place of Family Burial; Inventory of Widow's Estate; Maiden Name of Maria Elizabeth.

CHAPTER VI

Second Generation ......................................... 83

1. **Conrad Jacoby.**—Locations of Homes; His Family Bible; The Inscribed Family Record; Names of Children and Dates of Birth; Conrad's Signature; Some Data from Church Records; Various Minor Items; German Newspapers during Conrad's Life; Conrad's House in Springfield Township; His Last Will and Testament; Inventory and Settlement of the Estate; Conrad's Wife Hannah ............................................. 83

2. **Henry Jacoby.**—Locations of Homes; Records of Real Estate; Hunter's Settlement; Revolutionary Service; Will and In-

ventory of the Estate; Settlement of the Estate; Various Details; Henry's Wife Maria; Settlement of Her Estate; Location of Mary's Grave ........ 98

3. **George Jacoby.**—Locations of Homes; Church Membership and Records; Military Service During the Revolution; His Wife Anna Maria ........ 105

4. **John Jacoby.**—Information from Church Records; Locations of Homes; The Will and Settlement of Estate; Interesting Items from the Inventory; Military Service During the Revolution; Family Tradition about His Service; Discovery of His Grave and the Tombstone Inscription; His Wife Anna; Anna's Second Husband, Frederick Delp ........ 109

5. **Margaret Jacoby,**—Her husband Andrew Snyder; Service in War of Revolution ........ 121

## CHAPTER VII

THE THIRD GENERATION ........ 125

## CHAPTER VIII

THE FOURTH GENERATION ........ 191

## CHAPTER IX

THE FIFTH GENERATION ........ 276

## CHAPTER X

THE SIXTH GENERATION ........ 410

## CHAPTER XI

THE SEVENTH GENERATION ........ 534

## CHAPTER XII

THE EIGHTH GENERATION ........ 597

## CHAPTER XIII

LINEAGE CHARTS ........ 601
APPENDIX ........ 643
BIOGRAPHIC INDEX ........ 645
GENERAL INDEX ........ 664

To belong and to know yourself as belonging in history to a family, a nation, a state, a race, is to gain an immediate meaning for life and strength for living.—Reality in Worship, by Willard L. Sperry, 1925, page 34.

# CHAPTER I

## INTRODUCTION

**Standard Arrangement of Record for a Family.**— In composing the text of Chaps. V–XII the author had two principal objects in mind: first, that the text may be easily read by those who are not familiar with the technical details of genealogy; and second, to minimize the cost of publication while maintaining a good typographic appearance on the printed page. Both of these objects may be attained chiefly by such simplicity in the construction of paragraphs that they may be set up by the linotype machine.

To facilitate finding any particular facts in the biographic record of the heads of each family, the first paragraph is given a standard content. For example, let it be assumed that the husband is in the direct line of descent, and will therefore be named first. The facts are given in the following order: an index number to designate the given husband; his full name; the full name of his father; the full maiden name of his mother; the date of his birth; his birthplace; his occupation or profession; the Church denomination of which he has been a member; the various locations of his own family home in chronological order; the date of his death; the place of burial, and the name of the cemetery. Next come the date of marriage; the place, if known; the full maiden name of his wife; the index number to designate her; while the remaining items are the same as for her husband, except that an occupation is rarely necessary, and that no further mention of the home locations may be needed. If either one be living, the place of residence is substituted for the items relating to death. Typographically, black-face type is used for the names of husband and wife, to make them conspicuous on the page. No small caps are used for any names of persons, but lower-case letters. The index number of the wife is enclosed in a parenthesis after her name. If, on the other hand, the wife is in the direct line of descent, the order of their names is reversed.

**Second Paragraph Relates to Children.**—The second paragraph contains the names of all the children of the family in numerical order with their respective dates of birth. When this list is complete it is followed by the names of those who died before maturity, with the corresponding dates of death and places of burial. In case anyone lives to maturity but does not become the head of a family, the additional information to be recorded is usually inserted here. In exceptional cases it is given in the next generation in the succeeding chapter. Typographically this paragraph is set in smaller type to distinguish it from the preceding and succeeding paragraphs. It is set continuously so as to make the composition of the simplest possible form. In case the number of children is large and the other data occupy sufficient space to make two paragraphs of good size, this plan is adopted; otherwise the matter is run into a single paragraph.

**Facts in Succeeding Paragraphs.**—All other material is put into subsequent paragraphs which may vary in number and in length. The occupation may be elaborated when its character or relationship require it. More details may be given about the locations of the home and the respective dates of removal so far as known. The home of the husband after the wife's death may be noted here. Accounts of service in the army or navy, or of public service of any importance, or of service in the Church, are naturally put into separate paragraphs provided they are large enough to justify that arrangement. Relationships of a special nature, as, for example, when two sisters marry two brothers, may be referred to here giving their corresponding index numbers for convenient reference.

Similar information relating to the wife follows the husband's record. In some cases data are given on the wife's ancestry. If her ancestry is treated at length, it is placed under a topical head. If, however, the wife is in the direct line of descent, her record is given first, followed by that of her husband in the first paragraph. In the third and succeeding paragraphs that of the husband as head of the family takes precedence. For an example of the treatment of a husband's ancestry see The Foresman Family following the record of Robert Foresman (23-a).

In recording the military record in any biographic sketch no attempt has been made to include information on the battles in which the man was engaged. That may be found in various histories. The regiment to which anyone belonged who served the United States during the Civil War is given in all cases. The different states have published the history of each regiment in the Adjutant General's Reports, and these volumes also contain rolls of the officers and enlisted men. In the reports for some states like Iowa, Michigan, Wisconsin, and New Jersey, a complete alphabetical index of enlisted men is published, but in other cases the index is confined to officers. This is true for the states of New York, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, Kansas, etc. Separate histories of some regiments have been published.

**Citation of Authorities.**—The authorities cited are in all cases placed in the body of the text and not as footnotes. If it is desired to make available additional or more elaborate accounts such as are published in the histories of counties, cities, or other communities, a specific reference is inserted for the benefit of descendants who may desire to read them. Typographically, all paragraphs after the second one are usually set in type of the same size as the first paragraph. That the text may be easily read by anyone, it is not only composed in a simple form but abbreviations are reduced to a minimum, so as to avoid frequent reference to the first chapter for explanations. For example, if a series of marriages are given in one paragraph the first one should contain the word married while the letter *m* may be used for the others.

**Full Names Needed to Secure Identity.**—When either the husband or the wife, or both, were married more than once, the facts relating to the other persons, when available, are included in the first paragraph in a similar manner to that previously described. The full name of a son or daughter is given and the surname for the parents is repeated even though it adds a word to the text which may often seem to be an unnecessary repetition. The following example shows the necessity for this practice in order to make the statement clear and definite: 11261. Susan Freedley Jacoby, daughter of George Washington and Margaret Knight (Stout) Jacoby, was born . . . . She married,—Jan. 1866, at Conshohocken, Pa., Samuel Freedley (11261-a), son of Jacob (117-a) and Susan (Jacoby) Freedley (117), born . . . .

**On Locations of Homes.**—Precision as well as accuracy are important in connection with places, whether they indicate birthplaces or homes. There is a difference between being born in a city or at a city, or near a city or a village. These are arranged in the order of precision of location. " At a city " implies a location adjacent to, or in the immediate vicinity of, a city, while " near a city or village " has a wider range of distance. In many cases it is best to define a location by stating how many miles and in what direction it is from the nearest village.

The residence of husband or wife, or of both, is preferably given without the street and number in a city, and in rural districts in the manner stated in the preceding sentence, since " R.D." defines no location so that it may be found without considerable inquiry. Since families may move frequently in cities, a street location is soon out of date and hence misleading. When it is not given, the city directory or the telephone directory will naturally be referred to for the definite location. Furthermore, it is not desirable to have a genealogy used by a commercial agency which makes a profit by selling address lists to merchants.

**System for Definite Location of Farm Houses.**—A method of locating houses in rural areas which is practically as definite as the use of streets and numbers in cities was devised by J. B. Plato and has been employed in some counties in New York State, to the advantage of all persons who for business or other reasons wish to call upon a rural resident. It is called the "Clock system." It is unfortunate that such a system is not yet in extensive use.

The Clock-system Plan of numbering farm houses is based upon the following principles: Each county is divided into community areas, with a village or city as a center of each community. Every farm house belongs to some one community. Direction from the center is indicated by the numbers on the dial of a clock, each number standing for the radial space following it. Every farm house is located in some space and takes the dial number that belongs to it. The number 12 represents north since 12 is at the top of the dial and north is the top of the map. The distance is expressed by the full mile beyond which the house stands. Since a number of houses may stand within a mile, a capital letter is added to designate its approximate position.

The metal number plate for a farm house attached to a post at the roadside may, for example, be marked 10–2–S Homer, which means that it is northwest of, and 2¾ miles from Homer. Homer is the nearest village to the farmer, but his mail comes from Cortland another community center. The complete business address is therefore Mr. Fred. Bartlett, 10–2–S Homer, R1, Cortland, N. Y.

The Clock-system Rural Index contains a map of the county; an alphabetical index giving for each name the address, business, post office, and delivery route, if any; and a numerical list which tells who lives in each house marked on the map. All school houses, grange halls and churches are listed and marked like farm houses in the interest of public education. The system was patented by J. B. Plato, 27 July 1915.

**Value of Other Items.**—If for any reason either husband or wife changes Church denomination, both names are given and placed in their proper order. The object of recording the relationship to Churches is to indicate the original sources of information for baptisms, confirmations, marriages, and deaths. The statement that a specified woman "married" a given man is both simpler and just as accurate as the statement that she "was married to" him. In order that any one who wishes to visit the grave of his ancestor, or of some other relative, may have its location described as definitely as possible, the name of the cemetery as well as the place are given. A distinction is made between a cemetery and an ordinary, or old graveyard, the latter being preferably named in connection with the Church which owns it.

**Index Numbers for References and Relationships.**—A specific or index number is used in this book for each person in the various lines of descent from the pioneer ancestor which are traced in this genealogy. The index number of any person is based upon his relationship to all of his ancestors in the direct line. Experience for more than a quarter of a century proves that such a number is far more useful than that of a number which is one of a series of consecutive numbers that have no other meaning than numerical order in a printed book. The children of the pioneer Peter Jacoby, concerning whose ancestry in Europe no research has been undertaken, are numbered 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5. The children of No. 3 are 31, 32, and 33. The children of 33 are 331, 332, 333 . . . 339, 33·10·, and 33·11· The 10 and 11 in the last two numbers are printed so as to show that each of them refers to one person only, and hence to be treated like any number below 10. The children of 333 are 3331 to 3338 inclusive; those of 3336 are 33361 to 33369 inclusive; those of 33361 are 333611 to 333615 inclusive; and the child of 333612 is 3336121 which was born 23 Dec. 1928. Furthermore, 1141 is a first cousin of 1121; 46426 and 451·14·3 are third cousins; while 13341124 and 12422221 are sixth cousins. In a similar manner any other relationships are shown.

**Advantages of the System.**—The first advantage is that of the relationship which is described in the preceding paragraph. The second advantage is that it facilitates keeping the records in a convenient order for frequent reference, whatever the order may be in which they were obtained from various sources either by correspondence or otherwise. It is just as well adapted to a large genealogy in the making as to a small one. The records for anyone person are given the same number no matter how many separate sheets of uniform size there may be. The lineage charts (see Chap. XIII) are used to find the index number for any given name. The third advantage is that it enables an immediate reference to be made in the record of one person to that of another, and which requires no subsequent revision in preparing the manuscript for the printer. A fourth advantage is that the manuscript may be completed in every part as it is written, and the compositor in setting type can complete his work as he proceeds. Even the biographic index can be completed before the compositor begins his work.

The index number for the first wife, or the only one, is derived from that of her husband by adding the small (or lower-case) letter *a* separated by a short dash or hyphen. The letters *b* and *c* are added similarly for the second and third wives. If the wife is in the line of descent then the index numbers of her husbands are derived from hers in the same manner. Thus, since 3138 is a husband, his first wife is 3138-a, and his second wife is 3138-b; and since 22·11·1·13· is a wife, her husband is 22·11·1·13·-a. If 3138-b had been married before, her first husband would be designated 3138-b-a. The reader is referred to the record of 3392 and his wives for an additional illustration of this scheme.

**Origin of this System of Index Numbers.**—The system of index numbers to designate persons in a genealogy was devised by the Rev. William H. York, now resident in Homer, N. Y. It was suggested to him by Melvil Dewey's Decimal Classification, so extensively used in library administration, and he regards it as simply another application of the same principle. This occurred in the summer of 1900. The author of this volume has used the system ever since with complete satisfaction, and found it to be as well adapted to a large number of records as to a small number.

In 1926 the author discovered an explanation of a similar system by P. B. Mann in vol. 51 of the Genealogical Register. That article led Waldo Lincoln to use the system in the Waldo Genealogy, and in his History of the Lincoln Family. He employed small or lower-case letters instead of numerals. Those who wish to read all that has been published on the subject of the specific designations of individuals, whether by letters or by numerals, may consult the following works in addition to the article on genealogical nomenclature by B. Pickman Mann in the New England Historic and Genealogical Register, v. 51 (1897), p. 305. In Genealogy of the Waldo Family by Waldo Lincoln, 1902, in two volumes, the matter is discussed in the preface, and in it the statement is made that the decimal letter system was used only in the Upton Family Record up to that time. Waldo Lincoln's views two decades later may be found in the preface to his History of the Lincoln Family, 1923. Another book is a kind of supplement to the Dewey Family History by Adelbert M. Dewey, 1898, its short title being Dewey Descendants by Walter E. Dewey, published in 1913.

**Lineage Charts.**—The construction of the lineage charts in Chap. XIII is apparent upon inspection and does not require any explanation after one has read the paragraphs on the use of index numbers in this introductory chapter. The first one includes only the children and grandchildren of the pioneer parents as well as those whom they married. Each of the other four lineage charts includes all the descendants of one of the sons of the pioneer, who bear the surname of Jacoby and those whom they married. In these charts the dates of birth are given for all persons but the dates of death are given only for those individuals who did not become the head of a family in the next generation. Therefore, whenever the date of death is given for any individual it indicates that whatever other information about such a one may be recorded it is to be found usually in the second paragraph of the parent's record. In a few cases a separate biographic sketch is recorded even though the person remained unmarried in adulthood.

If any descendant of the family desires to find only the names of his nearer relatives, they may be most quickly obtained by means of the proper lineage chart. Any further information may be found by referring to the biographic sketch by means of the index number. It will be observed that each chapter contains only the biographic records for one generation. The number of the generation is one more than the number of numerals in the index number, since the pioneer who belongs to the first generation has no index number.

**The Family Name.**—The form of the family name Jacoby in Latin, German, and English, and the spelling of his signature by the pioneer, are given in Chap. V. The spelling used by his sons is referred to in Chap. VI. A study of this subject leads to the conclusion that the pioneer used the German form Jacobi, and his oldest son Conrad (1) maintained the same practice to the end of his life. The son Henry (2) changed his former practice by using the form Jacoby in signing his will, although he retained the German Heinrich for his given name and used the German script. The youngest son John (4) signed his will as John Jacoby instead of Johannes Jacobi, thus changing his earlier practice completely. In the next generation the only one of the pioneer's grandsons whose signatures have been examined who failed to adopt the form Jacoby instead of Jacobi is Philip the oldest one.

The substitution of the surname James for Jacoby by Daniel Jacoby (45) is referred to in his biographic record. The insertion of the letter *e* in the surname is treated in the record of Franklin Jacoby (3336) and a reference is there given to the means subsequently adopted to eliminate this variant form.

**Other Unrelated Groups of Jacobys.**—In 1926 definite plans were matured to include in this book the records of the descendants of Bartholomew Jacoby of Schuylkill County (then Berks) in Pennsylvania. The work of tracing these descendants and compiling information about them was begun in August 1913 by Arthur E. Jacoby of Chicago, and carried on effectively by him for a number of years. He was later assisted in researches by Elias J. Jacoby and his daughter Helen Eaton Jacoby of Indianapolis, and it was expected that she would edit the material for publication. This expectation was postponed, however, because of an obscure ailment left by a severe case of influenza, so that it was necessary to abandon, early in 1928, the plan for a joint publication. Helen Eaton Jacoby and her relatives expect upon the recovery of her health to continue the work and the ultimate publication of the material relative to the ancestors and descendants of Bartholomew Jacoby.

Considerable work had been done by the author in compiling information about the descendants of John and Catherine (Ohl) Jacoby of Columbia Co., Pa., and with the active aid of Areli H. Jacoby, now of Mason, N. H., the task was almost completed before the World War. Since that time it was discovered that they had migrated to Columbia Co. from Northampton Co. It is hoped that the compilation may be completed and brought up to date, and preserved in some permanent form for the benefit of future generations.

A large amount of information had likewise been collected about five other groups of Jacobys but lack of active cooperation by members of those groups left the results incomplete. Several years ago it was confidently expected that the number of subscribers to this book would prove sufficient to make it possible to include at least the lineage charts for these groups. It is not known whether they are related to any other group mentioned. Each of these groups may be designated by the township or county in which its older generations were located, as follows: Williams Tp.; Lower Saucon Tp.; Upper Saucon Tp. (all in Northampton Co.); Lehigh Co.; and Adams Co., all in Pennsylvania. The full records of many families were secured by personal interviews and by correspondence. The expectation of an adequate number of subscribers to make possible some record of these smaller groups has been doomed to disappointment.

During the extensive correspondence carried on for many years the author secured the names and addresses of many other individuals who bear the surname of Jacoby or Jacobi, scattered over the Central Western States and over the states from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Coast. In nearly all cases it was found that they were either immigrants themselves or that their ancestors came to America during the latter half of the nineteenth century. It appears that the descendants of Peter Jacoby whose biographic records are given in this volume are more numerous in the United States than the members of all the other groups combined.

**An Intimation of Further Service to Subscribers.**—At his advanced age it is not practicable for the author to promise much additional work on the Jacoby Family Genealogy after this work is published. However, if the subscribers will send information to him on births, marriages, deaths, changes of residence, and other important facts he will plan to have them sent in turn to all the other subscribers who may be interested.

**Birthday Remembrances.**—Some persons keep a chronological list of birthdays for a selected group of their friends, to facilitate sending an appropriate greeting in time to reach each recipient on the anniversary day. The interchange of such messages makes a real addition to the joy of life and serves to keep alive the precious experiences of friendship. Any one desiring to prepare a similar list for relatives may find in this volume the dates of birth required for the purpose. Likewise, a small list of memorial dates may be readily compiled for convenient reference. If such a list includes the birthdays of one's ancestors in the direct line, it may help to cultivate a better appreciation of the debt which we owe to their unselfish devotion and sacrifice.

**Organization of Counties in Pennsylvania.**—While gathering information for this work and while preparing the manuscript for the printer it was so frequently necessary to look up the dates when certain counties, townships and churches were organized, that it will probably be equally helpful to those who use the book to have these facts accessible in some convenient form for reference.

Bucks was one of the three original counties of the Province; Columbia was formed 22 Mar. 1813 of a part of Northumberland; Indiana was organized 30 Mar. 1803 from parts of Westmoreland and Lycoming; Lackawanna on 13 Aug. 1878 from part of Luzerne; Lehigh on 6 Mar. 1812 from part of Northampton; Luzerne on 25 Sept. 1786 from part of Northumberland; Lycoming on 13 Apl. 1795 from part of Northumberland; Monroe on 1 Apl. 1836 from parts of Northampton and Pike; Montgomery on 10 Sept. 1784 from part of Philadelphia; Montour on 3 May 1850 from part of Columbia; Northampton on 11 Mar. 1752 from part of Bucks; Northumberland on 27 Mar. 1772 from parts of Lancaster, Cumberland, Berks, Bedford and Northampton; Philadelphia was one of the three original counties established at the first settlement of the Province; Schuylkill was formed on 11 Mar. 1811 from parts of Berks and Northampton; Somerset on 17 Apl.

1795 from part of Bedford; Susquehanna on 21 Feb. 1810 from part of Luzerne; Westmoreland on 26 Feb. 1773 from part of Bedford, with the addition in 1785 of part of the purchase of 1784; Wyoming on 4 Apl. 1842 from part of Luzerne; and York on 19 Aug. 1749 from part of Lancaster.

**Name and County Seats of Bucks County.**—Bucks County was named for the English shire or county of Buckingham, generally abbreviated Bucks. This name was appropriate for two reasons: the Penns were an old Buckinghamshire family and had been seated there for generations; and many of the Quakers who had come over with Penn on the Welcome had migrated from Buckinghamshire. At first the Pennsylvania county was called Buckingham, and twenty-five years after it was formed Oldmixon speaks of it as Buckingham County; but the abbreviated name Bucks was always the more usual and popular form, and its use gradually became general. . . . Bucks County has had three different county-seats, Bristol, Newtown, and Doylestown. Bristol was designated in 1705, the courts before that year having been held in Falls and Middletown Townships. Newtown was selected in 1724, and there the county-seat remained for 88 years. In 1812 the seat of justice was removed to Doylestown, then a village of less than one thousand.—Pennsylvania Place Names by A. Howry Esbenshade, 1925, p. 36.

**York County.**—York County was the first one formed west of the Susquehanna and the fifth to be organized in the Province. It then included all the lands west of the Susquehanna River which extended to the ridge of the South Mountain and southward to the Maryland line. Since the youngest son of the pioneer lived in York Co. after 1786 it is important to consider the development of means of communication with Philadelphia, Baltimore, etc. No attempt was made to lay out the early roads for an extensive wagon traffic until 1792. During that year a turnpike was commenced to extend from Philadelphia to Lancaster, a length of 62 miles, and was completed two years later. This was the first pike built with broken stone in the United States. During the ensuing forty years 220 companies were chartered to construct turnpikes in Pennsylvania. A navigable canal around the Conewago Falls on the west side of the Susquehanna was opened in 1814 at York Haven. It was the first canal built in the State as well as in the United States. In 1783 or before, the dug-outs or battoes were succeeded by keel boats. Grain and produce were brought down the river to Middletown at the mouth of the Swatara, and there transhipped by wagons to Baltimore. The canal was a mile long, and was opened by the State 22 Nov. 1797. In 1783 there were only thirty old-fashioned gigs assessed in the County which then included the present Adams Co. The Borough of York which became the county seat was founded in 1741 and incorporated in 1787. The Germans flocked to York Co., for a decade before it was separated from Lancaster.

**Organization of, and Subdivision of, Certain Townships.**—In Bucks County, Tinicum Tp. was organized in 1738; Bedminster in 1742; Nockamixon in 1746, and finally Durham in 1775. All the other townships had been formed before 1741 when the pioneer came to the Province. Upper Milford was separated from Milford Tp. in 1737; it was transferred from Bucks to Northampton Co. when the latter county was organized in 1752, and was transferred again from Northampton to Lehigh Co., when Lehigh was organized in 1812. On 6 Dec. 1847 Upper Milford Tp. was subdivided into Lower and Upper Milford. The part of Milford Tp. which remained in Bucks was called Lower Milford to distinguish it from Upper Milford after 1737, but when the latter township was subdivided in 1847 the former Lower Milford had its original name restored as Milford Tp. in Bucks Co. Macungie Tp. was subdivided into Upper and Lower Macungie in 1832. It was also located in Bucks, Northampton and Lehigh Counties successively. Mt. Bethel Tp. was formed in 1746 when its area was still included in Bucks Co. It was subdivided into Lower and Upper Mt. Bethel 11 Mar. 1787. Washington Tp. was formed into a separate township from Lower Mt. Bethel in 1871. Saucon Tp. was formed in 1742 and subdivided in 1743 into Lower and Upper Saucon. Williams Tp. was organized in 1750. Both Saucon and Williams Tps. were in Bucks Co., until 1752 when Northampton was organized.

In York Co. both Manchester and Newberry Tps. were formed in 1742 while yet a part of Lancaster Co. In 1748 the area of Manchester Tp. was reduced to that of the present territory of West Manchester and Manchester. Its northwestern boundary was formed by the Great Conewago and Little Conewago; its southeastern by the Codorus, and the eastern by the Susquehanna. Its first settlers in the northern part were Quakers but the greater proportion were German immigrants. In 1783 it had 267 houses; 218 barns; 21 mills, large and small; 10 negro slaves; 3 redemptioners; 1465 inhabitants, and 29723 acres not vacant. It is one of the most fertile and productive townships in the County. West Manchester was organized 3 Dec. 1799. York Tp. was formed in 1753, Windsor was cut off in 1759 and Spring Garden in 1822. Dover Tp. was formed before York Co.

was organized in 1749. Conewago Tp. was formed out of Newberry and Dover Tps., one-third being taken from the former and two-thirds from the latter. Conewago is an Indian name meaning " at the rapids."

**The Foundation of Certain Early Churches.**—The Church in Western Salisbury Tp. was founded in 1734 and the first building, a log structure, was erected in 1741. Lower Saucon was founded in 1734, a log building constructed in 1746 and a stone building erected in 1751. Great Swamp Church was founded in 1736. Blue Church secured its warrant for land in Jan. 1737, and was organized a few years later. Tohickon Church was organized about 1745 and the first building erected the same year. Springfield was organized before 1745; land was bought for the church and graveyard in 1763, and a stone building erected the same year. Nockamixon is a child of Springfield, the Lutheran congregation being organized in 1755 and the Reformed congregation before 1773. The Durham Church was organized in 1812 by members from Springfield who lived in or near Durham Tp. The First Reformed Church in Easton was organized in 1755, and was the successor of the first Reformed Church in that neighborhood established at South Easton in 1743.

## CHAPTER II

## OBJECT, VALUE, AND HISTORY OF GENEALOGY

**Importance of Knowing the History and Achievements of Ancestors.**—It is to be deeply regretted that so many of the descendants of the Pennsylvania Germans are unfamiliar with their achievements and with the rich heritage which they have received. It is believed that a better service can probably be rendered by inserting here numerous quotations from other writers than by presenting an original discussion of this subject. Descendants of Pennsylvania-German pioneers should read the history of those early times both in Europe and America in order to appreciate the inheritance into which they have entered, due to the sacrifice and devotion of their forefathers who came to Penn's province prior to the American Revolution.

There is great advantage as well as propriety in rescuing from oblivion or neglect the character of those from whom we trace our descent. As Lord Macaulay says: "It is a sentiment which belongs to the higher and purer part of human nature and which adds no little to the strength of states. A people which takes no pride in the noble achievements of remote ancestors will never achieve anything worthy to be remembered with pride by remote descendants." But a higher authority than the great English historian has said in the Book of Books, "The glory of children are their fathers." Elisha S. Loomis of Yale University, in his preface to Descendants of Joseph Loomis in America, 1908, says: "Evidently our antecedents are not Royal, but something far better, viz.: clean, God-fearing, industrious men of respect and influence—men of character and backbone. . . . Our pioneer ancestors were very respectable, well-to-do, religious, practical, temperate, industrious, and honest people." James A. Beaver, a former governor of Pennsylvania, said: "Let us devoutly thank God for our godly ancestry, and as evidence of our gratitude, hold them in profound and grateful remembrance and portray them to the world as best we can as worthy the admiration, the gratitude and the honor of all men."

**The Pennsylvania Germans are True Americans.**—Dr. Stille, a former Prevost of the University of Pennsylvania, said: "Of all the races that settled on the soil of Pennsylvania, the Germans form a very important part of the bed-rock of the civilization of the State." "We are not less Americans because our ancestors came from the

German Fatherland over 115 years ago, to these western wilds, settled here; cleared the forests, turned the wilderness into fertile fields, suffered under the incursions of the savages, who were incited to fury by the French and English, and later fought for the independence of their adopted country, and were important factors in establishing the American government under the present constitution"—Julius F. Sachse, Proc. Penna.-German Soc., 1917, v. 2, p. 18.

"We are not less American because of our German origin. We dispute the claim of those who would limit the circle of genuine American citizenship to those of English parentage. Such claims must be repelled as the height of presumption. We are not adopted children of these United States, but are charter members of this government. We were here for generations before the Declaration of Independence. The entrance of our fathers into this land belongs as truly to colonial history as the settlement at Jamestown or the landing at Plymouth Rock."—President's Address of Rev. Henry E. Jacobs, Proc. Penna.-German Soc., 1913, v. 22, p. 9.

**Their Support of the American Army.**—"Then again it was these very German settlers and their children who clothed and fed the American army, during the critical period, while they were in winter quarters upon the bleak hillsides of Valley Forge, in the memorable winter of 1777–1778. The German counties of Eastern Pennsylvania were the granaries of the American army, whenever the tide of the conflict surged in the vicinity."—Julius F. Sachse, Proc. Penna.-German Soc., 1917, v. 25, p. 19. "Pennsylvania Germans were debarred from membership in the Society of the Sons of the Revolution, as it was their ancestors who had helped to feed and clothe the patriot army, but had not given any military service."—Same, p. 15 [see Chap. III].

**Their Diversified Contributions to American Life.**—"Through the German pioneers, we, their descendants and followers, have received an invaluable heritage in philosophy, science, art, and domestic economy"—Henry M. M. Richards in History of Lehigh Co., Pa. "Nor does the influence wrought by these earlier pioneers rest within the borders of Pennsylvania, but it has spread over the whole country, so that there is not a single state within the United States wherein Pennsylvania-German influence is not felt."—Julius F. Sachse. "So also we may claim that the recognition of the community of interests and responsibilities belonging to this family of families, will contribute more effectively to the advancement of the general community than if there be general indifference to our origin and separation from our kindred. . . . The indomitable patience, the painstaking care, the concentration of purpose, the mastery of details that have enabled our people to triumph over material obstacles and to make their homes models of comfort and thrift, are the same traits that in the sphere of scholarship have made the Germans the most successful of investigators, and the teachers of the world."—Rev. Henry E. Jacobs, Proc. Penna.-German Soc., 1913, v. 22, pp. 12, 10.

**The Worth of an Ancestry.**—" There are few people who do not share in the sentiment which unites one to the history of his race, his kindred, and the home of his fathers. This sentiment is rooted deep in the affections of most, if not of all people, but with the Germans it is preëminent."—William Beidelman. Benjamin Rush, a celebrated physician of Philadelphia, and of English Quaker parentage, had respect for good family stock and appreciated the sterling worth of an ancestry. He recognized the value of the character of his own forefathers, though in humble apparel and of humble occupation. In his letter to John Adams on 13 July 1812, he says: " Had any or all of my ancestors appeared before me, in their homespun or working dresses (for they were all farmers or mechanics), they would probably have looked at one another, and said, ' What means that gentleman by thus intruding upon us? ' Dear and venerable friends! be not offended at me. I inherit your blood, and I bear the name of most of you. I came here to claim affinity with you, and to do homage to your Christian and moral virtues. It is true, my dress indicates that I move in a different sphere from that in which you have passed through life; but I have acquired and received nothing from the world which I prize so highly as the religious principles which I inherited from you, and I posess nothing that I value so much as the innocence and purity of your characters."—Introduction by Theodore E. Schmauk to An Account of the Manners of the German Inhabitants of Pennsylvania by Benjamin Rush, reprinted in 1910. It may also be found in Proc. Penna.-German Soc., v. 19.

**Respect for Ancestors and Personal Achievement.**—Daniel Webster said that " there is a moral and philosophical respect for our ancestors which elevates the character and improves the heart. Next to the sense of religious duty and moral feeling, I hardly know what should bear with stronger obligation on a liberal and enlightened mind, than a consciousness of an alliance with excellence which is departed; and a consciousness too, that in its acts and conduct, and even in the sentiments and thoughts, it may be actively operating on the happiness of those that come after it." . . . Lord Bacon said that " those who derive their worth from their ancestors resemble potatoes, the most valuable part of which is under ground." That was said in England. But "it is one of the excellences of American institutions—that the mantle of no man's nobility or distinction necessarily descends to his posterity"—and we believe that "those alone should be distinguished who distinguish themselves." Men and women of high order, of talent or person, come by no accident. We must recognize the fact that the potato is not perfected unless the vine is healthy; tubers and tops are absolutely part of, and necessary to each other.—From Family Records: their Importance and Value, by Dr. William Frederic Holcombe, 1877. Read 21 Feb. 1877 before the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society.

**Objects of American Genealogy.**—"The obvious trend of American genealogy, nowadays, is not towards the proving of descent from some noble family (although, where that happens, it is not despised) or individual; but towards the proving that the general average of the generations preceding have been God-fearing, self-respecting, actively working, successful men and women, from whom—by virtue of these qualities—it is an honor to have descended. Therefore, let each family genealogy be undertaken in a spirit of simple, earnest loyalty to ancestors, who, in whatever station in life they were placed, have by their lives and example merited the respect of their fellows in their day and generation."—Handbook of Practical Suggestions for the Use of Students in Genealogy, by Henry R. Stiles, M.D., Albany, 1899. "Genealogy is not the pastime of the dilettante. It is not simply a gateway into the patriotic societies. It is not a means to position in the world. It is the science which leads us to our ancestors. We should feel ignorant indeed if we did not know the history of our country. How much more ignorant are we if we do not know the more intimate history of our family. Its importance has been neglected for too long a time." —Janetta Wright Schoonover in The Brinton Genealogy, 1925.

**Value of Genealogical Study.**—"The subject of genealogy or family history is one of great and growing interest to a large portion of our citizens, and without going into a lengthy argument in favor of its utility, it is sufficient to say that it meets a desire of the human heart to know from whence we have sprung, and the relation we bear to our fellow mortals. . . . It has been said that 'no virtuously disposed mind can look upon a long line of truly venerable ancestors without feeling his motive to a virutuous life strengthened. He can scarcely help feeling that it is not for him to be the first to bring disgrace upon his lineage. It will, moreover, lead him to reflect that his posterity will also be looking back and comparing his life with that of his progenitors.' "—Circular on the The Kirk Family Genealogy. "The solace of all genealogical investigation is the infallible discovery that the greatest among us began in a small way."—Price Collier. "Our present-day individualism, with its light disdain for family ties and claims, is a prodigious blunder."—William T. Ellis, a noted journalist.

"He had a lively curiosity as to his forbears, and was pleased when he unearthed anything that threw light on their doings and sayings. The study of one's ancestry was, he thought, a pursuit worth any man's while. The man might, to be sure, run across some disagreeable episode. In that case it was permitted him to make amends for it by a stricter ordering of his own life."—From John Heyl Vincent. A Biographical sketch by Leon H. Vincent, 1925, p. 3. "Knowledge of kindred and the genealogies of the ancient families deserveth the highest praise. Herein consisteth the knowledge of a man's own self. It is a great spur to virtue to look back on the worth of our line"—Lord Bacon. "There is no heroic poem in the world but is at the bottom the life of a man."—Sir Walter Scott.

"No people," says Horatio Seymour, "can rise to a high degree of virtue or patriotism, who do not know about or care for the achievements of their fathers." Emerson says: "Every man is a bundle of his ancestors." Old Thucydides many hundreds of years ago rebuked justly this spirit [to ignore or speak contemptuously of his ancestry] when he remarked: "Justice and decency require that we should bestow on our forefathers an honorable remembrance." It was the ambition of old Homer, the Grecian poet: "Ever to bear myself like a brave man and labor to excel, and never bring dishonor on the stock from which I sprung."—Quoted by Delmar R. Lowell in The Historic Genealogy of the Lowells of America, 1899.

**Genealogical Work.**—"The desire of an individual to trace his or her ancestry and to perpetuate, in print, the salient facts in the lives of these same ancestors, is commendable to the last degree. . . . The 1907 Ogden Family Genealogy says: 'There is something peculiarly gratifying to the average American citizen to be able to trace his lineage to the primal days of colonial life, and especially to a worthy, virtuous and honored ancestor . . . the undying satisfaction in the knowledge that one is heir to strong and enduring ancestral character; in the fact of being able to point back to him who first came to the New World. . . . There is much fascination in the tracing back of ancestral lives, in spite of the many discouragements and the tediousness of the work.' The realization that our ancestors were patriotic citizens, who fought for the independence of this great American Republic, should be a strong incentive for the descendants to emulate such sterling deeds."—Preface of Chronology and Ancestry of Chauncey M. Depew, by William A. Eardeley, 1918.

" The genealogist cannot long remain a mere compiler of family statistics. In following back the currents which have united in his own life, he finds himself traveling from one town to another of colonial America, and he is brought into vital or accidental relation with many important events of American history. Dotted through the desert of history he finds oases where his own people encamped, where they did great deeds or at least saw great deeds performed, and lent the influence of their presence. ' Land where my fathers died, land of the pilgrims' pride,' means something for the man who is acquainted with his ancestors which it never can mean for the man who does not know his own grandparents, but has a vague idea that he is an American."—In foreword of A Chapter of Hopkins Genealogy, by Ella W. Harrison, 1905.

**A Genealogist's Discoveries in Psychology.**—" This work was not undertaken as a money-making scheme, but purely as a labor of love and in order to preserve the family records for the benefit of future generations. It was expected, however, that the project would have the cordial support of every one who bore the name of Houghton, thinking that if they were not as heartily interested as the writer, they would be glad to furnish what information of their family and friends they could, and so preserve their names, and deeds, and memories, and would moreover be thankful for the gratuitous work undertaken. Then the months of waiting for answers to letters; the effort to find some missing link in the chain; how to find a family whose residence is not known; or to settle conflicting records when different dates are given for the same event; has been a serious tax on a badly overworked nervous system. The work has been a great source of enjoyment and satisfaction with the results attained. Few things bring greater pleasure than after long and apparently hopeless search, one is able at last to establish a complete line of descent from the original emigrant down to the present time. It is something like finding a mine or making a discovery. It has also been a source of surprise and regret that a few who appeared greatly interested at the outset, furnishing records and biographical and autobiographical sketches, apparently lost all interest after they had been furnished with the result. Such a work cannot be published without great sacrifice on the part of some person, but it was hoped and expected that many more than have done so would be glad to contribute at least the price of a book, which is not only a private but a public benefit, and will be increasingly valuable as the years go on. A genealogical writer many years ago wrote that 'in the great struggle of life there is little room for sentiment; but wherein is man above the beasts that perish if he has no sacred family instincts; no veneration or regard for kindred ancestors, no pride at the recital of noble deeds; no love for ancestral home and blood, those ties that connect him with the generations of the past; no holy memories; no tender thoughts of the fathers whose name he bears and whose blood courses in his veins?' Esau was accursed for selling his birthright for a mess of pottage; we have inherited a good name from a long line of noble ancestors; let us not despise our birthright by indifference and cool neglect; for 'a good name is rather to be chosen than great riches,' and the lineage of a man is of more importance than the pedigree of a horse. My great satisfaction is in the fact that I have in some measure aided in saving a large amount of family history from certain destruction in a few years, which in its present form will be preserved for many generations to come."—Preface of The Houghton Genealogy, by John W. Houghton, M.D., 1912.

**The Loomis Genealogy.**—Any person who has developed a substantial interest in genealogy should examine the revised edition of Descendants of Joseph Loomis in America, etc. The original edition was published by its author Professor Elias Loomis in 1875. The edition published in 1909 is much more than a revision, since it is now believed to be the largest one-name genealogy ever issued, and catalogues over 13,000 names. It was prepared by Elisha S. Loomis, Ph.D. The reprinted preface to the first edition gives an interesting account of the labors and troubles of a genealogist who was indefatigable in his searches, and traveled extensively by horse and buggy, using county tax lists to find people. The large volume contains fifteen indexes, some containing the unusual titles of military index; unusual longevity; college graduates; who's who and why; inventors; Loomis authors; size of Loomis families; residences; abstract from U. S. Census of 1790; and names of reference works. On pages 122 ff is given a comparative genealogical study of the progeny of the five sons of Joseph Loomis which is both informing and interesting. The reviser then adds the following comment: "And what does all this teach? That the Loomis Family as a whole have lived honest, clean, and moral lives, otherwise the average set forth could not have exceeded so greatly those of the world at large. And from this we are justified in inferring that the family has continuously held to high ideals of life, that character and hygienic purity was more than position and dollars, that temperance is worth while, and that right living as set forth in the Ten

Commandments means length of years. Of this inheritance let every Loomis boast, for it is worth more than all else. All this tends to independence and liberty, and for these our pioneer Joseph came to America."

**Genealogical History in America.**—An outline of genealogical history in this country may be found in the preface of the Abridged Compendium of American Genealogy, by Frederick A. Virkus, Chicago, 1925. It states that the first American family genealogy was printed in Hartford, Conn. Its title is Genealogy of the Family of Mr. Samuel Stebbins and His Wife, from the year 1707 to the year 1771. In 1829 the first collected work in genealogy in America was published. It was Farmer's Genealogical Register of the First Settlers of New England. The Genealogical Dictionary of the First Settlers of New England by James Savage was published in four volumes, 1860–1864. It required two decades for its compilation, and is still regarded as the authority on early New England genealogy. Virkus designates Savage as the father of American genealogy. He credits three patriotic societies in keeping aflame the patriotic spirit which is the soul of American genealogy, viz.: The Society of the Cincinnati organized in 1783; the Society of the War of 1812, in 1814; and the Aztec Club in 1847. The next movement to preserve in systematic form the genealogical and historical records of the nation involved the organization of the New England Historic Genealogical Society in 1844, and the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society in 1869. A new era in genealogy began with the founding in California of the General Society of the Sons of the Revolution instituted in 1876 and incorporated in 1883. Before the close of the century a number of similar patriotic and hereditary societies were instituted. Virkus gives a list of them, with a statement of their objects and their respective qualifications for membership. He also makes the following statement in regard to the publication of individual family genealogies: " About the beginning of the second genealogical epoch, private research resulted in a marked increase in the number of individual family genealogies published annually. From 1771, when the Stebbins family genealogy was issued, until 1900, a period of 129 years, there were only about 2500 printed genealogies. As there are now (1925) approximately 6000 listed volumes on the subject it will be seen that during the past quarter of a century more than 3500 volumes were produced, the books appearing at the average rate of 140 volumes per year. . . . Though only a few years ago genealogy was regarded by many as a ' fad,' and its study deprecated as an egregious display of vanity, it is today placed upon the dignified plane of an exact science by those who appreciate the importance of the subject."

**An Appeal for the Preservation of Family Records.**—In his presidential address before the Pennsylvania German Society, 14 Oct. 1891, William H. Egle, M.D., State Historian, included the following appeal (see Proceedings, v. 2, p. 19): "We have decade after decade neglected the preservation of our family history. From the foundation of the world the family was instituted, and from this have emanated piety and patriotism, those human virtues upon which rest the prosperity and strength of the State. As the records of the family constitute the framework of history, there can be no greater auxiliaries to science, religion, and especially to civilization. Without the family there can be no golden cord to unite the destinies of communities or nations; and what is more conducive to this union than the recording and preservation of all that pertains to the history of our families. He who collects and preserves his own family history is not only a benefactor in his way, but will deserve and receive the grateful thanks of those to come after him. The venerable George Bancroft, with whom I was in frequent correspondence, upon the appearance of the volume of Pennsylvania Genealogies wrote, 'future generations will rise up and call you blessed for what you have done'; but I do not wish to apply this to myself. I want to counsel everyone within the limits of my voice to gather up the fragments of his own family history. He will thereby confer a priceless boon upon those whose names and achievements are thus rescued from oblivion, and preserves the experience and wisdom of the ages for the emulation and admiration of posterity. With the loss of church and Bible records, many may consider this no easy task. This is true, if there is no enthusiasm in your soul. But 'to him who wills there is a way,' and I call to mind the fact that in this audience there is a gentleman who has done valiant service in this line, and yet who, when he began, scarcely knew the name of his grandfather's family. But he had Pennsylvania-German industry, pluck, and perseverance, and he accomplished all that any patient laborer in family history can and may do. I wish I could induce you all to follow his example. None of us live for ourselves, or we would not be here today. We are looking to the future, and to those who follow after. Our ancestors, although neglectful of their family records, owing to their modes of living, to the one thought, the establishing homes for us, richly deserve this remembrance of them, the recording of their names and of their services, humble though they may have been. If, therefore, my advice is worth anything, if it will bear fruit in due season, I shall never regret the opportunity afforded me of saying what I have so earnestly at heart. There is so much to be done in the family history of our people that no one should lack interest. And now my friends, although there is great work to be done, not only by this Society, but by each individual member thereof in his own behalf, it cannot but be gratifying to all of us, that within our own State the number of descendants of the early German settlers greatly exceed all others in patient and unwearying research among the records of the bygone, in the too much neglected harvest fields of Pennsylvania history, biography, and genealogy."

**Heraldry.**—In Chap. I of the Historic Genealogy of the Lowells of America by Delmar R. Lowell (an Army Chaplain), 1899, is given such a brief and simple statement on this subject that it is worthy of quotation: "We do not intend to enter into a detailed history of armorial insignia. We, however, deem it essential to the ordinary reader that a brief statement should be made on this subject. Heraldry is a growth or development. Its beginning is difficult to trace. At first it was military in its nature. Chieftains had their standards about which their followers rallied. The ancient rule probably was for each chieftain and follower to emblazon his shield and helmet with his private insignia, or what later came to be his coat of arms. This was chiefly for identification in battle. These chieftains were also accustomed to bestow, as rewards for gallantry in battles, insignia upon their heroic followers, and these in time became their coat of arms. At first, these insignia were intended only for the individual on whom they were bestowed as a reward for bravery, but in time these became hereditary, the sons claiming them as a heritage. In time kings and other branches of royalty gave insignia as rewards, hence soon civilians received them, and armorial bearings ceased to be distinctively military. As these coats multiplied great confusion followed, hence an effort to classify, settle disputes, and determine the right to their use was made. Partly for this purpose the College of Heraldry was established, and officers were sent out at different times to investigate claims to arms, decide who were entitled to use them, to settle and record pedigrees and arms, etc., hence 'The Visitations' of the British Museum, the College of Heralds" . . . [This is followed by the historical trend of heraldry in England].

Since the ancestors in Germany of the American pioneer of the Jacoby family have not been traced, it is not known which form of a coat of arms, if any, was used by the family in Europe. If anyone is interested in such decorations of knighthood or of heradic devices developed under monarchical conditions, he may refer to the following works:—

Wappen-Buch by John Siebmacher and Paul Fursten, Nuremberg, 1699. This is a revised and enlarged edition in six parts with an appendix and index. Conventional illustrations of coats of arms in black and white, related to the name of Jacobi with variations in spelling, may be found in Part 4, plate 97, and in Part 5, plate 88.

Armorial Général by John Baptist Rietstap, Paris, 1926, in 2 volumes and an atlas. The illustrations are given in the atlas on plate 261. More than a dozen forms are shown for Jacobys and are designated by various subdivisions of Germany, and by Holland, France, and Italy.

The author examined in 1924 another coat of arms of a Jacoby family, which was brought to this country by Herman Jacoby, an immigrant, more than a quarter century ago. It was properly colored and accompanied by an inscription engrossed in German of which the following is a translation:

" The Jakobi family descends from an old and good race, from Klostersteingsten, where a certain Mathias Jakobi, quartermaster of the Hohenemsichen (Upper River) Regiments, appears in the documents of the Swedish War, dated 26 January 1634. Another line of this race was ennobled in Bavaria, referred to as the Jacob (Jakobi) von Hollach, 1717. In the Coat of Arms by J. Siebn, V, volume I, page 26, table 29, there are presented in the red escutcheon three (drei 2.1) silver griffins, holding a pilgrim's staff. The crests in the helmets are red and silver. The interpretation: The red ground signifies the eager ardor of youth; the ideal of making oneself worthy and deserving of one's fatherland, in kingly fashion, together with a heart consecrated to God, and ever ready to shed one's blood for the Word of God. The Jakobi-muscles are an allusion to the name. The tourney helmet indicates good origin and knightly character. The growing griffin means that the ancestral father combined within himself strength and keenness. The helmet crests of red and silver indicate courage. The Coat of Arms had its origin in the time of Emperor Ferdinand II. The Jacoby race branched off widely: a family by that name has flourished for a long time at Uhlstädt (Saxony-Altenburg). In Franken (Nuremberg), also descendants of this family are settled, and there enjoy the general respect."

Books on heraldry and a history of its development in different countries may be found in most of the larger public libraries. The following extract is taken from a Report of Committee on Heraldry of the New England Historic Genealogical Society made to the Council

15 Dec. 1898 and adopted by the Society at its annual meeting in 1899: " As there is no person and no institution in the United States with authority to regulate the use of coats of arms, your Committee discourages their display in any way or form. . . . A coat of arms did not belong with a family name, but only to the particular family, bearing the name, to whose progenitor it had been granted or confirmed; and it was as purely individual a piece of property as a homestead."

## CHAPTER III

## THE PENNSYLVANIA GERMANS

An appropriate introduction to this subject may be found in the prologue to an historical sketch on The Pennsylvania German in the Revolutionary War, 1775–1783, by Henry Melchoir Muhlenberg Richards, late U. S. Navy, published in 1908, two paragraphs of which are as follows: " If any excuse be needed for the pages which here follow, I trust it may be found in the fact that, until recently, no effort has been made to present to the public, even in any small degree, the great deeds done in the upbuilding of our country, from its very foundations, by those who, then and now, have formed by no means an inconsiderable portion of its population—the early German emigrants to America.

" As the vast majority of these peoples came to and settled in the Province of Pennsylvania, from whence they have since radiated to the outer confines of the continent, they gradually became known as ' Pennsylvania Germans,' a name of which their descendants are justly proud, and the glory of whose achievements is gradually shedding its light far and near. These achievements were well-nigh buried in oblivion until, in recent years, there came into existence the Pennsylvania-German Society, founded for the express purpose of digging away, as it were, the rubbish which had so obscured them in the past, and of uncovering them to the light of day."—Proc. Penna.-German Soc., v. 17, p. vii.

The two most useful books about these people for popular reading which the author has discovered are first, The Story of the Pennsylvania Germans, Embracing an Account of their Origin, their History and their Dialect by William Beidelman, Easton, Pa., 1898. It is a small octavo volume of 254 pages and most of its facts were collected by the author (who was a practicing lawyer), during various journeys to Germany and other countries made for that especial purpose. The second book is a more scholarly work written by a teacher of history and based upon extensive research. Its title is, The German and Swiss Settlements of Colonial Pennsylvania by Oscar Kuhns, New York, 1901. The contents of this volume of 253 pages are indicated by the chapter headings: The historic background; the settling of the German counties of Pennsylvania; over land and sea; manners and customs of the Pennsylvania-German farmer in the eighteenth century; language, literature, and education; the religious life; in peace and in war [this chapter tells, in brief outline, the share that the Germans have had in the development of Pennsylvania in particular and of the United States in general]; conclusion. The appendix discusses Pennsylvania-German family names, gives a bibliography of 168 titles, and contains a good index.

A considerable part of this chapter consists of selected extracts from Beidelman's book either in the form of quotations or of brief abstracts united so as to form a continuous story. Material from other reliable sources is combined with it as occasion demands to carry out the author's purpose to furnish a guide to those readers who may be induced to make a more complete study of this subject. It is not possible to use quotation marks in most cases, but it is hoped that every reader of this chapter will also read both of the books previously mentioned. The system of exchange between libraries makes it possible for any library reader to secure access to these books even though they are not owned by the local library.

**Their Origin.**—Beidelman's introductory chapter gives a short review of the German race in Europe, beginning with the earliest accounts of it, and traces the movements of various tribes during successive periods until an important branch of the original stock settled in the region of the Upper Rhine, in the south of Germany, whence the ancestors of the Penna.-Germans emigrated to America.

He refers to the two barbarous German tribes, the Cimbri and the Teutones which came down from the north of Europe and descended upon the Roman provinces in overwhelming numbers about the beginning of the second century B.C. The struggle between the Romans and the German tribes continued for more than five hundred years until the decline of the Roman Empire, and finally left the Germans occupying what has ever since been known as German territory. During their centuries of contact the Romans left the impress of their civilization upon the Germans, and they in turn began to build a civilization of their own.

It is indicated that all tribal names gradually disappeared except those of the Alemanni, Franks, Saxons, and Goths. The Alemanni extended their dominion southward to include the province of Alsace and part of Lorraine, the greater part of what is now known as South Germany and a part of Switzerland. They remained in the region of the Upper Rhine and developed into a race from which came the progenitors of those Germans who migrated centuries afterwards to Pennsylvania.

**The Palatinate.**—The political state called the Palatinate was founded in the twelfth century, when Emperor Frederick I invested his brother with the authority of Elector, and it remained a distinct hereditary sovereignty until 1801. Its people spread to Baden, Würtemberg, Swabia, Bavaria, the Tyrol, and parts of Switzerland. All of these states contributed to the German emigration to Pennsylvania, and all practically spoke the same dialect. The area marked Palatinate on the present map of Germany is but a part of that originally included in the Electorate of the Palatinate. It had consisted of the two territorial divisions called the Upper or Bavarian Palatinate, and the Lower, or Rhine Palatinate. The German for Palatinate is Pfalz, and its story is regarded as of unusual interest in German history.

The causes which led to the enormous German emigration from that beautiful country in " the garden of Germany," two centuries ago, were written in fire and blood. It is stated that " the crimes committed in the Palatinate, in consequence of religious intolerance, fanaticism, and political persecution, are unparalled in the history of human savagery. They make the blackest pages in the civilized history of the whole world."

The Palatines, as well as Germans located in most of the other states, accepted the tenets of the Reformation, and their exercise of freedom of thought in matters of religion brought them into collision with German emperors and the Roman Catholic hierarchy. In order to understand the conditions which developed in the Palatinate, one needs to read the history of the Thirty Years' War, which gained religious freedom for the Protestant Palatines, but left their land in desolation and wiped out a large part of the population.

**The Ravages of War.**—Upon the death of the Elector in 1688, Louis XIV of France undertook to usurp the Electorate for his sister-in-law, the Duchess of Orleans. In less than two months the whole country was pillaged, towns and cities laid in ashes, and more than one hundred thousand inhabitants, including women and children were murdered. Laws of civilized warfare were ignored in the orders of the French monarch and his army chiefs, which were carried out ruthlessly by the French soldiers. It is said that " no war was ever waged with such ferocity as characterized the French attempt to subjugate the Palatinate." The descent of the armies into that country came so suddenly and unexpectedly that there was no opportunity to prepare for defense. The German imperial government was weak and unprepared to come speedily to the aid of these victims who made a heroic struggle in defense of their homes against the invaders. The crafty and selfish Louis XIV succeeded in involving the German government in trouble with Austria and Hungary in order to divert its effort to succor the Palatines.

The subsequent efforts of William of Orange to relieve the suffering and persecuted Palatines, secured the cooperation of Holland, Spain, and the Scandinavian states in making war against Louis, and aroused the imperial government of Germany to renewed action in defense of the Palatinate. It is impossible to condense into a paragraph the atrocities decided upon deliberately by the French tyrant and his military chiefs. It has been graphically portrayed by the French historian Henri Martin. Nearly all the cities and towns that had been spared before were now given over to the flames and to the lust and rapine of the soldiers.

Thus early in 1689 another hundred thousand Palatines were driven from their homes, many of whom were stripped naked to perish from hunger and cold in mid-winter. All Europe was aroused by this inhuman atrocity, but the devastation was continued nevertheless with varying degrees of intensity until 1697, Heidelberg having been sacked and burned the second time in 1693. The reader is referred to the history of Europe in that period for an extended account of these and subsequent events. The Palatines despaired of ever being freed from the horrors of war, and began to seek homes in Holland and in other parts of Europe.

**The Founding of Pennsylvania.**—The British government made a grant to William Penn, in 1681, of a " tract of land in America lying north of Maryland; on the east bounded by the Delaware River; on the west limited by Maryland; and northward to extend as far as plantable." In 1682 Penn visited his province, remaining nearly two years, during which time he instituted a government for its regulation, planned the city of Philadelphia, and laid the foundation of a future mighty commonwealth. He established a civil constitution, and formulated a code of laws, which guaranteed civil and religious freedom to every inhabitant within the limits of his province.

After Penn had inaugurated civil government he developed schemes for its colonization. One of his first acts was a treaty with the Indians, whom he recognized as the rightful owners of the soil. The treaties made by Penn with the Indians were sacredly kept by him, and they stand out in honorable relief, when contrasted with those made by his sons and subsequently by the United States in dealings with the Indians.

While Penn visited his province, fifty vessels arrived bringing settlers from England, a few from Holland, and some German Quakers from the Palatinate, who founded Germantown. Some Palatines and Swiss had temporarily settled in Holland when driven out of their native province by religious and political persecution. After Penn returned to England, he visited Germany and invited the persecuted Palatines to come to America, telling them of the great opportunities awaiting them in that land of promise. He had twice previously visited Germany, in 1671 and 1677 when he preached the tenets of the Quakers and secured many converts.

Penn's visit to Germany coincided with the great pietistic movement in that country, in which men turned from the coldness of dogmatic theology to the ecstacies of religious emotion. In the words of Spencer, the great apostle of pietism, religion was brought " from the head to the heart," a season most opportune for appeals from a province that promised civil and religious liberty."

Penn spoke the German language fluently and hence, by intercourse with them in their own tongue, he was able to cultivate intimate personal relations. It may be noted that he was half a Hollander through his mother. They learned to honor and trust him, and when he came on the third visit to tell them of the Province of Pennsylvania where civil and religious liberty had been established, they were ready to leave their desolated homes where their ancestors had suffered unprecedented persecutions for so many years.

The first emigration began when William III was king of England, and whose sympathy for these suffering Protestant brethren in the Palatinate led him to come to their rescue while struggling against the barbarities of the French king. Queen Anne became his successor in 1702, inherited his sympathies for these persecuted Palatines, intensified by the fact that her cousin Frederick V was then the ruling Prince Palatine. The generous queen assisted numerous Palatines to America from her own purse, after the tide of emigration had fairly started.

**The Palatine Migration.**—For years there had been a steady though small stream of the afflicted people seeking quieter countries. Northern Germany and Holland had received thousands of them. And now that the thoughts of the refugees were turned westward, they found countrymen in the cities of Holland to help them on their journey.

Francis Daniel Pastorius, who was highly educated in German universities and well acquainted with seven languages, became the very capable leader of the first group of German settlers who founded Germantown, near Philadelphia, and now included within its city limits. The group consisted of thirteen men and their families, who came to America in the ship Concord, reaching Philadelphia 6 Oct. 1683. Whittier wrote what he considered his best poem, " The Pennsylvania Pilgrim " on Pastorius, and another one entitled " Pennsylvania Hall," in which he alludes to the protest against slavery made to the monthly meeting of the Quakers, 18 Apl. 1688, by Pastorius and three others.

The exaggerated accounts of the newly-found paradise given by persons who had visited the colonies and returned to Europe, led many to sell their possessions at a sacrifice and embark for America. Others who were unable to pay for their passage were carried by masters of vessels who took the chance of selling such persons to a purchaser for the emigrants' labor covering a term of years. These were known as " Redemptioners," and serious evils were practiced in connection with this traffic, which in many cases involved either highway robbery or a species of slavery or both. In some cases it even involved the separation of parents and children.

Redemptioners from the Palatinate came in largest numbers during the period 1725 to 1751, although the practice of sale and the operations of " soul drivers " continued beyond 1800. These wrongs stimulated by recruiting agents of the sailing vessels and the greed of ship owners were finally ended through the unselfish and vigorous efforts of the Mennonites and some influential citizens like Christoper Sowers the Germantown editor and publisher. The dreadful conditions prevailing on emigrant ships, leading to high mortality and to lingering illness for many passengers, were not necessary even in those times, as was clearly demonstrated by the experience of the Moravians, who transported over six hundred in ships owned or controlled by them. It has been stated that in 1738 not less than two thousand passengers died during the ocean voyage.

John Peter Zenger, a Palatine who had been apprenticed in youth to William Bradford a New York printer was instrumental—through his defense at trial by the celebrated Philadelphia lawyer, Andrew Hamilton—in securing the first vindication of the liberty of the press in America. Cobb wrote that " The verdict of acquittal will stand as the first trumpet of American Independence." Anyone seeking further information upon this subject is referred to a book on Redemptioners and Indentured Servants in the Colony and Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by Karl Frederick Geiser, New Haven, 1901.

The liberal terms upon which colonists were invited to Pennsylvania by William Penn were radically changed after his death in 1718, when his three sons Thomas, Richard, and John became heirs and assumed control of affairs in the province. Some colonists suffered injustice due to their ignorance of the change in regulations.

In the early years of the eighteenth century the tide of German emigration to Pennsylvania began in earnest and continued until the Revolution, after which it steadily decreased. The population of the province in 1752 has been approximately determined as 190,000, of which the Germans were estimated to number about 90,000. Lieut.-Gov. Thomas had estimated them over 72,000 in 1747. Diefenderffer's estimate gives 47,000 for 1750.

The German settlers occupied all the counties south and east of the Blue Mountain, except Chester and the lower end of Bucks, Delaware not yet being organized. They also formed an important part of the commercial and political life of Philadelphia. Subsequently they spread to the lands beyond the Blue Mountain. They were accustomed to raise rye, wheat, oats, and other cereals in the Rhine and Neckar valleys, were excellent judges of the soil, and settled in the fertile valleys which, however, required strenuous labor to clear them from the heavy timber forests. Travelers passing through southeastern Pennsylvania may observe today the well-tilled fields with their diversity of crops, comfortable homes, spacious barns, picturesque and varied scenery, and a favorable type of pastoral life. Matthew S. Henry in History of the Lehigh Valley, Easton, Pa., 1860, writes that when the Palatines first came to the lovely Lehigh Valley, they were struck by its similarity to their beautiful upper Rhine country, which was one of the reasons for settling there. It should be remembered that Pennsylvania was the youngest of all the colonies except Georgia, although at the time of the Revolution it was second in population.

Geiser in Redemptioners in Pennsylvania, previously referred to, says: "Those who came with the high motives of building up the colony by establishing permanent homes, who were driven from their native countries by wars and famine, and by religious and political persecutions, were a decided advantage to society and the state. Chief among this class were the German Palatines. These from the earliest days had been disciplined in the habits of industry, frugality, and patience, and were peculiarly fitted for the laborius occupations of felling timber, clearing lands, and forming the first improvements."

**Their Relation to the Government.**—In general, the Germans were loyal to the authorities but did not aspire to political honors. Hence their names seldom appeared in the official lists of the provincial government. They were also disqualified for holding office by their almost exclusive use of the German language and their lack of knowledge of English methods of governmental administration. The English Quakers were opposed to bearing arms and to the organization of a militia. The smaller German sects, including the Mennonites, were nearly all opposed to war, even to the defense of the frontiers against French wiles and Indian massacre. But the German church people, Lutheran and Reformed, and the German pioneers who pushed into the wilderness beyond the regular settlements had no such conscientious scruples, and were among the first to take up arms in defense of their homes and of the province. It was Washington's absolute confidence in the unswerving loyally of the Germans which enabled him to face the foe on the border line of their habitations.

When the murmurings of discontent were heard throughout the colonies against the policies of the British crown, and the administration of the royal representatives, the Germans were among the first to espouse the cause of independence. They had such a hatred of oppression owing to the bitter experience of their people in the Palatinate, that they not only furnished their full share of troops in Pennsylvania, but actively influenced their countrymen in other colonies to take the same step to secure freedom and independence. Their committeemen engaged upon the most various duties. They directed the formation of associators or minutemen in the earlier part of the war; took up collections for the relief of the poor of Boston during the siege; and looked after the provision of powder and guns, of camp-kettles and frying pans for the militia.

Early in the war it was resolved to form a German Regiment, which was carried out, and it performed long and valiant service at Trenton, at Princeton, at the Brandywine, at Germantown, endured the hardships of Valley Forge, the crossing of the Delaware, and marched with Sullivan in his expedition in 1779 to the country of the Six Nations. The first troops from Pennsylvania to reach General Washington in front of Boston was Captain Nagle's Company consisting of Germans from Berks County, which arrived there 18 July 1775.

The unselfish spirit of the Germans was illustrated in a marked degree by Christoph Ludwig, an old soldier of Frederick the Great, who was active at Revolutionary conventions and on committees. In 1777 he was appointed by Congress Baker-General of the army. He refused to accept the offer of a committee to furnish a pound of bread for each pound of flour furnished to him, saying: "I do not wish to grow rich by the war; I have money enough. I will furnish

135 pounds of bread for every 100 pounds of flour you put into my hands."

Beidelman says: "The historian has faithfully chronicled the distinguished services rendered by all classes during the Revolution, with the exception of the invaluable services of the Germans of Pennsylvania; their services have been dismissed with curt brevity. Even Bancroft in his history of the Revolution passes them by in the following words: 'The Germans who constituted a large portion of the population of Pennsylvania were all on the side of freedom.'" It is agreed by various authorities that at the beginning of the Revolution, one-third of all the colonists in Pennsylvania were Germans. Wm. H. Egle says that in the Constitutional Convention of 1789–'90 it was their votes that insured the passage of the new State Constitution.

Why historians have failed to give due credit for the important services rendered by the Germans in the Revolution, it is difficult to understand. As early as 1772 the German citizens of Philadelphia organized The Patriotic Society of the City and County of Philadelphia. Its purpose was to prepare for the struggle which they regarded as inevitable. The Germans were well represented by eight of their leading men in the Provincial Assembly called to consider the condition of affairs in the American colonies, and more largely in proportion in the January convention which issued a call for a Colonial Congress. A study of the history of the colonies during the period of the Revolution will show that the Germans were active in developing the militia, and contributed their full share of soldiers for the armed forces. German officers who had military experience in their native land rendered important help in establishing discipline in the army and fitting it for service in the field. The German farmers were loyal and generous in furnishing subsistence which kept alive the army at Valley Forge, while their women furnished clothing and similar equipment.

In November 1879, General Ulysses S. Grant said to Edgar L. Wakeman in Chicago: "The safety of such a country as ours after all depends on the sturdy, clean wives and mothers that come of such stock as those of the Pennsylvania Dutch" [German].

**The Pennsylvania-German Dialect.**—Pennsylvania German is a legitimate dialect of South Germany, which has suffered and become corrupted by the introduction of English words and idioms. There is a wide misconception about these people and their language by English-speaking people who are otherwise well educated. They entertain the notion that Pennsylvania Germans are of Dutch extraction, and that their dialect has no relation to any legitimate language. It is not correct to use the term " Pennsylvania Dutch," since that has grown out of a confusion of Dutch for Deutsch. All Germans are designated as Deutsch in their own language, while the Dutch are designated in German as Holländer, and their language as Holländisch. The ancestors of the Pennsylvania Germans emigrated from the region of the Upper Rhine and from the valley of the Neckar in South Germany. The dialect spoken in that part of Germany is known as Pfälzisch, and the people there at the time of the great German emigration, were known as German Palatines. By eliminating the English words taken up by Pennsylvania German, the dialect approaches Pfälzisch, spoken by the common people in South Germany very closely.

It is stated by Marion D. Learned in his Pennsylvania-German Dialect that " Pennsylvania German, in borrowing from the English to enrich its vocabulary, has by no means forfeited its birthright and become a pitiable hybrid of bad German and worse English, but on the contrary, has perpetuated in their pristine vigor the characteristics of its venerable ancestor, the Rhine Frankish, specifically Rhine Palatinate, ' Rhine Pfälzisch.' " The continued similarity of the dialect of the Pennsylvania Germans and that spoken in South Germany seems remarkable after their separation for two centuries or more.

The greater portion of the German emigrants were fairly well educated when they came here. They brought with them educated clergymen who preached to them in their native language, and school teachers who taught their children in their mother tongue. Education was never neglected by the Germans, and they built churches and school houses whenever they found it practicable to do so. William H. Egle an editor of the Pennsylvania Archives says: " There is abundant evidence by existing documents to show that they were able to write their names legibly, and that their education did not stop there. In a memorial to the authorities by the German inhabitants, written a century and a half ago, containing over two hundred signatures, but one man made his mark. There is not a provincial or colonial document in existence from puritan New England to cavalier Georgia, of that period, which can match the one referred to." (Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 1892, v. 2, p. 13.)

Furthermore it became their legal duty to have their children taught to read and write, by the time they were twelve years of age; then taught some useful trade, for neglect of which, the parents were fined 5 £ for every child so neglected. John H. Stahr in an article on the Dialect of Pennsylvania Germans, published in 1870, said: " The straight forwardness of the Pennsylvania Germans, their honesty and want of ceremony, are all expressed in their dialect; must be expressed there if the principles above laid down are correct.

Oscar Kuhns in his German and Swiss Settlements of Pennsylvania says: " Among the many interesting phenomena connected with the Pennsylvania Germans none is more striking than their persistence in clinging to their dialect. Here we have a group of people living in the very heart of the United States surrounded on all sides by English-speaking people, almost every family having some of its branches thoroughly mixed by intermarriage with these people, yet still, after the lapse of two hundred years, retaining to a considerable degree the language of their ancestors. Even in large and flourishing cities like Allentown, Reading, and Bethlehem much of the intercourse in business and home-life is carried on in this patois. This persistence of language is one of the strongest evidences of the conservative spirit so characteristic of the Pennsylvania-German farmer. . . . We have seen that the vast majority of the emigrants came from the various states of South Germany; the three principal ones being the Palatinate, Würtemberg, and Switzerland. The inhabitants of these three form two ethnical entities which are more or less closely allied, Würtemberg and Switzerland being practically pure Alemannic, while the Palatinate is Frankish with a strong infusion of Alemannic blood in certain parts thereof. Hence it follows that the Pennsylvania-German dialect is a mixture of Frankish and Alemannic. Of course there are subdivisions in these dialects, the Swabian of Würtemberg being different from that of Switzerland, and the mixed speech of the Palatinate different from both. The Pennsylvania-German then, has as a basis certain characteristics derived from all these dialects, modified and harmonized, many of the original differences having in course of time been so transformed that today the dialect is in general homogeneous."

Pennsylvania-German makes no pretensions to literary merit, yet it has answered the needs of the people for a long period. Its tenacity is one of the proofs of its quality, and although it has no literary merit in the sense of the High German, it is yet wonderfully resourceful in expression, and capable of the sublimest pathos. Harbaugh's Harfe, published in book form in 1902, shows that it is able to awaken the tenderest emotions of the human heart. The following stanzas (1, 2, 28 and 29 of the 31 stanzas) are taken from " Das Alt Schulhaus an der Krick."

Heit is 's 'xäctly zwansig Johr,
    Dass ich bin owwe naus;
Nau bin ich widder lewig z'rick

Un schteh am Schulhaus an d'r Krick,
    Juscht neekscht an's Dady's Haus.

Ich bin in hunnert Heiser g'west,
    Vun Märbelstee' un Brick,
Un alles was sie hen, die Leit,
Dhet ich verschwappe eenig Zeit
    For's Schulhaus an der Krick.

Oh wu sin nau die Schieler all,
    Wo hawe do gelernt?
'N Dheel sin weit ewek gereest,
Vum Unglick uf un ab gedscheest,
    Dheel hot der Dodt geärnt!

Mei Herz schwellt mit Gedanke uf,
    Bis ich schier gar verschtick!
Kennt heile, 's dhut m'r nau so leed,
Un doch gebt's mir die greeschte Freed,
    Dess Schulhaus au der Krick.

In "Der Alte Feierheerd" the charms of a wood fire on the open hearth are expressed. The following is the eighth of the fourteen stanzas in the poem.

Nau wammer Owets sitzt un gukt
Wie's doch dort in de Kohle schpukt!
Es glieht un schhtrahlt—weiss, schwarz un roth—
Nau gans lewendig, un nau dodt;
M'r gukt un denkt—m'r werd gans schtill,
Un Kann juscht sehne was m'r will!

The poem entitled "Heemweh" expresses in genuine poetic sentiment the feeling of sadness that comes over the man of middle life on returning after a long absence to the home of his youth, and the emotion of longing which impels him to return annually. The following are the first and fourteenth of the seventeen stanzas:

Ich wees net was die Ursach is—
    Wess net, warum ich's dhu:
'N jedes Johr mach ich der Weg
    Der alte Heemet zu;
Hab weiter nix zu suche dort—
    Kee' Erbschaft un kee' Geld;

Un doch treibt mich des Heemgefiehl
So schtark wie alle Welt;
Nor'd schtärt ich ewe ab un geh,
Wie owe schun gemeldt.

Ich wees net, soll ich nei' in's Haus,
Ich zitter an d'r Dheer!
Es is wol alles voll inseid,
Un doch is alles leer!
'S is net meh heem, wie's eemol war,
Un kann's ah nimme sei;
Was naus mit unsere Eltere geht
Kummt ewig nimme nei'!
Die Freide hot der Dodt geärnt,
Das Trauerdheel is mei'!

In Beidelman's book referred to at the beginning of this chapter, fourteen pages are devoted to a comparison of Pennsylvania-German with Pfälzisch by selected examples, and to tracing the development of Germanic languages and dialects from the basis of Old Dutch. In one of the four appendixes covering 16 pages a vocabulary is given which contains 218 Pennsylvania-German words and idioms, with their Pfälzisch, High German, and English equivalents, and the authorities are cited upon which the work is based.

The language used in German preaching is High German or that of Luther's translation of the Bible. This language has not persisted in the same degree as the Pennsylvania-German dialect has in ordinary conversation. There are at present (1929) only about fifty congregations of the Reformed Church within the bounds of Pennsylvania that hear the gospel preached in German, and then only at every alternate service. So far as the Lutheran Church is concerned the greater part of the German-using constituency is contained in what is called the Philadelphia German Conference. Of these there are thirty-five congregations a few of which are in New Jersey. They have a total confirmed membership of 12,778 in 1929. There are other congregations in the middle and western sections of the State which use that language, but their number is probably not over twenty.

**The German Churches.**—The great majority of German emigrants who came to Pennsylvania belonged to the two principal confessions, Lutheran and Reformed, the latter coming chiefly from Switzerland and the Palatinate, the former from Würtemberg and other parts of Germany. There also came German Quakers, Mennonites who were the first Germans to arrive in the Quaker colony, and later German Catholics, Tunkers (Church of the Brethren), Schwenkfelders, who came in 1734, Moravians and a few minor sects.

The Lutheran Church did not become an organized religious body until Melchior Muhlenberg was sent to America, upon application to the Lutheran pastors in London, to look after the Lutherans in the colonies. He arrived in 1742, and in 1748 proceeded to organize the Church by which he earned the title of the "Patriarch of the Lutheran Church in the United States." He was highly educated, and while pastor in New York, he preached three times every Sunday in as many languages: German, Dutch, and English.

The German Reformed Church in the United States owes its origin to the Reformed Churches of Switzerland and Germany, of which Zwingli and Calvin were the most prominent leaders. Michael Schlatter was to the Reformed Church what Muhlenberg was to the Lutheran. He was licensed to preach in Holland, and was commissioned by the Synods of North and South Holland to preach in Pennsylvania and to organize churches. He arrived in 1746 and in four years traveled ten thousand miles on horseback. He visited the settlements, organized local churches and visited them annually to learn their needs. The schools, which were established in connection with the churches, were opened to the children of all denominations. He organized the first synod, 29 Sept. 1747, in the First Reformed Church, Arch St. near 4th, Philadelphia, and thus began the organized existence of the denomination as a united ecclesiastical body, although such eminent clergymen as John Philip Boehm and George Michael Weiss preceded him and preached to various Reformed congregations in Pennsylvania. He was held in high esteem and conducted a printing press in connection with his school work. He was born in 1716 in Switzerland, and died in 1790 in Philadelphia. John Philip Boehm was the first Reformed minister to come to Pennsylvania arriving 30 Aug. 1720. He was ordained by Henricus Boel and Gualtherus Du Bois before the consistory of the Dutch Reformed Church of New York 23 Nov. 1729. He had previously served as Reader for five years, and as a pastor for three years.

The Mennonites arose in Switzerland in 1525. They were followers of Menno Simon, the Dutch reformer, who was born in 1492. He gathered around him the scattered Anabaptists, most of whom became known as Mennonites. They were opposed to warfare, to taking oaths, to accepting civil office, and refused to baptize infants. They were bitterly persecuted. More people of that sect were put to death in one city, Antwerp, in one year, than there were martyrs in all England during the time of Queen Mary. William Penn invited them to his province and many settled in Germantown, and in Philadelphia, Lancaster and other counties.

The Moravians began to arrive in America in 1735 when a colony was established in Georgia. In 1740 they came northward to Pennsylvania and founded Nazareth, Bethlehem, Emaus, and Lititz. Bethlehem, founded in 1741, continues to be the denominational center in the United States. The Moravians alone profess to have come to America for purely missionary purposes. Philip Embury and Barbara Heck, who were associated with the introduction of Methodism into this country, were Palatines, who had been sent by the English with a colony to Ireland in the vicinity of Limerick. They emigrated to New York in 1760.

It is interesting to note the fact that Ludwig Höcker who died 25 July 1792 at nearly 76 years of age, organized on the banks of the romantic Cocalico Creek in Lancaster Co., Pa., the first school in the world where children were gathered for religious instruction on Sunday, and known afterwards as a Sunday School. As early as 1740 he brought the children together on Sunday and instructed them out of the Bible by having verses written and afterwards printed on cards, from which they were committed to memory (Proc. Penna.-German Soc., 1900, v. 10, p. 18). It may be added that Muhlenberg, Schlatter, Zinzendorf, and other church leaders were university graduates. Conrad Weiser claimed that between 1745 and 1770 no less than fifty graduates of German universities labored in the Reformed and Lutheran churches.

**Social Life and Domestic Customs.**—The social customs and domestic habits brought by the ancestors of the Pennsylvania Germans from the fatherland were continued with only such changes as pioneer conditions made necessary. In some instances they have borrowed from their English-speaking neighbors, while the latter have in return borrowed largely from the German element. The resemblance of these customs and habits are most striking among the Germans in the rural districts of Pennsylvania, and among the peasantry of South Germany, for the simple reason that the fixed habits and traits of a people are preserved longest by the great body of the rural population.

The characteristic features of their life include their cheerful homes, which are kept scrupulously clean and wholesome, no matter how simple the furniture; their simple, plain, and yet good living; their friendly and generous hospitality; their love for flowers and their cultivation in the yard and garden; their remarkable industry and thrift; their sterling honesty; their religious spirit; their peaceful and law-abiding disposition in the community.

Samuel C. Schmucker, in an article on the Racial Composition of the Pennsylvania Germans [see Proc. Penna.-German Soc., 1926, v. 32, p. 19], says that " the Pennsylvania Germans are amongst the most dependable people in the population of our country. They are least given to radical outbreaks. They are naturally conservative, but they are thrifty and honest to the last degree." Benjamin Rush, a physician, says of them in 1789: " If it were possible to determine the amount of all the property brought into Pennsylvania by the present German inhabitants of the State and their ancestors, and then compare it with the present amount of their property, the contrast would form such a monument of human interest and economy as has seldom been contemplated in any age and country."

" The fact that more than half the governors of the State—all good governors too, and advanced advocates of public education—came from among the Pennsylvania Germans cannot be fully explained without this home influence and education before the period of public education. In these homes too, the girls were regarded as fit to go to the same schools with the boys before New England had waked up to coeducation " (Charles Francis Himes, in Proc. Penna.-German Soc., 1903, v. 12, p. 27).

John S. Stahr says: " Thus the dialect expresses the character of the Pennsylvania German, their simplicity, straightforwardness, honesty and want of ceremony. These people are Germans among whom ' vows bind less than clasped hands.' They hate hypocrisy, deceit and pride. You meet no kinder people in the world; they are open-hearted, cordial, hospitable. Suspicious of innovations, perhaps too much so; but they are firm and true whenever they are won for any cause. You cannot fail to admire them. But you must not look for great professions, ceremony, or an array of compliments; their dialect is not rich in these. Enter their houses and sit down at their meals. They will not consider you an intruder. If you sit down you are welcome. Meet them at home and you will find them easy and graceful, if you approach them properly. But if you put them in new surroundings, and try to make them formally polite, you will see the finest specimens of blundering awkwardness " (Proc. Penna.-German Soc., 1895, v. 5, p. 67).

There are many articles of diet peculiar to Pennsylvania Germans. They are well cooked so as to be wholesome, and are seasoned in an appetizing manner. They secure more than ordinary variety by the use of many " made-dishes." The limitations of space forbid the description of their special usages in the family and community. It should be remarked, however, that some of our modern dialect writers, who claim to depict the life, language, and mental attitudes of Pennsylvania Germans, have given very inadequate and one-sided impressions, if not caricatures, of these people, which in some cases amount to positive injustice and falsehood. Those who are not personally familiar with this wide-spread element of our population, should read carefully the books and articles referred to in this chapter.

Kuhns declares that " a love for flowers has always been the characteristic of the natives of the Palatinate, and this love is quite as noticeable in Pennsylvania as in the home country; at the present day there is not a farm-house in the country, or even a small dwelling in town that is not adorned with flowers of many kinds, often rare. They form the one bright touch of poetry in the otherwise hard routine of farm-life.

Their Occupations.—Most of the early settlers in Pennsylvania took to farming on their arrivals as soon as they were able to do so, because they were trained to that occupation at home, while it also brought them the quickest return and surest employment. But to make farms in those days was no easy task. It was necessary first to subdue the wilderness, which was an unbroken forest. Beidelman quotes an extract from an editorial in the Public Ledger of Philadelphia, written in the decade preceding 1800, which defends the Pennsylvania Germans against the aspersions and misrepresentations of a certain class of Yankees and other newspaper correspondents who were at least ignorant of the subject, if not guided by malicious motives. The full extract deserves careful reading by all who wish to know the facts. It quotes in turn the authority of Munch, an experienced and practical agriculturist who had occasion to travel through Pennsylvania. " After eulogizing the picturesque natural features of the landscape from German counties, praising the excellent taste which has preserved the woods on the hillsides, and extolling the appearance of the farms, this gentleman adds significantly that he found the people of a genial, solid, and respectable stamp, enviably circumstanced in comparison with the European farmer, and very far superior in intelligence and morals. It is time that the truth should be spoken and justice done to our German population. . . . Whether a denizen of a state be valuable to it on account of what he annually adds to the realized wealth of the community, or for his faithful obedience to the laws, or for the sacredness with which he preserves the family compact, our German farmers certainly merit as much as any other class for the practice of either of these virtues, or indeed for the harmonious exercise of them all. Even their intelligence is underrated. As Mr. Munch of Misso has said, they are a 'genial, solid, and respectable stamp'; there is no false mental glitter about them; in a word, they are rather men of sound judgment, than brilliant rhetoricians, or one-sided and impractical theorizers. All persons who have had transactions with our German farmers, love to respect the excellent sense they display in the ordinary concerns of life.

The following paragraphs may be found in The Germans in Colonial Times by Lucy F. Bittinger, 1901, p. 234. "But it was as farmers that these colonists won the administration of such aliens as the Philadelphia physician, Benjamin Rush. He commends their substantial farm buildings, their good judgment of land, the care of their stock, their well-built fences, their economy in burning wood in stoves instead of the large wasteful fire-places, and their gardens which give them a healthful abundance of vegetables. Dr. Rush speaks too of the fine, large horses which pulled the Conestoga wagons. The commendations which he bestows on the farmers he extends to the mechanics of the race, and he speaks well of the peaceful, frugal, honest dispositions of the kind and friendly people. His whole little book [issued in 1789] shows a knowledge and comprehension of his strange fellow-citizens which is refreshing to meet amid the mass of ignorant and biased misjudgment which has disfigured much that has been written before and since about the Pennsylvania Germans." He also said that "probably no better material ever crossed the Atlantic to break the virgin soil, to build hamlets, to begin commerce, and to practice religious and social virtues than these German pioneers."

In 1738, Lieutenant Governor George Thomas, making an address to the Council touching some proposed measure of restriction, used the following most emphatic language: "This Province has been for some years the asylum of the distressed Protestants of the Palatinate and other parts of Germany, and I believe it may with truth be said that the present flourishing condition of it is in a great measure owing to the industry of those people; and should any discouragement divert them from coming hither, it may well be apprehended that the value of your lands will fall, and your advance to wealth be much slower; for it is not altogether the goodness of the soil but the number and industry of the people that make a flourishing colony."—Penna. Col. Records, v. 4, p. 315.

After agriculture had made a fair start other industries began to attract the attention of the more wide-awake settlers, who had cast their lot with the future of Penn's province. As early as 1696, only 14 years after Penn laid out his ideal city on the Delaware, the question of making iron was first discussed. Most of the early iron-masters of Pennsylvania were Germans. The first one was the Mennonite Kurtz who built a furnace in 1726 at Octorara in Lancaster County. A firm named Grubb Bros. also built a furnace and iron works about the same time in the same county. Elizabeth Furnace, built by Baron Stiegel, was located in Lebanon Co., while the Charning Forge, or Tulpehocken Forge, built in 1749, and the Reading Furnace were in Berks Co.

Baron Stiegel established an extensive glass works at Mannheim in Lancaster Co., and became the first maker of flint glass in the province. The woolen manufacturers of Germantown became famous at an early date. The Germans were the earliest makers of musical instruments, the first organ built in this country being constructed sometime prior to 1737 by Matthias Zimmerman, a carpenter and joiner of Philadelphia. Harttafel Klein, who built the first organ for Bethlehem, and the famous family of organ builders, the Tannebergers, flourished from 1740 to 1770. The Moravians, who were Germans, introduced the first water-works for a community in 1755 and also opened the first drug store. Tanneries, linseed oil mills, clover mills, and various factories were likewise established. The Germans supplied skilled artisans for all the building and other trades demanded by the colonial times, including wheel-wrights to make the machinery for the rapidly growing number of grist and saw mills, rope makers, cabinet makers, clock makers, etc.

In 1738 Christopher Sowers (German, Sauer), an optician, clock-maker, and apothecary, imported a printer's outfit from Germany, and established his printing plant in Germantown. He cast type, manufactured paper, and compounded printer's ink, while his son became the book binder. From this press issued about 250 different books mostly of a religious character. In 1743 Sowers issued the royal quarto Bible of 1248 pages, the first Bible published in America in any European tongue and forty years before Robert Aitken published the first English Bible. This undertaking has been characterized as the glory of the German press in America. It may be added that the Bible was printed three times in German before it appeared in English. The activity of the German press is a striking proof of the intelligence of the people and of their interest in religious literature.

In 1739 Sowers published the first American newspaper which lived beyond the experimental stage, and in the same year began the annual issue of an Almanac which was continued for 49 years. After the father's death in 1758 the son, also named Christopher, continued the publications and enlarged the business. He had previously issued their first English book in 1754. In 1770 he published a remarkable book on education by Christopher Dock, a school master. Father and son together issued 340 different publications. The son published the first religious periodical in America in 1764 and it was printed in German. Sowers' newspaper was undoubtedly the most influential German journal of the colonial period, and as a source of historic information it is probably the most valuable German paper of the century. The resourcefulness of Sowers is further indicated by his invention and manufacture of the six-plate stove.

Under Conrad Beisel a printing press was established at Ephrata, Pa., in 1745, and in the fifty years which followed 150 publications were printed and most of them written in that forest cloister. A paper mill was also located there. Prior to the Revolution there were more printing presses operated by Germans in Pennsylvania, and more books published than in the whole of New England, as shown by Hildeburn's Issue of the Pennsylvania Press, 1685 to 1784. The Germans must have been assiduous readers, on account of the large number of books imported as well as those printed in the province and commonwealth. In paper making and type-founding the Germans were not only the first but the best American manufacturers in their time, and the productions of the German press challenge comparison with anything else done in colonial America.

To these people belong the Muhlenbergs, father and son, leaders in the Church and the Revolution; Melsheimer, the father of American entomology; Leidy, naturalist and palaeontologist; Gross the eminent surgeon; Herkimer the hero of Oriskany; Moll Pitcher, the heroine of Monmouth; Hillegas, the first Continental treasurer; Post, the Indian missionary; Heckewelder, the Moravian lexicographer of the speech of the Delawares; Armistead, the defender of Fort McHenry in the War of 1812; Barbara Frietchie; Custer, the Indian fighter; Cramp, the ship builder, and John Wannamaker the prince of merchants. In recent times the Pennsylvania Germans have likewise distinguished representatives not only in the professions of theology, law, and medicine, but in education and educational administration; in music, history, poetry and other literature; in the physical and biological sciences; and in metaphysics and applied science.

Weighty testimony is borne by no less competent a judge than Benjamin Franklin, who testified in 1766 before a committee of the

British House of Commons that of the one hundred and sixty thousand whites in the Province of Pennsylvania about one-third were Germans; and described them as " a people who brought with them the greatest of all wealth,—industry and integrity, and characters that had been superpoised and developed by years of suffering and persecution." Pennypacker says: " Their whole literature smacks of fire. Beside a record like theirs the sufferings of Pilgrim and Quaker seem trivial."

The article by Richards in the History of Lehigh County, Pa., 1914, states that " the habitations of the German pioneers were determined largely by their occupations. Differing in language from the Quakers, they built up communities of their kind in fertile valleys along the banks of the Perkiomen, Lehigh, Schuylkill, Conestoga, and Susquehanna. In course of time they became the virtual possessors of the now prosperous counties of Bucks [the northern part], Montgomery, Lancaster, York, Lebanon, Berks, Lehigh, and Northampton.

**Recognition of Pennsylvania-German Influence.**—Hinsdale in an article on Foreign Influence upon American Education says: " William Penn, it may be set down as certain, got his ideas of the common school from Germany. The German colonists he brought here represented a far higher level of education than his English colonists. They were advanced in the arts, they were better versed in letters and they represented a higher educational standard than then existed in England, whose universities and schools were then at their lowest ebb, and even from these Dissenters were excluded." Moses Coit Tyler said that " more than any place except Boston, Pennsylvania was the center of [literary] activity in the years 1676 to 1765."

In an article on The Germans as a Factor in our National Life by Ph. Vollmer in Penna.-German, 1902, v. 3, p. 185, occurs this paragraph: If the German contribution to the make-up of this nation could be eliminated it would mean a great irreparable loss to our country of whose greatness and power no element is prouder than the Americans of German extraction. But there is no fear of this. Even if we would, we could not get rid of the German factor in our national life, for of the Germans it is true what the poet said:

'Es kann die Spur von meinen Erdentagen,
Nicht in Aeonen untergeh'n.'

Beidelman closes his book with the following statement: " The story of the Pennsylvania Germans has never been told, and is only partially chronicled in these pages. It still remains for some chronicler to give them their proper place in the history of their State and of the nation in behalf of which they rendered invaluable services at the birth of the Republic." Herbert L. Osgood, writing on the Study of American Colonial History in the American Historical Association Report of 1898 declares that "the history of the colonies outside of New England has been very imperfectly treated, and New England ideas have too much dominated the views taken of conditions existing within them." John Fiske says: "But for Virginia, Maryland and the Carolinas, Pennsylvania was the door for immigrants. Pennsylvania was the temporary tarrying place and distributing center for so much that we now call characteristically American."

E. K. Martin after quoting Bancroft as saying of the Germans in America that "neither they nor their descendants have laid claim to all that is their due," adds that this may be attributable partly to language, partly to race, instincts, and hereditary tendencies. Quiet in their tastes, deeply absorbed in the peaceful vocations of life, undemonstrative to the verge of diffidence, without clannish propensities, they have permitted their more aggresive neighbors to deny them a proper place even on the historic page. James W. Ermentrout made the statement that the Pennsylvania-German has not been given to trumpeting his virtues and his ideals. Not, however, from any modesty on his part, but because he felt that he had done all that independent men need care for. He pleased his own conscience, did his duty, and therefore cared neither for praise, blame, nor censure.

The following paragraph is taken from an address by John B. McPherson (Proc. Penna.-German Soc., 1893, v. 3, p. 12): "We are all to be congratulated upon the evident fact that the New England theory of American history is beginning to give way. There are two recent and conspicuous signs of that to which I would like to recall your attention. One is the significant attack made a few years ago by a son of her own soil, bearing one of her most honored names—The Emancipation of New England, by Brooks Adams. . . . The other is the elaborate work, Douglass Campbell's History of the Puritan in Holland, England, and America. . . . The habits and customs of our forefathers, their primitive lives on the confines of civilization; the transformation of the barren wilderness to the fertile farm, the garden spots of America; the simple piety; the industry and thrift of the people; the general diffusion of religious principles and of education; what they did during the almost two centuries since the first German pioneers (they were never adventurers), built their cabins and made clearings; these are all subjects which ought to inspire the voice and pen of their descendants."

**Bibliography.**—Those who desire to make a more thorough or extensive study of the history and achievements of the Pennsylvania Germans should read the following books and articles. The list consists of only a fraction of the works on the subject published in English but it is carefully selected.

The Story of the Palatines. An Episode in Colonial History. By Sanford H. Cobb. New York, 1897.

This book of 319 pages gives an extended account of the Palatinate settlements on the Hudson, Schoharie, and the Mohawk in New York State. It tells the story of the plan for an experiment on the colonization of refugees from the Palatinate in the province of New York by the English government, and of the reasons which led to its failure. It traces successive migrations of most of the colony on Livingston Manor to the Schoharie Valley; to the Mohawk Valley; and finally of the remnant to lands on the Swatara and Tulpehocken Creeks in Pennsylvania. It contains chapters on the Palatinate and the Exodus, three maps and a good index.

The Germans in Colonial Times. By Lucy Forney Bittinger. Philadelphia, 1901.

A comparison of their tables of contents shows that this volume forms in large measure a supplement to Beidelman's book. It devotes six chapters to German settlements in other colonies than Pennsylvania, and six chapters to the smaller religious sects represented among the Germans in Pennsylvania and other colonies. There are also chapters on Germantown, the German Press, Conrad Weiser, the "Royal American" Regiment, and the Redemptioners. The book has a good index. In her preface the author deplores the prevailing ignorance of the Pennsylvania Germans regarding the history and achievements of their ancestors.

The Pennsylvania Germans, by Jesse Leonard Rosenberger, Chicago, 1923.

This 12 mo. volume of 183 pages includes a simple but attractive account of characteristic features of the social life and customs of these people, as observed by one who was raised among them. The chapter headings are: The Pennsylvania background; hardships left and encountered; with the pioneers; general life and changes; religion and education; the Mennonites; proverbs and superstitions; and gleanings from old records.

Journey to Pennsylvania in 1750 and Return to Germany in 1754, by Gottlieb Mittelberger, translated from the German by Carl Theo. Eben, 1898. It was originally published at Stuttgard in 1756.

The author's native place was Enzweihingen, Vaihingen Co., in the Dukedom of Würtemburg. He was an organist and schoolmaster for three years in New Providence Tp., Philadelphia Co., Pa. This book of 126 pages gives an account of the hardships of an ocean voyage illustrated by examples of suffering, the exploitation of the emigrant passengers by the avaricious Dutch (Hollander) ship owners and their unscrupulous agents, the so-called newlanders. It also describes the economic, social, moral and religious conditions in the province.

Redemptioners and Indentured Servants in the Colony and Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by Karl Frederick Geiser, Ph.D., New Haven, 1901.

In its 128 pages the author deals with the causes and the history of immigration; the voyage, and laws and methods of regulating transportation; the number and significance of redemptioners and indentured servants; the indenture; the runaways; punitive and marriage regulations; the servant in the army; and the social status of the servant. Among other things the appendix includes a bibliography of over five pages.

The Rise of Religious Liberty in America, by Sanford H. Cobb, New York, 1902. 20 + 541 pp.

It indicates the original contributions made by Roger Williams; by the Anabaptists, so many of whom emigrated to Pennsylvania; and by William Penn.

Some of the First Settlers of the Forks of the Delaware, and their Descendants, by Rev. Henry Martin Kieffer, D.D., Easton, Pa., 1902.

The Pennsylvania-German Dialect, by Marion Dexter Learned, Ph.D., Part I, 1889.

An exhaustive scientific treatment prepared after five years of study of the literature on the subject; a personal study of peculiarities of the spoken dialect in various parts of eastern Pennsylvania; and of acquaintance with the speech of the old home of the Palatines, in the Rhenish Palatinate.

Pennsylvania in American History, by Samuel Whitaker Pennypacker, Philadelphia, 1910.

In this book of 498 pages, note especially the chapters on German immigration, pp. 195–207; and on the Pennsylvania Dutchman [German] and wherein he has excelled, pp. 309–318.

History of York County, Pa., by John Gibson, 1886.

This history contains on pages 219–277 an article on the Pennsylvania Germans by H. L. Fisher, treating their ancestry, character, manners, customs, dialect, etc. It quotes an article on the dialect of the Pennsylvania-Germans by Professor John H. Stahr originally published in Mercersburg Review, Oct., 1870, which lists words from all Bayerisch, Schwäbisch, Platt deutsch, and Vienna dialects.

The Issues of the Press in Pennsylvania, 1685 to 1763, by Charles R. Hildeburn, in two volumes, Philadelphia, 1882, 1885.

Vol. I contains the titles numbered 1–1935, and vol. 2 those numbered 1936–4700 inclusive. In the preface the author gives an outline review of some of the most important early publications; a characterization of the service rendered by the different publishers; and a chronological list of printers in Pennsylvania before 1785. This work states in what libraries many of the publications listed may be found.

The German Element in the United States, with Special Reference to its Political, Moral, Social, and Educational Influence, by Albert Bernhardt Faust, 2 vols., Boston and New York, 1909.

In vol. I is told the story of the German settlers in the thirteen colonies before the Revolutionary War, and the narrative contained through the nineteenth century, calling attention to their leading traits, their activities in peace and war, and their coöperation in the building of the nation. Vol. II contains the discussion of German influences. The method followed is that of summing up instances in order to establish principles. Attention is called to the map opposite page 60 showing the Palatinate, and the center of the German emigration district in the eighteenth century.

The German Pioneers in Pennsylvania, by George Warren Richards, D.D. In the History of Lehigh County, Pa., by Charles H. Roberts and others, 1914, vol. I, pp. 41–53.

This is a discussion of the subject resulting from a thorough study and is prepared with unusual care. It aims to give a plain unvarnished tale of their character, conflicts and achievements, as the best vindication of these people. It is a brief answer to three questions: Why did they come? What did they bring? What have they done? A good description of their manners and customs may be found on pages 63–69 in the same History.

The German Pioneers by John Baer Stoudt. Chapter V in vol. I of the History of Northampton County, Pa., by William J. Heller, in two volumes, 1920.

The following articles are selected from the Proceedings of the Pennsylvania-German Society:

The Early Literature of the Pennsylvania Germans by Samuel W. Pennypacker, LL.D. 1892, v. 2, pp. 33–46. Proverbs and Sayings of the Pennsylvania-Germans, by A. R. Horne, D.D. 1892, v. 2, pp.

47–54. True Heroes of Provincial Pennsylvania, by Julius F. Sachse. 1892, v. 2, pp. 106–117. [This article treats of the aims and aspirations of the German immigrants; their characteristic traits; their exploitation by other races; the redemptioners; the Ephrata community; the Moravians; the Lutheran and Reformed clergy; the schoolmaster; the loyal service by non-combatants in the Revolution; and the German mother]. The Pennsylvania Germans, a poem of sixty-five pages, by M. Sheeleigh, D.D., 1893, v. 3, pp. 51–60. German Colonization in America, by George C. Heckman, D.D., LL.D. 1895, v. 5, pp. 13–29.

Pennsylvania: The German Influence in its Settlement and Development. A Narrative and Critical History.

Part I. The Fatherland, 1450–1750, by Julius Friedrich Sachse, pp. 224, plates 19, maps 2. Part II. The German Exodus to England in 1709, by Frank Ried Diffenderfer, pp. 157, plates 16. Part III. The German Emigration to America, 1709–1740, by Rev. Henry Eyster Jacobs, D.D., LL.D., pp. 124, plates 12. Part IV. The Settlement of Germantown, Pa., and the Beginning of German Immigration to North America, by Hon. Samuel Whitaker Pennypacker, LL.D., pp. 300, plates 26, map 1. Part V. The German Emigration from New York Province into Pennsylvania, by Rev. Matthias Henry Richards, D.D., pp. 102, plates 8. Part VI. The Domestic Life and Characteristics of the Pennsylvania-German Pioneer, by Rev. F. J. F. Schantz, D.D., pp. 97, plates 10, facsimile 1. Part VII. The German Immigration into Pennsylvania through the Port of Philadelphia, from 1700 to 1775, and The Redemptioners, by Frank Ried Diffenderffer, pp. 348, plates 22. Part VIII. The German Baptist Brethren or Dunkers, by George W. Falkenstein, pp. 148, plates 11. Part IX. The Lutheran Church in Pennsylvania, 1638–1800, by Theodore Emanuel Schmauk, D.D. In two parts: pp. 366, plates 20; pp. 256, plates 18. Part X. The Reformed Church in Pennsylvania, by Joseph Henry Dubbs, D.D., LL.D., pp. 371, plates 19. Part XV. The Pennsylvania-German in the French and Indian War, by Henry Melchoir Muhlenberg Richards, Late U. S. N., pp. 559 plates 17, facsimile 1. Part XVIII. The Pennsylvania-German in the Revolutionary War, 1775–1783, by Henry Melchoir Muhlenberg Richards, Late U. S. N., pp. 554, plates 15. Part XIX. Diary of a Voyage from Rotterdam to Philadelphia in 1728, translated by Julius F. Sachse, pp. 25, plates 3. Part XXI. An Account of the Manners of the German Inhabitants of Pennsylvania, by Benjamin Rush, M.D., with an introduction and annotations by Theodore E. Schmauk, and with the notes of I. D. Rupp, revised pp. 130, plates 11. Part XXII. Early German American

Newspapers, by Daniel Miller, pp. 107, plates 2. Part XXVI. The Beginnings of the German Element in York County, Pennsylvania, by Abdel Ross Wentz, B.D., Ph.D., pp. 217, plate 1. Part XXVIII. The Pennsylvania-German Dialect Writings and their Writers, by Harry Hess Reichard, Ph.D., pp. 400, plates 4. Part XXIX. A History of the Goshenhoppen Reformed Charge, Montgomery Co., Pa., 1727–1819, with Copy of the Church Records, 1731–1833, by William John Hinke, Ph.D., D.D., pp. 507, plates 8. Part XXX. Social Conditions among the Pennsylvania Germans in the Eighteenth Century, by James Owen Knauss, Jr., pp. 217. Part XXXI. A Dictionary of the Non-English Words of the Pennsylvania-German Dialect, with an Appendix, by Marcus Bachman Lambert, A.M., pp. 224. Part XXXII. History of the Tohickon Union Church, Bedminster Tp., Bucks Co., Pa., with Copy of the Church Records: Reformed Congregation, 1745–1869; Lutheran Congregation, 1749–1840, by William John Hinke, Ph.D., D.D., pp. 495, plate 1.

The preceding parts of the history named at the beginning of the paragraph may be found in the Proceedings of the Pennsylvania-German Society as follows: Part I in v. 7 (1897); II, v. 7 (1897); III, v. 8 (1898); IV and V, v. 9 (1899); VI, VII, and VIII, v. 10 (1900); IX and X, v. 11 (1901); XV, v. 15 (1906); XVIII, v. 17 (1908); XIX, v. 18 (1909); XXI and XXII, v. 19 (1910); XXVI, v. 24 (1916); XXVIII, v. 26 (1918); XXIX, v. 27 (1920); XXX, v. 29 (1922); XXXI, v. 30 (1924); XXXII, v. 31 (1925). Part I was also published separately in 1897; Part IV in 1899; Part XXIX in 1920; and Part XXXII in 1925.

---

After reading the proof sheets of this chapter, Professor William J. Hinke, the best authority on the history of the Reformed Church, transmitted the following memoranda:—

Referring to pages 27 and 35: Baden, Würtemberg, Bavaria, the Tyrol, and parts of Switzerland speak their own respective dialects. The dialect of Baden, called Franconian or Swabian, is alone the ancestor of the Pennsylvania German. The dialect of Bavaria is entirely different. So are those of Würtemberg, the Tyrol, and Switzerland. Indeed as Dr. Fogel has pointed out in vol. 36 of Proceedings of the Pennsylvania German Society, Proverbs, p. 1, " there are two distinct dialects among the Pennsylvania Germans, the Franconian and the Allemanic."

Page 38: The Mennonites could not have arisen in Switzerland since Menno Simon was no Swiss. The Anabaptists in Switzerland in 1525 could hardly be called Mennonites.

Page 39: Fifty university graduates is an under-estimate. The Reformed Church of Holland sent 26 university trained men by actual count to Pennsylvania, 1747–1770. In the same period two other university men came, but not from Holland. Conrad Weiser died in 1760.

# CHAPTER IV

## THE COVENANTERS

## OR THE SCOTCH–IRISH PEOPLE

Since quite a number of the Covenanters or Scotch-Irish families have intermarried with the Jacoby family, it is desirable to add a chapter upon those people, giving some historic notes in regard to the conditions in Scotland which developed the special qualities associated with that race; on what events took some of them to Ireland; and what conditions induced such large numbers to migrate to America after their kindred had lived in Ireland more than a century. For this purpose an abstract will first be made of a chapter entitled " The Scotch-Irish " by R. C. Baird, in the History of York Co., Pa., 1886, p. 290.

**The Scotch Border Clans.**—Between Scotland and England lies a wild and extensive tract of land, one-half heath, one-half upland, called in old times the " Borders." The clans who lived there were splendid specimens of hardihood and valor, men whose determined purpose and strength were as astonishing as their feats of daring. Accustomed to war against each other these Scotch and English border men, who handled the claymore and the broadsword, were all muscular men of unusual height. With many characteristics in common they grew to be more alike in instincts and habits. When Queen Elizabeth died the Clan Graham swept down over the English lowlands, but were terribly defeated. James VI of Scotland, who was also James I of England, removed this clan to the province of Ulster in Ireland, knowing how soon they would recover and keep his kingdom in turmoil.

**Their Migration to Ireland by Invitation.**—That same Spring of 1608 the chieftains in North Ireland broke into rebellion against the King. They were conquered and banished into waste places of bogs and fens, and a vast territory of hill country, of about 500,000 acres, was thus seized as the property of England. The Scotch Grahams were put into Ulster, thus helping to guard England since her foreign enemies always entered by way of Ireland knowing that the Irish were ever ready to assist them. The King moved the Irish into the level parts of Ulster and the Scotch into the hill country since they were industrious and thrifty, and accustomed to such rugged lands. They established homes and in time lived comfortably. Peculiar privileges were granted to them; free schools were erected, and a university was endowed. Their chief industry was the cultivation of flax and the manufacture of linen. At first they were called Irish Scots but after a long residence they became known as Scotch-Irish. The wild Irish whom they displaced frequently assailed them but were always beaten in arms.

**Later Displacement and Return.**—James died in 1625. By a new chain of circumstances in 1641–'49 Ireland was rent from end to end. The Scotch-Irish had been loyal to Charles I, and after he was beheaded Cromwell went in to subdue them and to confiscate their lands. He drove them out on the rocky west coast of Connaught where they lived eleven years in abject wretchedness. When Charles II came to the throne he called them back to their estates. Many false claimants had come over from Scotland during their absence and now presented claims to lands on which they had settled. In the final compromise and redistribution of property those who formerly had a hundred acres now had twelve acres or less. Poverty spread; crops failed for three seasons and the famine of 1725 stared thousands in the face. The Scotch had previously lived happily in Ireland for 119 years. Now there was no work for laborers, the mills were closed, food was growing dearer, distress and starvation came upon them.

**Emigration to America.**—The Duke of Ulster observed a new disaster and appealed to London. American agents were alluring the people with prospects of better homes across the Atlantic. During the preceding summer 3100 had left, and seven ships were now at Belfast to carry a thousand more to Boston and Philadelphia. Parents urged their sons and daughters to go to the new continent. So the members of other clans as well as the Grahams and Armstrongs left Ireland and set out on a new career. The English Quakers and Swedes came to Pennsylvania after 1680, and in the decades after 1710 the Germans came in steadily increasing numbers and settled on the rich alluvial valleys in the limestone country. The Scotch-Irish coming later got the older and poorer land on the hill slopes, to which they had been accustomed. They settled in parts of counties now known as Chester, Lancaster, Northampton, Lehigh, Lebanon, Cumberland, and Northumberland. They frequently settled in groups. A few scattered emigrants had come in 1711–'14, but there was no distinctive migration prior to 1727, when they poured into Pennsylvania and some other provinces or colonies. No other nationality had greater integrity of purpose, more enthusiastic ardor, or undaunted force of character.

They were young men of vigor and stout principles. They did not farm like the Germans, but when one farm was starved out they cleared another one; while corn, buckwheat and flax were the chief crops they could grow. But piety and industry were the chief elements of their daily life. . . .

After these people came in considerable numbers they began a political contest as a class against the peaceful Quakers which continued until the Revolution. Unlike the Germans, they sought political offices. Bancroft says: " We will find the first voice publicly raised in America to dissolve all connection with Great Britain came, not from the Puritans of New England, or the Dutch of New York, or the planters of Virginia, but from the Scotch-Irish Presbyterians.

The reader who desires to undertake a more extended study than that indicated in this chapter is referred to a book entitled The Scotch-Irish or the Scot in North Britain, North Ireland, and North America by Charles A. Hanna, New York, 1902, in two volumes, and to the Scotch-Irish bibliography given in this work in v. 2, pp. 531–551.

**Review of Temple's Book on the Covenanters.**—In Notes and Queries, Historical, Biographical and Genealogical, edited by William Henry Egle, annual vol. 1897, p. 133, may be found an article which was reprinted from the New York Sun. It is regretted that the name of the article's author is not known, nor the date of the issue in which it first appeared. Permission to reprint it in this volume was kindly granted by the Managing Editor of The Sun. The article forms the balance of this chapter.

To fill a gap in American history is the purpose of the book entitled " The Covenanter, the Cavalier, and the Puritan," by Oliver Perry Temple, Cincinnati, 1897. The author was impelled to the studies of which we have the outcome by observing that both writers and public speakers have been long in the habit of dividing the men who have shaped the institutions of this country and guided its destinies into two classes, namely, the Puritans and the Cavaliers, the former regarded as representative of Northern thought and civilization, and the latter of Southern. Almost entirely left out of consideration have been the Covenanters, although these were, perhaps, the most numerous, and, in some respects, the most influential of the three races. At the time of the Revolution the men of Covenanter blood were scattered everywhere in the colonies, and they were especially numerous throughout the region south of New York. Before comparing the part which they played in the Revolution and afterwards with that taken by those of Cavalier or of Puritan stock, Judge Temple devotes three chapters to an exposition of the ideas which they brought with them from Scotland and Ireland, and to the gradual spread of these ideas throughout the Middle and Southern colonies. We shall sum up some of the less known facts bearing on this subject which have been collected here laboriously, and then indicate very briefly some of the differences pointed out between the Covenanter, Puritan, and Cavalier elements of our colonial population.

**Difference between Covenanters and Scotch-Irish.**—Throughout this book the term Covenanters is employed instead of Scotch-Irish, for the reason that the former word is at once more definite and more comprehensible. The term Scotch-Irish is restricted in its application and not altogether clear in its purport. By the term Covenanters is signified all Scotch Presbyterians and their descendants without reference to the place of their birth or the place of their temporary sojourning, who eventually settled in the colonies or in the States previously to the time when intermarriages with other sects became common. By reason of these intermarriages the term ultimately ceased to mean both a race and a sect, and came to signify only a race. Thus defined, the term Covenanters will not only include the Scotch-Irish and their descendants, but also Scotch Presbyterians who were never in Ireland, but came directly from Scotland, or from other quarters, to the colonies. The failure to find a phrase comprehensive enough to cover these two branches of the Presbyterian family may account in part for the failure to do them justice in comparing the work done by them with that performed by the Puritans and Cavaliers. Scotch-Irish and Scotch Presbyterians have had to bear comparison with races and forces not thus divided in the public mind.

**Their First Contribution to Religious and Civil Liberty.**—The influence exerted on the thought and mind of the world by the Scotch Covenanters has never been appreciated fully. Theirs was the first great revolution in Europe resulting in the complete independence of religious thought and conduct. Protestantism in the Netherlands though struggling heroically for the same object, had not yet triumphed, even in the northern provinces, and was to be vanquished in the southern, now constituting the kingdom of Belgium. In England the spirit of religious liberty was still in the cradle and had not assumed a definite form. There were many bold and advanced thinkers there, but as yet no organized movement, no unity of action. The fact is too often overlooked that the consummation of the religious revolution in Scotland, through the agency of the Covenanters, took place sixty years before the landing of the Mayflower at Plymouth and eighty years before the great uprising in England, which eventually made the Puritans and the Independents a mighty force in the State. To the resistance offered by Scotland to the attempt of Charles I to force a liturgy upon them, England owned her own deliverance. The example of Scotland spread to England, and in the revolution which followed Charles lost his head. It was also the rebellion in Scotland which frustrated the intention of Charles I to crush out all the independent sects in the American colonies and to abolish all the colonial charters. This was the first debt of America to Scotland. To Scotchmen, also, rather than to Englishmen, do we owe our ideas of civil liberty. More than two hundred years before our Declaration of Independence John Knox spoke as follows: " The authority of kings and princes was originally derived from the people; the former are not superior to the latter, collectively considered; if the rulers become tyranical, or employ their power for the destruction of their subjects, they may be lawfully controlled and, proving incorrigible, may be deposed by the community as the superior power, and tyrants may be judicially proceeded against, even to a capital punishment." When these views were uttered the speaker had Mary Stuart in mind, but, having become accepted in England two generations later, they brought her grandson to the block. So much for the contribution to the cause of religions and civil liberty which the Covenanter emigrants to the colonies were qualified by tradition and training to make.

**Their Attitude Toward Education.**—Let us now see whether in respect of education they were not at least as well advanced as the English Puritans. John Knox was a devoted friend of education, and believed it to be the highest safeguard of the Protestant religion. Through his influence schools were generally established throughout the kingdom. When he died, in 1572, Andrew Melville took up his work and pushed it forward. As Principal, he reformed the University of Glasgow, and placed it on so high a basis of learning that it attracted students from other parts of Europe. A few years later he rejuvenated in the same way the University of St. Andrew's. During the reign of William and Mary a statute was passed by the Scotch Parliament for the establishment of common schools in every parish, to be supported in part by rate bills. Macaulay testifies that, " before one generation had passed away, it began to be evident that the common people of Scotland were superior in intelligence to the common people of any other country of Europe. The statute of William and Mary did but reaffirm and consolidate a state of things which had existed for upwards of a hundred years. In the fifteenth century grammar schools had been established in all burgh corporations, and, after the rebellion of 1640, parochial schools, modelled upon those of Geneva, were established throughout Scotland, under the direct supervision of the Kirk. When some of the Covenanters, on the invitation of James I, settled in the north of Ireland, they took with them the education, as well as the religion of Scotland. They built school houses as well as churches. The sons of the well-to-do were sent to Glasgow or to Edinburg for the higher education, and common schools were provided for those unable to attend a university. Thus it came to pass that, in respect of education and intelligence, the Scotch colonists in Ireland were superior to the English colonists. The province of Ulster, where they dwelt, soon became the most prosperous section of Ireland, and the contrast between it and the English settlements was marked. When the Covenanters were gradually driven out of Ireland by persecution, between the years 1700 and 1775, and came to the American plantations, their first care in their new homes, after securing religious privileges, was to provide for the education of their children. In every neighborhood where it was possible they established schools. Nor were they content with primary and intermediate education. No fewer than twenty-eight colleges and high-grade academies were started by Covenanter ministers during the eighteenth century in New Jersey, Delaware, Pennsylvania, Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina, and Tennessee. Such was the origin of Princeton University; of Jefferson College, Pennsylvania; of Delaware College; of Washington College, and of Hampden-Sydney College, Virginia; of Washington College and of Greenville College in Tennessee. Those mentioned by name do not constitute a tenth of the schools started by Covenanter ministers in the colonies south of New York. The Synod of Carolina, at an early day, instructed each of the Presbyteries under its charge to provide for a grammar school; the injunction was obeyed. It was the Covenanters who gave the free school system to New Jersey, and for nearly a century before the Revolution conducted most of the classical schools to the south of this colony.

**Their Relation to the Pre-Revolutionary Movement.**—When we come to consider the influence exerted by the Covenanters in bringing on the Revolution and in sustaining it, we are reminded of the words of the historian Bancroft: " The first voice publicly raised in America to dissolve all connection with Great Britain came, not from the Puritans of New England, nor the Dutch of New York, nor from the planters of Virginia, but from the Scotch-Irish Presbyterians." At the time the great events of the Revolution were unfolded, the Covenanters were regarded by Tory and Episcopalian writers as the chief authors of the insurrectionary movement. The charge that " the American war of independence was a Presbyterian and Scotch-Irish war," was made at the time by the friends of the Crown, and contemporaneous history goes far toward supporting it. Mr. Galloway, a conspicuous advocate of the royal government, ascribed the Revolution mainly to the agitation of the Presbyterian clergy and laity, which had begun as early as 1764. Another monarchist of the same period wrote thus: " You will have discovered that I am no friend of the Presbyterians and that I fix all the blame of these extraordinary proceedings on them." What united the Covenanters with the Congregationalists of New England in determined opposition to the acts of the British government previously to the Declaration of Independence was the early declared intention of establishing Episcopacy in the colonies. Little has been said by historians on this point, yet it is probable that the proposal to introduce Bishops into America did more than anything else to bring the religious sects together in opposition to the English Government. John Adams said that " it was in discussing this subject that the colonists were first led to question the supremacy of Parliament." Adolphus, in his book on the reign of George III. ascribes the unity of sentiment and of action in the American Presbyterian Church, and the momentum given by it to the cause of independence, largely to the establishment of an annual Synod in Philadelphia, where he says, " all general affairs, political as well as religious were debated and decided. . . . From this Synod orders and decrees were issued throughout America, and to them a ready and entire obedience was paid. . . . By this union party was prepared to display their power by resistance, and the Stamp law presented itself as a favorable subject of hostility."

It is certain that, on 4 June 1774, the Covenanters of Hanover County, Va., denounced in a public meeting the action of Great Britain as " iniquitous and oppressive," and declared that, in the event of that government " attempting to force unjust laws on us by the strength of arms, our cause we leave to heaven and our rifles." On 10 June 1774, the Covenanters at Middletown, at a public meeting, indorsed the resolution previously adopted by the people of Hanover. On 6 May 1775, the Covenanters of western Pennsylvania at Hannastown, in Westmoreland County, and those of Allegheny and Chester Counties, pledged their lives and their fortunes in favor of the determination of the colonies to resist the oppression of the English ministry. Significant also is the fact that, in New York, the organization for promoting the cause of the colonies, known as the " Sons of Liberty," was called the "Presbyterian Junta" by their enemies. In Virginia the Presbytery of Hanover took the lead for liberty, and demanded the abolition of the Establishment of the Anglican Church and the civil equality of every denomination. It was the Covenanters who sustained Patrick Henry and the revolutionary movement in Virginia. Jefferson, speaking of Henry to Daniel Webster, said: "He was far before us all in maintaining the spirit of the revolution. His influence was most extensive with the members from the upper counties, and his boldness and their votes overawed and controlled the more cool or the more timid aristocratic gentlemen in the lower part of the State." That is to say, Patrick Henry was supported by the Covenanter members from the Valley and Piedmont region, which had been settled by them, while the Cavalier members from the Tidewater section held back. One of the influences back of Patrick Henry was the action of the Covenanter people of Fincastle County. On 20 Jan. 1775, four months before the step taken by the people of Mecklenburg Co., N. Car., the people of Fincastle Co., Va., through their chairman and minister, presented an address to the Continental Congress, in which, after enumerating their privileges as freemen, they said: "We declare that we are deliberately and resolutely determined never to surrender them to any power on earth but at the expense of our lives." This patriotic declaration came from the extreme southwestern part of Virginia, over 400 miles west of Williamsburg, then the capital of the colony. This locality was near the Watauga settlement in North Carolina, which was afterward the rallying point of the celebrated expedition to King's Mountain under Campbell, Sevier and Shelby. Again, on 10 May 1776, a memorial was presented to the Virginia Convention from the citizens of Augusta County, another of the "up-country" counties peopled by the Covenanters, representing the necessity of making the confederacy of the united colonies perfect, independent, and lasting, and of framing an equal, free, and liberal government that might bear the test of future ages. We observe, finally, that when the critical hour came for signing the Declaration of Independence, many of the members of the Continental Congress held back, and it was a distinguished Covenanter, the Rev. John Witherspoon, president of Princeton College, and a lineal descendant of John Knox, who persuaded them to subscribe their names. Fourteen of the signers were of Covenanter blood, that is to say, men whose ancestors had signed the "solemn league and covenant" in Gray Friars Church, 138 years before.

**The Covenanters Support of the Revolution.**—In sustaining the cause of independence, once declared, and in fighting the battles of the

Revolution, no section of the American people were more earnest and courageous than the Covenanters. " It is a fact beyond question," says Plowden, " that most of the early successes in America were immediately owing to the vigorous exertions and prowess of the Irish emigrants [the Covenanters] who bore arms in that cause. Ramsey, the historian of South Carolina, who resided there during the Revolution, and who was a member of the Continental Congress, says: " The Irish in America [they were universally called Irish, and not Scotch-Irish or Covenanters until recently] were almost to a man on the side of independence. . . . They were Presbyterians, and, therefore, mostly Whigs. . . . One of the clergymen of this race said to his congregation that he was sorry to see so many able-bodied men when the country needed their services at Valley Forge." In the Southern Presbyteries it was deemed an offense worthy of discipline for any minister to exhibit British sympathies. The same historian, Ramsay, testifies that in the colonial wars, most of the soldiers of Virginia were furnished by the Covenanter section of the state. He adds that in Pennsylvania the Covenanters stood up as a unit for independence, and contributed a majority of the troops furnished by the Keystone State to the Continental Army. The same thing was true of the whole country south of the Delaware. The fact is noteworthy that while many of the Episcopal clergy sided with England in the war of the Revolution, almost every Covenanter preacher was an ardent Whig and patriot. All, or nearly all, of Washington's army chaplains were Dissenters, and throughout the war he attended Dissenting services. Judge Jones, the Tory historian of New York, used the terms Presbyterians and Episcopalians as almost synonoymous with rebel and loyalist. Of course, however, there were many Episcopalians in both the North and South, but especially in the South, who openly favored independence.

Judge Temple, though at one time he was disposed to look upon it skeptically, now regards as authenticated the Declaration of Independence attributed to the Covenanters of Mecklenburg Co., N. Car. This was made, it should be remembered on 20 May 1775, a little over thirteen months before the decisive step was taken by the Continental Congress at Philadelphia. No one of the colonies was more stirred by the great events of 1775 than was North Carolina. Her citizens, though not greatly oppressed, were, perhaps, the ripest for revolution of any people in America. Within the limits of the colony were large numbers of Covenanters, who knew from experience or tradition the intolerable evils of a tyrranical government. Mecklenburg County was occupied entirely by such men. When, therefore, they learned in May 1775, that the British Parliament had declared the colonies in a state of revolt they knew that a great crisis had come. They did not wait for the action of the Continental Congress, nor for that of their own provincial legislature. They met in Charlotte to take council together. While they were in session the news came that patriot blood had been shed at Lexington and Concord. The meeting was addressed by Covenanter ministers, and among the resolutions adopted, were the following: "Resolved, That we, the citizens of Mecklenberg County, do hereby dissolve the political bonds which have connected us with the mother country, and absolve ourselves from all allegiance to the British Crown, abjuring all political connection with the nation that has wantonly trampled on our rights and liberties, and inhumanly shed the innocent blood of Americans at Lexington and Concord. Resolved, That we do hereby declare ourselves a free and independent people, that we are, and of right ought to be, a sovereign and self-governed people, under the power of God and the General Congress, for the maintenance of which independence we solemnly pledge to each other our mutual co-operation, our lives, our fortunes, and our most sacred honor." Whether or no the pledge was made at the date alleged, there is no doubt that it was kept. The Covenanters of the western counties of North Carolina, of eastern Tennessee, and of southwestern Virginia rendered inestimable services to the colonial cause. If we except the fighting which ended in Burgoyne's surrender, and except also the victories of Gen. George Rogers Clark in the northwest, no battle of the Revolution had such momentous consequences as that of King's Mountain. The great majority of the force which gained this important victory was composed of Covenanters, although the two noted leaders, John Sevier and Isaac Shelby, were not of Scotch-Irish stock. The former was of Huguenot and the latter of Welsh origin. It will be remembered that, on 7 Oct. 1780, 910 Whig patriots who had been twenty-six hours in the saddle, overtook the Tory commander, Ferguson, posted on King's Mountain, with 1100 men, part of them British regulars. Four sides of the mountain were simultaneously scaled. Three times the assailants were driven back by bayonet charges: three times they rallied and returned to the fight. The battle lasted one hour and five minutes, at the end of which 220 of the enemy were dead, 180 were wounded, and either 600 or 700 were taken prisoners. The consequences of the victory were striking. At the time Cornwallis was on a triumphant march through North Carolina to Virginia. Charleston and Savannah had fallen, and Gates had been defeated at Camden. There was no organized force in the Southern States capable of with-standing for an hour the victorious army of Cornwallis. There was universal gloom throughout the colonies. And so it was that the news of King's Mountain came like a flash of a great light in darkness. The very night Cornwallis heard of it he began a retreat into South Carolina. The tide had turned and Yorktown was in sight.

The part taken by the Covenanters in fighting the battles of the Revolution in North and South Carolina only constituted a part of their patriotic work. It was they mainly who defended the western frontier from Georgia to Canada, and particularly in Tennessee and Kentucky, against the Indian allies of the British Crown. Official records prove that it was as much the policy of the British ministry to exterminate the settlers west of the Alleghenies as it was to destroy the army under Washington. It is due largely to the Covenanters that, at the close of the Revolution, not an inch of territory west of the Alleghenies had been lost, but, on the contrary, settlements had been pushed further and further west. While the Continental armies, with the assistance of French land forces and fleets, barely held the Atlantic States, a few hundred hunters and pioneers, mostly Covenanters, unaided by Congress, and acting at their own expense and of their own volition, won and held by their valor what has proved to be the heart of our great empire against the combined power of all the savage nations between Canada and Florida, backed by British agents, stimulated by British gold, and aided, at times, by British troops. The territory occupied and defended by the frontier leaders now comprehends the great States of Alabama, Mississippi, Tennessee, Kentucky, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, and parts of Pennsylvania and Virginia. Thus it came to pass that when the treaties which closed the war for independence were negotiated, we were able to plead the doctrine of uti possidetis to uphold our title to the whole of the region between the Alleghenies and the Mississippi. The service thereby rendered to the country at large has not been adequately recognized, probably because the Southern colonies made comparatively small contributions to the regular Continental Army. Judge Temple points out that although only a small percentage of the entire population of these colonies was entered on the records of the Continental forces, yet, in view of the fact that conflicts with Tories, British, and Indians were incessant, it may be questioned whether the name of a single private member of the body which won the battle of King's Mountain can be found inscribed on the army registers which were kept during the war.

**Estimates of the Covenanter Population.**—It is interesting to follow Judge Temple through his computation of the number of persons of Covenanter stock in the colonies at the date of the Declaration of Independence. It seems certain that a majority of the population of the colonies was in the South. The five southern colonies contained at least half of the English-speaking race in America. Virginia alone contributed one-fifth of the population, or about 555,000 souls. According to McMasters' estimate all the colonies together had only 2,750,000 inhabitants. Of that number more than 1,375,000 were in the South. It is probable that, at the outbreak of the Revolution, the New England States had collectively no more than 750,000 inhabitants. All of these were not of Puritan blood. There were some Quakers and many Baptists. Rhode Island was a Baptists colony. At an early day 22,000 Covenanters settled in New England, some of them in 1718, and all of them in the first part of the eighteenth century. They were numerous in New Hampshire, Vermont, and the District of Maine. Judge Temple calculates that the Covenanters who settled in New England during the fifty years preceding 1775 must with their descendants have amounted at the latter date to fifty or sixty thousand. These with the Quakers and Baptists, probably made the number of persons not of Puritan blood in New England fully 100,000, leaving for the latter race only about 650,000, including slaves and indented servants. On the other hand, the Covenanters in all the colonies at that time are computed by Judge Temple at over 900,000. The figures need not surprise us when we call to mind that between 1728 and 1750, 12,000 arrived annually in Philadelphia alone. If we suppose that these had only doubled in 47 years, they would have amounted in 1775 to half a million. The Covenanters, however, who landed in Philadelphia were not the only ones who came into the colonies. They debarked at other ports as well: at New York, New Castle, Baltimore, Wilmington, Charleston and Savannah. The emigration began about the year 1700, and continued, with intermissions, until the Revolution. Sometimes it was very active. "In the two years which followed the Antrim evictions," says Froude, "30,000 Protestants left Ulster." James Logan, President of the Proprietary Council of Pennsylvania, wrote in 1729 that "last week not less than six ships arrived, and every day two or three arrive also." Froude says that "ships could not be found to carry the crowds that were eager to go." From the well-ascertained facts as to this remarkable emigration, the conclusion seems well founded that, previously to 1775, not less than 500,000 people of the Covenanter race from the north of Ireland and Scotland had settled in the colonies. If we assume the average length of time they had been here to be thirty years, it can be safely inferred that they had increased at least eighty percent during that time, making the number not less than 900,000 people in 1775. That the Puritans in the same year could not have much exceeded 600,000 is evident from the fact that, in 1790, the whole population of New England, including Quakers, Baptists, and Covenanters, was only a fraction over 1,000,000. The Cavaliers in Virginia, including their slaves and white servants, could not have exceeded 400,000 in 1775, since the whole population of the colony in 1790 was only 747,610. These estimates indicate that the Covenanters were, at the date of the Revolution, the most numerous of the three great subdivisions of the people in the country. In New York, and especially in the western section, a large part of the inhabitants seem to have been of this stock. Delaware and New Jersey also had a large Covenanter population. In Pennsylvania they were very numerous, being reckoned at one-third of the population. In the Southern colonies they constituted nearly one-half of the inhabitants. In North Carolina and South Carolina their control was almost supreme. Ramsay, the historian of South Carolina, records that Ireland, that is, the Covenanter emigrants, contributed most to the population of that State. Williamson says the same thing in reference to North Carolina. It is admitted that Kentucky was peopled by Covenanters, and it is equally clear that Tennessee, from the very first settlement, has been in the main under the direction of this people. Georgia also was largely settled by the Covenanter race. Oglethorpe's colony practically failed in 1752. The New England colony at Sunbury also failed. Then came the Covenanters from the mountain and Piedmont regions of the Carolinas and Virginia and filled all middle Georgia. They have gone on from the day of their arrival, until they have given Georgia an acknowledged pre-eminence among the Southern States. To this day the only people of a nearly pure, homogeneous type and blood in the United States are found in the Southern States, and those approaching the nearest to purity and homogeneity are encountered in the States where the Covenanters first settled in great numbers, namely, in Virginia, West Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Tennessee, and Kentucky.

Now, if we would measure the part played by the Covenanters in our Revolutionary War, we must keep in view that they were Whigs almost to a man. The only apparent exception is offered by the highlanders of North Carolina. But these were not generally Covenanters. Many of them, indeed, were Catholics. On the other hand, the number of Tories in the country was computed by John Adams as one-third of the people and has been estimated by Justin Winsor at two-fifths. There were a good many of them in the New England States, and they were numerous in New York and Pennsylvania. In all of the Southern States they constituted about one-half. Deducting not only the Tories, but also the Quakers, of whom there were a good many in Virginia and North Carolina, we can see that the Covenanters formed considerably more than one-half of the fighting population on the patriotic side throughout the South. It is true that the Catholics of Maryland were true to the cause of independence, but they were not numerous. The Baptists, also, were everywhere loyal to the colonies, but their number was very limited. The Methodists, likewise, were faithful, but their great denomination was then in its infancy. The Huguenots were as true to the American cause as the Covenanters but their numbers were very small. The Germans, who had settled in Virginia constituted but an insignificant part of the population, so that not many fighting men could be drawn from them. Many of the Cavaliers, no doubt, fought for independence, as did also a part of the settlers of English descent outside of Virginia. All these put together, however, could not furnish as many soldiers as the Covenanters. Judge Temple, therefore concurs with Douglas Campbell in believing that the Covenanters contributed to the Continental army a majority of its troops throughout the whole country south of the Delaware River, besides assuming almost the whole of the defensive work on the western frontier.

**The Covenanter Contrasted with the Puritan and the Cavalier.**—The Covenanters, or, as they are commonly designated, the Scotch-Irish, have sometimes been described as "the Puritans of the South." The author of this book deems it a mistake thus to confound these two great peoples. He points out that, though the English and the Scotch were originally of the same blood to a large extent, they early became separated into two distinct nations, each possessing characteristics of its own. It is not denied that, from some points of view, there were striking resemblances between them, especially between the early Puritans and the early Covenanters. In the stern austerity of their religion and in the somberness of their lives, in a word, in the outward aspect of religious life, they looked very much alike. Yet the traits which distinguished the one from the other were unmistakable, especially after each race had left its native land and found a new home for itself, where its natural tendencies had room for development. The Puritan was, and remained, an Englishman, with English tastes, ideas, and habits. In common with the rest of his countrymen, he believed in caste, in social distinctions, and in the inequality of men. In religion, the Puritan believed, with all the earnestness of his strong nature, that he was right, and so believing, he used the whole power of the Church and State to enforce conformity to his belief. He permitted no dissent. In his view, there must be universal conformity, or else banishment, the whipping post, or the gibbet. The State was merely the ally of the Church, useful only to enforce its decrees and dogmas. The latter was supreme over the consciences, the minds, and the bodies of men. This was the Church polity of Puritanism in Massachusetts. On the other hand, the Covenanter demanded in the colonies total freedom of religion from the control of the State. He denied the authority of the magistrate in any matter whatever to interfere with the conscience, religious beliefs, or religious practices. The religion of men should be, he insisted, as free as air, or the water of the hillside brook. As to government, he was democratic in his ideas. In his long and bitter experience he had seen the arrogance and impudence of caste. He had felt its power and malignity, and he had come to hate it with all the strength of his soul. By reason of centuries of ill-treatment and persecution he hated England and everything English, as he hated no other country or people. Of all the inhabitants of the colonies he was, perhaps, the least affected by English ideas. It thus appears that the differences in thoughts, habits, and religious practices between the Puritans and the Covenanters were wide, radical, and fundamental. It follows that to designate the Covenanter, or Scotch-Irish, by the name of Puritan is to confound race history and race distinctions.

It is common to represent Massachusetts as having been from 1637 the champion of human equality before the law. Judge Temple points out that it was not until 1833 that she opened wide her doors to all sects in worship, whereas, at the bidding of the Covenanters this had been done in Virginia fifty-years before. Neither was Massachusetts in the van with regard to the abolition of slavery until after 1836. As late as 1835 William Lloyd Garrison was mobbed in the streets of Boston because he was an abolitionist. Toward 1827 Benjamin Lundy could not find an abolitionist in that city. In 1826 of the 143 emancipation societies in the United States 103 were in the South, but there was not one in Massachusetts. John Rankin, the noted abolitionist of Ohio, a Covenanter and from a Covenanter neighborhood, declared in the latter part of his life that, from 1816 to 1820, it had been safer to make abolition speeches in Tennessee and Kentucky than it was in the North. In 1833 Edward Everett, then Governor of Massachusetts, suggested the expediency of prosecuting abolitionists. On the other hand, in 1828, it was estimated that in Tennessee three-fifths of the people were favorably disposed toward the principle of emancipation. In the Constitutional Convention of Tennessee in 1834 a proposal was made to emancipate the slaves of the State; it received over one-third of the votes of the members and the favorable indorsements of all, even to those who opposed it approving the principle, but insisting that the time for the step had not arrived. It is known that Henry Clay began his political career in Kentucky by an effort to secure the emancipation of the slaves of that State. The fact is that the emancipation movement got its first start and momentum in Virginia, Tennessee, and Kentucky, though the Quakers of Pennsylvania had made feeble efforts in that direction before the Revolution.

What the author has undertaken to prove by the detailed comparison of the Covenanter with the Puritan and the Cavalier, a comparison which occupies four chapters, may be summed up in a sentence. He contends that the advanced theories and liberal ideas in reference to both religious and political liberty, which, like threads of gold, were woven into the institutions of the country and the life of the people, and which gave them their chief glory, were of Covenanter and not of Puritan or Cavalier origin. As to religious liberty, it is submitted that the facts brought forward in this volume must suffice to command the reader's ready assent to the proof of the averment. It is certain that, until after the coming of the Covenanters, there was not a gleam of light in all the dreary region dominated by the Cavaliers and the Puritans. The despotism and the gloom of intolerance reigned supreme. A narrow bigotry and superstition cast their blighting shadows over the minds of men. Notwithstanding, moreover, the bold and ceaseless teachings of the Covenanters from the day of their arrival in the country until they had aroused the storm of the Revolution, so difficult was it to induce the Puritans and Cavaliers to relax their deadly grasp on the consciences of men that eleven years passed away after the inauguration of hostilities in the colonies before universal religious liberty prevailed in the Cavalier State, and nearly sixty years before complete religious emancipation was accomplished in Massachusetts. To prove that, for the attainment of political freedom, also, we are mainly indebted to men of Covenanter stock, the author refers to the array of facts adduced by him to show the deeply rooted ideas of caste and social distinction which existed in the minds of the ruling classes and in the society of Virginia and Massachusetts at the date of the Revolutionary war. It is true that these caste ideas and social distinctions did not prevent those inhabitants of the colonies named who were favorable to independence from doing their duty in the great contest of arms, but they did have a most important influence in shaping the new institutions of the country and in giving tone and color to its thought for some time afterwards. During the second and constructive stage of the Revolution the Covenanters dwelling in large numbers throughout the States south of New England were able, with their liberal and advanced ideas, evolved amid the bitter experience of some two centuries, to infuse their spirit and inject their ideas of equality into the State constitutions, institutions, and life of that vast region. Under their influence even aristocratic Cavalier Virginia became the most democratic of all the States. Under the same influence was framed the Constitution of Tennessee, which was pronounced by Jefferson the most democratic in spirit of all the American Constitutions then existing. A spirit substantially identical pervaded the institutions of all the Southern States except South Carolina.

**Conclusion.**—On the whole, our author's conclusion is that, as regards the religious and political liberties which we now enjoy, we are indebted less deeply to the precepts and practice of the Puritans, or to the teachings of Roger Williams, or to the liberal ideas of the Dutch of New York, or to the opinions of the Quakers, or to the tolerant attitude of the Catholics of Maryland, than to the widely extended power of the Covenanter race.—M. W. H.

---

Referring to page 61, some historical students claim that the decisive battle at Cowpens, S. C., was more important in leading to the event at Yorktown. Gen. Daniel Morgan's riflemen, partly Militia and partly regulars, were also composed largely of Covenanters, his forces being ably supported by Col. William Washington's cavalry in the defeat of the British forces under Col. Tarlton.

# CHAPTER V

## PETER JACOBY, THE PIONEER, AND HIS WIFE

**Date of Arrival at Philadelphia.**—The records relating to the immigrant Peter Jacoby are quite meager. In the Collection of upward of Thirty Thousand Names of German, Swiss, Dutch, French and Other Immigrants in Pennsylvania from 1727 to 1776 by I. Daniel Rupp, Philadelphia, 1876, page 146, is given a list of Palatines imported in the Ship St. Mark,—Wilson, Master, from Rotterdam, last from Cowes, and dated 26 Sept. 1741. The list contains the name Peter Jacob. In the list of the same date as published in the Pennsylvania Archives, second series, vol. 17, page 210, the corresponding name appears as Peter Juroby. This difference is an illustration of the practice of careless and thoughtless English clerks who translated the original signatures of German immigrants which were made in duplicate. Both photostats of the original signatures made by the State Library at Harrisburg, Pa., indicate that the name was written in well-formed and clearly legible German script, and that the name is **Peter Jacobi.**

**Oath of Allegiance.**—The existence of such original lists of signatures is due to the fact that in 1717 and some years afterwards the influx of foreign immigrants was so large as to excite such alarm that on 14 Oct. 1727 the Provincial Council adopted a resolution to the effect that all masters of vessels importing German and other foreigners should prepare a list of such persons, their occupations, and places whence they came, and further that these foreigners should sign a declaration of allegiance and subjection to the King of Great Britain, and of fidelity to the Proprietary of Pennsylvania. A special form of oath was devised for subscription by these newcomers which, among other words, recited the following: We Subscribers, Natives and late Inhabitants of the Palatinate upon the Rhine and Places adjacent . . . will be faithful and bear true allegiance to his present Majesty King George the Second, and his Successors, Kings of Great Britain, and will be faithful to the Proprietor of this Province; and will demean ourselves peaceably . . . and strictly observe and conform to the Laws of England and of this Province (Penna. Col. Rec., v. 3, p. 283). To no other immigrants to America was accorded such a precautionary welcome, and of no others do the public records contain the record of their coming The original lists containing over 30,000 names are still preserved at Harrisburg.

**Reasons for Emigration.**—Chap. III. describes the political, ecclesiastical and economic conditions which existed in the Palatinate for many years and which finally led so many of its inhabitants to leave their native land and risk the dangers of the ocean and of human commercial greed, to come to the province founded by William Penn. The year before Peter emigrated to America a general European war broke out which involved the succession to the crown of Austria. During the war of the Spanish succession which preceded it, hostile armies had frequently overrun the Palatinate and laid waste the land.

Bittinger in The Germans in Colonial Times says: "Würtemberg, which next to the Palatinate, sent most emigrants to America, offers a replica of these conditions [the results of wars, misgovernment and religious persecution]. In Würtemberg the French robbers came twice in 1688 and 1693; the Spanish Succession War brought desolation to the country and a three-days plundering to the city of Stuttgart; but from the beginning of the eighteenth century to its end Würtemberg had the advantage over its neighboring country that no foreign army entered it. Its dukes for a hundred years, however, endeavored to equal the oppressions, extravagance, and wickedness of the French sovereigns." Würtemberg, whose principal city is Stuttgart is located southeast of the Palatinate and east of Alsace; with the narrow territory of Baden lying east of the Rhine and between Würtemberg and the other two areas named.

**The Ocean Voyage.**—The time of the voyage varied from five weeks to six months according to the conditions of the weather. The passage alone from Rotterdam in Holland to Cowes, England, often required from two to four weeks. The majority of the passengers who came from the southern provinces of Germany, sailed in boats down the Rhine to Rotterdam, whence they took ship for America, the vessel stopping at Cowes to obtain her clearance papers. The journey was extremely long and tedious. As late as 1750, the Rhine boats from Heilbronn to Holland passed 36 custom houses, at all of which the ships were examined in detail, when it suited the convenience of the custom-house officials. After arriving in Holland the passengers were detained five or six weeks. Because prices were high these people had to spend nearly all they had during that time. At Cowes was another delay of two weeks or more. Children from one to seven years rarely survived the voyage.

Upon the arrival of a vessel at Philadelphia, all passengers in sound condition were arranged in long columns, led to a magistrate, compelled to take the oath referred to in a previous paragraph, and then marched back to the dreaded ship some to be sold if their resources were insufficient to pay for the passage in full. It is claimed that the vast majority of those from Germany after 1727 were redemptioners, that is, they depended after landing upon their purchasers to pay either a part or the whole of the cost of the passage.

**Movements of Neighbor Palatines.**—It may be suggestive to note the course pursued by other Germans who settled north or northeast of Philadelphia. Jacob Arndt, a shoemaker, arrived at Philadelphia in 1731, lived in Germantown for a while then moved to poorer soil in Philadelphia County (which then included Montgomery Co.), and in 1745 moved to Rockhill Tp., Bucks Co., where he bought a farm. Germantown was then a thriving village six miles from Philadelphia, in which a number of manufacturing industries were established. It was laid out 24 Oct. 1683, organized as a borough in 1689 and chartered in 1691, or ten years before Philadelphia. In 1760 Jacob bought a mill and a farm near Easton. See Autobiography of Captain John Arndt in Notes and Queries, Annual vol. 1897, p. 70.

Christopher Heller, born in 1688 at Petersheim, near Bingen on the Rhine, arrived in Philadelphia with six of his sons and took the oath 5 Sept. 1738. He settled about forty-five miles north of Philadelphia near the present village of Bingen in Northampton Co. Philip Henry Sellers, born in 1704 at Weinheim, ten and a half miles from Mannheim, now in Baden but then in the Palatinate, arrived in Philadelphia 11 Sept. 1728, and also settled in Rockhill Tp., on the northeast branch of Perkiomen Creek, and close to which Sellersville is located. Henry Stauffer emigrated from Alsace or Mannheim to Pennsylvania, settled first in Skippack (now in Montgomery Co.) and then moved to Bedminster Tp. in Bucks Co. His neighbors were John Fretz, Christian Stauffer, Jacob Overholt and Frederick Solliday. The pioneer of the Fretz family emigrated from near Mannheim and settled in Bedminster Tp. Peter Kichlein was born in Heidelberg 8 Oct. 1722 and received an education in that university town which qualified him for the important positions he occupied later in this country. In 1742 he emigrated with his father John Peter Kichlein to America who settled in Bedminster Tp. In 1749 Peter moved farther north and settled within the Forks of the Delaware, afterwards the site of Easton, then in Bucks Co., but after 1752 in Northampton Co. He held responsible offices under the Penn administration from 1755 until the Revolution.

He was a Revolutionary soldier, and was the first chief magistrate of Easton. The pioneer of the Stahr family came to Philadelphia in 1739 and settled north of Bedminster Tp. It may be added that a company of Schwenkfelders arrived 6 Sept. 1733 and settled on Perkiomen Creek, now in Montgomery Co. They left Silesia after intolerable persecution, sojourned a while in Görlitz and with Count Zinzendorf at Berthelsdorf, then went to Holland and set sail for America.

**The Year 1741.**—After a careful study of all the data available, Kuhns concludes that the number of German immigrants who landed in Philadelphia in 1741, the year that Peter Jacobi arrived, was 1946. The immigration reached its maximum during the colonial period in 1749. In that year 25 vessels arrived at Philadelphia and landed 7020 passengers.

Young students of history may be interested to note that Peter Jacoby arrived (1741) during the reign of George II, King of Great Britain; that Maria Theresa came to the throne of the First German Empire in the preceding year; and that Charles Philip was the Elector of the Palatinate but died the following year. It was during the reign of Charles' brother John Wilhelm and of his predecessor that " the beautiful Palatinate was made a desert by the armies of Louis XIV, in his efforts to usurp the Electorate for his sister-in-law, the Duchess of Orleans."

**The Press at Germantown.**—It is also desirable to recall some of the facts given in the chapter on the Pennsylvania Germans relating to the intellectual life in the colony. In 1738 Christopher Sowers established his printing plant in Germantown and began the publication of many books. In 1739 he began to publish a German newspaper which gained a large circulation among the Germans, and acquired an extensive political influence among them. The editor had the courage of his convictions and was independent in their expression. The paper was at first issued monthly and afterwards weekly. It furnishes a reliable picture of German life in Pennsylvania during the colonial period. It must be remembered that it had to be delivered to subscribers without the aid of a postal service. Another valuable original source on the characteristics of the German colonists is the essay by Benjamin Rush, a physician, who was born in the south-west corner of Bucks County 24 Dec. 1745 (see Chap. III). Sowers printed an almanac annually from 1739 to 1788. It contained reading matter designed for intellectual and moral improvement, and included articles upon medical, historical, and scientific subjects, and the editor-publisher's own quaint and characteristic observations on life. In 1741 Benjamin Franklin began to print the General Magazine and Historical Chronicle. In 1742 he invented the Franklin stove, an ingenious and very economical contrivance.

**Why so many Germans Became Farmers.**—According to Diffenderffer about nine-tenths of the German colonists, as a rule, went into the country beyond the immediate bounds of Philadelphia, and most of them took to farming. In fact there was nothing else for them to do for many years. Even most of those who had mechanical trades were compelled to take to farming because there was not much of a demand for bakers, glass-blowers, millers, engravers, and various other arts of handicraftsmen. When in the Palatinate they had been bereft of all movable possessions, houses, barns, cattle, and crops, they still retained one thing, the skill inherited from thirty generations of cultivators of the soil, a skill that had made the Palatinate literally the garden spot of Germany. The land sold to settlers lay close to Philadelphia at first, and then farther and farther away. The same is true in regard to the character of the soil, the most desirable tracts being taken first. The Germans plunged boldly into an unbroken wilderness, knowing well that where the heaviest forest grows, the soil must be good. With their trained judgment of soil conditions, they soon had possession of the best farming lands in the accessible part of the Province.

**Transportation Facilities Available.**—A Map of Pennsylvania, New Jersey and New York with a probable date of 1748 was the nearest to 1741 which the author found in the Library of Congress. Its date is determined by two facts: Cumberland Co., N. J., founded in 1747, is shown on the map; while York Co., Pa., founded in 1749, is not shown. Bethlehem, founded by the Moravians in 1741, is located by a sign marked Urbs. in the map legend, the name being placed above the sign. The locality of Durham is marked where the Durham Iron Works were established in 1727. The sign of a small round mountain has the name Hay Coek. It should be Hay Cock (now Haycock Mountain) and is located in Haycock Tp., Bucks Co.

It is also important to know what roads were available during the lifetime of the pioneer (1741–1761). The Map of Pennsylvania, New Jersey, New York and Three Delaware Counties by Lewis Evans, 1749, shows a fairly straight road, at first called the King's Road, from Philadelphia to Bethlehem. This is still known (1929) as the Old Bethlehem Road. A road is also shown from the present village of Line Lexington to the mouth of Tohickon Creek on the Delaware River. The map contains the names Saucon, Durham, and Haycock as areas.

The Map of Improved Part of Province of Pennsylvania, authorized in 1759, by Nicholas Scull, the Surveyor General, contains the following features. Besides the Old Bethlehem Road, it shows a road from Hulmeville and Newtown, then the county seat, to Durham, and generally known as the Durham Road, which became a traveled highway before 1738. It locates the northeast branch of Perkiomen Creek which runs over into Bedminster Tp. For some distance it runs parallel to Three-Mile Run which flows into Tohickon Creek. It should be noted that the Old Bethlehem Road passes the Tohickon church, close to its crossing of Tohickon Creek. It also indicates the boundaries of the townships of Upper Milford, " Maccongy " [Macungie], Salisbury and Upper Saucon, etc., in Northampton Co. and of Lower Milford, Springfield, Richland, Rockhill, Nockamixon, Haycock, Bedminster, " Tenecam " (Tinicum), Bedminster, Hilltown, etc., in the northern part of Bucks Co., settled by the Germans. On Durham Creek are located Old Forge, Furnace, New Furnace, and Great House (Mansion). Philadelphia Co., extends over the present Montgomery Co. up to Berks Co., and includes Upper Hanover Tp. in the north corner. The Old Bethlehem Road passes through Rockhill and Richland Tps. Another road extends through Upper Hanover to Longswamp and " Maccongy " Tps.

Early transportation was by flat-boat up the Schuylkill River to the mouth of Perkiomen Creek (at Norristown), thence up that stream to Upper Milford; or turning eastward through the north-east branch of the Perkiomen into the northern part of Bucks Co. " Durham boats " were used to transport iron and other manufactures down the Delaware River to Philadelphia and other goods were taken on the return trip. In July, 1742, a regular weekly post and express stage was established between Bethlehem and Philadelphia, the stopping places at night being Falkner's Swamp (now in Montgomery Co.) and Germantown (Notes and Queries, 3d series, v. 2, p. 279).

Bedminster Tp. was organized in 1742, all the other surrounding townships having been organized before. Nockamixon Tp. was organized in 1746, and last of all in Bucks Co., Durham Tp. was organized in 1775. The road from Durham furnace to Tohickon Creek to meet the Durham Road was opened about 1745, and from Durham to Easton in 1755. After that it became known as the Easton Road. Before 1747 a road was opened from the furnace through Springfield and Richland to Quakertown over which pig-iron was hauled to Mayberry forge near Sumneytown. The road from the furnace to Bethlehem was opened in 1748. Indian trails afforded a way through the forest for travel on horseback or on foot.

**Location of Settlers and Churches.**—The movements of settlers in the new country were likewise influenced by the organization and building of churches. The Mennonite migration from Switzerland to Pennsylvania which began in 1710 was largely spent by the end of the decade, having established prosperous settlements in Lancaster Co. The pioneers of the Fretz family, previously mentioned, were Mennonites from the Palatinate, who settled in Bedminster Tp. Their first log church at Deep Run was built in 1746. In 1742 Rev. Henry Melchior Muhlenberg came to the Province, and found many congregations of Germans as flocks without shepherds. He labored for over forty years as pastor of three churches and as organizer and patriarchal supervisor of the Lutheran Church in Pennsylvania and four other states. The Lutheran Ministerium was organized 15 Aug. 1748. Rev. Michael Schlatter arrived in 1746 and visited and organized congregations of the Reformed Church in three states besides Pennsylvania. The Reformed Coetus was organized 29 Sept. 1747. Schools were opened in connection with the churches, and the children of other denominations were admitted. This indicates the existence of free schools in Pennsylvania in early colonial times.

Kuhns in German and Swiss Settlements of Pennsylvania, p. 18, quotes the German historian Häusser, who pays the following tribute to the steadfastness of the Church in those days of trial: " Earnestness and moderation prevailed among the persecuted congregations; the terrible sufferings of war, and the petty persecutions that followed the peace, were excellent means for purifying the morals, and since the days of Frederick IV, the Protestants of the Palatinate have not maintained so good a moral conduct as in the 'Leidensjahren' of the Jesuit reaction." One effect of all this, however, was the spread of pietism and mysticism, which manifested themselves in religious emotion. . . . The great body of the people, however, although undoubtedly deeply affected by pietism, remained true to sound religion. These conditions prevailed throughout the whole of the eighteenth century. From time to time the Protestant rulers interfered, and promises would be made, only to be broken.

This was the condition which prevailed in the Palatinate and adjacent regions at the time when Peter Jacoby emigrated from that country. The chief reason impelling the emigrants to leave their homes then, was the economic distress resulting from long-continued wars, from a desolating winter, and financial reverses. The period of 1734 to 1744 marked also the high tide of emigration from Switzerland. It may be said then that Peter Jacoby came to Pennsylvania during the second period of German migration, which began with the arrival of members of the Lutheran and Reformed Churches.

**The Pioneer a Member of the Reformed Church.**—According to various entries of baptisms in Reformed Church records all the sons of Peter were members of the Reformed Church, and it is reasonably certain that the parents belong to the same denomination. No county record relating to real estate owned by him has yet (1929) been discovered. Since many owners of land in those years failed to have their deeds recorded, this fact leaves uncertain whether or not Peter owned any land, and hence the location of his home could not be determined by that kind of evidence.

**Location of Pioneer's Home.**—In the record of the Great Swamp Reformed Church occurs a very unusual entry of a marriage the translation from the German being as follows: "Married 17 Jan. 1773 Joh. Jacobi son of the late Peter Jacobi of Heacock Township, and Anna Eberhard, daughter of the late Michael Eberhard." Another transcriber gives the name of the township as "Hekok!" (see History of Goshenhoppen Reformed Charge, 1727–1833, by Rev. William John Hinke, 1920, page 470). This record is remarkable since it refers to both parents and the residence of one of the parents. Peter died in 1761, and Michael in 1772.

The following transcript of a Provincial record was published in Penna. Archives, 3d Series, v. 2, p. 254: "Land Office, August 17, 1761. Mary Elizabeth Jacobi, enters a Caveat against the acceptance of a Survey made on one or two Warrants for one John George Wister. The land is situated near three miles from Tohickon Creek, in Bucks County adjoining Lands of Silas McCarty, George Desh and Wm. Sheffer. By Order of the Secretary, R. Tea. To Nicholas Scull, Surveyor General." Upon referring to the record of Conrad Jacobi (index no. 1) it will be noticed that in the description of land warranted to Conrad 18 May 1751, but patented later to Conrad Hefler, that the tract called Oeconomy also adjoined land of Silas McCarty. Upon referring to the Proprietary Tax Lists for Bucks Co., in v. 13 of the 3d Series of Penna. Archives, it is found that the name of Conrad Hefler is found in Haycock Tp. from 1779 to 1787 inclusive.

**The Pioneer's Death, February 1761.**—The record relating to the estate of Peter Jacoby was found in Administration Book G, p. 251, in Philadelphia Co., although Bucks Co. was one of the three original counties, and at this time the county seat of Bucks was at Newtown. It is entry No. 58, 1761, and reads as follows: "Wm. Plumsted, Esq., Reg$^{r}$ Gen$^{l}$ etc. To Henry Jacobie of Springfield, Bucks County, yeoman, son of Peter Jacobie, dece'd. Greeting Mem$^{o}$. That Letters of Adm$^{o}$. in Comon form were granted to Henry Jacobie above named on the Estate late of Peter Jacobie dece'd. Inven$^{ry}$. to be exhibited on or before the 12th day of March next & an acco$^{t}$. on or before the 13th day of Febry Anno 1762. Given under the seal of y$^{e}$ Reg$^{r}$ Gen$^{ls}$ Office at Philada the 12th day of Febry 1761 p. W$^{m}$ Plumsted, Reg. Gen$^{l}$." Since it was customary to apply promptly for such letters, it is probable that Peter died early in Feb. 1761. This fact indicates why his widow entered the caveat at the Land Office 17 Aug. 1761, although a full explanation of the transaction is not obtained.

**The Tohickon Church.**—By taking into account all the facts relating to baptisms, marriages, and deaths given in the subsequent records of the children of the pioneer, the author believes that Peter and his wife were members of the Reformed congregation of Tohickon Church. The church building is located in the northwest corner of Bedminster Tp., and just across Tohickon Creek from the southwest corner of Haycock Tp. It is desirable therefore to add a few facts regarding the ministers who served this Church during its early life. The Rev. John Conrad Wirtz was its first pastor, 1745–1748; also the first pastor of the Church at Lower Saucon in 1745; pastor at Springfield and Forks [of the Delaware] in Williams Tp. (now in Northampton Co.); at Allemaengel, and at Lehigh; the last named being at East Salisbury near Bethlehem; six congregations in all. At the time of his death, 21 Sept. 1763, he was pastor of the old First Reformed Church in York, Pa. Wirtz, the founder of Tohickon Church was born 30 Nov. 1706 in Zurich, Switzerland, was the son of a minister and descended from a line of three ministerial ancestors, all of whom bore the name of John Conrad. The custom of giving two or more children the same name after the previous one dies, of which examples are given in this Genealogy, had a most unusual illustration in the family of his father who had fourteen children. The fourth, fifth, sixth, eleventh and thirteenth were named Conrad, four of whom died in infancy. The Tohickon pastor was the thirteenth child. He no doubt received his training in the Latin school of Zurich where Henry Goetschy was educated, and who later became his brother-in-law and a preacher to Reformed settlers in Pennsylvania. After Wirtz served as a cadet in the Dutch navy, he began the practice of law in Zurich. He left that city in Oct. 1734 with a large colony of emigrants, served as commissary of the expedition down the Rhine; was married near Coblenz to Anna the daughter of Rev. Maurice Goetschy, the leader of the colony; and landed at Philadelphia 29 May 1735. Conrad Wirtz was the first to sign the oath of allegiance at the court house. William John Hinke a Reformed Church historian states that Wirtz "deserves a great deal more credit for his pastoral activity than he has thus far received from Reformed historians."

**Character and Education of its Early Preachers.**—The second pastor of Tohickon was the Rev. John Jacob Riess, Aug. 1749 to Mar. 1756, another independent minister who was never a member of the Coetus of Pennsylvania. He was born 10 Apl. 1706 in Germany, and arrived at Philadelphia 24 Sept. 1742, in the same sailing vessel with Philip Fackenthal the ancestor of Benjamin F. Fackenthal, Jr. of Riegelsville, Pa. He entered 165 baptisms but neither marriages nor deaths. During his ministry the first church land was bought, a church building having been previously erected upon it. Riess was also a pastor at Lower Saucon, 1750–1752; at Indian Creek, 1753–1756; at Springfield, 1760–1766; and for brief periods within this limit at old and new Goshenhoppen and at Great Swamp. He was a shoemaker as well as a preacher, was naturalized 24 Sept. 1760 by the Supreme Court at Philadelphia, and was buried in the Tohickon Church graveyard.

Third pastor was the Rev. John Egidius Hecker, Apl. 1756–Feb. 1762, and hence was still pastor when Peter Jacobi died. He was born 26 Ja. 1726 at Dillenburg in Nassau, his mother being of noble descent. He studied in the University of Herborn, and emigrated from Rotterdam in 1751. Before coming to the Reformed congregation at Tohickon, he ministered to three small German congregations in Northampton Co., one in Moore Tp., one at Indian Creek, and one at Indianland. His work there was terminated by Indian incursions in 1755–'56. He was also the pastor at Lower Saucon, Mar. 1756–Mar. 1766; at Upper Milford, 1756–'62; and at Springfield, May 1766–May 1767. He served all the Churches as an independent Reformed minister, and gave up his work in 1767 when the ministers of the Coetus took charge. He then settled in Moore Tp. and ministered to the congregation at Indianland, Indian Creek and Emmanuel's in Moore Tp., May 1769–May 1773. He died there in Nov. 1773, and a century later the Church erected a monument in his honor.

**Population of Province about 1750.**—"Prior to the year 1750 the population was confined exclusively to the eastern part of the Province. Even there the country was generally very sparsely settled. The list of towns and villages, as given by Acrelius, who wrote about the middle of the eighteenth century, and who from the nature of his public station, must have known the facts in the case, would show an aggregate town population of about 25,000 souls. . . . Franklin in his examination before the House of Commons in 1766, placed the white population of Pennsylvania at about 160,000. In 1750 Philadelphia contained about 2000 houses, or a population of say 12,000 souls. From a careful consideration of all the facts available, I should put the population of Pennsylvania in the year 1750 at about 130,000 souls, of whom about 25,000 were dwellers in towns and villages."—T. J. Chapman in Notes and Queries, Harrisburg, 4th Series, 1893, v. 1, p. 185.

**The Family Name.**—Jacobi is the German form which is equivalent to James in English. The Latin for James is Iacobi. It is interesting to note that the pioneer's oldest son Conrad wrote his own name Conrad Jacobi, but wrote his father's name Peter iacobi, in an inscription on the inside of the front cover of his large family Bible. This inscription was discovered by the author 27 Dec. 1911 in Norfolk, Va., and was the first original source whence the name of the pioneer was obtained. The second source was the record of the Great Swamp Reformed Church giving the marriage of John Jacobi, the fourth son of the pioneer, previously quoted in this Chapter and communicated to the author 28 June 1913 in a letter by Charles R. Roberts, historian of Lehigh Co., Pa. The third source consisted of the duplicate signatures of the pioneer when he took the oath of allegiance upon his arrival at Philadelphia, 26 Sept. 1741. After it was known that his name was Peter, photostats were obtained from the archivist of the Pennsylvania State Library and Museum, and they proved clearly that both translations referred to in the first paragraph of this Chapter were in error. The fourth source was the record in Administration Book G, page 251, of Philadelphia County which is also given in this Chapter. These are the only sources thus far discovered.

**Other Jacoby Immigrants.**—According to the immigrant lists in Penna. Archives, 2d Series, vol. 17, the following surnames and their corresponding numbers of immigrants appear, from 1736 to 1774: Jacobe, 2; Jacobi, 9; Jacobia, 1; Jackobi, 1; Jacobie, 2; Jacoby, 7; a total of 22. According to the lists in Rupp's Thirty Thousand Names, etc., the result is as follows: Jacobi, 6; Jackobi, 1; Jacoby, 11; a total of 18. A more critical examination of the original lists will no doubt indicate errors and omissions in both cases. Neither of the lists included Peter Jacobi, but substituted Juroby and Jacob respectively, as previously stated.

**Origin of Surnames.**—Of surnames in Germany it has been said: "Family names did not come into general employ until late in the middle Ages. First of all, the nobility in the twelfth century called themselves after their ancestral seats, as Conrad von Wettin, Rudolf von Habsburg; then among the citizens they were adopted in the fourteenth century, but did not become general till the sixteenth century." --Family Names and their Story by S. Baring-Gould, London, 1910, p. 21.

**The Prevalent Tradition of "Three Brothers."**—No investigation has been extended to Germany to learn the location of the home or the place of birth of the pioneer. Two traditions in different branches of the family have been brought to the author's attention, one being Würtemberg, and the other Baden, both merely indicating large areas. No credence can be given to such traditions. It may be added that the Eberhard family came from Würtemberg and that John Jacoby (4) married Anna Eberhard (4a). This account of the pioneer would not be complete without some allusion to a tradition of "three brothers" who came to America, which story according to genealogists seems to apply to most families. Such a tradition was found in three of the main branches of the family, but an analysis of one of them will be sufficient. Amos Jacoby (1·10·2) told the author in 1877 that the three brothers settled at Sumneytown [in Montgomery Co., Pa.], at Durham [in Bucks Co., Pa.], and in New Jersey. The Jacobys whom he knew at Sumneytown were descended from Lorenz Jacobi a manufacturer of gunpowder during the Revolution and there is no knowledge of any relationship with the pioneer under consideration. Those living in Durham Tp., were descendants of two of his father's oldest brothers Peter (12) and John (13). Three relatives of Amos lived in New Jersey during his boyhood days, Benjamin (124), Conrad (133) and Leonard (132). So far as known a few families, not related to the descendants of Peter the pioneer migrated to New Jersey from Pennsylvania.

**The Pioneer's Wife Maria Elizabeth.**—The first information secured about her name was obtained 3 Jan. 1887 from the Springfield Reformed Church records in Bucks Co., Pa. The entry stated that Elizabeth, the daughter of Conrad and Hannah Jacoby, born 12 Sept. 1772, was baptized 8 Nov. 1772, the sponsor being Elizabeth Jacoby, the grandmother. Subsequently, an entry in the Great Swamp Church records was found, which stated that "Elizabeth Jacobi" was the sponsor at the baptism, 30 Aug. 1778, of Elizabeth the daughter of John Jacobi.

**Settlement of her Estate.**—The second source of information was contained in the Orphan's Court records of Bucks County. The administrator's bond is dated 7 Jan. 1790; gave the name of the decedent as Elizabeth Jacoby, widow; and was signed by Andrew Snyder (Andreas Schneider, in German). The bond was filed 9 Jan. 1790. The inventory was taken 20 Jan. 1790, and the report stated that Elizabeth Jacoby was of Richland Tp. The inventory of bonds and notes amounted to 190 £ 15 s 7½ d, and of various goods 13 £ 9 s 7 d. The final account was rendered in pounds, shillings, and pence, since the use of dollars and cents in such accounts was introduced by the new intestate law enacted in 1794. The items of importance on the credit side of the administrator's account are the following: "Retained by Administrator for maintaining the deceased 21 months, for rent and all other demands, 42 £ 10 s; A debt due George Jacoby assumed by Administrator for maintaining Intestate, 3 £; Expenses attending this settlement and distribution, 2 £ 14 s 16 d; and Commission which will be due when the whole trust is completed, 10 £ 4 s. The balance in the hands of the Administrator was 133 £ 16 s 4½ d." The debit side of the account shows that it was distributed as follows: To Conrad Jacoby, eldest son, 44 £ 12 s 1½ d; and to Henry Jacoby, George Jacoby, John Jacoby, and to Andrew Snyder and Margaret his wife, 22 £ 6 s ¾ d, each. The account was examined and allowed by James Hanna, Register, and distribution made 10 Jan. 1792. See Administrator's Book A, page 64, in Registers Office.

**Names of the Children.**—The names of the children are given in regular order. Their dates of birth as given in the next Chapter are: 1. Conrad, 7 June 1730; 2. Henry, ——— 1733; 3. George, ———; 4. John, 2 Mar. 1745; 5. Margaret, 6 Jan. 1749. At the time of the mother's death the children's homes were located in the following townships: Conrad in Bedminster; Henry in Lower Mount Bethel; George in Macungie; John in Manchester; Margaret in Richland. The corresponding counties were: Bucks; Northampton; Northampton (now in Lehigh); York; and Bucks.

**Place of Family Burial.**—Both Peter and Maria Elizabeth Jacoby were buried in the graveyard at the Tohickon Church. The oldest tombstones were made of red sandstone, a native stone, which offers far less resistance to climatic conditions than marble. Both of their tombstones have disintegrated. The son Conrad, the daughter Margaret, and her husband Andrew Snyder, are buried next to each other in the same graveyard, and have marble tombstones. Since the administrator's bond was dated 7 Jan. 1790 Maria Elizabeth probably died close to New Year's day. She was a widow for almost 29 years. The reason why the date of her death was not entered in the church records is probably due to its occurrence between two pastorates. Rev. Nicholas Pump opened his pastorate 1 Aug. 1790.

**Inventory of Widow's Estate.**—It may be of interest to some persons to learn what kind of household and other goods the widow possessed at the time of her death. Accordingly the following items in the inventory are given: A bed and bedding, a chaff bed, 6 yds. flax linen, 9 yds. tow linen, 5 sheets, 2 tow sheets, 3 table cloths, 12 old shifts, 1 linsey petticoat, 2 petticoats, 2 woolen petticoats, 2 short gowns, 2 short jackets, short cloak, 3 aprons, 1 handerchief, a pair of mills, oval box, chest, padlock, brass cock, small iron pot, mortar bell, hatchet, potrack, weeding hoe, iron kettle, tub, bucket, keg, spinning wheel, 2 small pans, 1 frying pan, pewter dish, 2 basins, 5 pewter plates, plate, 4 spoons, iron ladle, brass skimmer, flesh fork, tea canister, grater, pewter tankard, tea kettle, box iron, 2 bottles, pair scissors, pair slippers, 5 books, old books, Bible valued at 15 s, table, chair, cow chain, 2 iron pots, barrel, straw basket, the total appraised value being 13 £ 9 s 7 d. The number of household utensils included in this list indicates that Maria Elizabeth prepared her own meals in the home of her daughter.

**Maiden Name of Maria Elizabeth.**—The discovery of the old family Bible in Norfolk in 1911, referred to previously, revealed the maiden name of the pioneer's wife in the inscription written by her son Conrad. It is either Heuer or Heier. She visited her son John (4) in Upper Milford Tp. (now in Lower Milford), and on 30 Aug. 1778 became the sponsor at the baptism of John's daughter Elizabeth. The baptism by the Reformed pastor occurred in the Great Swamp church. On 9 Dec. 1787, in the same church, occurred the baptism of Elizabeth, the daughter of Emanuel Heyer and wife, the sponsors being Philip Heyer and Elizabeth Schmid. In Penna. Archives, 5th Series, v. 8, p. 307, may be found the name of Nicholas Hauer in the same or 2d Company of the 4th Battalion of the Northampton Co. Militia, 14 May 1778, as George Jacoby (3), a brother of John. In Penna. Archives, 3d Series, v. 13, p. 25, in the Transcript of the Four Million State Tax for the County of Bucks for 1779, and in Milford Tp., is given John Hever, as having 170 acres, 2 horses, and 1 cow. This is probably a typographical error since the index spells it Heuer. In the first U. S. Census, 1790, the only surnames approaching those given in this paragraph, in the Pennsylvania volume are Martin Hyer in York Co., and Sebastian Hower in Earl Tp. of Lancaster Co. Since John Jacobi (4) moved from Upper (now Lower) Milford Tp.—which adjoins Milford Tp., in Bucks Co.—to York Co. in 1787, Martin may be a relative. The deed was dated 7 Dec. 1786, but the removal probably took place the following spring. A consideration of all these facts leads to the conclusion that the German form of the surname is Heuer and its English equivalent Heyer.

# CHAPTER VI

## SECOND GENERATION

1. **Conrad Jacoby,** son of Peter and Maria Elizabeth (Heuer) Jacoby, was born 7 July 1730 in the Palatinate, Germany; blacksmith and farmer; Reformed Church; home located in Haycock Tp.; in Salisbury Tp.; in Milford, Springfield, Durham, and Bedminster Tps., Bucks Co., Pa. Haycock is in Bucks, and Salisbury in Northampton (now in Lehigh Co.). He died 28 Mar. 1795; buried in graveyard of Tohickon Church, Bedminster Tp. He married, 11 Feb. 1755, **Hannah Riegel** (1-a), daughter of Matthias and Maria [?] Riegel, born—May 1729 in the Palatinate, Germany; Reformed; died 27 Nov. 1828; buried in graveyard of St. Peter's Reformed Church, Leidytown, Hilltown Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. John Philip, 4 Dec. 1755; 2. Peter, 1 Jan. 1759; 3. John, 18 May 1761; 4. Benjamin, 20 June 1763; 5. Margaret, 20 July 1765; 6. Catherine, 20 Mar. 1768; 7. Henry, 12 Aug. 1770; 8. Elizabeth, 12 Sept. 1772; 9. Henry, 17 Oct. 1775; 10. Leonard, 25 Dec. 1778. Henry, the 7th child, died before 3 Aug. 1775, and was buried in the Springfield Church graveyard.

**Locations of Homes.**—The oldest record is found in Penna. Archives, 3d Series, v. 24, p. 137 where the name of Conrad Jacoby is included in the list of warrantees of land in Bucks Co. The tract has an area of 20 acres, and the date of warrant is 18 May 1751, which is nearly four years previous to his marriage. Upon inquiry of the Department of Internal Affairs at Harrisburg, a letter was received dated 1 Aug. 1905, stating that the tract was called "Oeconomy," was situated near Tohickon in the County of Bucks, and was patented to Conrad Hefler 22 Dec. 1785, based also on two other warrants to Hans George Wooster dated 3 Oct. 1743 and 9 May 1744. In vol. 13 of the same series, the name of Conrad Hefler appears in the Proprietary Tax Lists of Haycock Tp. from 1783 to 1787 inclusive (see pp. 400, 436, 554, 688, and 794). The description of the tract in the Patent states that it is adjoining lands of George Stess and Silas McCarty. A subsequent letter from the Dept. of Internal Affairs dated 6 Feb. 1929, says: "The surveys on these warrants do not give the township. In one case they say near Tohickon Creek and the other near Springfield." These facts determine the township as Haycock.

The first building of the New Jerusalem Union Church in the eastern end of Salisbury Tp. was erected in 1759. It was a log building. " This church was built after the Indians had again ceased to burn and to kill in this neighborhood, and by poor people only, who were, however, assisted by their brethren with small contributions." The dedication occurred on the sixth Sunday after Trinity, at 2 P.M. Conrad Jacobi was elected elder to represent the Reformed congregation. One elder and one deacon were elected by each of the congregations, the Lutheran and the Reformed. The original record states that " the deacons who were elected at the beginning of the new church, have the right for themselves and also for those elders and deacons who shall succeed them, to sit side by side in their pew, and the offerings that shall be gathered at the service by either preacher, shall be carefully preserved by both congregations and elders and applied to the church." —History of Lehigh Co., Pa., by Charles R. Roberts, 1914, v. 1, p. 871. On page 868 it is stated that the building of the Jerusalem Union Church in the western end of Salisbury Tp., was a rudely constructed log church with a stone-covered floor, pews of hewn logs, and without a stove. This first building was erected in 1741.

The assessment list of Salisbury Tp. for 1761 shows that Conrad was assessed 5 £, and in 1762 for 10 £. Henry (2) the brother of Conrad was also located in Salisbury Tp., his assessment being 6 £ in 1762, while in 1764 he was assessed on a tract of 300 acres. There is no legal record that Conrad owned any real estate in Salisbury Tp.

A deed dated 1 Apl. 1768 recites a transaction by which Jacob Geil, a weaver, of Springfield Tp., Bucks Co., and his wife Anna, sold a tract of land measuring 220½ acres plus an allowance of 6 percent for roads to " Conrad Jacoby " for a consideration of 635 £ lawful money of Pennsylvania. The sale included " all and singular the buildings and improvements, woods, ways, waters, rights, liberties, privileges, hereditaments and apurtenances whatsoever thereunto belonging, or in any wise appertaining, and the reversions, remainders, rents, issues, and profits thereof " . . . under the yearly quit-rent hereafter accruing for the hereby granted premises to the Chief Lord or Lords of the Fee thereof." The deed was sealed and delivered in the presence of Thomas McCarty and Samuel Foulke, and four days afterwards it was acnowledged before John Jemison. It was not recorded in the Rolls office of the county until 11 Sept. 1781, in Book G, v. 1, p. 323. The statement is made in this deed that Conrad Jacoby was from " Lower Milford in the County of Bucks aforesaid, blacksmith," and that the land conveyed was in Springfield Tp. Lower Milford was so named to distinguish it from Upper Milford adjoining, when the latter township was organized in 1737. It is now known as Milford Tp., which was also the name of the larger township before 1737.

This tract was located west of and next to the line of division between Durham and Springfield Tps., and also adjoining a rectangular tract of 400 acres named Richmond. Cook's Creek, or Durham Creek as its eastern or lower part is called, which passes through Durham Tp., flows through the tract Richmond. The former tract had its northern boundary along the road from the Durham furnace westward through the present village of Springtown. This road was mentioned in the preceding chapter. Jacob Geil had bought the same tract on 18 Apl. 1763 from William Crook of Springfield and Mary his wife, who in turn had purchased it from the Proprietaries of the Province, Thomas and Richard Penn, on 7 Apl. 1763. The date of the warrant to Wm. Crook was 13 Jan. 1763 but it was originally surveyed on 11 Apl. 1739.

Conrad and his wife Hannah sold 60 acres from the eastern end of the tract and next to the Durham Tp. line, on 18 Apl. 1777 to Michael Zerfass for 180 £, and on 8 Feb. 1779 sold the remainder to William Irwin of Durham Tp. The Transcripts of the Four Million State Tax and of the Effective Supplies Tax for the County of Bucks, published in Penna. Archives, 3d Series, v. 13, pp. 28, 163, 221, and 409, show that Conrad lived in Durham Tp., and was taxed for 259 or 258 acres of land and four horses from 1779 to 1782. The number of cattle was 6 in 1779, 8 in 1781 and 7 in 1782. No servants were included in his family. The tax for 1783 was 4 £ 10 s (p. 409). On page 432 is given the return of land, dwelling houses, out-houses and inhabitants for 1784; including 1 dwelling house, 2 out-houses, 8 white inhabitants, and no colored inhabitants. The Transcript of the Funding Tax on p. 568 includes 200 acres, 2 horses and 3 cattle for 1785, and taxes of 1 £ 1 s. 1 d. for 1786 (p. 695), and of 19 s. for 1787 (p. 804). In addition to taxes for property in Durham Tp. he was also taxed for 50 acres of woodland in Springfield Tp. in 1781–1787 (pp. 170, 429, 602); paid a tax of 7 s. 6 d. in 1783 (p. 397); of 2 s. 10 d. in 1786 (p. 701); and of 2 s. 6 d. in 1787 (p. 808). The same records also state that Conrad paid a tax of 18 s. 11 d. in 1787 for property in Bedminster Tp. (p. 791).

Conrad bought a tract of woodland of 51½ acres in Springfield Tp. called "Bengall," from the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, through its Supreme Executive Council, the patent being dated 9 Mar. 1786. In the description it is stated that the longer side of the rectangular tract, N 68° W, 17 perches, adjoins lands of "Conrad Jacoby." On

2 June 1786 he sold a triangular piece of 72 perches in the north-east corner to Richard Backhouse for 6 £. In this deed the grantor is called "Conrad Jacoby, late of Durham Tp." On the same day Richard Backhouse received a deed for the 60-acre tract in Springfield which Conrad had sold 18 Apl. 1777 to Michael Zerfass. The 72 perches of land contained a fine spring of water which led to the building afterwards of a fine stone house near to it. The facts stated in the preceding paragraph indicate that lands were occupied and taxes paid before the title was completed by patent. The rest of the Bengall tract was sold in two parts: one of 16 acres 18 perches to Conrad's son John (13) on 2 Jan. 1793, and the other to John Riegel on the same date. The deed to John contains a plot of the survey made 17 Apl. 1759 by Isaac Kirk.

The history of the "Durham Tract" and of the iron furnace, forges, etc., located along Durham Creek and the Company which owned and operated them is given in the History of Bucks Co., Pa., by W. W. H. Davis, 1905, v. 2, pp. 138–150. See also an address by B. F. Fackenthal, Jr., in Proc. Penna.-German Soc., 1915, v. 23, p. 8. The original draft of this tract of land is attached to the County record of the deed of partition into seven parts dated 24 Dec. 1773, in Deed Book F, v. 1, No. 16, pp. 192–216, containing a total of 8511 acres 100 perches. It covers the whole of Durham Tp., and some adjoining tracts in both Springfield and Williams Tps. The draft or plot shows also the tract of 220½ acres which Conrad Jacoby bought in 1768 referred to in a preceding paragraph. It also shows the Bengall tract which was surveyed 2 Apl. 1751 on a warrant to Henry Mitchel dated 25 Sept. 1750, but on the plot was marked Thos. Chapman, while the name of "Conrad Jacoby" appears on the adjacent tract referred to in the preceding sentence. Since it was sold to Conrad by the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, it was probably owned before by a British sympathizer or loyalist.

Conrad bought nearly the whole of subdivision No. 6 adjacent to the west boundary line of Durham Tp., and No. 5, situated on the road from Durham to Springtown, and also bordering on Durham Creek. The deed was dated 11 Apl. 1791; the total price, 837 £; and the respective areas 157 A 11 P and 102 A 45 P. The grantor was John Thompson a merchant of Philadelphia, agent for the former joint owners of the Durham Tract, and Conrad was stated to be living in Bedminster Tp. He sold a part of No. 6 (70 A 109 P) to his son Peter (12) of Durham, a blacksmith, for 524 £ 1 s 9 d, on 9 June 1792; the remainder of No. 6 and a small part of No. 5 (86 A

120 P in all) to John Riegel on 2 Jan. 1793; and the remainder of No. 5 (97 A 98 P) to his son John (13) of Durham for 560 £, on 2 Jan. 1793. Since he had paid taxes on land in Durham Tp. for some years before he received the deed in 1791 it appears that he removed to Durham after selling the remainder of his tract in Springfield to William Irwin on 8 Feb. 1779, and removed to Bedminster Tp. in the spring of 1787.

On 6 Mar. 1787 " Conrad Jacoby of Durham, blacksmith," bought 152 A of land in Bedminster Tp. from John Fretz and his wife Mary for 900 £. The successive previous owners are traced as follows: On 4 May 1759 the Proprietaries, John and Richard Penn granted by patent a tract of 44 A 96 P of land to George McFarren; and on 7 June 1760 two more tracts (adjoining the other) of 150 A and 57 A. On 24 May 1762 George and Sarah McFarren sold the three tracts to William Hart; then on 1 Jan. 1772 William and Anna Hart sold them to Henry Huber; and on 7 May 1782 Henry and Susanna Huber sold them (251 A 96 P) to Philip Nice (German, Neiss) of Upper Hanover, Philadelphia Co., for 1700 £. On 27 Mar. 1785 Philip and Elizabeth Nice sold a part of them, or 152 A, to John Fretz for 1000 £. This tract is located a mile east of Keelersville, this village being a quarter mile south of Tohickon Church. It is also located on a road running south-east to the Deep Run Presbyterian church. At this place Conrad lived until his death in 1795. The successive owners named above are also given in the tax lists for Bedminster Tp., Bucks Co., in Penna. Archives, 3d Series, v. 13, pp. 92, 200, 217, 390, 447, 579, 671 and 791. The County tax lists show that Conrad had usually two horses, and in different years 5, 3, and 4 cows.

This farm was owned subsequently by Daniel the son of Jacob Fulmer. Daniel began in 1874 to build a fine stone house of colonial style, and the following year a big barn, both being finished in 1816, and were said to be the finest buildings in that region. In 1905 when the author visited the farm it was owned by Gideon S. Rosenberger. The buildings then seen were also large and in good condition but were not those just referred to, which were destroyed by fire in 1896 or '97. The farm is not far from those owned by several members of the Darrock or Darrah family (see record of 19-b) along the road to the Deep Run Presbyterian church, and is very near the source of the northeast branch of Perkiomen Creek.

His Family Bible.—In June 1876 while attending the Centennial Exhibition in Philadelphia, the author met a guard who upon noticing the surname Jacoby stated that his name was John Jacoby (1·10·7) and in the course of conversation referred to an old family Bible in Virginia. He gave the address of Catherine Powel(1121), who could give the address of the owner in Virginia. A letter was mailed to the address furnished, and it was answered by the owner but never reached the author. Another attempt in the summer of 1911 to locate the Bible, secured the address of Mary Elizabeth Shull Jackson(11311) in Norfolk, Va., who extended an invitation to come and examine the Bible. This was done 27 Dec., 1911, after attending a meeting in Washington of the American Association for the Advancement of Science. She did not know to whom the Bible belonged originally, nor had any one visiting the family, to whom the book was shown, been able to read or translate the inscription, which was written in German script. Her father had entered the following note in English on the flyleaf at the request of her grandmother: " Mary Shull's Bible, a family relic. Presented by her grandmother, Dec. 25, 1866, Mary E. Shull on her birthday of her eightieth year." The grandmother's record is No. 113 in this volume. Upon reading the inscription the Bible was found to have been owned first by Conrad Jacobi, the grandfather of Mary Elizabeth Shull. The inscription was transcribed, then translated and a copy given to the owner. On a subsequent visit photographs were taken by an expert photographer of German parentage. The printed text is in German as translated by Martin Luther, 1522–1534, and the book was published 1755 in Nuremberg. It contains numerous full-page copper-plate engravings.

**The Inscribed Family Record.**—A literal translation of the first paragraph is as follows: In the year of Christ 1730 the 7 July Conrad Jacobi was born into this world. His father was Peter iacobi his mother Maria Elizabeth a born Heuer [or Heier] and the blood of Jesus Christ cleanseth us from all sin. Amen. It will be noted that Conrad had first written a part of this paragraph but finding his ink unsatisfactory started over again with a better result.

A transcript of the second paragraph is given with the same capitalization as in the original: " Jesu ich befehle, Dir mein Leib und Seele, Jesu bleib bei mir. Dir ich mich ergebe, Ich sterb oder lebe, Jesu, meine Zier. Jesu, meine Freud und Wonne, Meine Seel in deine Hände, Nimm am letzten Ende. Amen."

**Names of Children and Dates of Birth.**—The first page of the fly-leaf contains a record of the date of Conrad's marriage, and the names and dates of birth of his ten children. Both the seventh and ninth are named Henry the former having died before the latter was born. In the second paragraph of this record (No. 1) it is stated that

Henry died before 3 Aug. 1775. That is the date of the will of his grandfather Matthias Riegel in which Henry is not mentioned. Attention should be called to the fact that several months are designated by names not ordinarily used, viz.: Brachmonat for June; Heumonat for July; and Christmonat for December. In giving the day of Benjamin's birth it is designated as " the longest day." The 18 preceding " brachmond " is apparently a repetition error made in copying the number in the preceding line. A comparison of the writing seems to indicate that the births of the children 1–7 were entered at the same time.

On the second page of the fly-leaf or the page facing the title-page of the Bible contains the stanza of a hymm, followed by another signature of Conrad: " Was mich auf dieser Welt betrübt, Das währt ein kurze Zeit, Was aber meine Seele liebt, Das bleibt in Ewigkeit." This hymn was one of those sung at daily family worship conducted in the home where the author was raised.

**Conrad's Signature.**—A number of his signatures were collected, which show that he always wrote the surname as Jacobi. A comparison of those with his name in two places near the top of the inscription inside of the cover of the Bible proves that Conrad wrote the inscription himself. His oldest son Philip retained the German form of his signature, but the other sons substituted the letter *y* for the final *i* in the surname.

**His Name.**—Teutonic names were usually significant personally, and some were continued down from one generation to another. The meaning of Conrad is bold in council. Whether this name was given on account of some ancestor or other relative is not known. It may have been given in honor of some noted man in public life. Kuhns refers to the fact that " the Palatinate had rejoiced in great and enlightened rulers like Conrad von Hohenstauffen, Frederick the Wise, who recognized the Reformation, and the tolerant and broadminded Karl Ludwig, the protector of the Swiss Mennonites." The only relative of that name known personally by the author was No. 133. The only person living who knew the name of the subject of this biographic sketch was Thomas Jacoby (1·10·4) of Allentown, Pa., who was interviewed in 1875. Conrad's widow lived for many years in the home of her youngest son Leonard (1·10·), who was the father of Thomas. She died when Thomas was sixteen years of age. He could not remember where Conrad's homes were located.

**Some Data from Church Records.**—The following facts were obtained from the Reformed Church records at Tohickon: At the baptism, 1 Jan. 1758, of Ann Sibylla, daughter of Jacob and Margaret

Leibleiter, the sponsors were "Conrad Jacoby and Hanna, and Sibylla Loch." Conrad and Hanna were sponsors at the baptism, 20 Oct. 1789, of Samuel, son of Philip Fluck (18-a) and his wife Elizabeth (18). Conrad was the sole sponsor at the baptism of John, a son of Benjamin Jacoby (14) and his wife Maria Elizabeth (14-a); while Conrad and "his consort" were sponsors, 7 Oct. 1792, at the baptism of Jacob, a son of Henry and Margaret Kratzer. His son Peter (12) was baptized 22 Apl. 1759 at the Tohickon church, although he lived then in Salisbury Tp., as stated in a preceding paragraph. The record states that Conrad died of dropsy, 28 Mar. 1795, aged 64 years, 9 months, 17 days. From the date of death and age, his birth would be dated 11 June 1730. The inscription on the marble tombstone (still well preserved in 1929), reads: "Hier ruhet | Conrad Jacoby | war geboren den 7ten | Juni 1730 | Und gestorben den 26ten | Mertz 1795 | Seines Alters 64 Jahr | 9 Monath und 19 Tage." A comparison of these two records with that in Conrad's family Bible shows that there is a disagreement in the date of birth, and in the date of death. No doubt the Church record gives the date of burial instead of date of death. It may be noted that it would require only the change of a single letter on the tombstone to change "Juni" into "Juli." The date of marriage was entered in the Lutheran records of the Indianfield charge in Rockhill Tp., as 11 Feb. 1755 with the addition "at Tohickon." Whether this means that it occurred in Tohickon church, or in the home of the minister in that locality is not known. The latter assumption is probably true.

The following items were found in the records of the Reformed congregation of Springfield Church. Conrad contributed to the current expenses of the Church, 1 £ in 1770 and in 1771, and 15 s. in 1772. Their daughter Elizabeth (18), born 12 Sept. 1772, was baptized 8 Nov. 1772, "Elizabeth the grandmother" being the sponsor. "Conrad Jacobi and Hanna" were sponsors at the baptism, 29 Apl. 1785, of Samuel, a son of Philip Jacobi (11) and his wife Catherine.

**Various Minor Items.**—In the paragraph on Tohickon Church baptisms, the third sponsor is named Sibylla Loch. In this connection a record in the office of the Register of Wills may be quoted. On the will of Jacob Loch of Springfield Tp., cordwainer, dated 17 Nov. 1753, are the signatures of four witnesses: Nicholas Loch, Henry Keller, Valentine Nickola[s] and Conrad Jacobi. Nicholas Loch and his wife Barbara were members of Tohickon Reformed Church, 1767, etc. Jacob Loch died 9 Oct. 1761. Conrad was not married when the will was signed.

An example of Conrad's integrity in business affairs is described in the record of his son-in-law Leonard Woolslayer (15-a). On 12 Apl. 1783 he was present at a release of title to an acre of land for a burial lot which had been previously sold to trustees of Red Hill Presbyterian Congregation. See record of his son Philip (11). In 1780 and 1781 Conrad served as tax assessor for Durham Tp. The first U. S. Census, 1790, locates Conrad Jacoby in Bucks Co., Pa., and states that his household consisted of 1 male over 16 years, 3 males under 16, and 2 females.

The following pastors served the Reformed congregation of Tohickon Church after Conrad removed to Bedminster Tp. in 1787 not far from the church building. John Michael Kern was the pastor during 1787 and 1788, John William Ingold 1788–1790, and Nicholas Pomp began his pastorate 1 Aug. 1790. In the preceding Chapter it was indicated that a preacher would serve four or even more Churches at the same time. Any person desiring to investigate the probable influence, if any, which ministers may have had upon the removal of some members from one locality to another may study the history of certain Churches. So far as Conrad and his brothers are concerned, the Churches to be considered are Tohickon, Goshenhoppen, Great Swamp, Springfield, Lower Saucon, Salisbury (both in eastern and western part of the township), and Williams Tp. For example, John Jacob Riess who served Tohickon Church, 1749–1756, was the pastor afterwards at Goshenhoppen (old and new) and at Great Swamp. Again, John Theobald Faber, Sr., who was the pastor at Goshenhoppen while Conrad lived in Milford Tp., was the pastor of Tohickon Church, 1782–1786, or just before Conrad removed to Bedminster Tp. The patent for the site of Great Swamp church is dated 16 Dec. 1762.

The Commonwealth of Pennsylvania confiscated the estate of Joseph Galloway, a royalist, and on 6 Sept. 1790 a sale was held near the premises, at the house of Thomas Brown, of tract No. 7 of the Durham subdivision containing 147 A 129 P. It was sold to Richard Backhouse for 30 £ The survey and plat showed the tract to be adjacent to land formerly held by Conrad Jacoby and other land of Richard Backhouse on the west, lands of Peter Jacoby on the north, of Charles Jehline and John Barclay on the east, and to Mathias Creamer and others on the south side (Penna. Archives, 6th Series, v. 12, pp. 101 and 105). An act of attainder had been passed by the Legislature, 6 Mar. 1778, against Joseph Galloway and his life interest sold to Richard Backhouse and associates. The sale was confirmed 13 Sept. 1779 by the Council. Richard Backhouse died in 1795 and Joseph Galloway in 1803. The tracts owned by Mrs. Galloway in her own right were recovered by her heirs and Mrs. Backhouse was dispossessed in 1804.

**German Newspapers during Conrad's Life.**—In Chap. III a brief statement was made in regard to the newspaper published at Germantown by Christopher Sowers. The second newspaper of importance prior to the Revolution was " Der Wöchentliche Philadelphische Staatsbote " founded by Henry Miller. The first issue was dated 18 Jan. 1762. About 900 issues between 1762 and 1779 are still preserved in libraries. Miller was peculiarly qualified to be the most influential German printer and publisher of the stormy days prior to the Revolution. He had a thorough knowledge of the mechanical art of printing, having spent many years in the printing business in various places in Europe and America. These long years spent as a journeyman not only made him thoroughly acquainted with his trade, but broadened his views immensely. In this respect he was far superior to the younger Sowers, who had no such opportunities to widen his horizon, having lived all his life among the sectarians in provincial Pennsylvania. In addition to Miller's experience and broad-mindedness, he was a shrewd business man. Starting with hardly any surplus money, he succeeded in becoming the most influential German colonial printer. From the first he tried to introduce his paper throughout the English colonies. There was at least one more reason why Miller's paper was successful. The later German immigrants had been largely Lutheran, Reformed, and Moravian. After having spent, 10, 20, or 30 years in the country, these people had attained a certain degree of affluence, so that even their proverbial economy allowed them to buy newspapers. They naturally chose to read a good one published by a non-sectarian.—James Owen Knauss, Jr., in Proc. Penna.-German Soc., 1922, v. 29, pp. 9–11.

**Conrad's House in Springfield Township.**—In 1877 the author made abstracts of several hundred deeds of farms located in the vicinity of his birthplace, in the eastern end of Springfield and extending into Durham Tp. These were plotted to the same scale and then fitted together to cover a large area. By this means it was possible to trace the ownership of certain parts from the original patents down to date. In this manner it was discovered that the tract of 220½ acres plus allowance for roads owned by Conrad was directly adjacent to the farm on which the author was born. This led him to inquire of some relatives in regard to the old buildings. Samuel Jacoby Laubach (1266) who lived on the next farm west of the birthplace mentioned, and who was born in 1822 distinctly recalled the house and its interior arrangement and the old blacksmith shop. He said it was an old stone building and very large as compared with others at that time. It was torn down in 1857 to make way for a new house of smaller dimensions. On the first floor it was divided into a large combined living room and kitchen, a smaller room, and a large closet room. The cellar did not extend under the kitchen. The open fire-place and chimney were described as very large. The two rooms next to the living room were ceiled. The second floor was divided into four rooms of approximately the same size by a longitudinal and a transverse partition. The woodwork was not painted in any part of the house. The cupboard extended from the first floor to the attic. A log house preceded the stone house. As no blacksmith had lived on the farm before him, Conrad built the blacksmith shop.

**His Last Will and Testament.**—The will was dated 10 Jan. 1795, and proved 6 Apl. 1795. The witnesses to the signing and sealing of the document were J. H. Bibighaus and Thomas Armstrong. It directed that the real and personal estate are to be sold and that " his wife Hanna is to have a third part of the profits or interest of money arising out of the estate during her natural life." She is also to have a bed, a cow, and kitchen furniture. Seven children or all but Henry and Leonard are named in the order of their birth and all the children are to have equal shares. Philip (11) had 50 £ advanced on a book account. Each of the four older sons shall have a horse free, which had been charged in a book account, and hence the youngest son Leonard (1·10·) was to receive 3 £ more than his share. A granddaughter " Sarah Wolfslayer " (see record of 15-a) is to have 25 £ out of her mother's share as soon as her mother shall receive her portion out of the estate. A grandson Samuel Fluck (see record of 18-a) is to have 25 £, to be deducted from his mother's share. The executors are to have the oversight of his grandson Samuel Fluck until he attains the age of 14 years. The executors named are his sons John (13) and Benjamin (14), each of whom is to receive 50 £ for this service.

**Inventory and Settlement of the Estate.**—The inventory was taken 30 Mar. and filed 6 Apl. 1795. It contains some items of interest and their appraised values, as follows: a Bible, 2 £; sundry books, 1 £ 5 s 9 d; desk, 1 £ 10 s; clock and case, 8 £; Smith's bellows, anvil, vise and horn, 15 £; 10 files, drawing knife, square, and auger, 17 s 6 d; 3 pewter dishes, 1 £ 2 s 6 d; 3 pewter dishes, 15 s; 6 pewter plates, 7 s 6 d; 7 pewter plates and salt cellar, 8 s 6 d; tankard and basin, 8 s 6 d; tea ware, 4 s; brass kettle, 3 £; Indian corn, buckwheat, oats, flaxseed, bee hive, wine pipe, etc. The total valuation of personal property is 1158 £ 4 s 3 d. The real estate was sold for 1260 £, the payments for which extend over some time. In the settlement the executors enter the item of 28 £ as cash allowed the widow for support until her annuity comes due. The following explanation is inserted: "According to the will the widow is to have the profit or interest of the third part of the real and personal estate, and as she is ancient and may be distressed before relief can be obtained from that part not due, we conceive it would be expedient to reduce those monies to cash at least so far as to ascertain her interest or support agreeable to the will."

**Conrad's Wife, Hannah Riegel Jacoby (1-a).**—The date of her birth as given in the first paragraph of this Chapter, was obtained from the date of death and age as recorded on the tombstone. Whether the age of 99 years 6 months is a precise statement or only an approximate one is uncertain. The day of the month is therefore omitted in the date of birth. She was buried at St. Peter's church in Hilltown Tp. since she was living with her youngest son Leonard (1·10·), who was a member of the Reformed congregation there. The church was founded in 1804 and rebuilt in 1875. In the will of her father Matthias Riegel, her name is given as Johanna. The will is dated 3 Aug. 1775 and was probated 21 Aug. at Easton, Pa., the home of the testator being in Lower Saucon Tp. Northampton Co. In this will he made an unusual bequest, that of 6 £ to each one of his grandchildren. They are named in the following order: 1. six children of his son Benjamin; 2. seven children of his daughter Rebecca; 3. seven children of his daughter Johanna; 4. six children of his daughter Magdalena. The following children of Johanna were named: Philip, Peter, John, Benjamin, Margaret, Catherine, and Elizabeth. The fact that Henry (17) born 12 Aug. 1770, was not named proves that he died before the date of the will. This is but one of a number of similar cases in which the parents failed to enter the dates of death of children who passed away before maturity. The Riegel will also named a son John who had no children.

As stated in preceding paragraphs her name was written Hanna in several deeds. The same form or spelling is given in the Church records, whether in connection with her marriage or as sponsor at various baptisms. On her tombstone the name is Hannah Jacoby. The full inscription is: "In | memory of | Hannah Jacoby | wife of | Conrad Jacoby | who departed this life | November 27th 1828 | Aged 99 years | and 6 months." Her brother Benjamin was made the executor of her father's will but died before filing his account. On 18 June 1778 John Riegel, Conrad Jacoby (1) and Jacob Ludwig petitioned the Court for the appointment of an administrator which affords an additional proof of the relationship of Conrad Jacoby. The petitioners were a son and two sons-in-law of the testator. In 1791 Jacob Ludwig lived in Springfield Tp., Bucks Co.

In the settlement of the estate of Peter Jacoby (12) which was filed 8 Oct. 1821 occur the following items: " 26 Mar. 1817. By cash paid John Jacoby, Exec. to the Estate of Conrad Jacoby, Peter Jacoby's share of interest due to Hannah Jacoby, the widow of Conrad Jacoby, dec'd. $10.58; 26 Mar. 1818, $10.58; 26 Mar. 1819, $10.58; 26 Mar. 1820, $10.58. By cash retained in the Administrator's hands the interest of which sum is to be paid yearly to Hannah Jacoby the aforesaid widow during her natural life and then the principal is to be distributed agreeable to law." At the interview previously referred to, Thomas Jacoby (1·10·4) said that upon the financial failure of her son John (13), executor of his father's will, the widow lost her entire support and was afterwards compelled to rely upon the good will of her children. She lived a long time with her youngest son Leonard (1·10·) who was her principal supporter, and died at his residence in Hilltown Tp., after being confined to her bed for six years. She died of paralysis. The U. S. Census of 1800 shows that the " Widow Jacoby " lived in Bedminster Tp., and that one male between 16 and 26 years of age was in her household. This was her son Leonard then 21½ years of age. This paragraph contains facts which form a manifest commentary upon making adequate provision by will for the maintenance of a widow.

She left her native land when about three years of age and came to America with her parents as an immigrant. The facts given in the three preceding paragraphs leave no doubt as to the name of her father. The following paragraph contains a reference to the name of her mother.

## The Riegel Family

Matthias Riegel, the father of Hannah (Riegel) Jacoby (1-a), came to America in the ship Adventurer which landed at Philadelphia 23 Sept. 1732. It had 147 passengers from the Palatinate sailing from Rotterdam and clearing from Cowes (Thirty Thousand Names, etc., by I. Daniel Rupp, p. 79 and Penna. Archives, 2d Series, v. 17, p. 57). The names of George Riegel and Maria Riegel are included in the passenger list, and since it is known that the daughter Hannah was born in 1729 it is reasonable to conclude that Maria was the wife of Matthias and not of George Riegel. The children mentioned in the will of Matthias are Benjamin, John, Rebecca, Johanna, Magdalena. This order names the sons first and then the daughters. Benjamin was born in 1736 and hence is considerably younger than Johanna or

Hannah. Rebecca is probably the oldest one. The only fact that seems to disprove this is the age of Matthias which is given as 23 years on the Captain's list. Since it is so easy to make a mistake between 23 and 28 either in writing or in reading what is written, it is probable that the age of Matthias was 28 years. Magdalena married John Reischer on 28 Dec. 1758. John, whose wife was named Anna Maria, moved from Lower Saucon to Upper and then to Lower Mount Bethel Tp., Northampton Co., Pa.

The Riegel family has not been traced back into Germany, where it doubtless originated, but all of that family name who came to America during the eighteenth century were from those thousands of Germans, mostly from the Palatinate, who arrived at Philadelphia and made their homes in Southeastern Pennsylvania and who became known as Pennsylvania Germans. Among the passengers of the ship Pennsylvania Merchant which arrived 18 Sept. 1833 were John, John, Jr., Daniel, Abraham, Gertrouy (Gertrude) and Sarah Riegel. The Proprietary Tax Lists of Bucks County for 1779 to 1787 show that George and Henry Riegel were located in Nockamixon Tp., Henry being probably the son of George. A John Riegel was settled in Hilltown Tp., 1785–1787.

Matthias Riegel settled in Lower Saucon Tp., Bucks Co., Pa. (in Northampton Co. after 1752). The first tract patented to him on 30 Oct. 1745 contained 218¼ acres plus an allowance of 6 percent for roads, and was situated on Saucon Creek. Another tract was surveyed for him 7 Dec. 1737, contained 150 A plus allowance, also on Saucon Creek and directly south of the other tract. The warrant and survey were, however, vacated by Matthias and assigned to Joseph Groff, Jr., and patented to him 5 May 1741. A tract, south of and adjoining this one, was patented to Rev. John Philip Boehm 5 Feb. 1740, the warrant and survey being dated 4 May 1734 and 7 June 1734. A third tract of 100 A 60 P plus allowance was patented to Matthias 22 May 1759, the warrant having been issued 18 Aug. 1740. This tract must have been near the others since all of them adjoined lands of Henry Jacobs. In 1743 his name appears on a petition to have Lower Saucon organized as a township. The Penna. Archives record his naturalization on 7 Nov. 1751. The Riegel homestead is located in the northern part of the present (1929) borough of Hellertown.

It should be added that Matthias married a second wife, on 11 Apl. 1757, named Sabina Catharine Leydi, a widow, who had lived at New Brunswick, N. J., and who had a son Peter Leydi. His descendants changed the Scotch Leydi to Leith, which is incorporated in the name of Leithsville, a village about 1½ miles south of Hellertown. Peter was born in New Jersey, 15 July 1749. Matthias had no children by his second wife.

Benjamin Riegel was located between Hellertown and Leithsville in Lower Saucon Tp. He was in the service of the United States as a teamster or waggoner. When near his home he accidentally fell from his wagon and died within a few hours. The date was some time previous to the petition of 18 June 1778. He married first, Catherine Rothrock who died in 1771, and secondly Mary Barbara Haas, born 16 Jan. 1753 and died 11 Aug. 1806. His children by the first wife are Matthias, Anna Margaret, John, Jacob, and Catherine. Those by the second wife are Elizabeth and Benjamin. The son Jacob migrated to Ohio. Benjamin's widow afterwards married George Adam Weber (or Weaver), and they had five children.

Matthias, the oldest child of Benjamin and Catharine (Rothrock) Riegel, was born 27 Dec. 1763 and died 15 Oct. 1830. He married Catherine Kram who was born 29 Dec. 1765 and died 31 Oct. 1830. Their home was located in Lower Saucon. Their children are Susanna, John M., Jacob, Catherine, Benjamin, Elizabeth, Catherine, Magdalena, Margaret, John George, Daniel, Joseph, and Samuel. Elizabeth married Isaac Moyer; Catherine m. George Weber; Magdalena m. Joseph Roth; Margaret m. Israel Rothrock. Susanna was not married, and Catherine died in early childhood.

Benjamin the fifth child of Matthias and Catherine (Kram) Riegel, was born 17 Apl. 1792 and died 4 Dec. 1880. He married Elizabeth Leidy on 31 Aug. 1817, who was born 21 Dec. 1799 and died 2 Jan. 1882. In the spring of 1818 he settled in Riegelsville, N. J., and became known as the miller to distinguish him from his uncle Benjamin who was called the farmer. They had two children, John Leidy, and Eliza Catherine who married, 2 Feb. 1841, John Knecht.

John Leidy Riegel was born 1 May 1819 and died 27 Dec. 1893. He was educated in the schools of New Jersey and remained a resident of that state until 1874 when he removed to Riegelsville, Pa. For half a century he was a prominent manufacturer operating flour and paper mills. He also owned a farm west of the village. He married first, 12 Sept. 1839, Elizabeth Shimer; secondly, 30 Apl. 1859, Catherine Stover; thirdly, Lydia Stover; and fourthly, Mary Easton. He had five children by the first wife one of whom was Sarah Jane who married B. F. Fackenthal, Jr.; three children by the second wife; four children by the third wife; and one child by the fourth wife.

Benjamin, the youngest child of Benjamin and Mary Barbara (Haas)

Riegel, and a half brother of Matthias, was born 5 Dec. 1777, and married Hannah Townsend. They had twelve children. He became the founder of Riegelsville, Pa. He was a stone mason by trade and on 9 Apl. 1806 bought a tract of 106 A 103 P in Durham Tp., Bucks Co., bordering on the Delaware River. The farm formed the great part of Durham Tract No. 32 in the subdivision of 1773. It was south of the present Main St. in the borough of Riegelsville. The ferry over the river was then called Shenk's ferry. He was known as Benjamin the farmer to distinguish him from his nephew Benjamin the miller after the latter moved from Lower Saucon to Riegelsville, N. J., across the river. Benjamin the farmer served as ensign, lieutenant, and captain in the 15th Regt. Penna. Militia, War of 1812–'14. He also served two terms in the State Assembly, 1830–'31 and 1834–'35.

2. **Henry Jacoby,** son of Peter and Maria Elizabeth (Heuer) Jacoby; was born —— 1733 in the Palatinate, South Germany; farmer; Reformed, Presbyterian; home in Springfield Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; in Salisbury, Bethlehem and Lower Mt. Bethel Tps., Northampton Co. (Salisbury Tp. is in Lehigh Co., since 1812); died 12 Nov. 1809; buried in Lower Mt. Bethel Cemetery, near Martins Creek, Pa. He married, **Maria Kern** (2-a), daughter of Frederick and Anna Margaret Kern, born —— 1742 in Rockhill Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; Reformed, Presbyterian; died 25 Aug. 1812; buried in the Warrior Run Presbyterian Church Cemetery, near McEwensville, Northumberland Co., Pa.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. John, 11 Dec. 1761; 2. Peter, 11 Sept. 1766; 3. Catherine, 31 Aug. 1769; 4. Elizabeth, 17 Apl. 1772; 5, Mary, —— 1774; 6. Susanna, about 1776.

**Locations of Homes.**—His first home was in Springfield Tp., according to Administration Book G, p. 251, in Philadelphia Co., Pa., which states that the Register General granted, 12 Feb. 1761, letters of administration to "Henry Jacobie of Springfield, Bucks County, yeoman, son of Peter Jacobie, deceased." His second home was in Salisbury Tp. whither his older brother Conrad (1) had moved previously. The Township Assessment List shows that "Henry Jacoby" was assessed 6 £ in 1762, and states that in 1764 he lived on a tract of 300 acres. In 1766 one-third of this tract was cleared and the rest woodland. It may be noted that on 9 Nov. 1766 his son Peter was baptized in Jerusalem church in the western part of Salisbury Tp. There was another church by the same name in the eastern part of the township, and the same pastor preached in both. In 1772 he paid a Proprietary tax of 4 £ in Bethlehem Tp., as published in Penna. Archives, 3d Series, v. 19, p. 24. He was designated a farmer and his brother George was farming in the same township. It should be remembered that the estates and possessions of the Moravian Church were divided in the summer of 1771, when the farms and woodlands passed into the hands of the Stewards of the Society at Bethlehem. The Return of Mount Bethel Tp., for County Tax, Jan. 1775, includes the following: "Henry Jacobe, 200 acres of land, 100 acres cleared, 20 acres sowed, 2 horses, 3 horned cattle, no sheep, 4 mills, no inmates, no negroes, and no bond servants." (Northampton County Historical and Genealogical Society, v. 1, p. 521). In 1780 the assessed value of property of "Henry Jacobie, farmer was 1780 £ (History of Northampton Co., Pa., 1877, p. 75). The Federal Tax List for Mt. Bethel Tp., Northampton Co., shows that he paid tax in 1785, 1786, and 1788. The assessment was on 200 acres of land in each year; the number of horses 3, 2, and 3; the number of cattle 4, 3, and 3; and the tax 1 £ 15 s 8 d; 1 £ 8 s 3 d; and 1 £ 7 s. His name was given as Henry Jacobi in 1785, and Henry Jacoby after that.

The first U. S. Census, 1790, locates him in Lower Mt. Bethel Tp., the household consisting of 1 male over 16 yrs. of age and 4 females. The Census of 1800 gives the same location, but the household is reduced to 1 male and 1 female, both over 45 yrs. of age, thus indicating that Henry and his wife lived alone. Mount Bethel Tp., was divided into Upper and Lower Mt. Bethel in 1787.

**Records of Real Estate.**—On 1 Mar. 1794 John Scott gave a deed to Henry Jacoby of Lower Mt. Bethel, yeoman, for one-half of a tract of 53 A situated in the same township. On 8 May 1805 Henry and his wife Mary sold to Isaac Gruver a tract of 35 A 9 P lying at the Delaware River and adjoining his other lands, being part of 55 A which he received by patent dated 26 Mar. 1805 from the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. On 5 May 1814 Peter Jacoby (22) of Lower Mt. Bethel, executor of the will of his father Henry deeded two tracts to Solomon Frey of Williams Tp. Tract No. 1 contained 214 A, and had various buildings. This was the same tract which Peter Kachline, High Sheriff of Northampton Co., sold 22 Sept. 1773 to Henry Jacoby. Tract No. 2 contained 24 A 54 P bordering on the Delaware River, being a part of 55 A which was covered by the patent, dated 26 Mar. 1805, referred to previously. There was also a tract of woodland in Chestnut Hill Tp.

**Hunter's Settlement.**—Mount Bethel Township was one of the oldest settled portions of Northampton County, and included within its limits the old Hunter settlement, founded about 1730 by Scotchmen from Ulster under Governor Hunter of New York State. The members of this settlement came chiefly from the earlier Presbyterian settlements in Somerset, Hunterdon, and Monmouth counties in New Jersey. In June 1746 the settlers petitioned for a township organization, which was granted. The first permanent settlement was made soon after 1730 by Hunter's followers at Martins Creek. David Brainerd had his headquarters there for his mission work among the Indians. The clearing for the second settlement was made at Williamsburg in Upper Mt. Bethel. The third settlement of the Hunter group was made at Richmond. Richmond is now in Washington Tp., which was formed out of Lower Mt. Bethel in 1871. In the History of Northampton Co., 1877, is a map which shows that " Jacoby Creek " flows from the north-central part of Upper Mt. Bethel Tp. eastward into the Delaware River.

**Revolutionary Service.**—Henry was in military service during the War of the Revolution. His name under various spellings is given in connection with the following records published in the Penna. Archives: A General Muster Roll of the 6th Battalion of Northampton Co. Militia for May 14, 1778, Third Company, Capt. John Nelson, class 1, Henry Jacobie; A Return of the 5th Battalion of Northampton Co. for the year 1781, 3d Company, Capt. Hugh Gaston, 1st class, Henry Jacobe; A Class Roll of Capt. Hugh Gaston's Co. of Militia in the 5th Battalion of Northampton Co. for the year 1782, No. 1 class, Henry Jacoby. This battalion was under the command of Col. Shouse in the service of the United States on the Frontiers of said County. See Penna. Archives, 5th Series, v. 8, pp. 429, 412, 406. He and his sons, who were also in the service, were associated with many Scotch-Irish soldiers from Mount Bethel including members of the Foresman, Simanton, and Brittain families with which his four daughters had intermarried. A list of such soldiers is given in Northampton Co. Hist. and Gen. Soc., v. 1, p. 518.

Committees of Safety, Associators, and the Militia.—" In the old Court House in Easton, Pa., 21 Dec. 1774, was organized one of the first Committees of Safety in defense of the Colonies, six months before similar action was taken in Philadelphia. The Committee was composed almost wholly of Pennsylvania Germans."—George C. Heckman, in Proc. Penna.-German Soc., v. 11, p. 10. " In November of 1775 the French Indians, as is well known, began to lay waste the borders of the Province. Upper Northampton (now Monroe) suffered severely in the month of December. The affair at Hoeths and the affair at Brodheads (by Stroudsburg) struck consternation into the settlers and called for the interference of the military. The Province sent troops to the scene of the savage inroads, and the inhabitants also organized for defence."—John W. Jordan on The Walking Purchase, in Notes and Queries, 3d Series, Harrisburg, Pa., 1896, v. 2, p. 169.

In the year 1775 there were no less than 53 battalions of Associators, regularly formed and well disciplined in the Province of Pennsylvania, comprising a body of over 25,000 men, and it is safe to infer that during the entire period of the Revolution this Province could have been depended upon at any time for that number of men at arms. Pennsylvania has never had proper credit given for her forces in the War of the Revolution and we presume never will. Many of the battalions which were not incorporated by degrees into the ranks of the Pennsylvania Line were almost constantly in active service during every year, and at one time or another, upon the frontiers of the State. These voluntary articles of association preceded any adopted in any other province or colony, and formed the basis of the articles of association of Pennsylvania adopted by the Council of Safety on 12 Aug. 1775."—From an article on "The Associators: The Fore-runners of the Pennsylvania Line," read before the Wyoming Historical Society, 22 May 1891, and published in Notes and Queries, edited by William Henry Egle, Harrisburg, Annual vol. 1899.

**Will and Inventory of Estate.**—Henry's will was dated 18 Aug. 1808, the executors named were the widow Mary, and the son Peter. Peter was sworn as executor 12 Dec. 1809, and the widow renounced her executorship 11 Dec. 1809. The will was probated 6 Dec. 1809, and is recorded in Will Book, v. 4, p. 354. The inventory was taken 3 Jan. 1810. The following items may interest students of the life of those times. In the smith shop were a set of smith's tools, carpenter's tools, and part of a set of cooper's tools, 9 cider barrels and a soap tub. In the "still house" were a 2-bbl. still, a worn-out 1 bbl. still, 2 still tubs, 2 half-barrels, 2 kegs. In the barn were a sorrel horse, 3 ewes, a brindle cow, a heifer, 30 bu. wheat, 50 bu. rye, 25 bu. buckwheat, 40 bu. Indian corn. In the bee yard were 3 hives of bees, and 9 acres of grain in the ground. Household furniture included a Franklin stove, an 8-day clock, walnut table, pipe stove, book case, round table, walnut chest, gold scales and weights, bedstead, feather bed, bedding, bed spread, 10 sheets, 6 pillow cases, half set bed curtains, small bedstead and bedding, 2 Windsor chairs, large arm chair, 5 common chairs, large German Bible, 8 books. Kitchen furniture included a pewter basin and dirk, 6 small pewter plates, pewter tea pot and tankard, large brown and small pitcher queensware, 6 queensware plates, lot of tin ware, lot of earthenware, kitchen dresser, large iron kettle, small skillet, 2 small iron pots, 3 andirons, fire tongs, steelyard, lantern, fowling piece, flax hatchet, coffee mill. In the attic were a lot of beehives, a check reel, spinning wheel, wool wheel, man's saddle, saddle bags and bridle, 10 bags, small walnut chest. The widow selected a sidesaddle, 4 bags, spinning wheel, chest, corner cupboard, lot queensware plates, lot tea ware, lot pewter, bedstead and bedding, large looking glass, andirons, fire tongs, shovel, and hand bellows, 4 chairs, large brass kettle, small brass kettle, tea kettle, 2 water pails, small iron pot, 200 lbs. pork, wash tub, churn, table spoon, flesh fork, etc., and a cow. The ownership of a set of blacksmith's tools apparently shows that Henry was familiar with that trade, which is readily accounted for, since his father was a blacksmith as well as a farmer.

**Settlement of the Estate.**—The first settlement filed by Peter Jacoby, executor, on 25 Feb. 1811 covered only the personal property, the real estate not having been sold. Since Peter (22) died in 1814, Andrew Neigh was appointed administrator of his estate. Andrew also died before the estate was settled, so James Neigh, executor of Andrew's will, took charge. As the deferred payments on real estate delayed settlement and three estates were involved in the accounting of one man, the Court on petition, appointed John Jacoby (221) administrator de bonis non of the estate of Peter Jacoby, the executor of the will of Henry Jacoby. James Neigh filed his accounts 5 Feb. 1816. A new inventory was taken 24 Feb. 1816 which included some notes and bonds not yet due. John qualified 7 Feb. 1816, and filed a final settlement 9 Nov. 1827.

**Various Details.**—Henry's date of birth is incomplete since it depends upon the date of death and age. The tombstone inscription is: " In Memory | of Henry Jacoby | departed this life | Nov: the 12 in the Year | of our Lord 1809 | aged 76 Years." Next to his grave is that of Sarah Jameson, the tombstone having the following inscription: " Sarah Jameson, died March 16, 1851, aged 65 years 11 months and 19 days." Her date of birth is hence 27 Mar. 1785. No clue to her relationship, if any, to the family has been discovered. Several members of his son Peter's (22) family are buried on Henry's cemetery lot.

**Henry's Wife Maria (2-a).**—Her maiden name is not determined beyond the shadow of a doubt, but is based upon a paragraph on page 262 in The Strassburger Family and Allied Families of Pennsylvania, by Ralph Beaver Strassburger, Gwynedd Valley, Pa., 1922. It reads: " In the will of Frederick Kern who died on his farm in Rockhill Tp., Bucks Co., 6 Aug. 1772, which for some reason was proved in Philadelphia, 12 Sept. 1772, refers to his sons Christian, Peter, John Adam, and daughters Elizabeth, Barbara, Mary Jacobina, and Mary Helena (Will Book P, p. 300)." See also the record of Henry Jacoby (19) with reference to having a bonded indebtedness to Frederick's son Christian who died 24 Feb. 1801. An additional fact that may have some bearing on the matter is that some Kerns were located early in the Scotch-Irish Settlement in Mt. Bethel Tp. It may be noted that Rockhill Tp. is near to Tohickon church, where the Jacoby family also attended Church services.

**Settlement of her Estate.**—In 1914 while making a search of records in Northumberland Co., Pa., to secure data regarding other relatives in later generations, it was found that John Jacoby (21) and Robert Foresman (23-a) had owned real estate in that county, and that Robert Foresman had been the administrator of the estate of Mary Jacoby (2-a), late of Turbut Tp. From the records in Columbia Co., it was found that Robert Simanton (24-a) had owned land in Chillisquaque Tp., and from searches at both county seats it was learned that at least two persons named William Brittain owned land in one or the other or both counties. One of these was a son-in-law (25-a) of Mary. It was apparent that she had left Northampton Co., to live with one or more of her children in Northumberland Co. Letters of administration were granted to Robert Foresman on 11 Jan. 1813. The inventory was filed the same day but was taken four days before by William Scott and William M. McKinley. In the vendue list filed 20 Apl. 1813, occur the names of Elizabeth Simanton (24), Robert Foresman (23-a), John Jacoby (21), William Brittain (25-a), Henry Jacoby (213), Joseph Welch (212-a), Matthew Corry (214-a), and Capt. Joseph Hutchison, the auctioneer and clerk for the sale. The total amount received for the sale of household furniture was $58.15.

The final account was filed 6 Dec. 1827 by the Administrator and approved by the Register. At that time Turbut Tp. was in Columbia Co., but was later restored to Northumberland. It should be noticed that this settlement could not be made until the estate of Mary's husband Henry in Northampton Co. had been settled. The account allowed for the Administrator's "own expenses 146 days attending at Northampton Co., and at Sunbury [the county seat of Northumberland] and traveling to and from the same for settling estate of deceased and also for 7 days services about home for the same purpose," and in another item for "8 days going and coming from Northampton on the above business." The last item indicates that his charge was $2.00

per day. It is also interesting to note that Elijah Babbit was paid 50 cents as attorney's fee in the preparation of the account.

**Location of Mary's Grave.**—The account referred to in the preceding paragraph stated that David Watson was paid $28.00 for gravestones. This amount insured good quality in those days. It raised the question of where Mary was buried. The cemetery lots where her daughters Catherine (23) and Elizabeth (24) were buried, were examined by the author and found to contain only the graves of these daughters and their husbands. The facts narrated in the record of her son John (21) regarding the crossing out of names on the tax list of Turbut Tp., indicated clearly that the family had migrated farther west after the War of 1812. In Sept. 1922 after retirement from active service on the Faculty of Cornell University, the author and his wife made an expedition to Columbia and Northumberland Counties, determined to discover the location of Mary's grave. Additional investigations were first made in the county record at Bloomsburg, and many graveyards visited in that county. Geographical studies were made in the histories of both counties to determine if possible the extent of Turbut Tp. in 1812. On the way to Milton a stop over night was made at Danville to interview a daughter of Dr. Robert S. Simonton, and a great-granddaughter of Elizabeth Simanton(24). Learning that she was in a sanitarium, the evening was spent in reading local history in the public library. Upon returning to the library in the morning, the librarian's assistant called attention to a book containing a record of the ministry of the Rev. John Bryson, for 51 years the pastor of Warrior Run Presbyterian Church (see record of No. 21). This article contained such an excellent account of the character and achievements of this minister and of social and religious conditions that abstracts were made of this important article. After its completion the turn of a leaf revealed an article on the Warrior Run Rifles, which included the name of William Brittain (25-a). Further details are given in his record. This gratifying discovery proved that he had lived in the vicinity of Warrior Run, or in Turbut Tp. On the way to Milton other graveyards were inspected. The day after reaching Milton a journey was made to the cemetery of Warrior Run Church in company with Elizabeth Love a descendant of Samuel Brittain, a brother of William. The author's wife was the first to find the tombstone, on 23 Sept. 1922, with the inscription " In memory of Mary wife of Henry Jacoby who died August 25th 1812 in the 71 year of her age." The foot-stone had only the initials M and J cut upon it. The head-stone is located about 15 feet east of a twin arbor vitae tree. This expedition of three weeks at considerable expense for hotel entertainment, gasoline, etc., is described here chiefly to indicate to future generations what effort and time were used to obtain some facts for this Genealogy.

3. **George Jacoby,** son of Peter and Maria Elizabeth (Heuer) Jacobi, was born —— probably in Bucks Co., Pa.; farmer, manufacturer; Reformed; home located in Bethlehem, Moore, and Macungie Tps., Northampton Co., Pa. (after 1812 Macungie was in Lehigh Co.); died —— 1815 (?); buried in graveyard of Jerusalem Church in western end of Salisbury Tp., Lehigh Co., Pa. He married **Anna Maria Philip** (3-a), born 26 Dec. 1752 in Bucks Co., Pa.; Lutheran; died 17 Jan. 1831; buried in Hickory Flat Cemetery, four miles south-east of Seven Mile, O.

**Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Henry, 28 Jan. 1772; 2. Susanna (a twin), 28 Jan. 1772; 3. John, 17 Feb. 1774.**

**Locations of Homes.**—The Proprietary Tax List of Bethlehem Tp., for 1772 designates him as a farmer in that township where his older brother Henry (2) lived. The tax he paid was only 18 s 8 d as compared with 4 £ paid by his brother (Penna. Archives, 3d Series, v. 19, p. 24). On 30 Sept. 1772 he received the deed for a tract of 80½ acres of land in Moore Tp., Northampton Co., from Samuel Summony and his wife Susanna, and on 15 June 1773 he secured the title from Samuel Summony for another tract of 130 acres. Moore Tp., had been organized in 1765. In this connection it may be well to direct attention to the fact that the Rev. John Egidius Hecker, who was the pastor of the Reformed congregation at Tohickon Church, 1756–62, where George's parents were members, was also the pastor of Emanuel Church at Petersville in Moore Tp., 1755–56, and again 1769–1773. An entry of the baptism of John (33) the son of George and Anna Maria Jacobi on 24 Apl. 1774 was discovered by Charles R. Roberts, historian of Lehigh Co., in the Reformed records of the Kreidersville or Stone Church in Allen Tp., which is adjacent to Moore Tp. This fact and the date of birth were received 28 June 1913, and connected with this genealogy a large group of descendants whose records had been previously obtained. Both tracts in Moore Tp. were deeded 24 Nov. 1785 by George and his wife Anna Maria to John Kratzer. The assessed value of his property in Moore Tp., in 1780 was 552 £ (History of Northampton Co., Pa., 1877). A warrant was issued by the Province or State to George Jacoby on 10 June 1784 for 130 A 40 P which was patented to him in the same month, as recorded in Patent Book P, vol. 2, page 487. It was located in Moore Tp. adjoining lands of Casper Erb, William Craig, Samuel Summony, Michael Young, Peter Laubach, and George Boone.

On 22 July 1785 George had consummated the purchase of a tract of 100 acres plus allowance in Macungie Tp. from Isaac Klotz and a tract of 50 acres of woodland situated in Upper Milford Tp., both covered by one deed dated 22 July 1785 for a consideration of 1000 £. The former tract included in its appurtenances an oil mill (linseed), water works, races, etc. On the same day he secured another tract of 53 A 122 P for 5 s from Klotz by "deed poll." On 4 June 1792 George and Anna Maria sold a tract of 2 acres of woodland in Upper Milford Tp. to Adam Wieder a resident of that township. The Federal Tax Lists for Northampton Co. show that tax was paid on 150 acres in Macungie Tp., and 30 acres in Upper Milford Tp., and specifically refers to the oil mill. The taxes were 1 £ 10 s 6 d and 1 £ 13 s 6 d for 1785 and 1788 for the former, and 3 s 5 d in 1785, 1786 and 1788 for the latter. The farm animals were 2 horses and 3 cattle. The U. S. Census of 1790 states that the household consisted of 3 males over 16 years old, and 2 females, located in Macungie Tp. In 1800 it was reduced to 1 male over 45 years, and 2 females over 45 years, while in 1810 these figures were reversed.

On 10 May 1806 George sold 100 A 85 P to his son Henry (31) and 81 A to his son John (33) as is more fully recited in their respective records. He was thus relieved from the care of any real estate and probably only enough furniture was retained to maintain a separate household, as indicated in the preceding paragraph. The location of the Macungie farm is about 1½ miles N.E. of the present village of Macungie formerly known as Millerstown. As indicated above it was located on Little Lehigh Creek a short distance east of the mouth of Swope Creek.

**Church Membership and Records.**—George and Anna Maria were the sponsors at the baptism, 31 July 1808, of George Jacoby (318) their grandson, as well as for another grandson George (331) who was born 27 Feb. 1800, the date of baptism not being recorded. Both of these entries are in the Lutheran records (History of Jerusalem Church, Western Salisbury, Lehigh Co., Pa., pp. 146 and 140). George was one of the contributors towards building the cemetery wall in 1807, as stated on p. 61 in the same History. There is no doubt about their becoming members of Jerusalem Church after removing to Macungie from Moore Tp., but it is deeply regretted that the pastor failed to record the date of George's death. The sons also failed to perform the filial duty of erecting a tombstone over their father's grave. The only clue to the probable date of his death is the fact that his son Henry and several other relatives made a trip on horseback in 1816 to Butler Co., O., to secure options on farms. It is probable that the death occurred in 1815.

The Rev. James Calvin Jacoby (33·11·5) in a letter dated 22 Mar. 1928 stated that he was the owner of an old family Bible dated 1743; that it was bequeathed to him by his father since he was a minister, and had been told that it came down through his ancestors from his great-great-grandfather, who would be the pioneer. Unfortunately whatever inscriptions were inserted in the Bible are now entirely illegible. The combined lack of a tombstone, a church record, and a family record make it impossible now to determine either the date of George's death or that of his birth. Since there is an interval of twelve years between the births of his brothers Henry (2) and John (4) it is probable that George was born after his parents came to America, and that perhaps some other children failed to survive the hardships of the ocean voyage if more than Conrad and Henry emigrated with their parents. The Tohickon Church Lutheran records state that George and Anna Maria were sponsors for two children of Andrew Snyder (5-a) and his wife Margaret (5), viz.: John George, baptized 11 Apl. 1783, and Susanna baptized 8 May 1791.

**Military Service during the Revolution.**—His service as a soldier on the frontiers in the Northampton Co. Militia is given in the following extracts from the published records in the Penna. Archives. A general Muster Roll of the 4th Battalion of Northampton Co. Militia, 14 May 1778, Second Company, Capt. George Edelman, 2d Lt. Paul Knows [Knauss], Ensign Nicholas Hauer, 4th Class, George Jacobey. May the 1st 1781, A Class Roll of Capt. Paul Knausses Company being the Eighth Co. of the 3d Battalion Northampton Co. Militia; Commanded by Col. Kerns, Esq., Captain Paul Knaus; Eighth Class, George Jacobe. A General Class Roll of the 3d Battalion of Militia of Northampton Co., made for the year 1782; Lt. Col. Nicklass Kerns, Major James Boyd, Eighth Company, Capt. Paul Knows [Knauss], Lt. & Ensign, Nicklass Hower, Jacob Dreshbaugh, Eighth Class, George Jacobe. A Class Roll of Capt. Paul Knausses Company being the Eighth Company of the 3d Battalion, Northampton Co. Militia Commanded by Lt. Col. Nicholas Kern, Esq., Eighth Class, Paul Knauss, Capt., George Jacobe. I do certify that this is the true state of my company as it was at that time as witness my hand this 18th day of Feb. 1783. [signed] Paul Knauss, Capt. A Muster Roll of the Eighth Class of the 3d Battalion of Northampton Co. Militia under the command of Lt. Col.

Stephen Ballet out in actual service on the frontiers: Corporal, Geo. Jacobe; Substitute, George Peehe; Entrance 8 July, Discharged 11 Sept. Macungie, 22 May 1783, A Return of the Officers to be Elected of the 3d Battalion Militia of Northampton Co., and has cast lots for rank as follows: Col. Kern's Battalion, Capt. Paul Knows; Corporal, Geo. Jacoby. See Penna. Archives, 5th Series, v. 8, pp. 307, 249, 290, 241, 275, 255, 298, 296.

**His Wife Anna Maria.**—The U. S. Census, 1820, locates Maria Jacoby (widow) in Macungie Tp., the household consisting of 2 females over 45 years old. This shows that she remained there since her son John (33) remained until 1823. In 1830 she lived in the household of John in Butler Co., O. She contributed $6.00 in 1819 to the new building of Jerusalem Church, and her name is in the list of communicants of Lutheran members who celebrated their first communion in the new church building 16 Apl. 1820 (History of Jerusalem Church, etc., pp. 56 and 47). The inscription on her tombstone, copied 11 Sept. 1917, is as follows: "Hier | ruhen die Gebeine von | Maria Jacoby | eine geborne Philippe | geboren in | Bucks Co., Pa. den 26 Dec. 1752 | Starb den 17 Jan. 1831 | alter | 78 Yahr 21 Tag."

A limited investigation has failed to disclose the names of her parents. It may be of some service to record the following facts: The U. S. Census, 1790, in Bucks Co., Pa., has the surname Philips, but not Philip or Phillips. In Northampton Co., Valentine Philips is located in Moore Tp., the household consisting of 1 male over 16 yrs. of age. 1 male under 16 and 3 females. This may be a relative since Maria and her family lived in Moore Tp., for about thirteen years. In Penna. Archives, 5th Series, v. 5, p. 401 may be found a "Roll of Associated Co., 1775" [Associators and Militia] for Lower Milford (now Milford) Tp., Bucks Co., which contains the names of Jacob Philip and George Philip, a miller, both privates. The same Company contains the names of Michael Eberhart and Jonathan Jacoby [John Jacoby (4)]. On page 432 of the same volume occurs the name of Jacob Philip in a Return of Roll of Capt. Manus Yost's Co. of Haycock Tp., Bucks Co., 14 Oct. 1781. The will of Valentine Philips a yeoman in Upper Mt. Bethel Tp., dated 22 May 1834, and probated 15 Nov. 1834, gives his wife's name Maria, the daughters, Elizabeth, Susanna, Magdalena, and Catherine, and the sons George, Jacob, and John. Robert Simonton a merchant of Lower Mt. Bethel was one executor, and the other John H. Keller of Plainfield Tp. In a deed dated 12 Apl. 1796 by which he secured a tract of 166 A 15 P in Upper Mt. Bethel Tp., Valentine Philips is mentioned as "now of Upper Mt. Bethel Tp." In the

Moravian Church records at Bethlehem, Pa., v. 2, p. 281, is a biographic sketch of Anna Maria Philip, born 20 Aug. 1727 at Ottendorf in Saxony and died in Lynn [Tp.] 24 July 1762. The account is full of details about her emigration, church relations, etc., and covers a page.

4. **John Jacoby,** son of Peter and Maria Elizabeth (Heuer) Jacoby, was born 2 Mar. 1745 in Bucks Co., Pa., and very probably in Haycock Tp.; farmer; Reformed; home in Upper Milford Tp., Northampton Co., Pa. (now in Lower Milford Tp., Lehigh Co.), in Manchester Tp., York Co., Pa., and in Newberry Tp., York Co.; died 27 Jan. 1805; buried in Quickel's Church graveyard, Zions View, Conewago Tp., York Co. He married, 17 Jan. 1773, **Anna Eberhard** (4-a), daughter of Michael, Sr., and Anna (——) Eberhard, born 20 Oct. 1753 in Lower Milford, now Milford Tp., Bucks Co.; Reformed; died 3 Jan. 1811; buried in next grave to her husband John. Anna married, secondly, 13 Aug. 1806, Frederick Delp (4-a-b), born 11 Dec. 1739; died 24 Sept. 1809; buried also in Quickel's graveyard. Frederick had been married first to Anna Barbara ——, born 11 Nov. 1739; died 15 Mar. 1802; buried in Quickel's graveyard.

The children of John and Anna Jacoby are: 1. John, born 26 June 1774; 2. Daniel, 2 Aug. 1776; 3. Elizabeth, ———, baptized 30 Aug. 1778; 4. John, 16 Feb. 1781; 5. Daniel, 29 Sept. 1783; 6. David, 10 Jan. 1787; 7. Catherine, ——— [1789]; 8. Elijah, 22 Nov. 1791; 9. Anna Maria, 14 June 1794. The second child, Daniel, died 30 Aug. 1777 and was buried the following day in Great Swamp Church graveyard, now in Lower Milford Tp., Lehigh Co. The first child, John, died soon after Daniel but the Church record does not give the date. It merely states that another one of John Jacobi's children was buried.

Anna Maria's date of birth was found in the record of her baptism, 21 Aug. 1794, belonging to the First Reformed Church in York, Pa. On petition by her mother, Anna Delp, Frederick Delp was appointed by the Orphans Court as her guardian on 24 Mar. 1807. On 2 Apl. 1810 she (named Polly Jacoby in the record) petitioned the Court to appoint Andrew Hake instead of Frederick Delp the former guardian. He had died 24 Sept. 1809, but the court record did not mention it. Andrew Hake, whose signature in German is Andreas Höck, rendered his account showing a balance of 178 £ 2 s. 10 d. in his hands, and it was approved by the Court 19 Sept. 1815. The author has been unable to find any clue to her subsequent life. She was probably married when she received her legacy but the records make no reference to it, and no living relative was found who could give any information about her.

**Information from Church Records.**—According to the original

Tohickon Church records, John Jacobus and Magdalena Gruber, both single, were witnesses at the baptism 27 Dec. 1767 of John, a son of John George and Maria Legleiter. John Jacobus and Charlotte George, both single, were witnesses at the baptism 15 May 1768 of John, a son of John Philip and Lena Sponemer. John Jacobus and Catherine Ott, both single, were witnesses at the baptism 11 Dec. 1768 of Catherine, a daughter of Nicholas and Barbara Loch. John Jacoby and Miss Ruppert were witnesses at the baptism, 14 Oct. 1770, of Anna Maria, a daughter of Jacob and Anna Margaret Müller. John (41) a son of John and Anna Jacobi was born 26 June 1774, and baptized 31 July, the sponsors being Joseph Niemand and Elizabeth Eberhart, both single. These records may now be referred to in the History of the Tohickon Union Church, Bedminster Tp., Bucks Co., Pa., by William John Hinke, Ph.D., D.D., 1925, also contained in Proc. Penna.-German Soc., 1925, v. 31.

The following items are taken from History of the Goshenhoppen Reformed Charge, 1727–1833, by Rev. William John Hinke, 1920, which forms a part of vol. 27 of Proc. Penna.-German Soc. This history contains also the records of the Great Swamp Reformed Church of which the Jacoby and Eberhard families were members: Daniel Jacoby, baptized 2 Aug. 1776, son of John Jacobi; sponsors Peter Eberhardt and wife. Elizabeth Jacobi, baptized 30 Aug. 1778, daughter of John Jacobi; sponsor, Elizabeth Jacobi [the grandmother]. Buried 31 Aug. 1777, John Jacobi's child born 2 Aug. 1776, age 1 year 4 weeks. Married 17 Jan. 1773 John Jacobi son of the late Peter Jacobi of Hekok township and Anna Eberhard daughter of the late Michael Eberhard of Great Swamp. The last entry was characterized as a very remarkable one in the record of the Pioneer in the preceding Chapter. The relationship of the Eberhard family to the Jacobys was first brought to the author's attention in 1905 by Warren S. Ely the Genealogical Editor of the 1905 edition of the History of Bucks County. He said: "Michael Eberhard bought land in Milford in 1745. His will is dated 1768. He had a daughter Anna who married John Jacobi, who removed to Manchester, York Co., Pa., prior to 1790." On 28 June 1913 Charles R. Roberts, historian of Lehigh Co., furnished the following facts from the Old Zionsville Reformed Church record in Upper Milford Tp. in regard to two children of John and Anna Jacoby: John, born 16 Feb. 1781, baptized 20 May; Daniel, born 29 Sept. 1783, baptized 28 Dec.

**Locations of Homes.**—The History of Lehigh Co., Pa., 1914, states on p. 773 that the name of John Jacoby was included in the Assessment list of 27 Dec. 1781 and paid a tax of 1 £ in Upper Milford Tp., as well as Michael Eberhard who had also been a taxable in 1762. The Federal Tax List for the same township shows that John Jacobi was assessed in 1785 for 120 acres of land, 2 horses, and 2 cattle, the tax being 1 £ 2 d. In 1786 the farm was reduced to 40 acres and the tax to 5 s. 1 d. (Penna Archives, 3d Series, v. 19, pp. 97 and 210). In 1787 he paid a tax of 1 £ 2 s. 3 d., and the title of tax collector was placed in parenthesis after his name. Apparently he did not own any land in this township but simply rented a farm. At any rate no deed was recorded in the office of the County Recorder.

In York County there is a record that on 30 Dec. 1786 Peter Smith of Manchester Tp. yeoman, and his wife Barbara conveyed to John Jacobi of Upper Milford Tp., Northampton Co., Pa., a tract of 140 acres for a consideration of 600 £. In the receipt for the money the name is given in its German form as Johannes Jacobi. On 2 May 1793 John Jacoby of Manchester Tp., yeoman, and wife Anna sold to John Byers a tract of 92 A 28 P, situated in Manchester Tp., for 379 £. The deed furthermore states that it was the same tract which was sold to John Jacoby by Jacob Neas and his wife Mary on 9 June 1780. If this date was correctly copied in the Recorders office, it indicates that he had owned property in York Co., before 1787. Perhaps it was merely a tract of woodland bought as an investment. On 1 Apl. 1803 John Jacoby of West [western part of] Manchester Tp., yeoman, and his wife Anna gave title to a tract of 140 A 115 P in that township to Henry Cox for 992 £, and the deed states that it is the same tract which was conveyed to him 30 Dec. 1786 by Peter and Barbara Smith. The last record of a deed to which John Jacoby is a party is one dated 30 Apl. 1804 by which Jacob Shelly of Newberry Tp., York Co., yeoman, and his wife Margaret sold to John Jacoby of Manchester Tp., a tract of 53 A 9 P in Newberry Tp., for 150 £, it being adjacent to lands of Frederick Zorger, George Miller, Philip Becker, and John Brenneman. Jacob signed his name in German, Jacob Schelli. The delay of a year in buying this smaller farm after selling the larger one is not explained definitely. It is clear, however, that he removed to Newberry Tp. since in his will written during the following year, his residence is stated to be in this township. The old Jacoby farm of 140 A was located near Roundtown in Manchester Tp., and not in West Manchester Tp., hence the statement in the deed of 1 Apl. 1803 must be interpreted to mean the western part of Manchester Tp., and not West Manchester Tp.

The first U. S. Census, 1790, locates John Jacoby in Manchester Tp., York Co., Pa., but gives only 1 male over 16 years as constituting the family. Whether at the time of the enumeration the wife and children had returned on a visit to her parents is not known, but such an assumption may account for the omission in the record. In 1800 the Census gives the same location, the household consisting of 1 male below 10, 2 between 10 and 16, 1 between 16–26, and 1 male over 45 yrs.; 1 female below 10, 1 between 10 and 16, and 1 female between 26 and 45 yrs. The office of Register of Wills gives these facts in the will of Michael Witterech (German signature) dated 14 Nov. 1792 and proved 22 May 1793. The executors named were described as "my beloved friends Philip Windermeir and John Jacoby, both of Manchester." The witnesses were Nicholas Hentz and Jacob Niemand.

**The Will and Settlement of Estate.**—The will is dated 24 Jan. 1805, and proved 11 Feb. 1805. The signature gives the name in its English form as John Jacoby, and not Johannes Jacobi. The will was signed only three days before his death. The witnesses were Samuel Miller and George Strein, and the executors were George Müller and Ludwig Weyer. The personal property was appraised 11 Mar. 1805 and amount to 929 £ 10 s 4½ d. The executors filed their first account 24 Mar. 1807, their second on 23 May 1809, and their third or final account 14 May 1811. John Jacoby (44) was appointed guardian for his younger brother Elisha (48), and Andrew H. Höck (also written Hake) was appointed guardian for the youngest daughter Anna Mary (49).

John, by his will, bequeathed to his wife Anna certain articles of furniture, a cow and heifer of her choice, two ewes, her saddle, hay enough for the cattle and sheep the ensuing winter; sufficient grain for her and the three youngest children and the grandson who lives in the family to supply the bread required until the next harvest; sufficient meat for her and the children; and one-third of the personal estate. The son who accepted the large place was to pay 150 £ within one year, of which 100 £ was to be loaned at interest, and the interest paid to the widow yearly during her natural life. He also bequeathed to her a small timothy meadow toward "Shrines Town" and another small meadow and a small piece of land that lies over the "spring run," and the orchard along the lane and the land that is therein for her use during life. The son who accepts the large place was to plow said land twice, and the son who accepts the small place was to plow said land once, and so on for her lifetime; and to sow for her a quarter acre with flax seed yearly, etc., as they have to plow her upland on their own land. The executors were directed to build for her and her children, a convenient house, with a good stove placed in it, and to build a stable for her two cows and sheep, at such a location as she may choose. The son who accepts the larger farm was to provide sufficient fire wood for winter and summer, and to afford accommodation in the spring house for her milk and butter, as well as to provide pasture for two years for her cows and sheep. The one who accepts the small farm was to provide pasture for the third year, and so on alternately.

John bequeathed to his grandchildren Susanna (431) and John Sharp (432) 15 £ each when they arrive at 21 years of age. The remainder of his estate, both real and personal, was bequeathed to his seven children, viz.: Elizabeth (43) married to Jacob Keller (43-b), John (44), Daniel (45), David (46), Catherine (47), Elisha (48), and " Mary " (49). However, he made some special bequests which no doubt were considered before making the final division among the seven children: To John (44), one bed, one cow, and 5 £ " to make him equal to Daniel "; David (46), and Elisha (48) were to be provided with trades and to receive 10 £ each " to help set them up when they are free "; to the youngest daughters Catherine (47) and Mary (49) 30 £ each, to be paid when they arrive at 21 years of age, " to make them equal to my eldest daughter Elizabeth (43). John (44) was given the option to buy the " Plantation " upon which the testator lived at a valuation of 700 £, and David (46) was given the option on " the lower place for 350 £." The money was to be equally divided between the seven children.

The record of a deed in vol. 2V, page 407, gives some information about members of the family as well as of the decision of the son David (46) to accept the provision of the will regarding " the lower place." It states in substance that Jacob Keller (43-b) of Newbury Tp., cordwainer and his wife Elizabeth (43) one of the daughters of John Jacoby (4), late of Newbury Tp., yeoman; one of the sons, Daniel Jacoby (45) of the same place, cordwainer; one of the sons John Jacoby (44) of the same place, yeoman; Andrew Hoff (47-a) of the same place and Catherine (47) his wife, another daughter; John Jacoby (44) guardian of Elisha Jacoby (48), another son; and Andrew H. Höck, guardian of Anna Mary Jacoby, the youngest daughter; all united in releasing their interest in a certain tract of 50 A in Newbury Tp., adjoining lands of George Miller and others which the father bequeathed to David (46) subject to a valuation of 350 £, and this gave to him a clear title. All the signatures (by their copies) are shown to be in English except those of Jacob and Elizabeth Keller. Andrew Hoff and his wife made their mark. John and Daniel acknowledged the deed 8 Feb. 1811; Jacob and Elizabeth Keller, 9 Mar. 1811; John, the guardian of Elisha, 12 Jan. 1811; and the guardian of Anna Maria, 8 Mar. 1811. There is no similar document on record regarding the larger farm, but the receipt of money from John (44) by the guardian Andrew H. Höck, included in his account, indicates that he exercised his option.

**Interesting Items from the Inventory.**—The following items are selected from those mentioned in the inventory: a sorrel horse, a brown horse, a mare, a cow, a cow and calf, a heifer one year old, 2 shoats, a sow and 5 pigs, a sow and 7 pigs, 3 geese, 6 sickles, a pair of steelyards, 1 still, 5 tubs, 2 singleing kegs, apples, apple mill and trough, 21¾ lbs. hackled hemp, 15 yds. linsey, 2 yds. tow, 5½ lbs. coarse tow yarn, 20 bundles of unbroken flax, a 30-hour clock; a 10-plate stove, a chest, a walnut table, a large Bible (appraised at 2 £ 12 s 6 d), and various other books.

**Military Service during the Revolution.**—The following extracts are taken from the printed records in the Pennsylvania Archives. The name of John Jacoby appears with variations. Roll of the Associated Company for Lower Milford Tp., Bucks Co., 1775; Capt. Henry Huber; Privates: Michael Eberhart, Jonathan Jacoby, Henry Bleyler, Jr., Valentine Beydemann [Beidelman], Jonathan Schelly, Christian Miller. Some other names are given here in order to identify John Jacoby. Both John Jacoby and Valentine Beidelman married sisters of Michael Eberhard, Jr., viz.: Anna and Elizabeth. Henry Bleyler, Jr., was also a relative of the Eberhards. Many Shellys and some Millers lived in the same neighborhood. Pennsylvania, Northampton Co.: By return certified and signed by the sub-Lieutenants of the said County to me directed bearing date 11th 13th and 25th day of May 1780. The following gents were chosen Field Officers in the several battalions of militia of the Co. of Northampton and having drawn lots for their numerical rank, the captains, lieutenants, and ensigns are arranged as followeth: 1st Battalion, Lt. Col. Stephen Ballioet; Major Michael Snider; C.o 2, Captain John Jacoby, Lieut. Jacob Deep [Delp], Ensign Michael Deer [Derr]; Co. 5, Capt. Peter Kooker; Co. 6, Capt. John Trexler.

Drafted Company 1781; Upper Milford Tp., Northampton Co. Militia for the 8th Class of Col. Balliott's Battalion, being the First Battalion, 22 July 1781; from Capt. Jacoby's (second) Company. A general return of the 1st Battalion of Northampton County Militia Commanded by Stephen Balliet, Esq., Lt. Col. 1st Nov. 1781–1 Jan. 1782. . . . 2d Company, Capt. Jno. Jacoby, Lieut. Jacob Dell [Delp], Ensign Mich$^{l}$ Derr. [In this Company were Jacob Eberhard, Michael

Eberhard, Philip Eberhard, Joseph Eberhard, Peter Eberhard, Joseph Shelly, etc.] A Muster Roll of Capt. John Jacoby, Militia Company in the Second Class of the First Battalion, Northampton County under the Command of Lt. Col. Nicholas Karn [Kern] in the service of the United States on the frontiers of said county for two months service called to turn out and meet together at the house of Col. Stephen Balliott on the 22d day of April 1782; Commissioned officers and Privates; Capt. John Jacoby, Class 2; Entered 22 Apl.; days served on frontiers, 61; days absent, 14; total days of service, 61; when discharged, June 21; . . . 21 June 1782, I have mustered John Jacoby's Company of Militia as specified within; John Chambers, Muster Master; . . . I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the Company without fraud to the United States, or to the State of Pennsylvania, or an Individual to the best of my knowledge: [signed] John Jacoby, Capt.; sworn before me, John Chambers, sub Lieut.

Pay rolls of Northampton Co. Militia: Capt. Hugh Gaston, 19 June–1 July 1779; Lieut. Christopher Engle, 27 Sept. 1782–19 Oct. 1781 [1782]; Lt. Col. Nicholas Kern, 28 Apl. 1780–4 July 1780; . . . John Jacoby, 22 Apl. 1782–22 June 1782. [The title of the first column was Officers Commanding, hence it refers to Capt. John Jacoby, for the title Capt. is given with the first of four names, the same method being repeated several times.] Macungie, 22 May 1783, A Return of the Officers [to] be elected of the Third Battalion Militia of Northampton County and has cast lots for rank as followed: . . . the Eighth Company, Captain John Jacobe, Lieut. Jacob Delb [Delp], Ensign Christian Zeller; . . . Peter Trexler, Jr., Lt. Col.; to Rob. Lewers, Esq., Lieut. for Northampton Co.

Northampton County SS: I do certify to the Supreme Executive Council of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania that agreeable to the returns made to me by the commanding officers of the respective Battalions hereafter mentioned the following persons were chosen officers in the several companies of the said Battalions, viz.: . . . Batt. 3—Col. Peter Trexler, Junr. . . . 8th Comp. John Jacoby . . . witness my hand this 23d day of June 1783; [signed] Robert Levers Lieut.; Received of John Armstrong, Junr. Secretary Commissions for the Officers of the 1st, 3d, 5th, and 6th battalions, the field officers of the 2d and 4th battalions and the troop of light horse of the militia in the County of Northampton; [signed] Robert Traill, Philadelphia, 4 Sept. 1783.

List of Soldiers of the Revolution who received pay for their services taken from MS record, having neither date nor title, but under Rangers on the Frontiers, 1778–1783, was pub. in Vol. 23, Penna

Archives, 3d Series [p. 287] by the former Editor; Northampton Co. John Jacoby, private [Family Index No. 21] John Jacoby, Captain. The extracts given in these four paragraphs may be found in Penna. Archives, 5th Series, v. 5, p. 401; 2d Series, v. 14, p. 177; 5th Series, v. 8, pp. 564, 590, 48, 50, 66, 68, 69, 561, 295, 296, 621, 622, 624, v. 4, p. 656.

Since there were two relatives named John Jacoby resident in Northampton Co., in the service of the United States on the frontiers during the War of the Revolution, the only way in which the records of these two men can be distinguished is by the names of their neighbors who were in the same company or in the same battalion. Captain John Jacoby (4) lived in what is now known as Lower Milford Tp., in Lehigh Co., but which was then known as Upper Milford Tp. in Northampton Co. Lower Milford was then the part of Milford which remained in Bucks Co., when Northampton Co. was organized in 1752, but later the name of Milford was resumed. Upper Milford Tp. was divided into Lower and Upper Milford in 1847. Private John Jacoby (21) lived in Lower Mt. Bethel Tp., or in Mt. Bethel Tp. before 11 Mar. 1787, and most of his neighbors were Scotch-Irish people, including the families of Foresman, Simanton, and Brittain, which were related to him through intermarriage by his sisters.

**Family Tradition about his Service.**—" My grandfather was in the Revolutionary War. He was drafted, or taken right out of the field and they would not let him go to the house. He had to leave the team stand at the plow; he could not unhitch them. They took him right along."—Letter of Ezra Jacoby(48·15·), dated 27 Dec. 1914, to Frank C. Jacoby(4826). In the second paragraph under this topic it will be noted that a drafted company was referred to. " John Jacoby was in the Revolutionary War. At one time, while in the war, an Indian took hold of a large button on his coat and raised his tomahawk to strike him, but a soldier shot the Indian before he could strike. The Indian fell tearing the button off the coat as he fell. The button is still in the family but I have lost trace of it. My father remembers seeing it."—Information from Clark E. Jacoby(48221) communicated to the author by Arthur E. Jacoby of Chicago, in a letter dated 27 June 1915. This story was received in a different form from John F. Jacoby(4881) by letter dated Mar. 1915. " John served in the War of the Revolution. Samuel(482) relates a story of his having a brief encounter with an Indian as follows: ' While a few of our soldiers, acting as scouts, were in the woods eating their lunch and in safety as they supposed, an Indian who had hid himself near, jumped and grabbed grandfather [John] by his shirt under the chin and drew his tomahawk. In the mentime John drew his sword on the Indian, who sprang away and ran so that neither one was hurt. The button on John's shirt was of brass and was kept by my father Elijah as a relic. I wanted it but never got it! ' "

**Discovery of his Grave and the Tombstone Inscription.**—For a number of years an effort was made to secure information about this branch of the family through John Edward Jacoby(46426) who was an instructor in English in Cornell University in the academic year 1915–'16. His sister Anna Laura was a student in Cornell, 1912 to 1916. Graduate studies occupied his time during summer vacations, and then the World War not only took him into service overseas but so impaired his eyesight that it was 1923 before he could give some attention to looking up county records, to learn where the homes of his great-great-grandfather John (4) were located. He visited a number of cemeteries in several different townships, and interviewed older relatives but failed to learn where John and his wife were buried. None of their living descendants could tell where they were buried. In 1926 it was concluded that active work on John's descendants could not wisely be postponed any longer. It was planned to investigate the records of York Co., to secure some information in the library of the York County Historical Society, to visit a number of graveyards and cemeteries, and to secure as many addresses of relatives as possible from some descendants living in the city of York as a basis for a campaign of correspondence. Accordingly an expedition of the author and his wife to York Co., was made in May when the apple orchards were in blossom and when the dogwood flowers were visible in all directions on the margins of the forests.

After securing data from type-written copies of Church records made by the Historical Society, and after noting on the U. S. Geological Survey map the locations of different churches, a visit was made to Quickel's graveyard as the author believed it to be probable that John, who had lived in Manchester Tp., according to the U. S. Census, would be buried there, being located so close to the boundary line between Manchester and Conewago Tps. Securing Adaline the widow of Lewis Jacoby(4641) as a guide the party drove to this old graveyard and nearly five hours were devoted to a careful inspection of all the tombstones. Fortunately, the sunshine was clear and bright. After recording the facts on many other tombstones, beginning on the west side, the following inscription was found: " Anna Jacoby wurde gebohren im jahr 1753 den 20ten October und starb den 3 January im jahr 1811."

It also added the age as 57 years, 2 months and 2 weeks. Next to it was found a marble head-stone that had disintegrated considerably, but the name of Johannes Jacobi could be read. In its position most of the inscription was illegible, hence the stone was lifted out of the earth and turned so that the rays of the bright sunlight could cast shadows from the rough edges of the incised letters. In this position the inscription was read: " Hier Ruhen die Gebeine von Johannes Jacobi. Er wurde gebohren im jahr 1745 den 2$^{\text{ten}}$ Marz; gestorben den 27 January im jahr 1805. Er brachte sein alter auf 59 Jahre 11 Monat 3 Wochen und 4 Tage." The age should have contained 10 instead of 11 months. Similar errors are occasionally observed. Thus was discovered the grave of the youngest son of the pioneer Peter Jacoby on 20 May, 1926. The present building of Zions Church usually called Quickel's Church, was erected in 1850. To verify this reading of the inscription the same operation was repeated subsequently in the presence of Dr. Raymond S. Neiman (464·14·2-a), and checked by him.

**His Wife Anna.**—It should be noted that in the tombstone inscription quoted in the preceding paragraph Anna's surname is given as Jacoby although she had married a second husband, Frederick Delp. On his tombstone his surname is Delb. The date of her second marriage was found in the records of Zion Reformed Church in York, Pa. It is also noted that she was named after her mother.

The members of her father's family are given in the will of Michael Eberhard, a yeoman of Lower Milford (now Milford) Tp., Bucks Co., Pa. His will is dated 15 Oct. 1768 and was proved 21 Nov. 1772. A caveat against proving the will had been filed 5 Nov. 1772 by Peter Wetzel in behalf of his wife Margaret, a daughter of the testator but it was released on 21 Nov. The older son was also named Michael; the younger John; the oldest daughter was Margaret, and the other two Elizabeth and Anna. The daughters were subsequently married to Peter Wetzel, Valentine Beidelman and John Jacoby respectively. The oldest daughter was married when the will was written and hence was the oldest child.

At that time the testator owned two tracts of land in Lower Milford Tp., one of 387 A plus allowance of 6 percent for roads which he had secured from the Proprietaries by patent dated 20 Jan. 1745, and the other of 25 A which Wiilliam Newman and his wife Margaret had sold to him 26 Dec. 1753 out of a tract of 500 A. The former was adpacent to the Bucks County line and directly south of Great Swamp Church, while the other was next to it and was part of Richland Manor which included 1000 A. The will provided that the widow could retain control of all the property, operate the plantation, keep it in good repair, and care for the children during their minority. Special directions were given about the cutting of timber, retaining straw and hay on the place, and the sowing of winter and summer grain, and of guarding against any waste. The widow together with the other executor John Heaney were given authority to rent the plantation if she found the task too burdensome to manage its operation.

When Michael became of age he was to become a third executor, and to receive his legacy of two tracts of land, one of 231½ A and the other the Newman tract of 25 A. When John became of age he was to receive the remaining land in two tracts of 136 A 120 P and of 18¾ A. He received the income of that land, however, as soon as his older brother was of age. Both of the sons were to make stipulated payments by installments to other members of the family, Michael to his mother and his sisters Elizabeth and Anna, and John to his oldest sister Margaret. The mother was also to have specified privileges in the homestead and to be furnished with certain products of the farm as well as necessary labor. The will indicates that a cider mill and press were on the place, as well as an apple orchard. John was to have the privilege of using the mill and press for fifteen years. The testator's books specifically mentioned in the will were a New Testament called Piscator's translation, two prayer books by Mell and by Zollikoffer, three books of sermons by Burhard, Otto, and Widder respectively, a large Bible (given to the older son) and Frothower's translation of another Biible (given to the younger son), and a book called the Scale of Faith. The will made provision likewise for changes in the legacies corresponding to various contingencies of death. The entire will (recorded in Bucks County Will Book 3, p. 289) is worth reading as a commentary upon the life of that time and locality. On 6 Aug. 1782 Michael sold his real estate of 256½ A to his brother John. The following year he lived in Lower Saucon Tp., Northampton Co., and in 1790 his residence was in Frederickstown, Md. The will of John Eberhard dated 20 Jan. 1789 and proved 5 Feb. 1789, indicates that his sister Margaret also lived in Maryland, and that her husband Peter Wetzel had died. Elizabeth and her husband Valentine Beidelman remained in Lower Milford Tp., and it is interesting to note that John and Anna Jacoby were sponsors at the baptisms in Great Swamp church of two of their children John and Daniel Beidelman, 31 Jan. 1779 and 12 Aug. 1781 respectively (History of Goshenhoppen Reformed Charge, pp. 449, 450).

Two inscriptions in the old graveyard of Great Swamp Church incorporate the name of Jacoby. Whether these names were given on account of some kinship or on account of friendship is not known. They are Jacoby Blyler, son of Jacob and Barbara Blyler, born 29 Jan. 1811, died 6 Dec. 1832; and Aljernal Jacoby Blyler, son of John and Eliza Ann Blyler, born 28 May 1850, died 30 June 1852.

Anna signed her name in German. On a deed dated 2 May 1793 she spelled the surname Jacobi, but on a deed dated 1 Apl. 1893 she spelled it Jacoby. John's name was so frequently recorded as Jacobi that it is reasonable to conclude that he spelled it in that way. However, in a deed of 2 May 1793 he used the final y and did the same thing when he signed his will 24 Jan. 1805.

**Anna's Second Husband Frederick Delp (4-a-b).**—In 1800 the U. S. Census locates " Frederick Delph " in Manchester Tp., his household consisting of 1 male between 10 and 16, and 2 over 45 years, as well as 1 female between 10 and 16, and 1 female over 45 years. The Census of 1790 locates two Delp families in Montgomery Co.; two in Berkes Co.; and two Delph families in Longswamp and Richmond Tps. of Berks Co. A number of Delp families lived in Manchester, East Manchester, Conewago, and Mannheim Tps. according to the U. S. Census up to 1880, beyond which date the records are not yet open to public inspection. In 1783 a Lieut. Jacob Delb was in the Company of Capt. John Jacobi in Northampton Co., as indicated under the topic of Military Service. The Zion Reformed Church records in York, which contained the entry of Anna's second marriage, contains also the following: 14 Sept. 1809, Daniel Ort to Margaret Delp; 27 Aug. 1811, Frederick Delp to Margaret Ilgenfritz. The Christ Lutheran Church records in York state that Daniel Ilgenfritz married Susan Delp, —— 1812. The same record gives the baptism, 19 Nov. 1794 of Susan, daughter of Peter and Catherine Delp, born 25 July 1794.

## THE EBERHARD FAMILY

Three brothers Michael, Peter, and Joseph Eberhard (German, Eberhardt) came to America from the Palatinate, and landed at Philadelphia 16 Oct. 1727. Michael settled in Bucks Co., Pa., near the line which now separates that county from Lehigh Co. According to the History of Lehigh Co., Pa., 1914, p. 803, he was born in 1698 and died in 1772. He was probably grandfather of Anna (Eberhard) Jacoby (4-a). Peter settled somewhere in Northampton Co., but his descendants have not been traced. Joseph came to America by way of Switzerland, it is claimed, and settled in what is now called Lower Milford Tp., Lehigh

Co., in 1742. He became a very large owner of land which was divided among his six sons by will. His death occurred in 1760.

Joseph's sons by his wife Catherine are: 1. Michael, born 1732, died 1788; 2. Joseph, Jr., born 21 July 1735, died 13 Oct. 1808, and married, 3 Apl. 1759, to Catherine Seigle; 3. Jacob; 4. John; 5. Peter, whose second son Conrad married Maria Reitnauer, and was a Major of the 2d Battalion, 13th Regiment of the Penna. Militia during the Revolution; 6. Abraham. The daughters are: 1. Veronica, who married Philip Dosch; 2. Elizabeth, born 2 June 1742, who married Michael Bleyler; and 3. Barbara, who married George Fisher.

On 16 Dec. 1762 a patent was issued to Michael and Joseph Eberhart by the Proprietaries of the Province for a tract of land containing 113 A 70 P situated in Upper Milford Tp., Northampton Co., Pa., in trust for the use of the Reformed Calvinist Church. This is known as the Great Swamp Church and is located less than a quarter mile north of the Bucks County line. A warrant had been issued 3 May 1738 and a survey was made of the tract on 27 Sept. following for Michael and Joseph Eberhart but since Joseph died in 1760 the patent was granted to his son Joseph instead as one of the grantees. The former is designated in the patent as the first Joseph Eberhart lately deceased. A church and school house had been erected on this land previously. See History of the Goshenhoppen Reformed Charge by William John Hinke, 1920, p. 212.

Those who are interested in further details may refer to a History of the Eberharts in Germany and the United States, by Uriah Eberhart, 1891. The author claims that all the Eberhards mentoined in the preceding paragraphs as well as the descendants of Christian and Paulus Eberhardt have descended from the Würtemberg Eberhardts who attained prominence in the Church in connection with the Reformation, or as Dukes of Würtemberg. Christian was born 13 Feb. 1720 in the Palatinate, came to America in 1764 and settled in Loudon Co., Va., while Paulus came from the Palatinate to America in 1744 and settled in Carroll Co., Md.

5. **Margaret**, daughter of Peter and Maria Elizabeth (Heuer) Jacobi, was born 6 Jan. 1749, in Haycock Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; Reformed, Lutheran; died 22 Mar. 1828; buried in graveyard of Tohickon Church, Bedminster Tp., Bucks Co. She marrier **Andrew Snyder** (5-a), born 2 Dec. 1739 in the Duchy of Zweibrücken, in the Palatinate, South Germany; farmer; Lutheran; home in Richland Tp., Bucks Co.; died 26 Oct. 1815, buried in the same graveyard as his wife.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Frederick, 11 Nov. 1769; 2. Elizabeth, 13 July 1771; 3. Catherine, 2 June 1773; 4. Andrew, 2 Jan. 1775; 5. Margaret, 7 Jan. 1777; 6. Maria Magdalena, 10 Oct. 1778; 7. John Henry, 17 Jan. 1781; 8. John George, 23 Mar. 1783; 9. John, 6 Jan. 1786; 10. Anna Maria, 2 July 1788; 11. Susanna, 23 Feb. 1791.

Frederick Eberhart and his wife Anna Elizabeth were sponsors at the baptisms of Frederick in —— 1776 and of Maria Magdalena, 18 Apl. 1779. Conrad(1) and Hanna Jacobi(1-a) were sponsors at the baptism, 16 Apl. 1786, of John. Maria Elizabeth Jacobi the pioneer's widow was the sponsor at the baptism —— 1776, of Elizabeth. George (3) and Anna Maria Jacoby(3-a) were sponsors at the baptism of John George and Susanna, on 11 Apl. 1783 and 8 May 1791 respectively. Nicholas Loch and his wife Barbara were sponsors at the baptism of Catherine, —— 1776.

**Her Husband, Andrew Snyder.**—The Church record states that Andrew was Treasurer of the Alms Account. The U. S. Census, 1790, for Bucks Co., states that his household consists of 3 males over 16 yrs., 3 under 16, and 8 females. The Census of 1800 locates him in Richland Tp., the household consisting of 2 males between 10 and 16 yrs., 1 male over 45, 2 females 10–16, 2 females 16–26, and 1 female over 45. The Census of 1810 gives the same residence, and the household as 1 male below 10 yrs., 3 males 16–26, 1 males over 45, 2 females 10–16, and 1 female over 45 years. The enumeration in 1810 includes Andrew, Jr., and in 1820 both John and Andrew, Jr., in Richland Tp. The daughters were married as follows: Elizabeth to Stephen Kneisel, Jr.; Catherine to Isaac Been; Margaret to John Weisel; and Maria Bagdalena to Jacob Been. The son John married Matilda Hinkle A sketch of their son Amos Hinkle Snyder and his family may be found in History of Bucks Co., by W. W. H. Davis, 1905, v. 3, p. 591.

The following quotation is taken from the History of Bucks County by W. W. H. Davis, 1876, p. 464: " Andrew Snyder was among the early settlers of Richland. He was the eldest son of a noble family of the Duchy of Deux Ponts of Rhenish Bavaria, where he was born in 1739, and in order to obtain money to come to America, be sold his title to the immunities of nobility to a younger brother. He arrived in Philadelphia in 1759 and apprenticed himself to Benjamin Chew, with whom he remained three years. Benjamin Chew was in public service for the Province of Pennsylvania as Register General, Master of Rolls, Attorney General, and Chief Justice, covering a period of 1755 to 1776. At the end of this time the Chews assisted him to purchase four hundred acres in Richland, and marrying Margaret Jacoby in 1765 [?], he settled down to a farmer's life. He entered the army at the breaking out of the Revolution, and was present at Trenton, Germantown, and other battles, and at the end of five years' time was paid for his services with worthless Continental currency. He was appointed collector for Richland, and probably other townships, about the close of the war, and was rendered penniless by going security for others, but his old friends, the Chews came to his aid again. Mr. Snyder died 26 October 1815, at the age of seventy-six. He had a family of eleven children, five sons and six daughters, but Amos H. Snyder, the son of John, and his family, of Richland are the only descendants of the name who reside near the old homestead. His son Frederick settled in Hilltown, Andrew in Philadelphia, and George in Ohio." See also History of Bucks Co., 1905, v. 3, p. 591 and History of Bucks Co., 1887, p. 1066.

Andrew Snyder lived near the eastern border of Richland Tp., with Tohickon Creek flowing in a north-easterly direction through his farm. During the decade 1780–1790 he had 130 acres of land, 2 horses, and 5 cattle. A plot of his farm, which at the time of his death had an area of 104 A 147 P, may be found in Orphan's Court Records, book 5, p. 85. Its location may be referred to all the old property lines by examining a map of Richland in Old Richland Families by Ellwood Roberts, 1754.

Both the widow and the oldest son Frederick renounced selection as administrator of the estate. The sons Henry and George were then appointed. The inventory of 20 Nov. 1815 included a large Bible valued at $8.00, a prayer book, 50 cents, and other books. The accounts of the personal property were filed 2 Dec. 1816, and the final statement including the real estate was filed 20 Apl. 1820. The real estate was sold to Abner Dolly, John Diehl, Samuel Myers, John Hinkle and John Frick, the last one securing the farm, while the others bought small lots.

The inscriptions on the marble tombstones are: "Hier | Ruhen die gebeine von Andreas Schneyder | Ist geboren den 2ten december | 1739 in euroba ihm herzogtum | Zweybrücken ist gestorben den | 26ten october 1815 ist alt worden | 75 jahr 10 monat und 3 wochen"; "In | memory of | Margaret Schneyder | who departed this life | 22 March 1828 | Aged 79 years 2 months & 16 days." In the Church record the surname was usually spelled Schneider.

**Service in War of Revolution.**—He was a member of the Associated Battalions and Militia of the Revolution, Richland Company, Bucks Co. In the Roll taken 9 Oct. 1776 his name is given as Andrew

Snider. In Return of Roll of Capt. Manus Yost's Company of Haycock Tp., Bucks Co., dated 14 Oct. 1781 occurs the name James Long for Andrew Snider; also Daniel Snider. See Penna. Archives, 2d Series, v. 14, p. 176; 5th Series, v. 5, pp. 400 and 432.

## NOVEMBER

" Make way, make way! " the heralds cry;
(The lusty winds their trumpets blow)
" Make way, the Frosty King is nigh,
The monarch of the Crown of Snow! "

" Make way! " And over all the land
The valleys hear, the hills obey,
The naked woods submissive stand,
The fields are robed in brown and gray.

The forest fires of red and gold
That blazed upon a thousand trees,
In leafy embers damp and cold
Are scattered by the vandal breeze.

" Make way! " the heralds cry, " Make way,
Your Summer Queen is vanished.
Bow down before his icy sway
Who comes to rule you in her stead."

And lo, the trembling trees obey,
Their sad and plaintive whispering
Breathes no revolt, but seems to say
" Our Queen is dead. Long live the King! "

Yet two refuse his power to own
Still loyal to the exiled Queen
The Pine and Cedar stand alone
And flaunt the Summer's flag of green.

—From a Poet and His Songs. A Memoir of Russell Powell Jacoby, edited by Oliver Huckel. Baltimore, 1900.

# CHAPTER VII

## THE THIRD GENERATION

11. **Philip Jacoby,** son of Conrad and Hannah (Riegel) Jacoby, was born 4 Dec. 1755 and probably in Haycock Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; farmer; Reformed Church; home located in Nockamixon, Springfield and Hilltown Tps., Bucks Co., Pa. Died 31 Aug. 1827; buried in graveyard of St. Peter's Church, at Leidytown in Hilltown Tp. He married 8 Feb. 1780, **Catherine Klinker** (11-a), daughter of Ernst and Catherine Klinker (German, Klüncker), born 25 Sept. 1759, in Haycock Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; Reformed; died 6 July 1852; also buried in graveyard of St. Peter's Church.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Abraham, 23 Nov. 1781; 2. Samuel, 29 Apl. 1785; 3. Mary Elizabeth, 25 Dec. 1787; 4. John, 6 Mar., 1789 or 1790; 5. Hannah Catherine, 29 Jan. 1794; 6. Enos, 8 Aug. 1796; 7. Susannah, 9 Sept. 1798.

In the Tohickon Reformed Church record the name of Philip is given as John Philip, born 2 Dec. 1755, bapt. 20 June, 1756, the sponsors being Philip Sponheimer and Anna Magdalena Riegel (an aunt); the family record of his father gives the name "fillib," born 4 Dec. 1755; the tombstone gives date of death as 24 Aug. 1827 and age 71 y 8 m 21 d; the family record of his son Samuel gives b. 4 Dec. 1755, d. 31 Aug. 1827, age 71 y 8 m 27 d. The signature of Philip is fillib Jacobi. In the transcript of the four million state tax for the County of Bucks he is listed as a single man in Durham Tp. in 1779; as having a farm of 150 acres in Nockamixon Tp. in 1781 and 1782; and as having a farm in Springfield Tp. in 1783 to 1787 inclusive, the area of 140 acres being given for 1785. The number of horses was 3 or 4, the number of cattle 3 or 4, and no servants in the family (see Penna. Archives, third series, v. 13, pp. 28, 151, 234, 397, 429, 602, 701 and 808). On 12 Apl. 1783 he bought 196½ acres of land situated on Gallows Hill Run in the S.E. corner of Springfield Tp., near Stony Point, from Samuel and Christina McCammon, Samuel having received this "plantation" from his father Alexander McCammon by will dated 18 May 1776. It was originally patented 14 Feb. 1744 to William Ware by the Province of Pennsylvania. Owing to a failure to omit a tract of one acre in the deed of 12 Apl. 1783, which had previously (8 Mar. 1765) been sold to the Rev. Richard Treat and George Taylor in trust for the

Red Hill Presbyterian Congregation in Tinicum and adjoining townships to be used as a burial ground, a new deed was given by Philip Jacoby renouncing his title on the same date, to Daniel Jamison in trust for that Congregation. His father Conrad Jacoby was a witness to this transaction (see Bucks Co. Deed Book, v. 20, p. 235). This burial plot is located on the Durham road ¼ miles N. of Stony Point.

In the spring of 1787, he removed to a farm of 141¼ acres in Hilltown Tp. on the Old Bethlehem Road, the deed from James and Ruth Armstrong bearing date of 4 June 1787, and the consideration 998 £ 15 s. The tract in Springfield Tp. was sold in two parts, one on 7 June 1787 to John Barclay, Esq., and the other on 22 Oct. 1787 to George Ruth. On 31 Mar. 1818 he bought a tract of 2 A 8 P also on the Old Bethlehem Road, and on 1 Apl. 1819 an adjoining tract of 6 A 93 P, also adjacent to a tract of 7 acres owned by his son Enos, and from whom he purchased it 27 May 1822 when the son removed to Norristown, Pa. The Hilltown homestead including the four tracts mentioned was situated about one mile N.E. of the village of Mount Pleasant. After his death 50 acres of the large farm together with the three small tracts were bought by his son-in-law John Snyder (115-a), with whom the widow Catherine lived during the rest of her life. The daughter's name was Hannah Catherine. The administrators of the estate were the sons Samuel and Enos.

Being probably warned by a serious illness, Philip had made a will dated 19 Aug. 1802, or four years after the birth of his youngest child, in which the wife Catherine and the oldest son Abraham were named as joint executors. After directing the full payment of all just debts and funeral expenses, it was then his will to bequeath to his wife the plantation in Hilltown Tp., on which they lived, during her lifetime "if she shall so long continue my widow unmarried" for the support and maintenance of herself and their children. Other references of interest name a ten-plate stove, corner cupboard, feather bed, new book of sermons, prayer book, clock and case, horses, cows, hogs, and sheep; a desk then in possession of Richard Heacock to be completely finished, an extra 25 £ to be given to the youngest daughter, and a large Bible to his son Enos. His wife was directed to bring up carefully all the children yet in their minority, that they shall be decently and comfortably furnished with the necessities of life, and to be sent to school to study both in German and English, and to secure the necessary instruction in reading, writing, and arithmetic. In a certain contingency, his son Samuel was to receive the best saddle; and certain walnut boards, some of which were still at the saw mill, were to be divided among the children sufficient for a desk or a case of drawers, as each one may choose. In that contingency also (the re-marriage of the widow), Philip's brother Henry was to act as trustee to see that the will was fully and faithfully executed. Since the maker lived 25 years longer and the children all had homes of their own, he made the will void by cutting off the signature and seal. The document is now (1928) owned by John Freedley Jacoby, Jr.(112638), a great-great grandson.

Enos Jacoby, one of the administrators kept a receipt book in which the dates of entry ranged from 3 Sept. 1827 to 29 Sept. 1828. The items give the prices of materials and labor of various kinds including farm work, spinning, weaving, fulling cloth, grafting, sawing lumber, smith work, carpenter work, wheelwright work and domestic service. Jacob Bechtel was paid $2.50 for weaving a coverlet. On Dec. 28, 1827, $15.88 was paid to Leonard Jacoby as " 1½ years' dowry money for the deceased's mother." Leonard was the youngest brother of Philip, with whom the mother Hannah lived in Hilltown Tp. She died the following year at the age of 99½ years. There is no public record of any deed which explains why Philip had to pay interest on any dower to his mother. The father lived in Bedminster Tp. at the time of his death. It may be that Philip bought a tract of woodland belonging to the father's estate. This receipt book is now (1928) owned by Herbert Ivins Jacoby(112634).

Soon after his removal to Hilltown Tp., " Fillib Jacobi " and William Armstrong were witnesses of signing the will of James Armstrong of that township, dated 26 May 1787, and proved 13 Je. 1787. The executors were Robert Jamison and Thomas Armstrong. James Armstrong was the son-in-law of Abraham Vastine an early settler of Hollander origin. The history of the plantation which he sold to Philip Jacoby in 1787 is traced back to the early colonial days, and was part of a 500-acre tract of wilderness in Central Hilltown which William Baldwin sold to Abraham Vastine (Scrap Book, p. 17, of Department of Local History clipped from Doylestown Intelligencer, 1 Jan. 1906–31 D. 1907 in Library of Bucks Co. Historical Society).

It is not known whether Philip's family Bible and its records are still preserved or not. It is therefore impossible to state whether the list of children named is complete. It checks with the first U. S. Census, 1790, in which the family consists of 3 sons under 16 years, and one daughter besides the parents. In 1800 the enumeration includes 2 sons under 10, 2 sons between 10 and 16, 2 daughters under 10, and 1 daughter 10–16, besides the parents. This indicates that there was one boy besides Enos below 10, but whether he was a son or not, is not certain.

One additional fact available from published records remains to be noted. In the Penna. Archives, 3d Series, v. 6, p. 33, under the heading " Fines Imposed by County Lieutenants during the War of the Revolution, 1777–1789 " the following entry occurs: Aug. 1780 . . . Philip Jacoby . . . 340 £. It is probable that for conscientious reasons this fine was paid rather than to join the army. However, he was in Capt. Shupe's Company of the Militia in Nockamixon Tp., Bucks Co. In this group the fines are sometimes called class fines and at other times exercise fines.

The names of Catherine's parents were obtained from the Tohickon Reformed Church records, the daughter Catherine having been baptized 18 Nov. 1759, the sponsor being Catherine Hecker. The Springfield Reformed Church records state that at the baptism of their oldest son Abraham Jacoby 23 Dec. 1781, the grandparents Ernest and Catherine Klinker were present as sponsors. When the next son, Samuel, was baptized 29 May 1785, the grandparents Conrad and Hannah Jacoby acted as sponsors. Catherine was confirmed at the Tohickon Church on the Sunday after Easter, 1774.

## The Klinker Family

Ernst Klinker arrived in Philadelphia 17 Oct. 1749 in the ship " Fane " (Penna. Archives, 2d Series, v. 17). He was a resident of Haycock Tp. before 1763 when he signed a petition for organization of the township. He took out a warrant for 50 acres 11 Feb. 1755, and for 39 acres 2 Mar. 1775 (Penna. Archives, 3d Series, v. 24, pp. 121, 141). In 1779 he had 270 acres in Haycock Tp., 5 horses and 8 cattle, while in 1781–1786 he had 250 acres (Penna. Archives, 3d Series, v. 13, pp. 74, 106, 177, 300, 401, 437, 556, 689). During some of these years his name was recorded as Aaron Klinker. The difficulty of English clerks in correctly translating spoken German names readily accounts for frequent errors of this kind. The will of Ernst Klinker a yeoman of Haycock Tp., dated 10 Jan. 1795 and proved 5 July 1798, names the wife Catherine, the sons Abraham, John, and Jacob, the daughters Christina, Catherine, Elizabeth, Mary Elizabeth, and four children of the deceased daughter " Madlin " [Magdalene]. The witnesses were Daniel Fulmer, Nicholas McCarty, and John Fulmer. His farm was next to those of John Mills and Joseph Fulmer. In the U. S. Census, 1790, no subdivisions of Bucks Co. are given, but the name of Daniel Fulmer occurs next to those of Benjamin Jacoby and " Ernest Clinker " on p. 59 of the printed volume for Pennsylvania, indicating that they were neighbors. In the original records of the Census of 1800 the name of Benjamin Jacoby directly succeeds that of Daniel Fulmer in the enumeration for Haycock Tp. " Widow Klinker " is enumerated as having only a boy less than 10 yrs. old as living with her. Benjamin Jacoby(14), a brother of Philip married another daughter of Ernst Klinker. See Benjamin's record for a more exact location of his home.

According to the Proprietary Tax lists of Bucks Co., given in the Penna. Archives the son John Klinker was located in Nockamixon Tp. 1779–1787 having a farm of 200 acres, while the son Jacob had a farm of 150 acres in the same township, 1785–1787. It should be noted that this may explain why Philip Jacoby's first home was in Nockamixon Tp. The daughter Christina Klinker was born 15 Aug. 1770 and died 2 Oct. 1847. She was married to John Adams, a soldier of the Revolution, who was born 3 Nov. 1759 in Nockamixon Tp., and died 12 Dec. 1826 in the adjoining township of Durham. Both are buried in Durham Church graveyard. For a history of the Adams Family see History of Bucks County by Gen. W. W. H. Davis, 2d Edition, 1905, v. 3, p. 77.

12. **Peter Jacoby,** son of Conrad and Hannah (Riegel) Jacoby, was born 1 Jan. 1759 either in Haycock Tp., Bucks Co., or Salisbury Tp., Northampton Co., Pa.; blacksmith and farmer; Reformed Church; home located in Durham Tp., Bucks Co.; died 11 Mar. 1815; buried in graveyard of Durham Church near village of Durham. He married **Catherine Trauger** (12-a), daughter of Christian and Anna Trauger [German, Draker], born 29 Sept. 1763 in Nockamixon Tp.; Lutheran Church; died 4 Sept. 1844; also buried in the Durham Church graveyard.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. John, 2 May 1781; 2. Elizabeth, 8 Dec. 1782; 3. Mary, 31 Aug. 1784; 4. Bejamin, 9 Sept. 1786; 5. Barbara, 7 July 1789; 6. Catherine, 11 Nov. 1791; 7. Hannah, 26 Oct. 1794; 8. Sarah, 11 Mar. 1797; 9. Peter, 9 Sept. 1800; 10. Samuel, 7 Jan. 1804; 11. Susanna, 5 Jan. 1807. Barbara died 25 Feb. 1797; buried in old graveyard of Springfield Church, near Pleasant Valley, Pa. Sarah died 13 Jan. 1807 and is buried in the same graveyard. She was baptized 30 Apl. 1797 at Nockamixon Church by the Lutheran pastor, Rev. Joh. Conrad Jager, the sponsors being Philip and Barbara Trauger (private ministerial record). The death is also entered in the First Reformed Church records, Easton, Pa., thus: 15 Jan. 1807, Sarah Jacoby, Springfield, 9 y 10 m. 2 d. 15 Jan. is likely the date of burial. The native sandstone tombstone at Springfield Church shows the simple inscription of 1807 SJ.

Peter was baptized 22 Apl. 1759 at the Tohickon Church, the sponsors being Peter Scheffer and wife. According to the Springfield Reformed

Church records, Peter and Catherine were the sponsors for Peter the son of John and Maria Elizabeth Mann baptized 1 Jan. 1795; for their granddaughter Anna Maria(1222) baptized 15 Aug. 1805; and for their granddaughter Catherine(1211) baptized 18 Feb. 1810. Peter was 9 years old when his father moved from Milford Tp., Bucks Co., to Springfield Tp., and 20 years old when his father moved to Durham Tp. The township line between Springfield and Durham formed a boundary line between the farms owned by his father in these two townships. He learned the trade of blacksmith with his father in the former township, and continued its practice in the latter.

Peter bought the farm in Durham on which he lived the rest of his life 9 June 1792 from his father Conrad after the latter moved back to Bedminster Tp., in the region where he had lived in earlier years. The farm contained 70 A 109 P. He bought a small tract 14 Nov. 1795 from Isaac and Elizabeth Burson, being a part of No. 17 in the Durham subdivision, 1773, but located in Springfield Tp. A tract of 15 A 8 P was bought 11 May 1804 from Abraham Horn and Nicholas Kreamer, land speculators, which was a part of a larger rectangular area of 349½ A called Richmond; and 10 June 1813 he acquired 28 A 142 P from Samuel and Elizabeth Houpt, both tracts located in Springfield Tp. He operated a farm of 50 A before he secured the title to the larger tract from his father in 1792. He kept only one horse and one or two cattle in the earlier years from 1781 to 1787 according to Proprietary Tax lists (Penna. Archives, 3d Series, v. 13, pp. 164, 221, 409, 432, 568, 696, 804). Apparently most of his time was devoted then to blacksmith work.

Peter and his family attended the Springfield Church until the organization of the Durham Church in 1812 and the erection of its new building. The records state that Peter was a trustee of the Springfield Reformed congregation in 1805–'06, the election being usually held on Ascension Day. He served as an elder of that Church in 1810, 1811 and 1812. As one of the contributors in 1795 for the graveyard he secured the right of burial.

He was called upon to serve on the jury at the February term of the Court at Doylestown. There he contracted typhoid fever, and as a result died 11 Mar. at his home. His widowed mother Hannah of Hilltown Tp., then 86 years of age, and a neighbor Mrs. George Mill were present when he died. The administrators of the estate were Benjamin Jacoby, a son, and Frederick Laubach, a son-in-law. The homestead farm was purchased by Benjamin's father-in-law Samuel Landis for $10,560.07, and the Richmond tract by Peter's son-in-law

George Hartman, all the real estate being sold at public sale 15 Oct. 1815. The large stone house on the homestead was built by Peter in 1801, but the date when he erected the large barn is not known. The public sale of personal property realized $4,329.61, and of real estate $12,798.85; after deducting liabilities, expenses and commissions the total amount distributed to the heirs was $15,532.97. Among the expenditures was Peter's share of interest due to his mother, and which was paid to John the other executor of the estate of Conrad Jacoby, their father.

After Peter's death, his widow Catherine bought 13 May 1816 from Samuel Landis 14 acres of the homestead farm and erected on it a small house and stable, and there she resided the rest of her life. Her sons Peter and Samuel and daughter Susanna remained with her until grown. After the daughter was married, her oldest son's daughter Susanna(1213) lived with her until she died in 1844. Her will was dated 19 May 1835, and named her son Benjamin as executor. The net value of the estate was $3,650.90, or 70 percent of the amount she received from her husband's estate 28 years before she died. Her little house was torn down between 1885 and 1890. A wood lot which she owned was a part of the tract named Bengall, originally owned by Peter's father Conrad(1).

## The Trauger Family

The will of Christian Trauger, a yeoman of Nockamixon Tp., dated 31 Jan. 1807, names the wife Barbary [Anna Barbara] and six children not in the order of birth: Frederick, Barbary wife of Peter Lowdenstone, Caty, wife of Peter Jacoby, Mary, wife of Peter Trough, Stophel and Christian (Bucks Co. Will Book, v. 8, p. 173). The spelling of some of these names indicate the difficulty which the writer of the will had in clearly interpreting what he heard orally. Tombstone inscriptions at Nockamixon Church give the following data about the parents and all the children but Eliza Barbara, married to Peter Loudenstein, and Catherine(11-a) whose record was given previously: Christian Draker was born 30 Mar. 1726 in Beckenbach in Darmstaettischen, died 8 Jan. 1811, age 84 y. 9 m. 8 d.; Anna Dragern, born 6 Mar. 1729, died 5 Nov. 1821, age 92 y. 8 m.; Christophel Trauger [Christopher] born 15 Oct. 1760, died 15 June 1844, age 83 y 8 m.; wife Maria, died 29 Jan. 1828, age 67 y. 11 m. 3 d.; Frederick, born 6 Jan. 1765, died 9 May 1824; wife Magdalene, born 11 Sept. 1763, died 12 Mar. 1848, age 84 y 6 m.; Mary Ann, born 10 Feb. 1768, died 4 July

1853, age 85 y. 4 m. 24 d.; husband Peter Drach [Trach], born 18 Sept. 1765, died 18 Mar. 1850, age 84 y. 6 m.; John Christian, born 4 May 1770, died 25 Oct. 1839, age 69 y. 5 m. 21 d.; wife Catherine Elizabeth Kessler (maiden name), born on the ocean, 1 Oct. 1762, died 8 Mar. 1855, age 92 y. 5 m. 7 d. Philip Trauger who does not belong to this family, born 20 Dec. 1760, died 20 July 1798, was also buried at the same place.

The Proprietary Tax lists for Nockamixon Tp. include the name of Christian Trauger, Sr., from 1779 to 1787 inclusive. In 1779 he had 150 A, 4 horses and 4 cattle, while in 1781–1785 there are 175 A. In 1784 the family numbered 6 white inhabitants. The lists also include the names of Stophel [Christopher], Philip, Christian, Jr., Christian, the younger, and Frederick Trauger. It appears that in some cases the names of Chris'r [Christopher] and Christian, Jr. are confused in the printed record (Penna. Archives, 3d Series, v. 13, pp. 86, 152, 234, 394, 434, 553, 694, 788). The U. S. Census, 1790, includes the families of Philip, Christian, Christian, and Frederick Trager in Bucks Co. (Penna. volume, pp. 45 and 53).

Christian Trager purchased 11 Feb. 1767 of Nicholas Hook Jones 153 acres of land located 1½ miles east of Bucksville in Nockamixon Tp. on which he settled. It has continued in the possession of the family to the present time (1928). This early settlement is referred to in Account of the Buck Family of Bucks County, by William J. Buck, 1893, p. 81. Christian came to America, 9 Oct. 1747, and landed at Philadelphia, the ship containing inhabitants of the Palatinate and places adjacent.

Two men named Christian Trauger (father and son) are included in the Nockamixon Company of the Associated Battalions and Militia of the Revolution (Penna. Archives, 2d Series, v. 14, pp. 171, 172). No date is given but the roll of the Springfield Company was taken 21 Aug. 1775, while that of the Richland Company was taken 9 Oct. 1775 (page 175 of same volume). Another list of the Nockamixon Company containing the same two names is given in the 5th Series, v. 5, p. 394, Jacob Shoope being the Captain.

13. **John Jacoby,** son of Conrad and Hannah (Riegel) Jacoby, was born 18 May 1761 in Salisbury Tp., Lehigh Co. (then Northampton), Pa.; farmer; Reformed; home located in Durham Tp., Bucks Co.; died in August 1825; buried in the graveyard of Durham Church, but no tombstone exists. He married first, **Anna Christina Raub** (13-a), daughter of Leonard and Anna Christina (——) Raub, born in 1759

in Williams Tp., Northampton Co.; Lutheran; died 12 Apl. 1803; buried in graveyard of Springfield Church, near Pleasant Valley, Pa. Secondly, **Anna Maria Laubach**(13-b), daughter of John George and Elizabeth (Yonson) Laubach, born 21 Oct. 1764, according to the parents' family Bible, and 9 Feb. 1776 by subtracting age from date of death in tombstone inscription; also born in Williams Tp.; Reformed; died 9 Mar. 1864; buried in the Durham Church graveyard.

The children by first wife, with dates of birth are: 1. John, ——— 1785; 2. Leonard, late in 1786 or early in 1787; 3. Conrad, 12 Oct. 1788; 4. Susannah, 2 Oct. 1790; 5. Anna Christina, 1 June 1792; 6. Hannah, before 1 July in 1794; 7. Elizabeth, 27 May 1796; 8. Maria, 10 Apl. 1799. The children by second wife are: 9. John George, 3 May 1804; 10. Samuel, 12 May 1806; 11. Lydia, 21 Mar. 1809; 12. Anna, 13 June 1813; 13. Sarah, 14 June 1815; 14. Esther, 21 Mar. 1818. Note that in each group the sons are born before the daughters. It is not known whether the family Bible record is in existence. Other sources were insufficient to furnish the precise dates for the births of children 1, 2, and 6. The baptismal records of the Springfield Church (Reformed) give the dates of birth for children 8, 9, and 10; while the Durham Church records give those for 12, 13, and 14. The U. S. Census of 1810 indicates that Hannah was 16 years of age. Elizabeth was not married. She lived most of the time with her sister Lydia, and frequently visited other sisters and relatives. She died 22 Mar. 1878 and was buried in the Durham Church graveyard.

John was confirmed at the Springfield Church 1 July 1781 at the same time as his brother Benjamin(14) and his sister Margaret(15). The Proprietary Tax list for Durham Tp., indicates that John was " a single man " in 1783, and paying a tax of 1 £. The same source does not give the number of acres subsequently, but in 1785 he had 2 horses and 2 cattle (Penna. Archives, 3d Series, v. 13, pp. 410, 432, 568, 696, 804). There is no county record of his purchase of any real estate before 2 Jan. 1793 when he bought 97 A 98 P in Tract No. 5 of the Durham subdivision from his father Conrad(1) who had obtained it 11 Apl. 1791 in a tract of 259 A 56 P from John Thompson, which included all of No. 5 and most of No. 6. The location of the residence is shown in the Bucks County Atlas, 1876 as owned by David Laubach(1264). John's home remained there until his death in 1825. In order to straighten up a boundary line he brought, 19 Feb. 1793, 3 A 39½ P of Henry and Catherine Houpt, this being also included in the larger tract mentioned. He and Samuel Landis, a neighbor and father of Margaret(124-a) and Barbara(133-a), engaged more or less in land speculation and sometimes exchanged properties in whole or in part.

In a deed 8 Aug. 1812 for a tract sold by William Long to the trustees of the Durham Church the following persons are named as trustees appointed "to erect a public house for the worship of God in the said township of Durham for the use and benefit of the English Presbyterian, German Presbyterian [Reformed], and German Lutheran professions of religion:" John Jacoby, Michael Ziegenfuss, Morgan Long, Anthony Transo, John Boyer, Jacob Uhler, and Jesse Cawley. The building was erected in 1812, and rebuilt in 1857. The Reformed records of Springfield Church, show that John Jacoby was elected a trustee in 1804, 1805, 1806, 1807, and 1811. He served as Treasurer of the Board of Trustees in 1804; Secretary, 1805–'07; and President in 1811. The charter of incorporation required the election to be held on Ascension Day. In 1795 he contributed to the graveyard and thus secured the right of burial. A subscription paper dated 9 Sept. 1822 for a wall around the Durham Church graveyard, contains the names of John Jacoby(13), Frederick Laubach(126-a), Samuel Landis, David Landis(13·11·-a), George Hartman(122-a), George Overpeck(127-a) and others. John Eichline (a son) and John Jacoby, Sen.(13) were the executors of the will of Charles Eichline a yeoman of Durham Tp., dated 18 Sept. 1813, and proved 7 Jan. 1817. In 1794 John Jacoby was tax collector for Durham Tp.

The petition of Thomas Cawley, Administrator of the estate to the Orphan's Court of Bucks Co., for an order to sell the real estate on 11 Mar. 1826, names the widow Maria and 13 children. The name of Lydia was omitted by mistake. All the children were living at the time of the father's death. The land comprised 75 A in Durham, and 20 A 18 P in Springfield. The sale was confirmed by the Court 24 Apl. 1826. At the same term of Court the Administrator filed a statement of the personal estate showing that the assets were not sufficient to pay all the liabilities, and asked for the appointment of auditors. A partial settlement was filed and the final prorata distribution to creditors and heirs was made after their appearance at Court, 11 Dec. 1826, in response to previous notice, the final account of the auditors being filed 8 Feb. 1828. These facts are here stated since some of the descendants still repeat the erroneous tradition that John was rich, and the children who lived far distant were defrauded of their portion. Since no tombstone was erected the approximate date of his death is based on the date 12 Sept. 1825 when the letters of administration on his estate were granted.

Anna Christina(13-a) was confirmed as a member of the Lutheran congregation of the Williams Township Church on the first Sunday after Whitsuntide, 1778. Her sister "Dorothea" was confirmed at the same time (Proc. Penna.-German Soc., v. 18, p. 90). The names of her brothers and sisters, then living, are given in a deed dated 9 Mar. 1824, conveying 27 A 61 P in Williams Tp., adjacent to the Durham lands, to Henry Hoover, being a part of 174 A and allowances which George and Barbara Raub sold to Leonard Raub, 27 Jan. 1779. They are Leonard, Philip, Lewis, John Bernhart, Jacob, Catherine, and Dorothy wife of John Cyphert. John Jacoby was given letters of attorney 3 May 1822 by his 8 children to act for them as heirs of the estate of Leonard Raub their grandfather. By the will of " George William Raub, late of Easton gentleman, deceased," John and " Polly " Jacoby of Durham grandchildren of his brother Leonard Raub received a bequest from the executors.

After John's death, his widow Anna Maria(13-b) lived a while with her brother George Laubach, whose farm was near the Durham church (see Atlas of Bucks Co., 1876). After the first wife of David Landis of Durham died in 1828, she kept house for him until he married her daughter Lydia. She lived with her brother and her daughter at intervals, remaining with the latter until she died. David Landis lived near Bursonville in Springfield Tp. after 1843. Altogether she was a member of his family over 25 years out of more than 38 years of her widowhood.

A difficult problem was encountered by the author in connection with her age. The complete family record made in her father's Bible gives her date of birth as 21 Oct. 1764. This has been verified by two of her nephews actively interested in the Laubach genealogy. The inscription on her tombstone, erected by David Landis, reads: " In memory of Mary wife of John Jacoby died 9 May 1864 aged 88 years and 3 months." Mrs. Samuel Mill, a daughter of David Landis, said on 29 July 1920 that her grandmother died about 5 years before her father died. He died 13 July 1869, thus checking the former date. She remembered the fact also from the age of one of her little children. Anna Maria's brother George Laubach became a widower 16 Aug. 1843 and for some years after that she was his housekeeper. She was with him when the U. S. Census, 1850, was taken. That record gives the ages of George and Maria as 73 and 63 years respectively. Now George was born 3 Mar. 1774, according to his father's family record, hence his sister is about 9⅓ years older than he; yet the Census record indicates that she was about 10 years younger than he. In the Census the age at the previous birthday is supposed to be given, and enumerators are so instructed. In view of this wide discrepancy due to her imperfect memory, no doubt, it is not surprising that her age should be given with no more accuracy on the tombstone as 88 years 3 months which was probably based on oral reference to it during her residence in the family of David Landis. No other conclusion seems possible than that her age was actually 99 years 6 months and 18 days. See also The Laubach Family following the record of Frederick Laubach (126-a), which gives an account of her ancestry.

14. **Benjamin Jacoby,** son of Conrad and Hannah (Riegel) Jacoby, was born 20 June 1763 either in Salisbury Tp., Lehigh Co. (then in Northampton Co.), or in Milford Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; farmer; Reformed; home located in Haycock Tp., Bucks Co.; died 10 Nov. 1849; buried in graveyard of Nockamixon Church, Nockamixon Tp., Bucks Co. He married first, 25 Mar. 1788, **Maria Elizabeth Klinker** (14-a), daughter of Ernst and Catherine (——) Klinker, born 16 Nov. 1769 in Haycock Tp.; Reformed; died 7 Aug. 1798; buried in same graveyard as her husband. Secondly, 23 Jan. 1800, **Catherine Pope** (14-b), daughter of John and Catherine (Wildonger) Pope, born 11 June 1779 in Tinicum Tp., Bucks Co.; Reformed; died 29 Aug. 1837; buried in same graveyard as her husband. Thirdly, 24 Feb. 1842, **Maria Magdalena Heft** (14-c), daughter of Henry and Eva Maria (——) Heft, born 21 Oct. 1792 in Richland Tp., near the Haycock line; Reformed; died 2 Mar. 1873; buried in St. John's Church graveyard, Richlandtown, Bucks Co. She was known in the family by the name of Polly.

The children by first wife and dates of birth are: 1. Catherine, 15 Mar. 1789; 2. John, 8 May 1791; 3. Elizabeth, 23 Sept. 1792; 4. Hannah, 26 Oct. 1794. The child by second wife is: 4. Magdalena, 16 Dec. 1800. John was baptized 12 June 1791 by the Reformed pastor of Tohickon Church, his grandfather Conrad Jacoby being the sponsor. John died in infancy or childhood since he is not enumerated in the family in the Census of 1800.

Benjamin was confirmed at the Springfield Church on the same day, 1 July 1781, as his brother John and sister Margaret. The Proprietary Tax lists designate him as a "single man" in Durham Tp., in 1785 and 1786, and in Bedminster Tp. in 1787, thus proving that he was at home with his parents (Penna. Archives, 3d Series, v. 13, pp. 569, 697, 794). After his marriage he settled in Haycock Tp. John Penn, Sr., and John Penn, Jr., patented to him, 5 Oct. 1789, Tract No. 15 of what was called "Proprietaries' Lottery Lands," containing 164 A 145 P. It was a rectangular area. The place was located in the S.E. part of Haycock Tp. (see Map of Bucks Co., 1850) and about ½ mile N.E. of village of Tohickon (see U. S. Geological Survey Map, 1891). It was said that he had unusually fine farm buildings. He afterwards bought smaller additional tracts, but must have sold some land for with but two exceptions he was assessed in the township tax lists for 140 acres. He kept 2 horses, and from 2 to 5 cows, but usually four. The farm was owned later by Dan$^l$. K. Nicholas, Titus Ott, Reed Miller; and by Edwin Strauss in 1905.

Benjamin's family Bible record contains the entry: "Catherine Smith was born 28 Jan. 1816." This was explained by Mrs. Levi High in an interview, 21 Aug. 1905, by saying that Catherine was raised after about 7 years of age by Benjamin Jacoby and his wife, and treated as a daughter, although not legally adopted. She subsequently was married to Daniel K. Nicholas who became the owner of Benjamin's farm after the latter's death. Mrs. High was a daughter of Daniel K. and Catherine (Smith) Nicholas. The inscriptions on the tombstones in the Keller's Church Cemetery in Bedminster Tp. give the following data: Daniel K. Nicholas, born 27 Oct. 1811, died 10 Feb. 1887; Catherine Nicholas, born 28 Jan. 1816, died 4 Nov. 1896; Levi High, born 30 Nov. 1835, died 10 Oct. 1907; Elizabeth High, born 28 Oct. 1838, died 1 Sept. 1925. Benjamin's family Bible was owned by Samuel Fulmer(1431) in 1877 when its record was copied.

Benjamin was one of three witnesses to the signing, 29 July 1797, of the will of Elizabeth Hockman, a widow of Bedminster Tp., who was "advanced in years." It was proved 6 Jan. 1807. In his own will, dated 24 Aug. 1844, he mentions his wife Mary Magdalena and his daughters Hannah, Magdalena, Catherine and Elizabeth. His first wife was a sister of his brother Philip's wife(11-a). She was baptized at Tohickon Church, 25 May 1768, John and Maria Renner being sponsors. The date of birth given is 16 Nov. 1767, which differs by one day from the record of death (7 Aug. 1798) and age (30 y 8 m 22 d) on the tombstone. The inscription gives the name as Mary Elizabeth Jacobi.

The second wife Catherine was baptized 18 July 1779 at the Nockamixon Church. She was confirmed, at the age of 14 years, at the "preparatory service on Saturday preceding Whitsunday, 1793, and admitted to the Lord's Supper the following day." The maiden name of her mother was obtained from the Tohickon Church records since John and Maria Barbara Wiltanger were sponsors and designated as grandparents at the baptism 2 Nov. 1773 of Catherine's sister Maria Barbara, born 24 Oct. 1773. Professor William J. Hinke translated the father's surname as Bopp. The County records give it as John Pope. His will dated 3 July 1813, and proved 1 Aug. 1818, describes him as a yeoman of Springfield Tp. His wife Catherine and Jacob Fulmer were named executors. The daughter Mary, married to Andrew Bucher, was to receive the interest of one third the estate, and the sons-in-law Abraham Diehl and Benjamin Jacoby and their wives each one third of the estate (Will Book 9, p. 282). In a deed, 31 Mar. 1810, of Fred. Kern to Samuel Fluck(181) of Nockamixon, reference is made to a line of John Pope, now Benjamin Jacoby. The U. S. Census, 1800, locates John Pope in Springfield Tp., and that of 1810 in Durham Tp.

The names of the parents of the third wife, Maria Magdalena, familiarly known as Polly, were obtained from the Nockamixon Church records. The confirmation list in 1809 includes the names of Magdalena Heft, aged 16, and Juliana Heft, aged 18, daughters of Henry and Eva Heft. The Springfield Church records supplied Eva's middle name Maria. Polly's brothers and sisters were Catherine, John, Philip and Susanna of whom only Catherine was married. Mrs. Levi High stated in an interview, 21 Aug. 1905, that she accompanied her father (Daniel K. Nicholas) to pay interest on dower to Polly Heft who lived with her brother John and sister Susanna in Richland Tp. Both of them died before she did, the latter less than two months previously. Andrew Wimmer and William Algard took out letters of Administration, 8 Mar. 1873, for the estate of Mary Jacoby of Richland Tp., deceased." The inventory was filed on 14 March but on 7 Apl. 1873 their letters and bond were revoked by the Court and new letters granted to Reuben H. Heft. The final settlement of this Administrator was approved 4 Feb. 1875. In a deed of quit claim to right of dower to Daniel K. Nicholas, dated 31 Mar. 1873, by all the legal heirs of Mary Jacoby, deceased, widow of the late Benjamin Jacoby, the following names of heirs are given: Samuel Fulmer of Rockhill; Catherine wife of Isaac Fellman of Hilltown; Levi Fulmer of Richland; Mary, wife of Francis L. Scholl of Franconia, Montgomery Co.; Elias Fulmer of Haycock; [all children of(143 and 143-a)]; Isaac Shive of Rockhill; Jesse Shive of Rockhill; John R. Weiss, guardian of the minor children of Lewis Shive, deceased, of Springfield; Martin Shive of Upper Salford, Montgomery Co.; [children of(144 and 144-a)]; and Mary wife of George Ott(144 and 144-a) of Bedminster. This record proved to be a valuable check upon other sources of information regarding these Fulmer, Shive and Ott families. It is important to note that no heir of Catherine(141) wife of David Reich is included in this list, thus indicating that none of them were living in 1873.

A legal notice dated 3 Feb. 1927 was published in Bucks Co. newspapers, directed to the heirs and legal representatives of Benjamin Jacoby and of Frederick Trauger and to their widows, if living, and other parties interested. It stated that the records did not show evidence that the dowers were paid after the principals became due, and that 21 years had elapsed during which no claim for interest or principal had been made, thus leading to the presumption of payment. Court action was then taken to clear the title for some land conveyed by Lewis Johnson and his wife Diana, to John Schulberger, Jr., and his wife Rose, by deed dated 9 Feb. 1925. This is an illustration of the result due to failure to have some transactions legally recorded. Genealogical investigations would be materially facilitated if all deeds, for example, had been recorded during the colonial and the following periods.

15. **Margaret Jacoby,** daughter of Conrad and Hannah (Riegel) Jacoby, was born 20 July 1765, probably in Milford Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; Reformed Church; date of death and place of burial not known. She married **Leonard Woolslayer**(15-a), son of John and Maria Elizabeth (Garis) Woolslayer (German, Wollschläger). The dates and places of his birth and death are not known. In 1795 they had one daughter, Sarah, born ——.

At an interview in 1876 with Thomas Jacoby(1·10·4), a son of Leonard the youngest brother of Margaret, he said that "Margaret went westward and her descendants are all in some parts of the West." This is the only information that could be secured from any relative. What is here given was discovered in written records. In the will of Conrad Jacoby(1), Margaret's father, it was provided that Sarah Woolslayer a grand-daughter is to receive 25 £, this amount to be deducted from her mother's share. The full name of Margaret's husband is revealed in the following petition: "To the Worshipful Justices holding an Orphans' Court at Newtown for the County of Bucks, March Term, 1784.—The Petition of John Pope and Conrad Jacobi Humbly Sheweth: That your Petitioners were security for Leonard Woolslayer Administrator to the Estate of John Woolslayer of Springfield, deceased: and now finding the said Administrator has left the Parts, and considering ourselves accountable for the true administration thereof. Do therefore pray your Worships to appoint suitable persons to audit and settle the Accounts of the said Administration. And your petitioners will ever Pray." The account was duly audited and confirmed by the Court in June 1784. It was confined, however, to the personal property. At the same time a petition was presented by the heirs to divide the real estate or to adjudge it to Philip the eldest son if he would accept the valuation. The Administrator Leonard and guardians for three children had been appointed at the September term in 1783.

The Bucks Co. Transcript of Federal Tax states that " Leonard Woolflayer " had 223 acres of land located in Durham Tp., in 1782 (Penna. Archives, 3d Series, v. 13, p. 221). His home was therefore in the same township as that of his father-in-law Conrad Jacoby. According to the Nockamixon Church records the sponsors at the baptism of Leonard, son of Conrad and Hannah Jacoby, on 1 Aug. 1779, were " Leonhardt Wolleshläger " and Barbara Beisher, both single. Hence, the marriage of Margaret and Leonard was subsequent to this date, and some time before 1782. The parents of Leonard were married 4 Jan. 1757, and their oldest child Philip was born 26 Oct. 1757 according to the Tohickon Church records. By considering all the preceding dates, Leonard was born in 1759 or 1760.

Margaret and her two brothers John and Benjamin were confirmed 1 July 1781 as members of the Reformed congregation of Springfield Church. It should be noted that Margaret Woolslayer a sister of Leonard was confirmed at the same time, indicating that the two Margarets were about the same age.

16. **Catherine Jacoby,** daughter of Conrad and Hannah (Riegel) Jacoby, was born 20 Mar. 1768 in Lower Milford Tp. (now Milford), Bucks Co., Pa. In the interview with Thomas Jacoby(1·10·4) to which reference was made in the preceding record, he failed to include Catherine in the list of his aunts. She was mentioned in her father's will, 10 Jan. 1795, but no clue has been discovered in regard to whom she married nor where their home was located.

18. **Elizabeth Jacoby,** daughter of Conrad and Hannah (Riegel) Jacoby, was born 12 Sept. 1772 in Springfield Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; Reformed, Presbyterian; died about 1855; buried in graveyard of Pensalem Presbyterian Church, Bucks Co. She married first, 17 Aug. 1788, **John Philip Fluck**(18-a), son of Philip and Barbara (Kern) Fluck, born 9 Jan. 1763 in Bucks Co., and probably in Bedminster Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; farmer; Reformed; home located in Bedminster Tp.; died 15 Feb. 1790; buried in the graveyard of Tohickon Church in the same township. Secondly, in 1791, **Robert Darroch**(18-b), son of Robert and Mary (——) Darroch, born 6 Jan. 1766, probably in Bedminster Tp.; farmer; Presbyterian; home located in Bedminster Tp., and in Bensalem Tp., Bucks Co.; died ——; buried in graveyard of Bensalem Presbyterian Church.

The child by first husband Philip Fluck, is: 1. Samuel, born 10 Aug. 1789. The children by second husband Robert Darroch, Jr., and dates of birth are: 2. Mary, 19 July 1792; 3. Hannah, 23 Sept. 1793; 4. John, 14 Jan. 1796; 5. Anna, 17 June 1798; 6. Thomas, 22 July 1800; 7. Elizabeth, 19 Oct. 1802; 8. Livia, 1

Feb. 1805; 9. Sarah Ann, 30 Oct. 1809; 10. Henry, 14 Apl. 1812. In each case the hour of birth was recorded. Sarah Ann died 1 Sept. 1817. The Darroch family record was entered in a large book entitled " The Works of Rev. Mr. John Flavel, late minister of the Gospel at Dartmouth in Devonshire," published at Glasgow, 1754. It was owned in 1877 by Mrs. Sallie Ann Jackson of Andalusia, Bucks Co., who received it from her uncle John Darroch(184).

Elizabeth's son Samuel Fluck(181) is the grandson to whom Conrad Jacoby(1) gave a legacy of 25 £, and was placed by his direction in the care of the Executors until the age of fourteen. Elizabeth's parents were sponsors when Samuel was baptized 20 Sept. 1789. Samuel was raised by his grandmother Hannah Jacoby. His father had died five years before his grandfather. The father's will was dated 13 Feb. 1790 and proved 23 Feb. 1790, the executors being Conrad Jacoby and John Fluck. Samuel's home was temporarily at least in Nockamixon Tp. according to the deed received 31 Mar. 1810 from Fred. Kern when he bought a small farm in Haycock Tp., adjoining the land of his uncle Benjamin Jacoby. The Nockamixon Church records (Reformed) give the following names of the children of Samuel and Elizabeth Fluck, with dates of birth: 1. Hannah, 21 Apl. 1814; 2. Magdalena, 23 Mar. 1816; 3. Elizabeth, 2 Sept. 1817; 4. John, 17 Aug. 1819; 5. Samuel, 11 Oct. 1821; 6. Catherine, 22 Nov. 1823; 7. Elias, 17 Apl. 1826; 8. Rosina, 28 Mar. 1831. It is significant that the first daughter was named in honor of Samuel's grandmother Hannah Jacoby who raised him, and she stood as sponsor at the baptism 19 June 1814. When Magdalena was baptized 19 May 1816, her grand-uncle Benjamin Jacoby(14) and his wife Catherine were sponsors. Catherine Pope (a widow), and mother of the Catherine(14-a) just mentioned was sponsor at the baptism 14 Mar. 1824 of the fourth daughter.

Robert Darroch inherited in 1797 his father's farm consisting of 36¾ acres adjoining the Presbyterian Church property, thus locating it in the southwestern part of Bedminster Tp. It was part of a larger tract bought by his father 12 May 1777 from William Allen, being in turn part of a tract of 6663 acres obtained by warrant 6 Mar. 1730, from the Provincial Government. Robert and Elizabeth sold this farm 25 May 1805 to Abraham Jacoby(111) her nephew. Although they lived in Bensalem Tp., at least two of their children were baptized at Tohickon Church, Sarah Ann on 12 May 1810, and Henry on 5 Dec. 1813. The date given for Elizabeth's death, is based on a statement made in 1877 by Sallie Ann Jackson daughter of Anna (Darroch) —— (185) that Elizabeth was 85 years old when she died 22 years ago." It was evidently based only on memory. Abraham Darrah, son of Thomas(186), was married to his second cousin Adaline Dilemma (1927), daughter of Joseph and Hannah (Jacoby) Vandegrift. Abraham was 68 years old when he died 22 Feb. 1901; his wife having died 7 Aug. 1880. Their oldest son Albert B. V. Darrah, born 8 May, 1860, lived in Andalusia in 1912. Darrah is the later form of Darroch.

## The Darroch or Darrah Family

As previously stated Robert Darroch, Sen., purchased his farm in Bedminster Tp., 12 May 1777. The Proprietary Tax list shows that he paid taxes on 210 acres in that township from 1779 to 1787 inclusive. Thomas Darroch, a son, owned 180 acres and William Darroch, a brother, 100 acres, both in the same township during the same period (Penna. Archives, 3d Series., v. 13, pp. 91, 199, 219, 388, 448, 579, 671, 790). The children of Robert, Sr., and their dates of birth are 1. Thomas, ——; 2. John, 5 Oct. Monday [1761]; 3. Ann, 7 Oct. Monday [1765]; 4. Henry, 6 Jan. 1766, 1:30 A.M.; 5. Robert, 6 Jan. 1766, 2:12 A.M. on 7th day of the week. These births are recorded in the same book as the children of Robert Darroch, Jr. In his will dated 7 Oct. 1793, Robert Darroch, Sr., bequeathed all the real estate and most of the personal property to his son Robert; 50 £ to his son Thomas, if living; and 40 £ to his daughter Ann, the wife of Thomas Bates. Apparently, John and Henry were not living. In the graveyard of the Presbyterian Church of Deep Run, Bedminster Tp., the following data were obtained from the inscriptions; Robert Darroch, died 4 Oct. 1797, aged 74 years; Mary his wife, died 29 Feb. 1788 aged 58 years; William Darrah, died 17 Dec. 1808, aged 73 years; Rebecca his wife, died 25 Nov. 1791, aged 52 years; " Father " Thomas Darrah, 1768–1846; George P. Darrah, 1829–1845; Mariah Darrah, ——. See also History of Bucks County, 2d Edition, 1905, v. 2, p. 52.

19. **Henry Jacoby**, son of Conrad and Hannah (Riegel) Jacoby, was born 17 Oct. 1775, in Springfield Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; blacksmith, farmer, innkeeper; Reformed, Presbyterian; home located in Bedminster Tp., Bucks Co.; Gwynedd Tp., Montgomery Co.; and Andalusia in Bensalem Tp., Bucks Co.; died 12 Oct. 1824; buried in graveyard of Presbyterian Church, Bensalem Tp. He married, 7 July 1795, **Rachel Heiser** (19-a), daughter of Michael and Mary Heiser [German, Häusser]; born —— 1776, probably in Rockhill Tp., Bucks Co.; Reformed, Presbyterian; died —— Mar. 1851; buried in same graveyard as husband.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Samuel, 25 Sept. 1796; 2. Hannah Heiser, 8 Oct. 1799; 3. Michael, 14 Mar. 1801; 4. Abraham, 20 June 1803. Samuel died in the decade preceding 1820, according to the U. S. Census of that year. He was probably buried in the same graveyard as his father.

Henry was confirmed on Whitsunday, 1791, at Tohickon Church. The age given on Henry's tombstone, 49 y. 11 m. 26 d., is incorrect since it would bring date of birth to 16 Oct. 1774. The date given above is from his father's family Bible record; furthermore, Henry's name is not mentioned in the will of his grandfather Matthias Riegel, dated 3 Aug. 1775, in which a bequest of 6 £ was made to each one of his grandchildren. At the baptism of Abraham at the Tohickon Church, the sponsors were Abraham Jacoby(111) and Elizabeth Ott. In the tax lists for Bedminster Tp. Henry's name occurs from 1796 to 1805 inclusive, as far as the search was made. In 1796 he paid tax only for his occupation as blacksmith; in 1797 he occupied 100 acres belonging no doubt to his father-in-law, for the deed to 81 A 40 P of land in Bedminster from Michael Heiser is dated 13 Mar. 1798. It is located on the Bethlehem Road. After that he paid tax on 75 acres. In 1803 he brought 5 A 92 P in Hilltown, also on the Bethlehem Road, from Michael Heiser, and in 1811 sold it again. In 1807 he bought more land from his father-in-law, and in 1810 from Daniel Mangle. In a deed of 1 Apl. 1811, it is stated that Henry Jacoby, innkeeper of Gwynedd Tp., and Rachel his wife conveyed 81 A 40 P in Bedminster, on the Bethlehem Road, to John Soliday, clockmaker of Bedminster. The U. S. Census enumerated Henry in Gwynedd Tp., in 1810. On 1 Apl. 1812 he bought 72 acres of land on Poquessing Creek and on the road [turnpike] from Philadelphia to Bristol, from Melchoir Lazer. This transaction involved removal from Gwynedd in Montgomery Co. to Andalusia in Bucks Co. At his farm this beautiful creek is almost parallel to the road (Map of Bucks Co., 1850, names of J. J. Vandegrift and T. Darrah). On 7 June 1823, he sold off 5½ acres to his son-in-law Joseph Vandegrift. The U. S. Census record, 1820, indicates that all of the children were still at the home in Bensalem. Henry Jacoby and John Burke were the witnesses to signing the will of Lawrence Johnson, Bensalem Tp., dated 9 Jan. 1819. See record of brother Philip(11) with reference to being named as trustee, and that of his grand-aunt Mary Jacoby(2-a) in regard to his indebtedness to Christian Kern of Hilltown Tp., Bucks Co.

Letters of administration on the estate were granted 6 Jan. 1825 to the widow Rachel, the son Michael, and the son-in-law Joseph Vandegrift. The estate was divided by mutual agreement. A bond was given 2 Mar. 1837 to the widow by the three heirs, for the payment of interest on the dower. This document is now (1928) in the possession of Mrs. Mary E. Shull Jackson(11311) of Norfolk, Va., together with various receipts witnessed by her father Noah Shull(1131) relating to the settlement of the widow's estate. The son Samuel(191) was never married and had died previous to the date of bond just mentioned. After the death of her husband, it is said that Rachel(19-a) had her home with his nephew Thomas Darrah(186). He lived in Andalusia four years, at Kings one year, at Byberry five years, and then again in Andalusia at the same place, as her former home. According to the U. S. Census, 1840, she was the head of a family in Bensalem Tp., consisting of seven men all adults but one, and two women somewhat younger than herself. In 1850 the members of family No. 323 in the same township included Mary McMillin, 61; Catharine Vandegrift, 78; Rachel Jacoby, 76, and Abraham Jacoby, 48 yrs. The family of Joseph Vandegrift was No. 324, or the next one in location. Rachel's age given to the enumerator was too high since she was only " Aged 75 years " when she died the following year according to the tombstone inscription.

1·10· **Leonard Jacoby,** son of Conrad and Hannah (Riegel) Jacoby, was born 25 Dec. 1778 in Springfield Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; mason and farmer; Reformed; home located on Ridge Road in Bedminster Tp., close to the Tohickon Church, then in Hilltown Tp. at the Mennonite meeting house, then at the southern township line of Hilltown, and finally in the city of Allentown, Pa.; died 28 Oct. 1864; buried in the Union Cemetery of Allentown. He married, 6. Mar. 1804, **Elizabeth Ott**(1·10·-a), daughter of John and Margaret (——) Ott of Bedminster; born 13 Apl. 1782 probably in Bedminster Tp.; Reformed; died 28 Jan. 1860; buried in same cemetery as husband.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Thomas, 7 Dec. 1804; 2. Amos, 30 Aug. 1807; 3. Elizabeth, 6 May 1810; 4. Thomas, 26 July 1812; 5. Conrad, 1 Oct. 1814; 6. Sarah Ann, 22 Oct. 1815; 7. John, 6 Mar. 1818; 8. Hannah, 5 Dec. 1820. The family Bible record also gives the day of the week in all cases, as well as the hour of birth and the corresponding sign of the zodiac in all cases but that of Conrad. The first son Thomas died 24 July 1810, which indicates why the next son to be born was also called Thomas. Thomas(1·10·1) was born in Bedminster, and was buried in the graveyard of St. Peter's Reformed Church, Leidytown, in Hilltown Tp. At his baptism 7 Jan. 1805, his mother's parents were the witnesses. Conrad(1·10·5) was born in Hilltown Tp., died the same day, and was buried in the same graveyard as his oldest brother. Sarah Ann(1·10·6) was also born in Hilltown Tp., died 9 Feb. 1833 and is buried in the same graveyard. The Tohickon Church records give 11 Feb. 1833 as the date of death but this is likely the date of burial. The same pastor served the two Churches.

Leonard bought, 22 May 1805, 33 acres of land in Hilltown Tp., adjoining the Mennonite meeting house from James McLaughlin of New Jersey. On 2 Apl. 1814, he bought 19 acres from Azor Lukens and Abner Spencer, and on 2 Apl. 1833, he bought about 64 acres from

Martin King (see Map of Bucks Co., 1850). These tracts were sold in somewhat different divisions on 4 Apl. 1850, 5 Apl. 1853, 1 Apl. 1854, and 26 Mar. 1856. His residence in Allentown was on the S.W. corner of Eighth and Walnut Sts., the property being purchased 2 Apl. 1855. The executors of his estate (sons Amos and Thomas) sold it to Benjamin Landis(1·10·3-a). For three years or so before marriage Leonard taught school during the winter and worked as a mason the rest of the year. His will was dated 27 Jan. 1858, and a codicil to it, 21 Sept. 1860. The will mentioned Amanda Loux(1·10·81) whose mother had died when she was only 2¼ years old. The U. S. Census of 1850, shows that Leonard was retired, and that Amanda Loux, 8 years old, was a member of the family. After his wife's death Leonard became a member of the family of his son-in-law Benjamin Landis. Elizabeth Ott and Abraham Jacoby(111) when both single were witnesses at the baptism in 1803 of Abraham Jacoby(194). The former Abraham subsequently married a Maria Magdalena Ott, while Elizabeth Ott married Leonard Jacoby. Elizabeth had been confirmed at Tohickon Church at the age of fifteen and admitted to the Lord's supper on the first Sunday after Whitsunday, 1797. She had a sister Sarah born 15 Mar. 1786, and a brother Samuel, born 8 Aug. 1789 according to the Church records. John and Margaret Ott were sponsors at the baptism of both of their grandsons named Thomas Jacoby. For information about the Ott family see the record of George Ott(145-a).

21. **John Jacoby,** son of Henry and Maria (Kern) Jacoby, was born 11 Dec. 1761 in Springfield Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; farmer; Presbyterian; home located in Lower Mt. Bethel Tp. (then Mt. Bethel), Northampton Co.; in Delaware Tp. (then in Turbut), Northumberland Co., Pa.; and ¼ mile S. of Goes in Xenia Tp., Green Co., O.; died 30 Nov. 1837; buried in an old graveyard and later removed to Woodland Cemetery, Xenia, O. He married **Sarah Bachman**(21-a), born 13 Feb. 1767 in Northampton Co., Pa., and probably in Lower Saucon Tp.; Reformed, Presbyterian; died 13 Oct. 1845; buried in same place as her husband.

Their children are: 1. William, born 24 June 1784; 2. Mary, 29 Aug. 1786; 3. Henry, 6 Aug. 1788; 4. Rachel, 26 Aug. 1792; 5. Bessy [Betsey], 22 Mar. 1795; 6. John, 25 Apl. 1797; Sally [Sarah], 14 Mar. 1799; 8. Peter, 3 Sept. 1801; 9. Billy [William], 21 Dec. 1803; 10. Martha Johanna, 30 Oct. 1804; 11. Susanna, 28 Feb. 1806; 12. Jane, 22 Aug. 1808.

The first William was born in Lower Mt. Bethel Tp., but died before the U. S. Census enumeration in 1790. Sarah, named Sally in the family Bible record was born in Turbut Tp. The Census enumeration shows that she was a member of the family in 1800, 1810, and 1820. In 1830 no daughter was included, and hence she died in the preceding decade. No mention was made of her in 1838 when the father's estate was settled. Martha Johanna died 20 June 1811 and was buried in the Xenia Cemetery in East Third St. The second William and Susanna were born in Turbut Tp. but died before the Census was taken in 1810. It is surprising that the deaths of these children were not entered in the family record. The county and state are not repeated since they were given previously for the locations of the parents' home.

The father's birth recorded in the family Bible is in error a full year, being given as 11 Dec. 1762. The correct date is given in the Tohickon Church records (Reformed) thus: John, born 11 Dec. 1761, bapt. 28 Jan. 1862. The sponsor was John Berns. Since baptisms were recorded in chronological order it was impossible to mistake the reading of the year. The old family Bible was published in 1791 at Trenton. It is an English Bible containing the Apocrypha, and practical observations (commentary) on the Old and New Testaments. The record in it is evidently a copy from an older record, is in the same handwriting throughout, and in the same ink, indicating that it was made at one time. It was not copied by John for his name was written John Jacobey and it is incredible that he would make such an error. It seems also that the father would not have written the familiar names of Bessy, Sally, and Billy. The maiden name of the mother was inserted in pencil and not in ink. David William Jacoby(21873) repeats the family tradition that " John Jacoby shot a deer, tanned its hide, and had the old Family Bible encased in an outer cover made of the hide."

The Federal Tax list for Northampton Co., locates John Jacoby in Mt. Bethel Tp. in 1785, 1786 and 1788. He had one horse and one cow during the first two years, and double that number in 1788. No entry is given for acres, thus indicating that he probably assisted his father in operating his farm (Penna. Archives, 3d Series, v. 19, pp. 147, 271, 372). On 3 May 1794, Alla McMath of Turbut Tp., yeoman, and " Mayble " his wife conveyed to John Jacoby of Mt. Bethel, Northampton Co., Pa., yeoman, the title to 214 acres plus an allowance of 6 percent situated on the west branch of Delaware Run in Turbut Tp., the consideration being 658 £ 1 s (Deed Book F, p. 441, in Northumberland Co., Pa.). On the same date, John and Sarah of Mt. Bethel, etc. affixed their signatures to a mortgage on this farm for the payment of 358 £ 1 s (Mortgage Book, v. 1, p. 81). It is significant to note that on 29 Jan. 1799, Alla McMath of Onondago Co., N. Y., gave a power of attorney to John Jacoby which states that for several given reasons he has " made John Jacoby my trusty friend and good and lawful attorney to transact business with respect to a certain mortgage given by John Jacoby to me now on record" in v. 1, p. 81, 24 May 1794, to satisfy the mortgage. On 2 Nov. 1810 he secured by Patent from the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, a tract of land in Turbut Tp., with an area of 311 A 50 P plus 6 percent allowance (Patent Book v. 5, p. 151). Then on 26 Dec. 1810, he and his wife Sarah sold to William Scott of the same township a part of that tract containing 100 A plus allowance, which is said to adjoin other land of John Jacoby and some vacant lands. The price was 600 £ (Deed Book Q, p. 635). On 28 May 1813 Joseph Hutchison of Turbut Tp., Administrator of the estate of Samuel Wilson of said Tp., sold 155 A for $1528.50 to "Capt. John Jacoby" of said Tp. (Deed Book S, p. 270). The record of the deed contains very important information historically in tracing the history of the ownership of a tract of 300 A obtained by William Graham from the Proprietaries of Pa., on application No. 1577, 3 Apl. 1769, down to its ownership by Samuel Wilson. The larger tract is said to lie on the waters of Delaware Run, adjoining Muncy Hill, and to include the old path leading from Fort Augusta [located at the junction of the east and west branches of the Susquehanna River] over said hill in Berks Co., now Northumberland. On 7 May, 1814 John and Sarah sold two tracts of land in Turbut Tp., Columbia Co., containing 376 A 77 P plus 6 percent allowance to Frederick Griner of Schuylkill Co., Pa. Two days later a mortgage on these tracts was executed by the purchaser to secure the payment of six notes in favor of John Jacoby, each one for $843.12½, and payable respectively each year on 10 Apl. from 1815 to 1820 inclusive (Mortgage Book 1, p. 43). The above reference to Columbia Co., is explained by the fact that Turbut Tp. was temporarily transferred to Columbia Co., on account of a political contest between Danville and Bloomsburg for the location of the county seat. It ultimately led to the formation of Montour County. On consulting the tax lists of Turbut Tp., John Jacoby's name first appears in 1795. The list for 1794 was lost. The size of his farm is given as 200 A until 1806 when it is changed to 210 A, and back to 200 A in 1809 and 1810. In 1812 the area is 336 A, and it was so entered in 1813 but then cancelled and 200 substituted, 136 A being transferred to the account of his son Henry Jacoby. In 1814, when the triennial assessment was made, it included for John 200 A, a frame house and barn, 3 horses and 2 cows, all valued at $2000, and for Henry 136 A, a log house and barn, 1 horse and 1 cow, all valued at $1224. The number of acres and the valuation was in each case then crossed out. Both names without any other details were entered in 1815 but crossed out. These eliminations show that both landowners had removed from the township. In 1812 John Jacoby, single, paid 50 cents occupation tax, but the following year his name appeared crossed out.

Thomas, the son of Christopher Bowman (German, Baumann), moved in "Apl. 1793 from Mt. Bethel Tp., Northampton Co., to Briar Creek Tp. in Columbia Co., Pa., by wagon via Nazareth, Mauch Chunk, and Lehigh to Briar Creek in the Wilderness." This indicates a westward movement from the former township to the central part of the state at the time when John Jacoby removed to Northumberland.

Since the deed given 7 May 1814 by John and Sarah Jacoby stated that they were residents of Turbut Tp., Columbia Co., no indication was furnished of the place to which they migrated. To discover where they located in 1814 was a problem that required considerable effort during the author's spare time for ten years. It involved extensive correspondence to locate descendants of Robert Foresman(23-a), Robert Simanton (24-a), and William Brittain(25-a), in the counties of Lycoming, and Northumberland. Since several relatives named William Brittain migrated to this vicinity from Mt. Bethel Tp., in Northampton Co., considerable genealogical investigation became necessary. But not a single descendant of these families was able to furnish any clue to the solution of the problem. Recourse was then taken to the U. S. Census records. The records for 1840 for entire states in the central west were examined, and it appeared that Henry Jacoby in Greene Co., Ohio showed the proper age. The record of Greene Co., for 1850, gave Henry as 61 years old, and born in Pennsylvania. He was located in Xenia Tp. A sealed letter sent to the Postmaster at Xenia, O., with instructions to address it to any Jacoby who was thought likely to give it attention, was mailed to Mrs. Mary E. Jacoby(2187-a). When her son David William(21873) next visited her, he was given the letter and in his reply enclosed a type-written copy of the data for four generations from the family of his great-grandfather John Jacoby(21) to his own family inclusive. This letter was received, 12 Feb. 1925, in Washington, D. C. It also gave the addresses of some near relatives. David William is the owner (in 1928) of the old family Bible previously referred to. Knowing the location, it was a simple matter to find the corresponding data from earlier and later census enumerations.

According to the Census of 1830, only a boy between 10 and 15 years was living with John and Sarah. This was probably Matthew Corry (2133) the only grandson of that age. The Census of 1790 located John in Lower Mt. Bethel Tp., Northampton Co., Pa. The family consisted of 2 males over 16, 1 male under 16, 2 females, and 1 slave. This is the only recorded instance in which any descendant of the pioneer Peter Jacoby, held a slave. A number of slaves were held in that vicinity by people of Scotch or English descent. In 1840 his son Henry(213) had eight free colored persons living on his place.

John's real estate transactions in Greene Co., O., give information of value. On 23 Mar. 1816 he bought from Thomas Embree and wife Esther, for $8000, a tract of 70 acres lying between Little Miami River and Massie Creek. The property contained [flour and saw] mills. The mill was known by the name of Oldtown Mill. On 3 June 1818 he bought of William and Jane Kendall 153.15 A, being included in the Military Survey of 2200 A. The price was $1224 and both parties to the conveyance are said to be from Greene Co. His neighbors are named in a deed dated 7 Nov. 1821 by which Thomas Embree conveyed a tract of 50 square poles for the use of a school to Abner Read, Amasa Read, John Jacoby, Sr., Henry Jacoby, John Ellis, William Thorn, Montelian Gibson, Caleb West, Thomas Cushman, Thomas Davis, Stacey Haines, James Smith. The tract was located on the Xenia Road. The tract of 153.15 A was conveyed 10 Sept. 1828 by John and Sarah to their son Peter of the same county " in consideration of the sum of one dollar and of the natural love and affection which they have for and bear towards their son, the said Peter Jacoby." On 10 Mar. 1821 Francis Baker and wife Margaret sold three tracts, respectively 137.72 A, 24 A, and 2 A 20 P on Little Miami River to John and his son Henry. On 25 May 1825 they and their wives sold 6.66 A of this land to Orlistus Roberts and Henry Chapman of Greene Co., and on 10 Sept. 1828 John and Sarah deeded Henry's share of the balance of the tract to him.

The heirs of John Jacoby, Sr., sold, 2 Ap. 1838, to John, Jr., two tracts of land on Little Miami River and at the mouth of Massie Creek and Oldtown Run. The first contained 59¾ A adjacent to the southern part of the old bridge over Massie Creek, and the southern corner of Jacoby's mill, and to the road from Xenia to Springfield. The second tract of 16.05 A was adjacent to Oldtown Run, a lot of 1½ A being excepted since it was sold 20 Aug. 1835 to Joshua Martin and John Sexton. It is located on Little Miami River and the mouth of a ditch or race, and also adjacent to Massie Creek. This deed gave a list of the children then living. Those not living died before reaching maturity. These who signed the deed were: Henry Jacoby (213) and wife Rebecca; Peter Jacoby(218) and wife Sarah; Orestes Harrington and wife Jane (Jacoby)(21·12·); Matthew Corry and wife Rachel (Jacoby)(214); Hugh Foresman and wife Betsey (Jacoby)(215); Joseph Welch and wife Mary (Jacoby)(212). The first four pairs were resident in Greene Co.; the next in Pickaway Co., Ohio; and the last pair in Indiana. On the same date the widow Sarah signed a quit claim to the same two tracts which the other heirs conveyed, to John Jacoby, Jr. On the same date John, Jr., by Henry (his brother) as agent had sold his share of the real estate to the other heirs.

The History of Greene Co., Ohio, by George F. Robison, 1902, includes among the pioneers, 1803 to 1840, John Jacoby, Sr., who came from Northumberland Co., Pa., in 1814. The history on p. 176 describes the village of Oldtown where John lived and the beautiful landscape surrounding it, with its lovely prairie toward the west, the range of wooded hills, the meandering Little Miami, the undulating highlands and parallel hills on the south side to Massie Creek named after General Nathaniel Massie, a brave pioneer who surveyed many of the land entries in Greene County. The village is 3 miles north of Xenia, and was formerly called Chillicothe, the Indian name of the town, which was the chief town of the Shawnees, a nomadic race. Tecumseh the renowned warrior was born there in 1769 near the spring, a short distance from where the church was located in 1902. The adventurous expedition in 1773 of Captain Bullet; the bringing of Daniel Boone as a prisoner in 1778 to the village; another account of Old Chillicothe (p. 183); the pioneer habits, homes, wedding customs (p. 208); and the organization of the Reformed Presbyterian Church, dating back to 1804, with its successive church buildings (p. 235); are all described. The first building of logs, 22 feet square, was erected 2 years before John located in Xenia Tp. This Congregation was called the Associate Presbyterian Congregation of Massie Creek, and later became a charge of the United Presbyterian Church. The story of the expedition of James Galloway, Sr., and his son to Kentucky to secure the first minister and the appointment of a surveyor is also given. The first church building was located on the north bank of Massie Creek, near the old graveyard still in existence, and on what was then known as the Stevenson farm. The first house in Oldtown was built by Wm. Thorn between 1812 and 1815, and the next one by Amasa Read in 1815. A few years before John Jacoby's death there were only six houses owned by Joseph Bullard, Orrin North, David Strathen, Malen Strathen, and John Jacoby (History of Greene County by R. S. Dills, 1881, p. 436).

In 1914 William Durham of Watsontown, Pa., owned the farm at the confluence of Delaware Run and its west branch, where John Jacoby lived 1794 to 1814. The stone house was then said to be over

100 years old, and a large white oak tree used to stand near it under which the Indians used to play. The tenant farmer in 1914 was Frank Jacoby(12·10·3) who remained there until his death.

John Jacoby and his family then attended the Warrior Run Presbyterian Church. The second building, erected five years before John come to that vicinity, was located on Warrior Run about four miles from its mouth on the highway from McEwensville to Muncy, and was about half a mile from the ruins of Fort Freeland. The road was laid for a portion of the way on the Indian path over which thousands of warriors passed and repassed before the advent of the whites. A beautiful grove of native oaks surrounds the church, and there is a fine spring of water on the grounds. The building was a large log structure with three entrances on the first floor and two by which the gallery was reached on the outside (Otzinachson: A History of the West Branch Valley of the Susquehanna by J. F. Meginness, Revised Edition, v. 1, Williamsport, 1889, p. 674). Of the 24 pews in the gallery, John Jacoby and family occupied one-third of No. 17 for which he paid 12 s in 1800 according to the original record still preserved (1928). In 1806 he paid 8 s 9 d and in 1809, his pew rent was $2.40. On 10 June 1797 he contributed 8 s "for the purpose of finishing the Warrior Run Meeting House." The call of the Church signed by 109 heads of families to the Rev. John Bryson, B.A. (Dickinson) to become the pastor was dated 23 June 1790. He served both the Warrior Run and the Chillisquaque Congregations, the former for 51 years and the latter for 49 years. His ministry covered a remarkable period in the history of the Church in America. An excellent biographical sketch and a description of his ministry and of Church customs in those years may be found in Biographical Annals of Deceased Residents of the West Branch Valley of the Susquehanna, etc., by John F. Meginness, Williamsport, 1889. See also Historical Journal by same author, May 1887, p. 5. When he died, 3 Aug. 1855, at the age of 97 y. 7 m. 2 d., he was the oldest minister of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. It may be of interest to add that some of the ancestors of Bishop John Heyl Vincent were members of the Warrior Run Church.

John Jacoby, while living in Mt. Bethel Tp., Northampton Co., Pa., was in the service of the United States in Companies of Militia, or Rangers of the Frontiers during the Revolutionary War. In 1781, he was a private in Capt. John Van Etten's Militia Company in the first class of the 5th Battalion under command of Col. Shouse on the frontiers of Northampton Co. for two months, Sept. 20–Nov. 20. In

1782 he was a private in Capt. Hugh Gaston's Company in the fifth class of the 5th Battalion. In 1784 he was enrolled as a private in the Mount Bethel Militia, in Class No. 5 of Capt. Peter Middagh's Company of the 5th Battalion. In 1785 he was a private in the same militia, in Class No. 5 of Company No. 8, Capt. Peter Middagh, of the 5th Battalion. He received Depreciation Pay as a Soldier, or Ranger on the Frontiers. See Penna. Archives, 5th Series, v. 8, pp. 386, 407; 6th Series, v. 3, pp. 808, 809; 5th Series, v. 4, pp. 328, 656; 3d Series, v. 23, p. 266. In a Return of Officers in the Militia of the County of Northumberland presented 22 May 1798, by Bernard Hubley, Esq., Brigade Inspector, those for the 7th Company are: Capt. Joseph Hutcheson, Lieut. John Jacoby, Ensign Thomas Gilmore. The officer of the Third Regiment was Lieut. Col. John Teetsworth, and of the 1st Battalion, Major Daniel Vincent (Penna. Archives, 6th Series, v. 4, p. 632). In the Return of Captain David Morelands Company 1 Mar. 1814, James Fenton, Colonel Commandant, the name of John Jacobe [Jacoby] is No. 51. On a previous page the heading given is: Troops under the Command of Col. Fenton, Col. Rees Hill, Gens. Harrison and Crook, Col. Rush and Major Wersler, and those who rendezvoused at Camp Dupont, Erie, Lancaster, Marcus Hook, and York, and Miscellaneous Rolls (Penna. Archives, 6th Series, v. 8, p. 21). Although his son John(221) was old enough to serve in the army it is believed that the father served since he was referred to in the deed of 28 May 1813 as Capt. John Jacoby. See record of John's uncle John Jacoby(4) for a discussion of how to distinguish between these two men who were both in the Revolutionary army.

The Author has not discovered (1929) the names of the parents of John's wife Sarah(21-a). There were many Bachman families located in Lower Saucon Tp. and extensive additional research would be required. In her will dated 11 Sept. 1843 every item throws some light on family affairs. To her son John she bequeathed her third interest of $900 in some land sold during her lifetime; to her son Peter and daughter Mary Jane she gave $100 and $50 respectively, the sum being equal to a note held against their father; to her son Henry she gave $130, or the balance due on a note of $196 given by him; to her son John's three daughters Sarah, Rebecca, and Martha, and his son William, she gave $300 the amount of a note held against their father; to her grandson James Corry, an eight-day mantle clock; to her daughter Mrs. Rachel Corry, one desk and bookcase, a stand and rocking chair, and part of the bed clothes; and to her daughter Jane Harrington, the bed and bedstead, part of the bed clothes, 6 chairs and the old looking glass.

22. **Peter Jacoby,** son of Henry and Maria (Kern) Jacoby, was born 11 Sept. 1766, in Salisbury Tp., Northampton (now Lehigh Co.), Pa.; farmer; Presbyterian; home located in Lower Mt. Bethel Tp., Northampton Co.; died 7 Sept. 1814; buried in Lower Mt. Bethel Cemetery (Presbyterian) at Three Churches. He married **Mary Lomison** (22-a), daughter of Lawrence Lomison; born, —— 1768, in Lower Mt. Bethel Tp.; Presbyterian; died 20 Jan. 1839; buried in same lot as husband.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. John, 23 Aug. 1789; Margaret, 17 Oct. 1790; 3. Susanna, 16 Nov. 1791; 4. Henry, 11 Jan. 1793; 5. Sarah, b. 20 July 1794; 6. Sarah, 30 July 1795; 7. William, 27 June 1797; 8. Elizabeth, 31 Jan. 1799; 9. Peter James, 15 June, 1800; 10. Mary, 17 Dec. 1801; 11. Daniel, 5 June 1804; 12. George, 6 Mar. 1806; 13. James, 15 Aug. 1807; 14. Jeremiah, 13 Sept. 1809; 15. Eleanor, 1 Dec. 1811. The fifth child Sarah died 26 Oct. 1794. The regard of the parents for that name led them to give it to the next daughter, who also died, 8 Sept. 1799, when but little over four years of age. Elizabeth died 2 Sept. 1799. William remained unmarried. When of age he left the home neighborhood and went to the West the exact location being unknown. When he returned years afterwards broken in health, he lived a while with his sister Mary and then with his brother John. He lived at the Northampton County Home from 4 June 1856 until his death of palsy 6 July 1857. Eleanor died in her youth, 18 May 1827. All of them are buried in the same cemetery as the parents, but only Eleanor has a tombstone.

The source of the preceding information about the children's births consists of a record written by the father upon a single sheet of paper. The unique discovery of this document, the location and identification of Conrad Jacoby's(1) Bible, and several other discoveries and experiences are primarily responsible for the extension of this genealogy far beyond the limits originally proposed. It occurred in the following manner: The author's nephew Arthur Bougher Jacoby(214223), a commercial traveler, and Ellwood James Jacoby(22·14·24), the Secretary and Treasurer of the Anthracite Powder Co., met several times on a train in the anthracite coal region. The repeated meeting led Arthur to speak of his uncle's interest in genealogy, and his desire to secure additional information about any Jacoby family whether related or not. Ellwood replied that he could give but little information since the old family Bible was destroyed when his grandfather's house burned down. Upon returning home Arthur reported this circumstance and gave Ellwood's address which then was Nuremberg, Pa. Upon receiving this address, a letter with a printed circular and blank were mailed to him. In the meantime the teacher of the Men's Bible Class of the Lutheran Sunday School requested Ellwood to teach the class on the following Sunday on account of his own absence from home. In connection with his lesson preparation, he referred to a little Bible History which had been rescued from the fire referred to. Upon opening the book four pieces of paper fell out of it upon the floor. He noticed that each piece had the names of Jacoby upon it. They were laid aside, the lesson preparation completed and the class taught. Then Ellwood received the letter and after filling out the blank he wrote a reply on June 4, 1914, and enclosed the four pieces of paper. When they were received by the author, their value was recognized at once and without delay they were photographed, and the originals returned to the owner. It will be noted that the pieces formed parts of a single sheet which had worn through by repeated folding and handling. The signature of Peter Jacoby resembled that of Peter Jacoby(12) to such a degree that their relationship was at once surmised. The record of this family was found to furnish the connecting link between the data previously gathered for Henry Jacoby(2) and Daniel Jacoby (22·11·). Peter is the son of Henry and the father of Daniel. In the list of children previously given that of the ninth is given as Peter James as he was later known instead of Peter, Jr., as written by his father. The entire absence of middle names is noted. It should also be observed that the capital J's in the first name are different from those of any other name. What led the father to make this distinction?

The birth of Peter is given in the published records entitled History of Jerusalem Church, Western Salisbury, Lehigh Co., Pa., 1911, p. 120. His name is recorded as Joh. Peter, evidently intended for Johann or John Peter. It was a common custom to use John in connection with various other Christian names by which the persons were known. The name of Peter's mother is given as An. Mar., or Anna Maria. The tombstone inscription has merely Mary Jacoby. There is no other record of the " Anna." The parents attended the Jerusalem Church in Eastern Salisbury; both Churches being served by the same pastor. The U. S. Census, 1790, locates Peter in Lower Mt. Bethel Tp., the family consisting of 1 male over 16, 1 male under 16 years, and 1 female. The Census records for 1800 and 1810 fully accord with the family record. In 1914 Mary Snyder(22·10·4) said that Peter Jacoby did not own any real estate but was a tenant on various farms in Lower Mt. Bethel. Most of the children had to aid in the family support by " working out," especially after the father's death.

Peter was the executor of his father's estate and at the time of his own death the settlement had not been completed. The adult heirs nominated Andrew Neigh to the Court and he filed his bond on 8 Oct.

1814. Andrew Neigh died before his accounting was completed. James Neigh then became the executor of the estate of Andrew. His last payment to heirs was made 23 Jan. 1816, and then John Jacoby the son of Peter became the Administrator. The terms of sale of the real estate of Henry Jacoby extended the accounting for some years. John's second account was filed and approved by the Court, 24 Mar. 1828. Eight of Peter's children required guardians. William's guardian had to serve after he was of age as it appears that William had gone to the West meanwhile. The guardian of Peter, Jr., was James Hutchison, whose grandfather, James Hutchison, was of Scotch birth, and as a sailor had sailed around the world at 18 years of age. He died 12 Jan. 1814 and is buried in the Lower Mt. Bethel Cemetery. The inscription says he was " 100 years of age." The inventory of Peter's estate was made by Peter Middagh, who had also served in the Militia during the Revolution. A sword was valued at $2, and a watch at $14.

Peter Jacoby served as a private or officer of the Militia or Ranger on the Frontier during the Revolution, as indicated by the following: In 1785 he is named as a private in Class No. 2 of the 8th Company (Peter Middagh, Capt.) of Militia in the 5th Battalion of Northampton Co. His brother-in-law Benjamin Simanton(26-a) was in the same class. In the Return, 1 Apl. 1794, by the Brigade Inspector of the Militia Officers of the County of Northampton, Peter is designated an Ensign, or color bearer, in the 4th Company, Capt. Jas. Williamson, and of the 8th Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Joseph Martin. On 14 Sept. 1794, the same Inspector made a " Return of Officers and Men belonging to the Northampton Brigade of the Militia of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania drafted to be ready to march in support of government at a moment's warning; and of arms and accoutrements belonging to them, as returned to the inspector of the said Brigade." Peter is listed as Ensign in the Company of Joseph I. Hendric in the 8th Regiment. On 11 Sept. 1798 a return was made of an Election of a number of Officers in the Militia of the County of Northampton. It included among others: 8th Regiment, Lt. Col. William McFarren, Jr.; 2d Battalion, Maj. John Hilyard; 4th Company, Capt. Elijah Crawford, Lieut. Peter Jacoby, and Ensign, Samuel Rothrock. See Penna. Archives, 6th Series, v. 3, p. 809; v. 4, p. 401; v. 5, pp. 428, 431; v. 4, p. 680.

The History of Northampton Co., Pa., 1877, gives on p. 82 the personnel of Capt. John Ott's Rifle Company at Camp Dupont, 13, 14 Nov. 1814, including " Drummer, P. Jacoby and Private, P.

Jacoby." These are son(229) and father(22) respectively in the service of the United States, War of 1812. A charter of incorporation was obtained from the Penna. Legislature for the Hunter Settlement, or Lower Mt. Bethel Presbyterian Church in 1809. Among the members of the congregation who signed it were Peter Jacoby, and a number of his relatives (Northampton Co. Historical and Genealogical Society, v. 1, pp. 463, 566).

The statement that Lawrence Lomison is the father of Mary(22-a) is based upon the following facts derived from printed and county records. The return of Mt. Bethel Tp. for County Tax, Jan. 1775, indicates that "Low Lomerson" possesses 200 A of land, 60 A of cleared land, 40 A as sowed, 3 horses, 3 horned cattle, and 13 sheep. The tax lists of this township for 1772, 1785, 1786 and of Lower Mt. Bethel Tp. in 1788 (the township having been divided) also show that Lawrence Lomison is the only tax payer in the county by such a surname. His surname is spelled differently for each year (Penna. Archives, 3d Series, v. 19, pp. 30, 148, 271 and 372). Andrew Lomison, born 18 Nov. 1781, died 28 Aug. 1827, and buried in the same cemetery as Peter and Mary Jacoby, was selected by Peter's nephews Henry(262) and Robert Simonton(263) as their guardian after they were 14 years old. His land was located next to that of Solomon Fry, who bought the farm of Peter's father Henry(2) in Lower Mt. Bethel. The County Orphan's Court record states that Andrew left nine children all needing guardians. His widow's name was Christina. In 1785 John Lomison was in the same Company of Militia as Peter Jacoby and his brother John (Penna. Archives, 6th Series, v. 3, p. 809). The U. S. Census, 1790, locates "Larance Lamerson" in Lower Mt. Bethel, and having a family of 1 male over 16, 3 males under 16, and 2 females. The only other heads of families of any surname resembling this in the state of Penna., are Cornelius, Jacob and Lawrence Lameson in Northumberland Co. The Census of 1810 for Lower Mt. Bethel Tp., names Abraham Lomerson, Lani [or Law.] Lammerson, and Daniel Lomeson. These heads of families were all between 26 and 45 years old. The second of these had a wife between 16 and 26 yrs., and one male child less than 10 yrs. old. This would indicate that he belonged to the next generation after the one enumerated in 1790. It is probable that Andrew, John, Abraham, Lawrence [Jr.], and Daniel were all sons of Lawrence [Sr.]. See record of Daniel Lamberson(26-b).

The surname is found to be variously spelled in the records as follows: Lomison, Lomeson, Lommeson, Lommason, Lommasson, Lomasson, Lameson, Lammason, Lamasson, Lamisson, Lamerson, Lammerson, Lomerson, Lommerson. It is said to have been Lamberson originally, and of Dutch (Holland) origin. Many families bearing some of these surnames are referred to in Early Germans of New Jersey, by Rev. Theo. Frelinghuysen, 1895. On p. 446 it is stated that " Lawrence Lomerson appears on the records at Flemington as early as 1753; was 2d Lieut. of Capt. Mackay's Company, 1st Regt. of Sussex Co. in the Revolutionary War. He bought land near Mt. Bethel, in Pennsylvania; his descendants live in the vicinity of Belvidere [N. J.]; married ——; had children: 1. Thomas, m. Hannah Ney, 2. Andrew, m. Christian Smith; 3. Lourence, m. Betsey Fox; 4. Jane, m. Michael Ney; 5. Charity, m. —— Butler. There was also a brother or son of Lawrence whose name is unknown who resided near Belvidere, and had children: 1. John; 2. Jacob; 3. James; 4. Lawrence, b. 1770, d. 1864, m. Elizabeth Caskey (dau. of Robert and Jane Todd)," etc. It is likely that the list of children is not complete nor arranged in chronological order. The U. S. Census, 1850, of Franklin Tp., Warren Co., N. J., contains the family of Lawrence Lomason, 80; May, 62; Lawrence, Jr., 24, all born in N. J. In 1860, in Phillipsburg Tp. [formed since 1850], Warren Co., is given the family of Abraham Lomison, 48, postmaster, b. in Pa.; Elizabeth, 35, b. in N. J.; Emaline, 10; James, 8; George, 6; all b. in N. J. In the cemetery at Belvidere were found inscriptions with the surnames of Lommason, Lommasson, and Lomasson.

Mary Snyder(22·10·4), in an interview 5 Aug. 1914, said that " Peter Jacoby's widow married a Mr. Bartel of Moore Tp., but did not like him and so left him and lived with her children, being with the Engler's at the time of her death." The correct name is given in an entry in the account of James Neigh, Executor of Andrew Neigh, Administrator of Peter Jacoby, under date of 23 Jan. 1816, when a payment of $133.78 was made to " John Barthold, husband of widow Jacoby." The same name is given in the second account of John Jacoby, who later became the administrator. A previous payment had been made 30 Aug. 1815 directly to the widow. The inscription on her tombstone is " Mary Jacoby | died | Jan. 20, 1839 | Aged 70 years." The only children who lived in Lower Mt. Bethel or vicinity at the time of her death were the daughters Margaret Engler and Mary Snyder, and the sons John, Daniel and George. The last of those who moved westward were James and Jeremiah who went to Berwick, Pa., in the Spring of 1833, and George who went to Michigan in 1853.

23. **Catherine Jacoby**, daughter of Henry and Maria (Kern) Jacoby, was born 31 Aug. 1769 in Northampton Co., Pa., and probably in Salisbury Tp.; Presbyterian; died 7 Jan. 1831; buried in graveyard

of Washington Presbyterian Church, or "Stone Church," near Montgomery, Lycoming Co., Pa. She married **Robert Foresman**(23-a), son of Robert and Jane (All) Forsman, born 1 Mar. 1761 in the Province of Ulster, Ireland; blacksmith, farmer; Presbyterian; home located in Upper Mt. Bethel Tp., Northampton Co., and in Washington Tp., Northumberland Co. (now in Lycoming Co.), Pa.; died 9 Dec. 1829; buried in same graveyard as his wife.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Henry, 19 Sept. 1786; 2. Nancy, 30 Jan. 1788; 3. Robert Jacoby, 20 Aug. 1790; 4. Elizabeth, 6 Mar. 1792; 5. Mary, 27 July 1793; 6. Jane, 22 Dec. 1795; 7. George, 29 Apl. 1798; 8. John, 8 May 1800; 9. Sarah, 6 Mar. 1802; 10. Susan, 1 June 1804; 11. Alexander, 17 July 1806; 12. Margaret, 10 Mar. 1809; 13. David Watson, 9 Feb. 1812.

Henry married Jane Foresman, a relative, and lived in Circleville, O. Nancy married Robert McCormick and lived in La Porte, Ind. Robert Jacoby married Sarah McCormick (see record of their family, No. 233). Elizabeth died 18 Sept. 1793. Mary was married first to Col. John Piatt, who died 19 Jan. 1828, aged 34 years 10 months, and secondly to James Irwin. They lived in White Deer Valley in Washington Tp., the same as her brother Robert. Mary died 10 Mar. 1853. Jane was married to John Foresman (a relative), but they removed from the vicinity and the relatives in Williamsport could not find any trace of their decendants in recent years (1920). George married Mary Schooly, lived in Elimsport in White Deer Valley. He died 28 June 1857, and is buried in the same graveyard as his father. His daughter Catherine Jacoby Foresman became the mother of George F. C. Clapp, who was the Postmaster at Allenwood, Pa., in 1918. Robert D. Foresman of Williamsport is another grandson of George. John married first, Mary Piatt who died 23 Mar. 1831 at 28 years of age, and second, Maria B. daughter of Daniel G. Follmer [Fulmer]. He lived in Washington Tp., Lycoming Co., then in Center Co. returning to the former vicinity before his death. He was the father of Mrs. Mary T. Eder of Williamsport and of Apner Piatt Foresman of Allenwood, Pa. who was born 23 May 1847. Sarah was married to William Park, and lived in Tiffin, O., where they are buried. Susan was married to Joseph Oakes, and lived at Laporte, Ind. Alexander died 18 Sept. 1808. Margaret's record is given later, No. 23·12· David Watson married Margaret S. McCormick and lived in Williamsport, Pa. He was the father of Mrs. Lide Baker of Buffalo, N. Y., Mrs. Hannah Updegraff and Henry Melick Foresman, both of Williamsport. An account of this family with list of all their children and grandchildren may be found in the McCormick Family Record and Biography by Leander James McCormick, Chicago, 1896, page 63. On page 67 and 68 are given the families of David Hammond and Seth Thomas, the first and third children respectively of David Watson Foresman. On pp. 56 and 99 of the same volume are given accounts of the families due to the following intermarriages of McCormicks and Foresmans; Ann Eliza McCormick, born 1825, to Hugh M. Foresman; and Sarah McCormick, born 1825, to John H. Foresman.

In August 1794 Robert Foresman and his family migrated from Upper Mt. Bethel Tp., to White Deer Valley, Washington Tp., Lycoming Co., Pa. The U. S. Census, 1790, locates him in the former township, his household consisting of 3 males over 16 years, 3 males under 16, and 2 females. At that time, however, there were only three children all less than 5 years of age: two boys and one girl. In 1800 the Census locates him in the latter township, the population of which contained 465 free white persons and one slave. On 16 Mar. 1785 he had obtained a warrant for 400 A of land in the former township.

White Deer Tp. was formed at the February 1776 session of Court, four years after the organization of Northumberland Co. It was made out of territory taken from Buffalo Tp. which embraced what is now known as the rich and beautiful Buffalo Valley in the present county of Union. The new township was so named, tradition says, because the early settlers found white deer in the beautiful valley in its territory. This valley, now partly in Lycoming Co., is one of the most charming spots found in the state. It is partly surrounded by mountains and the scenery is incomparably beautiful (William Henry Egle in Notes and Queries, Harrisburg, Pa., 1899 vol., page 132). On 23 Aug. 1785 the township was divided and Washington Tp. created in honor of General Washington who at the head of the American armies had just achieved liberty and independence. It now belongs to Lycoming Co., but greatly reduced from its original size.

On 10 Mar. 1815 a patent was issued by the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania to Robert Foresman for 166 A 104 P of land in Washington Tp. for $133.80. It was part of a larger tract surveyed on the application dated 3 Apl. 1769 by William Armstrong, who by sundry conveyances vested his rights in Robert Foresman (Patent Book H, v. 12, p. 535). The homestead was about four miles west of Allenwood on the main road to Elimsport. Letters of administration on his estate were granted 12 Dec. 1829 to Robert J., George, and John Foresman, three of the sons. In the History of Lycoming Co., Pa., by John F. Meginness, 1892, references are made to Robert Foresman and his wife " Katy " on pp. 243, 244, 577; and on p. 590 to Stone Church and Cemetery. References to their children may be found on pp. 742 and 1102, and to their grandchildren on pp. 742, 743, and 925.

Robert was in the service of the United States on the frontier during the Revolution. In a Class Report of John Long's Company in Mount Bethel, Northampton Co., Pa., dated 1 May 1782, occur the names of Robert Foresman, Jr., and of his three brothers Joseph (a sergeant), Alexander, and Samuel. They were in the 4th, 3d, and 6th classes respectively. The Muster Roll of Capt. Jacob DeWitt's Militia Company in the 3d Class of the 5th Battalion, Northampton Co., includes Robert Foresman, private, entered 5 June, served 2 days, discharged

7 July; entered with light horse. The Company met together at the house of Michael Depue, 3 June 1782, pay commencing two days before rendezous. The roll was made in Lower Smithfield, 30 July 1782. Robert Foresman, private, is included in the list of Northampton Co. Militia as receiving Depreciation Pay (Penna. Archives, 5th Series, v. 8, pp. 395, 399; v. 4, p. 321).

## The Foresman Family

Robert Forsman, son of Hugh Forsman of the Province of Ulster in Ireland, emigrated to America about the year 1765, and settled in Mt. Bethel Tp., Northampton Co., Pa. He was a blacksmith by trade. In the Return of Mt. Bethel Tp. for the County Tax of 1775 the following items are listed: Robert Foresman, 300 A of land, 40 A cleared, 20 A sowed, 3 horses, 6 cows, 1 sheep, 10 mills, 2 inmates, 2 negroes. Miller. Also a young man, Hugh Foresman (Northampton Co., Historical and Genealogical Society, v. 1, p. 522). The taxables in Mt. Bethel Tp. for 1780 include Robert Forsman, tanner, assessed value of property 1365 £; Samuel Forsman, weaver, 60 £ Alexander Forsman, single men's land 168 £; Joseph Forsman, single man, 120 £ (History of Northampton Co., Pa., 1877, p. 74). The tax lists of the same township, as given in Penna. Archives, 3d Series, vol. 19, show that Robert [senior] had a grist mill, a saw mill, and a fuller's mill, besides 200 A of land. On 3 Apl. 1786 he received a warrant for 200 A more. He owned one of the five grist mills then in the township in 1773. No Forsman appears in the tax list of 1772.

In 1790, according to the first United States Census he was located in Upper Mt. Bethel Tp. His household consisted then of 3 males over 16 yrs., 3 females, and one free person who was not white. He had no slaves. In the same township lived the families of his sons Hugh, Alexander, and Robert, Jr., while his son Joseph lived in Lower Mt. Bethel Tp. The History of Northampton, Lehigh, Monroe, Carbon, and Schuylkill Cos., Pa., by I. Daniel Rupp, 1845, in giving the history of Upper Mt. Bethel Tp., states that the earliest settler at Williamsburg (now known as Mt. Bethel village), five miles below the Delaware Water Gap was a Mr. Forsman.

His will is recorded in Will Book, v. 4, p. 346, is dated 17 Aug. 1793, and signed Robert Forsman. It should be noted that the surname omits the letter e, which also corresponds with the record in the family Bible of the emigrant. The witnesses were Abraham Depue, Anne and John Scott. The first one of these was the only living witness to appear when the will was proved 21 Aug. 1809. The will mentions six sons, Hugh, Alexander, Samuel, Joseph, Robert, and George, to each of whom are given five shillings since they received their portion in the lifetime of the testator. To the two youngest sons, Philip and William were bequeathed all the real and personal estate under certain conditions including a home for the widow Jane unless she chose otherwise. The daughters Agnes and Jane were to receive 50 £ and 100 £ respectively. The executors were the sons Hugh and William. The book on the Scotch-Irish of Northampton Co., vol. 1, p. 580, gives the date of Robert Forsman's death as 1805. The tombstone inscriptions in the Lower Mt. Bethel Cemetery, state that Robert Forsman died 2 June 1803, in the 82 d. year of his age, and that Jane All, his wife, died—Jan. 1810, aged 82 years. In Old Graveyards of Northampton . . . in Penna. by John Eyerman, Easton, 1899, v. 1, the date is given as 2 June 1802.

The names of their children with the dates of their births and deaths are as follows: 1. Hugh, b. 11 Dec. 1748, d. 17 Dec. 1811; 2. Elizabeth, b. 15 July 1750, d. 3 Aug. 1750; 3. John, b. 15 Nov. 1751, d. 6 Nov. 1786; 4. Alexander, b. 25 Dec. 1753, d. 25 Dec. 1831; 5. Samuel, b. 21 Sept. 1755, d. ——; 6. Joseph, b. 3 May 1757, d. 30 Mar. 1835; 7. Agnes, b. 7 June 1759, d. 14 July 1799; 8. Robert, b. 1 Mar. 1761, d. 3 Dec. 1829; 9. Jane, b. 11 Jan. 1763, d. 19 Apl. 1763; 10. George, b. 18 Mar., 1764, d. 11 July 1819; 11. Philip, b. 1 Jan. 1766, d. 20 Jan. 1814; 12. James, b. 12 Nov. 1767, d. 21 July 1777; 13. William, b. 25 July 1770, d. 12 Feb. 1846; 14. Jane, b. 1 May 1772, d. 17 Mar. 1846. It should be noted that the inscription on the tombstone for Robert gives his death as on 9 Dec. 1829. Some of the family settled in the valley of the West Branch of the Susquehanna River, while others migrated at an early date to the Ohio, where at a later period they were joined by some of the families of the West Branch.

Since Hugh was named one of the executors in his father's will, it is clear that he was still a resident of Upper Mt. Bethel Tp. in 1793. He had a grist mill and a sawmill. On 1 Apl. 1809 a Patent was issued to Hugh for the whole of fractional sections 10, 11, and 14 in Pickaway Tp., Pickaway Co., Ohio, on the Scioto River, and is a part of the farm devised to Ohio State University by Henry F. Page in whose memory Page Hall was built and named. He died 17 Dec. 1811, leaving a widow Judith, to whom he was married 25 Feb. 1782 and who was a member of the Slocum family, farmers connected with the "Wyoming Massacre and wholesale abduction" by the Indians. They had the following children: John who married Jane ——; Robert S., who m. Martha ——; Ruth, m. to Thomas Bell; Jane, m. to James Torbert; Agnes (Nancy), b. 6 June 1797, and m., 16 Sept. 1819, to Matthew McCrea; Hugh, who m. Elizabeth, or Betsey Jacoby(215), b. 22 Mar. 1795; Judith, m. to Joseph Johnson; Mary, m. to James Jackson; and Jonathan, a minor, who later m. Elizabeth ——, and removed to Indiana. The administrators of the estate, appointed 5 Mar. 1812, were the widow Judith and the son John Foresman. John died about 1830, leaving three children (from recitals in a deed, 1816; and an agreement, 1816; and a petition for partition, 1824, in records of Pickaway Co., O.).

Alexander a weaver, moved from Upper Mt. Bethel Tp., Northampton Co., to Turbut Tp., Northumberland Co.; Pa., in 1797 and his name appears in the tax list until 1812 inclusive, when he removed to Pickaway Co., O. Samuel, also a weaver, was in Washington Tp., Northumberland Co., Pa., when the U. S. Census of 1800 was taken, and in 1810 in Washington Tp., Lycoming Co., and was still there in 1816. He died before 1824, leaving 15 children all resident in Penna., except Hugh who was then in Ohio. Joseph removed from Lower Mt. Bethel Tp., Northampton Co., to Northumberland Co., Pa., before 1824. George's name appears on the tax list of Turbut Tp., Northumberland Co. from 1800 until his death in 1819. He was a fuller before migration and afterwards a farmer and miller. His estate is on the tax list in 1820 and 1821. Philip, a farmer, remained in Upper Mt. Bethel until his death. In his will dated 19 Jan. 1814, the day preceding his death, he bequeathed to his brother William the use of all his real and personal estate for 8 years after Philip's death; and then to have $1000 out of the estate held in partnership with him besides the horses and farming implements. But before the estate is divided, $2500 is to be divided equally among William's five children, George, Philip, Hugh, William, and Jane. The rest of the estate was to be divided equally among his brothers and sisters, as follows: Heirs of Hugh Foresman, deceased; Alexander, Samuel, Joseph, Robert, George, William, and Jane the wife of Lewis Woolverton. The $1000 referred to was for money received from William as his wife Rachel's share of the estate. The executors were the brothers Robert and William. This indicates that Philip left no descendants. His wife Rachel died 30 June 1809, aged 29 y. 2 m. 5 d., showing that he had married late in life. From the facts given previously, William no doubt remained at the old home until after the settlement of Philip's estate or 1815. The U. S. Census, 1820, found him in Wayne Tp., Pickaway Co.,

O. In his will (1846) William mentions neither his son Hugh nor any children of Hugh, indicating that no descendants were living. It is said that Hugh was killed in felling a tree. It will be noted that the name of Hugh, occurs in the Foresman family in every generation. The same is true of Robert. The William Foresman who was in Washington Tp., Lycoming Co. in 1800 is probably the son of Samuel, who resided in that vicinity. In 1824 Jane (m. to Lewis Woolverton) is also located in Pickaway Co. Her sister Agnes died before her father; whether she was married or not is not known to the author. In 1850 the Census indicates that some Foresmans were settled in Greene Co., O., whither John Jacoby(21) had migrated in 1814.

Four brothers of Robert Foresman were also in the service of the United States during the Revolution. Hugh was in Col. Jacob Stroud's Battalion in 1776. Samuel was in the same Battalion and also in Capt. John Long's Company, in 1780, 1782. Joseph was also in Capt. Long's Co., 1780–1782. Alexander was in Capt. Timothy Jaynes' Co. 27 July 1776, at Brunswick, being part of the Flying Camp of 10,000 men, commanded by Col. Hart. He was made sergeant 9 July 1776. He was Captain of the 2d Company in the 6th Battalion of Northampton Co. Militia in 1777. He was also in 3d Class of John Long's Co., 1780, 1782, and served as Lieutenant in the "Light Horse," 1783 (Penna. Archives, 5th Series, v. 8, pp. 15, 19, 378, 404, 411, 425, 537, 620).

*24.* **Elizabeth Jacoby,** daughter of Henry and Maria (Kern) Jacoby, was born 17 Apl. 1772 in Bethlehem Tp., Northampton Co., Pa.; Presbyterian; died 21 Oct. 1847; buried in Old Chillisquaque Church graveyard, 1½ miles northeast of Pottsgrove, Northumberland Co., Pa. She was married in Lower Mt. Bethel Tp., Northampton Co., to **Robert Simanton**(24-a), a son of Robert and Mary (——) Simanton, born 1 Dec. 1757 in Sussex Co., N. J.; farmer; Presbyterian; home located about one mile west of Mooresburg, now in Liberty Tp., Montour Co., Pa.; died 8 Oct. 1841; buried in same graveyard as his wife.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Peter, 19 Dec. 1792; 2. John, 20 Mar. 1795; 3. Robert, 30 July 1797; 4. Mary, 1 Jan. 1800; 5. Henry, 9 June 1802; 6. Benjamin, 27 Feb. 1805; 7. Elizabeth, 15 May 1807; 8. Margaret, 11 Aug. 1809; 9. Sarah, 10 Aug. 1812; 10. James, 29 July 1815.

The daughter Margaret was married to Daniel Montgomery and moved to Illinois. During the last few years of her life she lived with her son Daniel of Rock Island, Ill. She became a member of the National Society of Daughters of the American Revolution as a "real daughter." The son Robert died 11 Sept. 1871. His wife Mary McWilliams was born 23 Dec. 1804 and died 29 Sept. 1890. Both were buried in the Old Chillisquaque graveyard. The son Benjamin married Anna, a daughter of John Irland, who was born near Milton, Pa. in 1773, and whose father David Irland came from Scotland in 1772 and settled near Milton. Benjamin was an energetic business man developing farms, manufacturing brick, and in lumbering operations rafted logs down the river to Marietta, Harrisburg and Columbia. He owned large tracts of land. His home was at first in Washington Tp., Lycoming Co., and later about two miles east of Milton, Pa. In 1873 he sold 40 P of land to the Turbut School District and there Irland's school house was located. He had a son Robert S., who was graduated from the University of Pennsylvania with the degree of M.D. in 1854, practiced medicine in Danville, Pa., served as Associate County Judge for many years and as Burgess of Danville. During the Civil War he was a surgeon in the army with the 14th and 93d Regiments of the Penna. Volunteers, being principally with the Army of the Potomac. He married Regina Jane, daughter of Hugh and Rebecca (Lemon) McWilliams. His biography, together with notes on the McWilliams and Irland families, are given in History of Columbia and Montour Cos., Pa., by J. H. Battle, 1877, and in its two-volume edition of 1915, p. 322. See also the History of Danville, Pa., by D. H. B. Brower, 1881, p. 225. The son James married Mary Sweeny whose parents came from Ireland in 1812, but whose seven daughters were all born in America. The Sweeny family "history goes back to Donal of Armagh, with occasional lapses." James also settled east of Milton on a farm adjoining that of Jacoby Hartman(1228) and near his own brother Benjamin. His youngest daughter, Sarah E., the wife of Thomas Sargent Moorhead, was the owner of the old family Bible which contained the record of the children's births given in the second paragraph, and gave a copy to the author 3 Oct. 1916. It had been owned by her father James the youngest of the family. When he died at the age of 46 years, Sarah was the youngest child, and also the youngest of the grandchildren. She explained that according to the family custom "the precious family Bible should pass into the keeping of the youngest child . . . the three brothers remaining gathered in solemn conference at our home and made me heir of the old Bible. While the birth and death of every child was carefully recorded there is no mention of the date of marriage of the parents, nor of any one of their children. . . . The hand-writing of the record is perfect in formation and line." The family record is now (1929) owned by Sarah's son Robert S. Moorhead of Milton, Pa.

Soon after his marriage Robert Simanton and his brother Ephraim migrated to Northumberland Co., Pa. By a deed dated 29 June 1791, William and Mary Wilson conveyed to Ephraim and Robert Simanton, "both of Mt. Bethel Tp., Northampton Co.," 302 A 17 P plus allowance for 450 £. The tract was located on a branch of Chillisquaque Creek in the township of the same name, and bounded by Montour's ridge, and lands of John McWilliams, etc. On 8 June 1799, Robert bought a tract of 301¾ A plus 6 percent allowance called "Bonnerton," located on the north side of South Branch of White Deer Hole Creek, in White Deer Tp., Lycoming Co., from John Black of Chillisquaque Tp. for 268 £ 15 s. On 8 May 1800 he also bought 39 A

167 P adjoining his home farm in Chillisquaque from John McWilliams for 313 £ 4 s 8 d in silver. This tract is also on a small branch of Chillisquaque Creek. On 14 May 1810, he bought from the heirs of Samuel Hunter still another tract situated " on a run that empties into Chillisquaque Creek adjoining lands of John Spence on north side of Montour's Hill in Turbut Tp.," containing 300 A for 688 £. On 19 Sept. following, Robert and his wife Elizabeth sold off 59 A 80 P from this last named tract. The old house in which Robert lived until near his death is still standing (1928), about one mile from Mooresburg, it being in the present Liberty Tp., of Montour Co., Pa. According to the township tax list, he was assessed for 300 A, until 1807, and after that somewhat less. He usually had 2 horses, and from 4 to 6 cattle. For 1804–1807 he also paid tax on 200 A of " unseated lands."

The family belonged first to the Old Chillisquaque Presbyterian Church. Robert became a member of the Session of this Church during the pastorate of Rev. John Bryson, 1790–1839, who also served as pastor of the Warrior Run Church in Turbut Tp. (Historical Journal, June 1887, by John F. Meginness, Williamsport, Pa., v. 1, p. 41). Later, when Mooresburg grew into a village, a church was built and the memberships of the family transferred. Robert assisted in organizing this Church, and served it as an Elder, as have also his sons and grandsons. In 1928 a great-grandson, William M. Simington, holds the honored office at Mooresburg. Children of the fifth generation have been baptized there.

Robert always signed his surname Simanton, in accordance with the old form. In legal and other documents and in printed form it was frequently changed to Simonton. The sons James and Benjamin originated the change to Simington, and this form continues among the descendents in Northumberland and neighboring counties. Robert, a son of James, who lived in the West adopted Symington.

Robert Simanton entered the service of the United States, 27 Nov. 1777 in a Militia Company under Capt. Patrick Campbell of Northampton Co., the Regt. being commanded by Col. Kern. On this tour of two months the Company was marched to Neshaminy Creek and York Road near Philadelphia, and returned to Allentown. In the fall of 1781 under the same Captain, the Company was marched up the Delaware River from Fort Penn to protect the County from the Indians. The tour lasted 6 weeks. In the spring of 1779 the Company assembled at Fort Penn, and at Col. Jacob Stroud's request Robert joined a volunteer Company commanded by Lieut. John Connelly; was stationed at Ft. Penn, and performed scout duty against the Indians towards Wilkes Barre, for two months. Similar service was performed for two months in the fall of 1780. He received a discharge, dated 29 Jan. 1780, signed by Major Gaston, and attested by Col. Stroud. [This document is preserved by the U. S. Pension Bureau.] In the spring of 1781 the Militia assembled at Ft. Penn, and the Company under Capt. Hugh Gaston marched up the Delaware where the Indians had destroyed a saw mill and other buildings. This tour lasted three weeks. He was also called out at three times of alarm from the Indians. The preceding details are based upon Robert's sworn statements 24 Aug. 1837 filed with his application for a pension to the U. S. Pension Bureau, the certificate of which was issued 17 Jan. 1838. He lived at his father's home in Mt. Bethel Tp., during the entire period of his military service.

In the records published in the Penna. Archives, Robert's name appears variously as Simanton, Simonton, and Simerton. He is listed as a private in the Northampton Co. Militia to receive Depreciation Pay; also in the Class List of Capt. Hugh Gaston's Company, as in class 5; also in the 3d Company of the General Muster Roll of the 6th Battalion, Northampton Co. Militia for 14 May, 1778, Capt. John Nelson, as in class 5; also in a certificate by Capt. Hugh Gaston, 25 Apl. 1781, as having served 12 days Militia duty on the frontiers of the county; also in the 3d Company of the Return of 5th Battalion of Northampton Co. for the year 1781, Capt. Hugh Gaston, as in class 5; also on the Pay Roll of Capt. John Nelson's Company June 1779; and as a private in John Nelson's Co., 1781, of Associators and Militia (Penna. Archives, 5th Series, v. 4, pp. 347, 693; v. 8, pp. 384, 430, 582, 413, 559, 606).

## The Simanton Family

The father of Robert(24), whose name was also Robert Simanton, was a native of Scotland. It is probable that other relatives came at the same time to America, for the first U. S. Census, 1790, had a family of Simontons located in the counties of Chester, Dauphin, Cumberland, Northumberland, Washington and Westmoreland. Alexander Simington, a stone cutter, was on Pruen Street or Shippin's Alley, in Philadelphia Co., while Thomas Simington was in Bucks Co. The last two may have been related to Robert Simington, who according to the records of the First Presbyterian Church of Philadelphia, was married 17 May 1738 to Mary McDowell (Penna. Archives, 2d Series, v. 9).

The son Robert said, 24 Aug. 1837, that he had no original record of his birth as the family Bible in which it was recorded was lost. Since Robert said that he was born in Sussex Co., N. J., his father must have settled in Northern New Jersey where a large number of Scotch-Irish Presbyterian families had settled. The year when he removed to Northampton Co., Pa., is not known. On 10 July 1770 the deed which conveyed to him 225 acres of land near the Delaware River was signed by James Logan the attorney for the executors of the estate of Thomas Bishop Vickries of Bristol, England. The deed states that this land adjoins other land of Robert Simanton, hence he came to the county before this date.

The tax list of 1772 for Mt. Bethel Tp., also locates him there as a farmer and paying a tax of 6 £ 12 s which was a large tax for that time. In the same year his oldest son James paid a tax of 15 s as a single man (Penna. Archives, 3d Series, v. 19, p. 30). The return for County Tax in Jan. 1775 for the same township states that " Robert Simenton " owned 225 acres of land, 100 cleared, 40 sowed, 3 horses, 3 horned cattle, and 5 sheep, 100 acres of land not yet deeded (Northampton County Historical and Genealogical Society, v. 1, p. 524). In 1780 the assessed valuation of his property was 2284 £ (History of Northampton County, Pa., 1877, p. 75). In 1786 the sons Robert and Peter paid 10 s tax as single men, and in 1788 Robert, Peter and Benjamin paid the same tax as single men. In the latter case they were located in Lower Mt. Bethel, the township having been divided.

The names of seven children are given in the will of Robert Simanton of Mt. Bethel Tp., yeoman, dated 23 July 1782, and proved 27 Jan. 1786. The witnesses to the signing and sealing of the will were Thomas Ross, Heinrich Jacobi and Benjamin Depue, Esq., but Thomas Ross did not appear when the will was probated. Robert did not sign his name but made his mark like the letter *n*. In this case the clerk wrote the surname " Symenton " for the signature while " Simonton " was used in the text of the will. The bequests were as follows: All the real estate, wagon, plow, harrow and farm implements to be equally divided among the four sons, Ephraim, Robert, Peter and Benjamin; a paid cow and a steer to Peter; all money outstanding to be equally divided, when recovered, among the four sons mentioned; to each of the daughters Margaret Nelson, Jane Brittain, and Esther Ross, 6 £ was to be paid by the four sons within 3 years after the testator's death; to the wife Mary, the household furniture, bed and bedding, and a milch cow to be kept and wintered by the four sons. They were also to pay her 3 £ yearly, and to maintain her in clothing. For his full share of the estate, the eldest son James was to hold the

100 acres of land on which he lives, and the other sons were to share the cost of providing a deed to the property. The executors were Thomas Ross and James Beard. The daughter Margaret was married to John Nelson; Jane to Nathaniel Brittain; and Esther to Thomas Ross. The will did not name either the sons or the daughters in their chronological order, for Peter was born in 1756, while Robert was born 1 Dec. 1757. Jane was born 11 Jan. 1750, but Esther was no doubt older since Thomas Ross was probably born about 1725, while Nathaniel Brittain was born in 1744. There was another son John who died during the Revolution while a British prisoner. The U. S. Census in 1790 locates " James Symenton " in Lower Mt. Bethel Tp. In his family were 2 males over 16 yrs., 1 under 16, and 6 females. Since none of his married brothers were located in Northampton Co., in 1790, it is probable that Mary his mother, if still alive, was with James.

All of the sons of Robert and Mary Simanton rendered service to the United States during the Revolution. A list of Scotch-Irish Soldiers in the American Revolution from Mount Bethel is published by the Northampton Co. Historical and Genealogical Society, v. 1, p. 518, the data being derived from the Penna. Archives, 5th Series, v. 8. Ephraim was a lieutenant, and James a sergeant. James was in the battle of Long Island, 27 Aug. 1776 during which his captain and colonel had been captured, but he is included in the 33 out of 87 in the Company, who rallied the next day at Elizabeth, N. J. Any one who desires further details should consult the following references, all in the Penna. Archives, 5th Series. For James Simanton: v. 3, p. 248; v. 4, p. 347; v. 8, pp. 23, 384, 412, 430, 540, 559, 606. For Ephraim: v. 4, p. 347; v. 8, pp. 28, 384, 412, 412, 422, 429, 566, 606, 623. For Peter: v. 4, pp. 347, 666; v. 8, pp. 375, 384, 407, 572, 583. For Benjamin: v. 8, p. 407. For John: v. 2, pp. 215, 216.

25. **Mary Jacoby,** daughter of Henry and Maria (Kern) Jacoby, was born about 1774 in Lower Mt. Bethel Tp., Northampton Co., Pa.; Presbyterian; date of death and place of burial not yet discovered (1928). She was married, 27 Dec. 1801, at Easton, Pa., to **William Brittain**(25-a), the son of Nathaniel and Jane (Simanton) Brittain; born, 11 May 1774, in Lower Mt. Bethel Tp., Northampton Co., Pa.; farmer; Presbyterian; home located in Turbut Tp., Northumberland Co., Pa., in Pickaway Tp., Pickaway Co., Ohio, and in ——; date of death and place of burial not discovered. The names and dates of birth of their children are also not known.

The marriage was recorded by Rev. Thomas Pomp in the record of the First Reformed Church, Easton, Pa. It is probable that William and Mary migrated to Northumberland Co., Pa., directly after their marriage. His father Nathaniel had bought, 29 Nov. 1796, 284 acres of land in Derry Tp. (now in Montour Co.), for 284 £, and then, 13 Feb. 1798 he and his wife Jane sold the tract to his son Samuel who no doubt had occupied the farm before. The father retained his residence in Northampton Co. On 9 Dec. 1803 William bought 183 acres of land in Turbut Tp. from John and Margaret Wilson, and sold a part of it containing 109 A 22 P with the buildings and improvements to Wm. McKinley on 30 Mar. 1809 for 709 £ 6 s. On this deed of sale Mary signs her name as well as "Wm." In 1797 the larger tract of 196½ A of which it was a part, had been sold for 440 £ 2 s 6 d. On 27 Apl. 1814, William and Mary sold the rest of the tract of 183 A plus 19½ A 21 P which he had purchased, 5 Apl. 1809, from George and Mary McCoy. In the deed of sale reference is made to the fact that one fourth of the larger tract of 330 A that was bought by George McCoy was situated on the waters of Delaware Run in Turbut Tp. [now in Delaware Tp., which was cut off from Turbut]. In the triennial assessment of 1814 for Turbut Tp., which in that year was in Columbia Co. (organized in 1813), it is stated that William Brittain had a log house, 2 horses, and 2 cows. No real property, nor occupation are given. On 15 Jan. 1817, William Brittain of Columbia Co., sold 113 A 67 P in Turbut Tp., to Bethuel Vincent. William signed his name in the usual form but the county record does not mention the wife's name, nor is there a record of when this property was purchased by him. There was another William Brittain (a first cousin) in Northumberland Co., who during a given period owned lands in Turbut Tp. He was an innkeeper and his wife's name was Sarah; when he signed his name, William was not abbreviated. These facts have to be kept in mind when consulting the county records.

William Brittain's name is on the Muster Roll, in Oct. 1814 of the Warrior Run Rifle Volunteer Company, commanded by Capt. William McGuire, in the War of 1812 (Historical Journal by John F. Meginness, Williamsport, Pa., v. 1, p. 390). This fact indicates that he lived in an area in which the Warrior Run Presbyterian Church is located. An examination of the old Treasurer's books showed that on 1 Oct. 1800, William paid the rent for one quarter of pew No. 3 in the balcony. Entries were also noticed in 1806 and 1809. His name does not appear in 1816 nor thereafter. His brother-in-law John Jacoby(21) was also a member of this Church. The location of his farm on Delaware Run shows likewise that it was close to that of John Jacoby. An investigation in the Census records located William Brittain in

1820 in Pickaway Tp., Pickaway Co., O., and in the same township as Solomon Welch(223-a) whose wife was a niece of William's wife (see also record of (23-a) and (215). In 1817 William and Mary Brittain sold 23¼ A of land in Pickaway Tp. to John Boggs, Jr. In 1821 they sold 2 A in the same township to Adam Strayer. There is no record of their purchase. On 30 June 1821 he bought two lots in Circleville, the county seat, and sold them 9 Nov. 1822 to Alexander Foresman. Since the cemetery where various Foresman relatives are buried reveals no tombstone inscriptions of Brittains, it is likely that the family migrated farther west. No further trace of the family has been discovered. The U. S. Census of 1820, gives the composition of the household as 1 boy below 10 yrs., 1 between 10 and 16, 1 man between 26 and 45, and one [head of the family] over 45; also 1 girl below 10, 1 between 16 and 26, and 1 woman [the mother] between 26 and 45 yrs. Two men are listed by occupation in agriculture, one being employed for that purpose.

## The Brittain Family

The first U. S. Census, 1790, locates seven families of Brittains in Pennsylvania: John and Thomas in Cumberland Co.; Cornelius in York Co.; Jane in Washington Co.; and three families in Northampton Co.; John being in Penn Tp., William in Upper Mt. Bethel Tp., and Elizabeth in Lower Mt. Bethel Tp. William's family consisted then of one male over 16 years and three females, including the heads of the family. The tax list of Mt. Bethel Tp. in 1772 shows that Nathanial the oldest son paid a tax of 1 £ 12 s (Penna. Archives, 3d Series, v. 19, p. 27). The return of Mt. Bethel Tp. for county tax, Jan. 1775, states that Nathaniel Brittain had 100 A of land, 40 cleared, 10 sowed, 3 horses, and 2 horned cattle (Northampton Co. Historical and Genealogical Society, v. 1, p. 524). The taxables in the county in 1780 include Nathaniel, a farmer, and his brother Zebarth (Zeboath), a weaver, their assessed valuations being 943 £ and 406 £ respectively (History of Northampton Co., Pa., 1877, p. 74).

An old family record contains the following data: William Brittain, born 1725, died 15 Mar. 1804; wife Mary Brittain, born 1724, died 13 Aug. 1805. Their children are: 1. Nathaniel, born 12 Mar. 1744; 2. Zeboeth, 9 Jan. 1746; 3. Elizabeth, 11 Mar. 1748; 4. Samuel, 9 Mar. 1750; 5. James, 31 Aug. 1753; 6. William, 15 Oct. 1754; 7. Mary, 4 Mar. 1757; 8. Joseph, 24 Sept. 1759; 9. Rachel, 5 May 1761; 10. Sarah, 7 Nov. 1764.

One tradition claims that the Brittain family came to England from Brittany, France, with William the Conqueror. Another one claims that they came from Wales to America and settled on Staten Island. It is more likely that they were a Scotch-Irish family. Samuel Brittain is presumed to have been the pioneer, but the North Carolina branch claims that there was another brother. It is also said that the family lived a while in Northern New Jersey before removing to Northampton Co., Pa. William, born in 1725, was a son of Samuel. It is a family tradition that William's three older sons Nathaniel, Zeboeth, and Samuel joined the Colonial army in the Revolution on the same day that the three younger sons James, William and Joseph joined the British army and became officers later. After the war the British Government donated lands to them located in Nova Scotia.

According to the tax list of 1785, Nathaniel had 300 A of land, 3 horses, and 3 cattle for which a tax of 1 £ 5 s was paid. Zeboath had 125 A, 3 horses, 2 cows, and paid 15 s 6 d. Warrants for surveys of land were issued to Nathaniel Brittain 16 Nov. 1782, 16 Nov. 1782, 13 Dec. 1784, 5 July 1785, 28 July 1785, and 1 Oct. 1789, for 182.5, 70.15, 100, 334, 30, and 38 acres respectively (Penna. Archives, 3d Series, v. 26, pp. 35–40).

Nathaniel was born 12 Mar. 1744 and died 2 Oct. 1817. His first wife Jane, the daughter of Robert and Mary Simanton, was born 11 Jan. 1750, and died 8 Mar. 1799. His second wife was Sarah Davison, said to be from Belvidere, N. J. Their children are: 1. Samuel, born 28 Feb. 1770, died 19 May 1841; 2. William, b. 11 May 1774, d. ——; 3. Mary, b. 16 Apl. 1776, d. 7 June 1841; 4. Elizabeth, b. 2 May 1778, d. 19 Aug. 1846; 5. Robert, b. 24 Dec. 1781, d. 12 Feb. 1857; 6. Jane, b. 25 Mar. 1784, d. 6 Mar. 1852; 7. Sarah, b. 22 June 1788, d. 23 Jan. 1862; 8. Nathaniel, b. 24 Apl. 1791, d. 21 Mar. 1866; 9. John, b. 2 Sept. 1802, d. 24 Nov. 1808. It is noteworthy that the death of William(25-a) was not entered in the family record. Evidently he had not maintained correspondence with the near relatives after going farther west from Circleville, O. Nathaniel's home was apparently confined to Lower Mt. Bethel. He and his wife Jane and youngest child John were buried in the Lower Mt. Bethel Cemetery at Three Churches.

The record of his service in the Militia during the Revolution as well as that of his brother Zeboath, 1778–1782, may be found in Penna. Archives, 5th Series, v. 4, p. 314; v. 8, pp. 385, 406, 412, 553, 559, 605, 606. In connection with the settlement of Nathaniel's estate, various tracts of land, named Dungarven, Brisgow, Fairfield, Mount

Pleasant, and Hope are included. The entire area of the real estate was 427 A 131 P. The tract Mount Pleasant was doubtless located at the present village of that name. In a petition to the Orphans' Court, 23 Jan. 1818, by the son Nathaniel, are named Sarah the widow, and the eight children: Samuel, William, Mary married to Moses Ayres, Elizabeth married to John McCrea, Robert, Jane married to Andrew Hutchison, Sarah married to Samuel Eakin, and the petitioner Nathaniel.

Referring now to the children of Nathaniel, an account of Samuel and his descendants is given in the History of Columbia and Montour Counties, Pa., 1887, p. 194. His home was in Derry Tp., Montour Co., where some of his descendants still reside. Mary's husband was the son of David and Margaret (McDowell) Ayers. The ancestry is traced back to John Ayers of Newburyport and Ipswich, Mass., who died 31 Mar. 1657, in a volume entitled Early Germans of New Jersey, Their History, Churches, and Genealogies by Rev. Theo. Frelinghuysen, 1895. Robert married Sydney Evans and settled on his father's homestead. They had eight children of whom the youngest, Theron, became a Presbyterian minister. He was graduated from Princeton Theological Seminary in 1863. The Churches which he served as pastor were Derry, Montour Co., Pa.; Cochecton, N. Y.; and Ridgebury, N. Y., retiring in 1899. He then resided at Middletown, N. Y., until 1915, after which he lived with his son Dr. Robert Brittain at Downsville, N. Y.

Nathaniel, the son of Nathaniel, migrated from Northampton Co. to Northumberland Co., and on 4 Apl. 1840 bought a farm in Turbut Tp., a short distance east of Milton, Pa., and adjoining the farm of Andrew Overpeck(1271) which George Hartman(122-a) owned shortly before his death. The children attended the Irland school which was also attended by the children of Samuel Jacoby(12·10·) but without knowing that they were kindred. In 1861 Nathaniel moved into the village of McEwensville. His wife was Elizabeth, the daughter of John and Christina Davison of Lower Mt. Bethel, born 16 Feb. 1798 and died —— Feb. 1878. One of Nathaniel's daughters, Mrs. Amanda Brittain Cowling is still living (1928) at Suffolk, Va., and owns a copy of Baxter's Saint's Rest in which her grandfather Nathaniel Brittain entered the record of his children. He gave such a copy to each of his ten children.

Zeboeth, the second son of William Brittain, married Elizabeth Marr, and their children were William, John, Joseph, David, Rachel, Ellen, and Sarah. William was born 4 Apl. 1769 and died 3 Mar.

1847. He married Sarah Aten, who was born 20 May 1769 and died 2 Feb. 1841. Their home was in Columbia and Northumberland Cos., Pa. Their children were Elizabeth, Henry A., Mary, Zeboeth (changed by him to Zebulon Jackson), William, John, Jesse, Sarah, and Aten. Zebulon is the grandfather of William Franklin Brittain of Muncy, Pa., who owns the old family Bible owned successively by his great-grand father, grandfather, and father. John, a son of Zeboeth, was born 20 June 1779 and died in Summit Co., O., 7 Apl. 1856. His wife was Margaret born 29 Aug. 1786 and died 4 Nov. 1831. Their children were Henry, Alem, Zeboeth, Jane, Elizabeth, Catherine, John T., and Matilda M. Alem Brittain was a Methodist minister born 17 Sept. 1809 and died 9 Nov. 1889 in Bloomsburg, Pa.

Samuel, the son of William and born in 1750, married a Miss Gardner and had six children: William who migrated to Turbut Tp., Northumberland Co., Pa.; Jeremiah, who went to Beaver Co., Pa.; Elizabeth, married to James Davison; Ellen, married to James Hutchison; Mary, married to John Bowman; and Sarah, married to John Bowman, Jr. Sarah was the mother of Bishop Thomas Bowman of the Methodist Episcopal Church, who died 5 Mar. 1914 at the age of 96 years 8 months in Orange, N. J. John Bowman the husband of Mary Brittain was a grand uncle of the Bishop. The Bowmans lived in and near Berwick, Pa., but their ancestors had also lived in Mt. Bethel Tp., Northampton Co., Pa.

*26.* **Susanna Jacoby**, daughter of Henry and Maria (Kern) Jacoby, was born about 1776, in Lower Mt. Bethel Tp., Northampton Co., Pa.; Presbyterian; died ——; buried ——. She was married first to **Benjamin Simanton**(26-a), son of Robert and Mary Simanton; born —— in Lower Mt. Bethel Tp., Northampton Co., Pa.; farmer; Presbyterian; home located in Lower Mt. Bethel; died 5 May 1805; buried in Lower Mt. Bethel Cemetery. She was married, second, to Daniel Lamberson(26-b) (or Lomison); home in Lower Mt. Bethel, and in Clinton Tp.. Seneca Co., Ohio.

The children with the first husband and the closely approximate dates of birth are: 1. Mary, 1796; 2. Henry, 1798; 3. Robert, 1800; 4. James, 1802–1805. Mary was married to Andrew Baker; Henry was a carpenter, and became a merchant.

Benjamin's will, dated 21 Mar. 1805, expressed the opinion that his "plantation was not convenient for his family to live upon," and empowered the executors to sell it, if they think best, and to purchase another lot. The three sons were to be put to trades as soon as they shall be fit, care being first taken for their education. The widow was to have one-half of the household furniture, and her choice of one horse and a cow, and other movable estate. She was also to have one-fifth of all real and personal property while she remained a widow; in case she remarried this property was to be equally divided among the four children. His trusty friend David Ayres, Sr., and his wife Susanna were named executors. The witnesses to the signing of the will were John Nelson, Thomas Ross, and Thomas Silliman. The first two appeared at the probation of the will, 28 May 1805. Thomas Ross became the guardian of Mary and James, while Peter Kiefer was that of Henry and Robert; later Andrew Baker served for Henry and Andrew Lomison for Robert. Thomas Ross and John Nelson were brothers-in-law of the testator. Daniel Lamberson who had previously married the widow, made the petition to the Orphan's Court, 17 Feb. 1810, for the appointment of guardians of the three boys who were below 14 years of age. The widow and the guardians received money from the estate of Henry Jacoby(2) which was still in process of settlement. The date of a petition made by Andrew Baker indicates that the daughter Polly (Mary) was married to him before 12 Oct. 1815. The first payment to Henry shows that he became of age before 4 May 1819. The last payment made to Robert's guardian Andrew Lomison occurred 24 July 1821, and on 9 Oct. 1821 a payment was made to Robert for Andrew Baker, thus showing that he became of age during this interval. In the account of the executors filed 19 Nov. 1824, a balance of $409.58½ was due the accountants.

Daniel Lamberson presented a petition to the Court 30 Nov. 1827, stating that his wife's co-executor David Ayres had resigned, and that since their marriage they had removed out of the State of Penna., and find it inconvenient to attend to the further execution of the will, and therefore ask to have her resignation accepted, which was done. This petition was evoked by a previous petition, 24 Aug. 1827 of the two sons Henry and James Simanton, in which among other facts they stated that shortly after their father's decease, his widow was married to Daniel Lamisson [Lomison or Lamberson] and nearly three years ago they removed to Clinton Tp., Seneca Co., O.; that the four children of their father were all of age, and have been desirous for a long time to have the real estate sold as directed by the will, and that notice had been sent to the executors on 1 June; that David Ayres is very aged and infirm and has now renounced his executorship. The Court awarded citation to Daniel and Susanna Lamberson, etc. It should also be added that Susanna, on 6 Nov. 1815, renounced and refused to accept from the executors the legacies and bequests in lieu of satisfaction of dower or one-third of the estate of Benjamin Simanton. The son Henry was appointed administrator with the will annexed, and filed a statement, 25 Jan. 1828, that only real estate remained to be administered. The " messuage or tenement and two tracts of land " were sold to Leonard Kern. Henry's final settlement was filed 7 Apl. 1829, or 24 years after his father's death.

Benjamin Simanton was in U. S. service during the Revolution. In 1782 he was in the 2d class in Capt. Hugh Gaston's Co. of Militia in the 5th Battalion of Northampton Co., in the same company with his brothers-in-law John(21) and Peter Jacoby(22). In 1785 his name is on the 2d class of the male inhabitants of the 8th Company of Militia in the 5th Battalion under command of Capt. Peter Middagh. His brother Ephraim was the Lieutenant, and various Jacoby, Foresman, Brittain, Lomison, Simonton, and other relatives were in the same company.

31. **Henry Jacoby,** son of George and Anna Maria (Philip) Jacoby, was born 28 Jan. 1772, in Bethlehem Tp., Northampton Co., Pa.; farmer; Reformed Church; home located in Macungie Tp., Northampton Co. (in Lehigh Co. after 1812) and at Seven Mile, O.; died 29 May 1847; buried in Hickory Flat Cemetery, 4 miles S.E. of Seven Mile, O. He married first, 18 Nov. 1792, **Susanna Andrews**(31-a), daughter of Christopher and Anna Odelia (Hahn) Andrews, born 4 Oct. 1772, in Upper Milford Tp., now in Lehigh Co.; Reformed; died 4 Dec. 1798; buried in the old cemetery of Jerusalem Church (West) Salisbury Tp., now in Lehigh Co. Secondly, at Allentown, Pa., 20 Apl. 1800, **Salome Kern**(31-b), daughter of William (Sr.) and Salome (——) Kern, born 13 July 1779, in Heidelberg Tp., now in Lehigh Co.; Reformed; died 15 Mar. 1839; buried in same cemetery as husband. Thirdly, in 1841, **Elizabeth (Kern) Jacoby**(31-c) and (33-a), sister of the second wife, born 30 Aug. 1780; Reformed; died 8 Feb. 1859; buried in Fair Haven Cemetery, 1½ miles north of Mulberry, Ind.

The children by first wife and dates of birth are: 1. Elizabeth, 9 Mar. 1793; 2. Anna Maria, 30 Jan. 1795; 3. Charles Benjamin, 23 Apl. 1796; 4. Susanna, 4 June 1798. By second wife: 5. Henry, 19 Dec. 1802; 6. Leah, 18 Jan. 1805; 7. Salome, 18 Dec. 1806; 8. George, 16 June 1808; 9. Reuben, 13 Aug. 1810; 10 Nathan, 9 July 1812; 11. Judith, 21 Feb. 1814; 12. William, 9 Apl. 1816; 13. David, 20 Nov. 1818; 14. Jesse, 15 Jan. 1821; 15. Henry, 18 Oct. 1823. The fifth child Henry, died 16 June 1818; Reuben died 17 Apl. 1832; and William died 1 July 1819; and Jesse died 16 Feb. 1842. All were buried in Hickory Flat Cemetery. Neither Reuben nor Jesse were married.

The marriage of Henry Jacoby, widower, and Salome Kern, on Sunday, 20 Apl. 1800, is entered in the records of Zions Reformed Church, Allentown, Pa. Henry contributed to the building of the cemetery wall, 1807, at Western Salisbury (Jerusalem) Church. On 2 Apl. 1804 he and his brother John bought 25 A 67 P of land in Upper Milford Tp. as " tenants in common." Since John sold his undivided half to Henry on the same day, 21 Apl. 1817, and since 4 A was sold to the same man who had bought Henry's farm the preceding year, it is likely that this was timber land. On 10 May 1806 Henry bought from his father a farm of 100 A 85 P in Macungie Tp. It was located 1½ miles N.E. of the present village of Macungie. Henry and Salome sold off 29 Apl. 1816, a tract of 30 A 76 P to Jonathan Swartz, a tailor, of Macungie, which was adjacent to the west side of the Little Lehigh River, and of land belonging to his brother John Jacoby. In 1816, Henry together with Henry Kern and William Peter went to Butler Co., Ohio, on horseback and, after contracting for the purchase of land returned to Lehigh Co., and the following year moved to Ohio with their families and equipment. Several other families from the neighborhood accompanied them. The caravan included 21 wagons with teams of two and four horses. Henry's son Charles, then 21 years old, drove one of the 4-horse teams. They camped along the way, the children and old people staying in houses over night. Henry bought 320 acres of land in Wayne Tp., lying north and east of the village of Seven Mile. Three farms in this section were later owned by his sons George, Nathan, and Henry, and one by his son-in-law Peter Helwig. He bought the first store in the village, rebuilt and enlarged it; also the first hotel, built by Peter Helwig, which he rebuilt of brick a few years before the turnpike from Eaton to Hamilton was constructed 1833–'34. He also built a shoe shop. In 1838 the frame part of the old store and a blacksmith shop had been the only buildings in the village. Henry's residence was the first brick house built west of Cincinnati according to Sarah A. Thrift(3166), a granddaughter. He owned several clocks which were brought from Germany. One of the tall clocks, showing phases of the moon, etc., was afterwards owned by his son Henry, then by the grandson Jacob(31·15·2) and in 1928 by Jacob's daughter Hazel. Besides the sectiond owned and farmed in Wayne Tp. Henry had 168 A in Lemon Tp., east of the Great Miami River. He was the first person buried in the cemetery at the German Reformed Church, located in the southeast corner of section 10 in St. Clair Tp. Of the three earthworks made by the Mound Builders, one is north of, and another one south of the village of

Seven Mile near the mouth of the creek (Smithsonian Institution "Contributions to Knowledge," v. 1).

The date of Salome's birth given in the first paragraph was obtained from a copy of the family record, but from the date of death and age in the tombstone inscription it would be two months later. The former record is regarded as the more reliable. On account of the Kern family follows the record of Elizabeth (Kern) Jacoby(33-a). It is worthy of note that before Henry married his sister-in-law Elizabeth, he a widower, she a widow, and both having children living, they made an agreement that neither one should inherit anything from the estate of the other. If such a thoughtful provision were made more frequently the customary friction in families during and after the settlement of estates might be materially reduced.

### The Andrews Family

The surname in German is Andres. The father of Susanna(31-a), Christopher Andrews was born 15 Nov. 1744 and died 4 Mar. 1817. His wife Anna Odelia Hahn was born 10 Apl. 1744 and died 7 Aug. 1828. She was born in "Fleissheim, in Lothringen" (English, Lorraine) as stated in the obituary notice published in the Friedens-Bothe at Northampton (Allentown), Pa. Among the first members of the Zionsville Reformed Church founded in 1757 was Christopher Andrews. This was likely the father of Christopher born in 1744. In 1790 the latter was located in Upper Milford Tp. by the U. S. Census. On 26 May 1796, he bought a tract of 356 A 150 P of land in Macungie Tp. from Rev. Jacob Van Buskirk and his wife Mary. In his old age, he sold 133 A 125 P adjacent to lands of Jacob Mohr and John Jacoby(33), to his son Jacob, according to an agreement made 22 Dec. 1812, to have the son care for and nourish his parents. Two tracts of woodland in Upper Milford Tp. were conveyed at the same time, 26 Feb. 1813. At the same time and subject to the same agreement two tracts of 117 A 126 P and 8 A 124 P in Macungie and two tracts of woodland in Upper Milford were conveyed to his son Christian. Jacob was born 20 Mar. 1777 and died 20 July 1844. His wife Margaret, the daughter of Jacob and Anna Maria Mohr, was born 10 Jan. 1783, and died 20 Nov. 1859. Christian was born 26 Sept. 1788 and died 9 Mar. 1858. In Jacob's will dated 3 May 1844, written and recorded in German, he mentions his wife Margaret, the sons Jacob, David, and Jonathan, and the daughters Lydia and Maria. The executors deeded 81 A on the Little Lehigh Creek, as well as two small tracts in Upper Milford to his son Jacob. David was born 31 Oct. 1807 and died 23 Dec. 1842. Jacob was born 5 Aug. 1815 and died 12 June 1905; and his wife Catharine (Baumer) was born 31 Mar. 1817, and died 25 May 1862. Lydia was born 17 Sept. 1823 and died 5 Feb. 1874. Jonathan was born 23 Feb. 1810, died 2 Apl. 1896, and his wife was named Levina. All those mentioned were buried in the cemetery at the Jerusalem Church in Western Salisbury, Lehigh Co., Pa.

In 1781, Ludwig (Lewis) Andrews and Michael Andrews were taxables in Upper Milford Tp., as well as Christopher. Ludwig was buried in the old Moravian Cemetery at the site of the First Moravian Church, 1742, at Emaus, Pa. He was born 20 Sept. 1734, and died 9 Apl. 1792. His wife, Sophia (Knauss) was born 28 Nov. 1737 in Whitemarsh Tp., and died 9 Apl. 1813. In 1762 Ludwig was assessed 12 £ in Macungie Tp., which likely indicates his place of residence The Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania publication, v. 5, p. 6, and following, gives the following marriages by Rev. John Henry Helfrich: 8 May 1796 at Milford, Henry Kern and [Maria] Elizabeth Andrews; 23 Feb. 1802, at Macungie, Henry Wesco and Margaret Andrews; 24 Dec. 1805 at Macungie, Jacob Andrews and Margaret Mohr. These are the two sisters of Jacob. Henry Kern is the grandfather of Henry Karn(3335-a). Maria Elizabeth (Andrews) Kern is the sister of Susanna[31-a], was born 6 Sept. 1775, and died 12 Nov. 1845. Margaret (Andrews) Wesco was born 2 Feb. 1784 and died 6 Oct. 1844.

32. **Susanna Jacoby,** daughter of George and Anna Maria (Philip) Jacoby, was born 28 Jan. 1772 in Bethlehem Tp., Northampton Co., Pa.; Lutheran; died 30 Oct. 1858; buried in Hickory Flat Cemetery, southeast of Seven Mile, O. She married **John Wetzel**(32-a), son of John Wetzel, born —— in Macungie Tp., Lehigh Co., Pa. (then Northampton Co.); farmer; Lutheran; home located in Macungie Tp.; and near McGonigle, Butler Co., O.; died ——; buried in Butler Co. but exact locality not known.

They had but one child, a daughter Leah, born in 1801 in Macungie Tp. She was never married but in 1840 a daughter was born in Illinois, who was named Marian Wetzel. When this girl was ten years old she lived in the family of Jonas and Rachel James in Reily Tp., Butler Co. Her mother Leah and grandmother Susanna had their home close by. Their ages are given by the U. S. Census of 1850 as 78 and 49 years respectively. Marian subsequently married and for some time loyally cared for her blind mother Leah in her own home in Hamilton, O., until her death, 22 Oct. 1867, "in the 66th year of her age." Leah had previously lived for two years with her cousin Charles Jacoby and later with her cousin Nathan Jacoby at Seven Mile. She was buried in Hickory Flat Cemetery.

Susanna was confirmed by Rev. Jacob Van Buskirk, the Lutheran pastor of Jerusalem Church in Western Salisbury in 1788; a Jacob Wetzel being confirmed at the same time. Her future husband was confirmed in 1784 according to the Lutheran records. In 1820, according to the Census, John Wetzel's family is still located in Macungie Tp., and consists of one male over 45, one female between 16 and 26, and one female over 45 years. This accords with the facts previously given, and fully identifies the family. In 1790 there were two families whose head was John Wetzel in each case, in the same township. One of these probably contained the parents of John(32-a). It is definitely known that Susanna's parents and two brothers were living in Macungie. For additional information about the Wetzel family and the pioneers who settled in Upper Milford Tp., see History of Lehigh Co., Pa., 1914, v. 1, p. 178 and following.

John moved his family to Butler Co., O., following the migration of Henry Jacoby(31) who was the twin brother of Susanna. They lived in Oxford Tp., Butler Co., near the home of Daniel Rumple (317-a). It is probable that John died before 1830 since no one by that name or surname was enumerated in Butler Co. by the Census of 1830 or 1840. Toward the end of her life Susanna lived with her nephew Charles Jacoby(313) during a fall and winter and then moved into Seven Mile village where she was supported by her nephew Henry Jacoby(31·15·) for a year or two preceding her death.

33. **John Jacoby,** son of George and Anna Maria (Philip) Jacoby, was born 17 Feb. 1774 in Moore Tp., Northampton Co., Pa.; farmer; Reformed Church; home located near Macungie, Lehigh Co., Pa., and near Seven Mile in Wayne Tp., Butler Co., O.; died 28 Apl. 1838; buried in Hickory Flat Cemetery, 4 miles S.E. of Seven Mile. He married **Elizabeth Kern**(33-a), daughter of William and Salome (——) Kern, born 30 Aug. 1780, in Heidelberg Tp., now in Lehigh Co., Pa.; Reformed; died 8 Feb. 1859; buried in Fair Haven Cemetery, 1½ miles N. of Mulberry, Ind.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. George, 27 Feb. 1800; 2. Joseph, 18 Jan. 1801; 3. John, 22 Oct. 1802; 4. Lydia, 4 Sept. 1804; 5. Peter, 6 May 1806; 6. David Kern, 10 Jan. 1808; 7. Susanna, — Mar. 1809; 8. Mariana, 30 Oct. 1811; 9. Aaron, 29 July 1816; 10. Reuben Kern, 2 Sept. 1818; 11. Moses, 20 July 1820. All the children were born in Macungie Tp., Lehigh Co., Pa.

George was baptized in 1800. at the Jerusalem Church, Western Salisbury, the sponsors being the grandparents George and Anna Maria Jacoby. The entry is in the Lutheran records. The child must have died before July 1, since the U. S. Census of 1800 enumerates only the two parents. Joseph was baptized in 1801 at the same church by the Lutheran pastor, the sponsors being Jacob Andrews and

Catherine Frantz. Lydia was baptized 18 Nov. 1804 by the same pastor, the sponsors being Nicholas Heller, and wife Barbara. In the record the mother is called Barbara Elizabeth, but this is likely an erroneous repetition of the name Barbara. Both Joseph and Lydia died in infancy or childhood since the Census of 1810 does not enumerate them. "Mariana" died 14 July 1828, and was buried like her father in Hickory Flat Cemetery. The inscription gives her age as 16 y. 8 m. 14 d. George, Joseph and Lydia were undoubtedly buried at the Jerusalem Church, but no tombstone can now (1928) be found. These statements cannot be made more precise since the old family Bible record seems to be lost.

John was baptized 24 Apl. 1774 at the Stone Church, Kreidersville, Allen Tp., Northampton Co., Pa., the sponsors being John Diefenderfer and his wife Magdalena. This entry in the Reformed records was the means of fully identifying the John Jacoby buried near Seven Mile, Ohio. John's farm in Macungie Tp., was adjoining lands of Christian and Jacob Andrews, Jonathan Swartz and George Kemmerer, Jr. Preparatory to migrating to Butler Co., O., whither his brother had gone in 1917, he and his wife Elizabeth sold their farm of 104 A 39 P to Jacob Blank of Upper Milford Tp., on 29 Aug. 1823 for $5000. Of this tract 81 A had been bought 10 May 1806, from his parents, while the balance had been bought, 15 May 1811, from his brother Henry. The site of this farm is, 1½ miles N.E. of the present village of Macungie. John contributed to the building of the cemetery wall in 1807, and for the erection of the new building of the Church; and with his wife attended the first communion celebrated in the new church for members of the Reformed congregation (History of Jerusalem Church, Lehigh Co., Pa., pp. 61, 56, 28, and 29). The reason why so many of their children were baptized by the Lutheran pastor was due to the Rev. Jacob Van Buskirk being a neighbor farmer as well as minister.

In Wayne Tp. of Butler Co., he owned the eastern half of Section 29, in Township 3 Range 3 East, containing 320 acres. He sold 100 A on the northern end to his son John, Jr.(333). "Der Unabhangige Republikaner," of Northampton (now Allentown), Pa., published the following item in its issue of 14 Dec. 1826: The state of Ohio excels in everything—A radish grew recently in the garden of John Jacoby in Butler County, which weighs 15 pounds, is 2 feet in circumference, and 30 inches long.

After her husband's death in Ohio, Elizabeth lived with some of her children in Clinton Co., Ind., until she married her brother-in-law Henry Jacoby(31), in 1841, when she returned to Seven Mile, O. After Henry's death six years later, she went to Indiana again, and lived with her youngest son Moses until her death.

## The Kern Family

The first member of the Kern family of Whitehall Tp., Northampton Co. (now in Lehigh Co.), Pa., arrived at Philadelphia 2 Oct. 1727, bearing the name of Nicholas Kern. He settled in Towamensing Tp., where he bought a tract of land. This land was afterwards given by deed to his eldest son John. His wife Maria Margaret, and Jacob Farber are named as executors in his will dated 28 Dec. 1748 and probated 11 May 1749 in Philadelphia Co., Pa. In this will his seven sons and two daughters are mentioned: Henry, Frederick, Cornelia, William, Nicholas, John, George, Lorentz, and Maria Barbara. The family was among the first families of the Reformed congregation of the Egypt Church, in Whitehall Tp. Among the records of this Church organized in 1734, are recorded the baptisms of the children of Nicholas Kern and his wife Margaret and those of Jacob and George Kern and other descendants. One tract of land which was deeded to his son Jacob was called " Kern's folly." On this tract Jacob's son Nicholas, built a large stone house which was one of the mansions of its day. In 1817, Anna Kern, daughter of Nicholas, was married to Jacob Mickley of Whitehall Tp. The Kerns are mentioned as officers and soldiers in the Colonial wars and also of the Revolutionary war. The name of Nicholas Kern is very confusing to many descendants of Nicholas Kern since there were at least four of this name from Northampton Co. in the Revolution. The most prominent one was an officer with the rank of colonel (National Genealogical Society Quarterly, 1912, v. 1, p. 7).

The will of William Kern, a miller, resident in Heidelberg Tp., is recorded in German script in Will Book v. 4, p. 56, in Northampton Co. It is dated 29 Oct. 1799, and was proved 26 June 1801. It names his wife Salome, the sons Christopher, Nicholas, John, and Jacob, and the daughters Salome, Juliana (Julia Ann) and Elizabeth. Nicholas and John are directed to care for the youngest son Jacob until his 17th year; to send him to a German and English school, to have him admitted to the Lord's Supper, and to give him good clothing. At 17 he shall learn a trade, the executors to apprentice him for three years. The executors were the widow Salome and the son Christopher. The sons were given the real property, and by an interesting provision, the three daughters in the order named were paid in succession triennially, on or before 27 May, by the sons Nicholas and John: Salome in 1801; Juliana, 1802; Elizabeth, 1803, Salome, 1804, and so on until 1816. Each payment was 50 £, except during the triennium of 1804–

1806 when it was 75 £. Some other things were also bequeathed to the daughters.

The U. S. Census, 1790, gives the family of William Kern [Sr.] of Heidelberg Tp. as composed of 4 males 16 yrs. and over, and 3 males under 16; also 4 females. The family of William Kern, Jr., consists of 1 male over 16, and 1 female. In 1800 the latter family still consists of 1 male and 1 female, both over 45 years. The former family in 1800 consists of 1 male and 1 female, both between 16 and 26; and of 1 male and 1 female, both over 45 years. The head of the family is named William Kern, Sr., in 1800. The family of William Kern [Jr.] is enumerated in 1810 and 1820 in the same township of Heidelberg.

On 1 Oct. 1799, before making his will, William sold to his son Christopher for 700 £ a tract of 134 A 90 P in Heidelberg Tp. on the bank of the Lehigh River, and adjacent to other land to be granted to Nicholas and John. This was the same tract which William obtained 16 Jan. 1784 by patent from the Commonwealth of Penna. Salome was married to Henry Jacoby(31); Elizabeth to both John(33) and Henry Jacoby(31); and Julia Ann to William Peter, who thus became the parents of Mary Peter(335-a). Henry Kern and his wife Maria Elizabeth, of Macungie Tp. sold his lot of 10 A to Solomon Wotring (Woodring) and migrated to Butler Co., O., whither their relatives and families had located previously. The inscriptions in Hickory Flat Cemetery give the data thus: Henry Kern from Macungie Tp., Lehigh Co., died 3 May 1845 aged 72 y. 9 m. 27 d.; Maria Elizabeth, wife of Henry Kern, from Macungie Tp., Pa., died 12 Nov. 1845, aged 70 y. 2 m. 6 d. Their daughter Susanna married Charles Benjamin Jacoby (313). Henry Karn(3335-a) of Hollansburg, O., said, shortly before his death at the age of over 91 years, that his grandfather Henry Kern of Macungie, was a brother of Salome(31-b) and Elizabeth(33-a and 31-c). This statement may be doubted since Henry was not mentioned in their father's will. Additional information about the Kern family may be found in the History of Lehigh County, Pa., by Chas. R. Roberts and others, 1914, p. 630 (see also its index); and in an article on the Kern Family in America by Minnie F. Mickley in National Genealogical Society Quarterly, 1912–13, v. 1, p. 4. The former work states (p. 62) that the Kerns came from Switzerland.

43. **Elizabeth Jacoby**, daughter of John and Anna (Eberhard) Jacoby, was baptized 30 Aug. 1778, born in Lower Milford Tp., Lehigh Co., Pa. (then in Upper Milford Tp., Northampton Co.); Re-

formed; died ——; buried in graveyard of —— Church, York Co., Pa. She married first, 21 Apl. 1795, in York, Pa., **John George Sharp** (43-a), born ——; home in Manchester Tp., York Co.; died early in 1802. Secondly, 1 Aug. 1802, in York, Pa., **Jacob Miller**(43-b); cordwainer or shoemaker; home located in Newberry Tp., York Co., Pa.

Children by first husband are: 1. Susanna, born 4 Jan. 1797; 2. John, 22 May 1799.

The records of Christ Lutheran Church in York state that Susan, daughter of George and Elizabeth Sharp, was born 4 Jan. 1797 and baptized 26 Jan. 1797, the witnesses being John and Anna Jacoby, the grandparents; also that John, son of John and Elizabeth Sharp, was born 22 May 1799 and baptized 10 June 1799, the witnesses being John and Eva Ringer. A bequest of 15 £ each was made to Susanna and John when they attained the age of 21 years, by the will of their grandfather John Jacoby who died 27 Jan. 1805. On the application of Jacob Keller, intermarried with the widow of George Sharp, deceased, the Orphan's Court appointed John Jacoby(44), Elizabeth's brother, the guardian for both minor children. The guardian filed an account for John Sharp on 15 Sept. 1818. The following marriage is entered in the records of the First or Zion Reformed Church in York: Married, 25 July 1820, Daniel Kern and Susan Sharp. The Census of 1830 locates Daniel Kern in Manchester Tp. with two children, a boy and a girl both under five years of age. In 1850, however, Daniel lives with the family of David Jacoby(462) as a laborer, his age being given as 50 years. This probably signifies that his wife had died. Since no tombstone inscriptions could be located for Elizabeth and her two husbands, it is necessary to leave this record in a fragmentary form.

Elizabeth's baptism is given in the Reformed records of the Great Swamp Church in Lower Milford Tp., Lehigh Co., the sponsor being the grandmother "Elizabeth Jacobi," the widow of the pioneer. Unfortunately the minister failed to record the date of birth. Elizabeth and her father John Jacoby were the administrators of the estate of George Sharp, deceased. In this case as in so many others during the colonial period John was but a nominal part of the given name John George Sharp. Sometimes John formed a similar part of the names of all the sons in a family, but it was not used in conversation. The German surname was Scherb the translation Sharp being based upon sound. The account of the estate was confirmed by the Orphan's Court 23 Mar. 1802.

44. **John Jacoby,** son of John and Anna (Eberhard) Jacoby, was born 16 Feb. 1781, in Upper Milford Tp., Northampton Co., Pa. (now in Lower Milford Tp., Lehigh Co.); weaver and farmer; Reformed Church; home located in Conewago Tp., York Co., Pa.; died —— Aug. 1846; buried in graveyard at Quickel's Church, Zion View, Conewago Tp. He married **Maria Catherine Neiman** (44-a) daughter of George and Maria Elizabeth (Hake) Neiman, born 9 Dec. 1786, in Dover Tp. (now in Conewago Tp.), York Co., Pa.; Lutheran; died ——; buried at Quickels' Church.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Rebecca Margaret, ——— 1812; 2. Catherine Ann, 23 Feb. 1814; 3. Leah, 15 Oct. 1816; 4. Eliza, 26 Jan. 1818; 5. Lydia, 20 May 1820; 6. John, 15 Apl. 1823.

John was baptized 20 May 1781 at the Upper Milford (Reformed) Church. The surname of his wife's father, in German, was Neumann, and of his wife's mother, Höck. For information about the Hake family, see History of York Co., Pa., 1886, Part 2, p. 137. The home was given by the U. S. Census, 1820, 1830, 1840. The lack of tombstones, and the loss of the Quickels' Church records leaves the dates of death unknown. Christian Miller (444-a) was the administrator of the estate and filed his bond 8 Sept. 1846; this indicates that John's death occurred sometime in August. His account was confirmed 7 July 1848. In the account of Peter Zorger, administrator of the estate of Conrad Ginter, filed 26 Feb. 1838, it is stated that John Jacoby had been executor of the will, but was relieved and his account audited before the estate was fully settled. Peter's bond with the will annexed was filed 28 Mar. 1835, and the account of Henry Stover who was appointed trustee of John Jacoby's administration was confirmed by the Court 7 Nov. 1835. The will of Conrad Ginter of Strinestown, Conewago Tp., by which his " trusty friend " John Jacoby was named executor, was dated 4 F. 1828, and proved 21, 22 Feb. 1828. The parents of Maria Catherine were born 1 Sept. 1750 and 22 July 1756, and died 24 Sept. 1810 and 1 Feb. 1827, respectively. The will of her father, resident in Dover Tp., dated 7 Apl. 1810, is an interesting document as showing some of the conditions and customs of the time. It is recorded in Will Book, v. M, p. 259. There were 3 sons and 5 daughters, one of whom Susanna was married to Daniel Jacoby (45). On 27 Apl. 1835 Catherine Jacoby still residing in Conewago Tp., sold a lot of goods including 3 spinning wheels to her son-in-law Jacob Miller (443-a), a merchant.

45. **Daniel Jacoby,** son of John and Anna (Eberhard) Jacoby, was

born 29 Sept. 1783 in Upper Milford Tp., Northampton Co., Pa., (now in Lower Milford Tp., Lehigh Co.); farmer; Reformed, Church of the Brethren; home located in Dover Tp., and in Conewago Tp., York Co.; in Somerset Tp., Somerset Co.; and on a farm 3 miles south of Ligonier in Westmoreland Co., Pa.; died ——; buried in old "Dutch graveyard," 2 miles south of Ligonier. The old church building was torn down; only a school house is there now. He married first, **Susanna Neiman**(45-a), daughter of George and Maria Elizabeth (Hake) Neiman; born about 1777–'78 in Dover Tp., York Co., Pa.; Lutheran; died about 1820 "when Daniel(451) was twelve years old"; buried in Somerset Tp., and Co., Pa. Secondly, **Salome (Landis) Bortz** (45-b), born about 1790 at Berlin, Somerset Co., Pa.; Church of the Brethren; died in 1875; buried in same graveyard as her second husband, Daniel.

His children by the first wife are: 1. Daniel, born 23 Feb. 1808; 2. Polly, 2 Nov. 1809; 3. Susanna, 24 Apl. 1812; 4. George, 28 June 1814; 5. Casandra, 21 Feb. 1816; 6. Rebecca, 15 Apl. 1820. Children by the second wife are: 7. Salome, 15 July 1825; 8. Elizabeth, 9 Dec. 1827; Persissis, 7 May 1830; 10 Hester (Esther), 1 Jan. 1832. Salome died of small pox at the age of 18 years, and Persissis died in the decade 1840–'50, both being buried in Somerset Tp. and Co.

A copy of the original family record, from which the names of the children and dates of birth are taken, was discovered by Mrs. Jeremiah Elmer Boyd(458·10·) of Ligonier, Pa., after the death of her mother Elizabeth Nicely(458) which occurred 9 Aug. 1914. It consists of a piece of parchment paper yellow with age, and was found in a bureau drawer. It was evidently copied during the decade 1840–'50 from the original record since it substituted throughout the English form James for the German Jacobi, modified later to Jacoby. This change of surname is referred to in a subsequent paragraph.

Daniel was baptized 28 Dec. 1783, in the church at Old Zionsville in the township of his birth. The U. S. Census locates his family in 1810 in Dover Tp., York Co., Pa.; in 1820, 1830 and 1840 in Somerset Tp. and Co., Pa.; and in 1850 and 1860 in Donegal Tp., Westmoreland Co., Pa. Since Conewago Tp. was formed out of Dover in 1818, his name appears on the tax list of Conewago in 1818 and 1819, as having 17 acres of land. Accordingly, he removed to Somerset Co. in the spring of 1820 and his wife died that year after the Census was taken. In 1860 his daughter Hester and her husband Paul Shawley were living with Daniel and his wife Salome on the farm. Susanna, the first wife, was a sister of Catherine(44-a), two brothers having married two sisters. The loss of family records, and the absence of some tombstones accounts for the lack of certain dates relating to Daniel and his wives. It may be noted that the German settlement of Somerset Co. dates from 1757, the time of Forbes' victorious march upon Fort Duquesne. It still remains a Teutonic section.

For some reason which no family tradition explains, Daniel changed his surname to James. It first appears in the Census records in 1850 in Westmoreland Co., and it is likely that the change was made at or near the time of removal from Somerset Co. To approximate the year it will be necessary to search the County records of Westmoreland.

46. **David Jacoby,** son of John and Anna (Eberhard) Jacoby, was born 10 Jan. 1787, in Manchester Tp., York Co., Pa.; house carpenter and farmer; Reformed Church; home located in Manchester Tp.; died 9 Mar. 1821, buried in graveyard of Quickels' Church, Zion's View, Conewago Tp. He married **Elizabeth Miller**(46-a) born 23 May 1790 in York Co., Pa.; Reformed; died 26 June 1866; buried in same graveyard as her husband.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. George, 8 Jan. 1812; 2. David, 30 Dec. 1813; 3. Elizabeth Ann, 30 Dec. 1816; 4. John, 22 Oct. 1819.

David was baptized in the First Reformed Church, York, Pa., on 22 Mar. 1787. Upon his petition to the Orphan's Court, 24 Mar. 1807, Frederick Delp of Manchester Tp., his step-father, was appointed his guardian. David owned the homestead of his father in Manchester Tp., in accordance with a provision of his father's will. In his own will dated 2 Dec. 1820, and proved 19 Mar. 1821, he bequeathed to his wife all his real and personal property for her use and to maintain their children until the youngest became 21 years old. After that the land was to be appraised and the three sons in succession would have the choice to take it at that value. John accepted it. The widow was to have a certain part of the house and garden for her own use, stabling and feed for her cow, and fruit for her needs.

The widow Elizabeth was the head of the family, according to the U. S. Census, in 1830 and 1840. In 1830, only John and Elizabeth were with their mother, and in 1840 only John remained. It is said that subsequently she married John Wilhelm(46-a-b), of Manchester Tp., who was born 22 Sept. 1789; died 19 Nov. 1867; and buried in Quickels' graveyard. John had been married first to Rebecca Ilgenfritz, and their children were 1. John, b. 16 Jan. 1819, d. 3 Oct. 1863; 2. Rebecca, b. ——, died in infancy; 3. Leah, b. 22 Oct. 1831, d. (unmarried) 22 Apl. 1861; 4. Sarah, b. —— m. Solomon Eisenhower.

47. **Catherine Jacoby,** daughter of John and Anna (Eberhard)

Jacoby, was born in 1789 in Manchester Tp., York Co., Pa.; Reformed; died ——, buried ——. She was married to **Andrew Hoff**(47-a), son of Adam and Mary Hoff, born ——; farmer; home located in Newberry Tp., York Co.; died —— Oct. 1823; buried ——.

Upon the petition, 17 Dec. 1806, of Catherine, aged 17 years, the Orphan's Court appointed her brother John as her guardian; and on 5 Jan. 1808, she petitioned the court to appoint Henry Krieger, Esq., as guardian to replace her brother. The U. S. Census, 1810, locates the family of Andrew Hoff in Newberry Tp., consisting of 1 male between 26 and 45, 1 male over 45, 1 female below 10, and 1 female between 16 and 26 years. This indicates that a little daughter, and Andrew's father are included in the family, besides the parents. In 1820 the family consists of Andrew and Catherine only, both the child and its grandfather having died. In 1830, the only heads of Hoff families in Newberry Tp. are Henry Hoff and two named John Hoff. An agreement was made 3 Feb. 1811 by which Adam Hoff of Newberry Tp., a yeoman, is to convey to his son Andrew of the same place a tract of 100 acres adjacent to lands of Peter Hoff, John Hoff, Thomas Long and Adam Hoff for a payment of 150 £, of which 50 £ had been paid, and the balance to be paid in yearly installments of 5 £ without interest. Andrew was also to pay his father's debts of 20 £ which he owed before Andrew's marriage, and to maintain his father in a manner suitable to his rank, during his natural life, together with attendance in sickness or health. The deed for the farm was acknowledged 19 Oct. 1813. Andrew made a will dated 17 Mar. 1816, in which he bequeathed all of his estate after debts are paid to his wife Catherine, and named Catherine and his brother-in-law Jacob Keller(43-b) as the executors. Since no mention is made of the daughter she must have died before this date. The will was probated 17 Oct. 1823.

To give some information about other members of the Hoff family the following data is abstracted from the county records. On 21 July 1818, Andrew and Catherine Hoff sold 32 A 32 P from the larger tract received from his father, to his brother John also a yeoman in Newberry Tp. In a deed of George Sharp and his wife Youly of Lycoming Co., Pa., dated 16 Dec. 1813, to John Hoff, reference is made to the death of Adam Hoff, and that he owned property in Penna., and Virginia. In selling their rights to John it appears that Youly is his sister. On 18 Dec. 1813, Jacob Hoff of Dunstable Tp., Lycoming Co., also sells his share of the property to his brother John. In this deed reference is made to lands adjacent to Henry and Adam Hoff, and adjacent to Conewago Creek.

The following real estate transactions indicate that the Hoff family had settled in Cadorus Tp., York Co., at an earlier date, and that the father of Andrew was Adam Hoff, Jr., there being an older one of the same name. Adam Hoff of Cadorus Tp., yeoman, and Juliana his wife sold 233 A 64 P plus 6 percent allowance (less 70 A in the possession of Francis Hoff), to Andrew Hoff for 460 £. Andrew Hoff and his wife Barbara sold, 22 Dec. 1792, the same tract to Abraham Hiestand for 1200 £. Adam had originally secured the land by patent from the Provincial Government, 31 Mar. 1768, in two tracts called " Julian " and " Sipe," the warrants being respectively dated 15 Feb. 1749 and 15 Oct. 1767. On 1 Mar. 1787, Adam Hoff, Jr., of Newberry Tp., and wife Mary sold 67 A 153 P of land in that township to William Cline for 65 £, being the same that he had purchased 19 Feb. 1783 from Joseph Fetra and his wife Catherine. According to the records of the Moravian Church in York, Pa., the pioneers of the Hoff family came from the Electorate of the Palatinate near Durkheim.

48. **Elijah Jacoby**, son of John and Anna (Eberhard) Jacoby, was born 22 Nov. 1791 in Manchester Tp., York Co., Pa.; distiller and farmer; Reformed, Evangelical, and Methodist; home located in Manchester and in Newberry Tps., York Co., Pa.; six miles east of Wooster, O.; and in Tymochtee Tp., now in Wyandot Co., O.; died 3 Feb. 1851; buried in Methodist Church graveyard, McCutcheonville, O. He married first, **Sarah Witright** (48-a), daughter of George and Susanna Witright (German, Witterecht), born —— in Manchester Tp.; Lutheran (?); died about 1828; buried in graveyard of —— Church, York Co., Pa. Secondly, 29 Jan. 1830 in York Co., **Mary Miller** (48-b), born 22 Feb. 1807 in York Co.; Evangelical, Methodist; died 17 May 1879; buried in same graveyard as husband.

The children by first wife are: 1. Rebecca, born 2 Sept. 1818; 2. Samuel, 3 Mar. 1820; 3. Eliza Ellen, 28 Sept. 1821; 4. Sarah, 15 May 1823; 5. Susannah, 8 Mar. 1825; 6. Catherine, 1 July 1827. Children by second wife: 7. James, 25 Feb. 1831; 8. John Miller, 3 June 1832; 9. David, 11 Apl. 1834; 10. Mary, 4 May 1835; 11. Leah Elizabeth, 5 Nov. 1836; 12. George Washington, 28 June 1838; 13. Sophia Louise, 27 Aug. 1840; Louisa Anna, 3 June 1842; 15 Ezra, 13 Apl. 1844; 16. Harriet, 6 Dec. 1845; 17. Cassie Ann, 3 Dec. 1848.

Rebecca was baptized 20 Nov. 1818 at Zion Reformed Church in York. She is said to have married and remained in York Co., no relatives having any further knowledge. Nothing is known of Sarah and Catherine except their birth. Susanna married Philip Gaberdil, but nothing more is known. James was born 2½ miles from Wooster, O., died 28 Mar. 1852, and is buried in the Methodist graveyard at McCutcheonville. David died two days after he was born and is buried in the same graveyard. He was born six miles east of Wooster. Louisa Anna was born

1¼ miles S.W. of McCutcheonville, O., and died 22 Mar. 1851. Harriet was also born near McCutcheonville, and died 2 days after her sister Louisa Anna. Cassie Ann died 18 May 1849. The three children last mentioned were buried in the Methodist graveyard at McCutcheonville.

According to the U. S. Census Elijah's home was in East Manchester, York Co., Pa., in 1820 and in Newberry Tp. in 1830. After his second marriage he sold his small tract of 25 A in the summer and on 4 Nov. 1830, loaded his household effects and started for Ohio. In about three weeks the family reached Wooster, the county seat of Wayne Co., O. A house was rented for the winter about 2½ miles from town. In this house James was born. In April they removed to a farm of 53⅓ A, located in East Union Tp., 6 miles E. of Wooster, which Elijah purchased 6 Oct. 1832. He sold this farm 3 May 1835 and moved to Tymochtee Tp., in Crawford Co., but now in Wyandot Co., about 1¼ miles from McCutchenville, where he had bought 160 A of land that was all heavily timbered. The task of clearing land for farming and erecting buildings engaged old and young members of the family. Elijah contracted bronchitis by chopping wood in a cold drizzling rain, which was followed by disease that lingered for four years until his death. The Census of 1860 shows that the widow still maintained the home, the farming being done by the sons George and Ezra. The daughter Leah was still at home.

Some confusion has been caused by different records of Elijah's name. The York Co. records always designate him as Elisha. This statement covers the will of his father; two Orphan's Court petitions for the appointment of a guardian; and a deed in which his guardian signed in his behalf as an heir. The records of the U. S. Army and of the Penna. Archives also give the name Elisha. On the other hand the U. S. Census always records his name as Elijah. His family record gives the name Elijah and he is known by that name by his descendants in Ohio and the West.

Elijah (under the name of Elisha) served his country during the War of 1812. His name as a private is on the Receipt Roll of a Company of Volunteers Commanded by Capt. Thomas Shriver of the 2d Regiment performing a tour of duty under the Command of Col. Lotz, who rendezvoused at York under the General Order of the Governor, dated 26 Aug. 1814. Commencement of service, 3 Sept. 1814. The name is also on the Muster Roll of a Company of Riflemen in the actual service of the United States under the Command of Col. Wm. Hamilton in the 2d Brigade, Pennsylvania Militia, Commanded by Capt. Thos. Shriver from 1 Sept. 1814 when last mustered to 4 Dec. 1814. Elisha was enlisted for the full period given, his residence being recorded as York, Pa.

The names of the first wife's brothers and sisters are given in the will of her father, George Witterecht of Manchester Tp., who made a good signature in German. The will contains many very interesting details which illustrate the customs of the times. The sons are Peter and Jacob, while the daughters are Susanna (wife of Philip Fackler), Christina, Filbina, Catherine, Elizabeth, Anna Mary and Sarah. His son Peter of Manchester Tp., and his brother Peter of Dover Tp., were the executors. The will was dated 1 July 1802, and probated 20 Aug. 1802. The witnesses were Gottlieb Fackler, and Martin Ilgenfritz. When the widow Susanna, who signed in Good German script, made her will 20 Nov. 1813, she named six daughters as follows: Susanna, married to Philip Fackler; Philibina, m. to Frederick Hake; Catherine, m. to George Mason; Elizabeth, m. to John Rinehart; Mary; and Sarah. She also named the sons Peter and Jacob, and a granddaughter Mary Ann Mason. The will was probated 2 Aug. 1825. George and Michael Witterecht were included in the list of taxables of Manchester Tp. in 1783. John Jacoby the father of Elijah was one of the executors of the will of Michael Witterecht dated 20 May 1793 (Will Book, v. H, p. 441). The Census locates Peter Witrecht (Witright) in Manchester Tp. in 1810, but in East Manchester Tp. in 1820, in the same neighborhood as Elijah and David Jacoby.

After her son Ezra established his own home at her old homestead, Mary lived with him until 1 Apl. 1879 when she was removed to the home of her son George(48·12·) who on 10 Aug. 1878 had been appointed by the Probate Judge of Wyandat Co., as the guardian of her person and estate. None of her descendants know the names of Mary's parents. It is said, however, that she had three brothers, George, Samuel, and Henry, whose names may aid in further research. They went to Iowa in the early fifties, George died in Cedar Co., leaving no children; while Samuel and Henry died in Muscatine Co., where their descendants live. Henry had six children.

# CHAPTER VIII

## THE FOURTH GENERATION

111. **Abraham Jacoby,** son of Philip and Catherine (Klinker) Jacoby, was born 23 Nov. 1781, in Nockamixon Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; blacksmith and farmer; Reformed, Presbyterian; home located in Hilltown, Bedminster, and Doylestown Tps., Bucks Co.; died 23 Dec. 1837; buried in graveyard of Presbyterian Church, Doylestown, Pa. He married, 17 Apl. 1806, **Mary Magdalena Ott**(111-a), daughter of Michael and Elizabeth Ott, born 14 Dec. 1785 in Bedminster Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; Reformed, Presbyterian; died —— Dec. 1866; buried ——.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Levi, 28 Aug. 1806; 2. Elizabeth, 23 Nov. 1820. The date of Levi's birth was obtained from the Reformed congregation's record of his baptism at St. Peter's Church, in Hilltown Tp. The mother's parents were the sponsors. He was living in 1810 according to the U. S. Census but died during the following decade. No tombstone remains.

The date of birth of Abraham is taken from the Springfield Reformed Church record of his baptism 23 Dec. 1781. The sponsors were the grandparents Ernst and Catherine Klinker. The age given on the tombstone is 57 yrs. 1 mo.; it should be one year less. Abraham was confirmed at the Tohickon Church in 1800 (Reformed records). The same records give the date of marriage. In the spring of 1805 he bought a tract of 36¾ A next to the Presbyterian church in Bedminster Tp., from Robert and Elizabeth Darroch(18). The following spring he sold the place to John Eckel a blacksmith, and returned to Hilltown Tp. to a place of 30 A, bought from John and Elizabeth Snyder. In the spring of 1814 he sold this tract, and 28 Nov. 1814 bought a farm of 102 A, and a lot of 7 A, 78 P, both in Hilltown Tp. The deed of 18 Mar. 1828 by which he sold 23 A 20 P a part of his farm of 102 A, he is said to reside in Warwick Tp. On 19 Mar. 1832 he is said to reside in Warminster when he buys some additional land in Hilltown. In the spring of 1836 he removed to Houghville in Doylestown Tp., where he bought a lot of 3 A 46 P and resided there until his death. Previous to this date he was the steward at the county poor house in the same township for nine years.

Abraham's will was dated 7 Nov. 1837 and proved 11 Jan. 1838.

The executors Samuel A. Smith and the widow sold, 7 Jan. 1839, the Hilltown farm of 79 A 12 P to Dr. Benjamin Malone(1112-a) the son-in-law residing in Buckingham, and at the same time the widow sold her dower. The widow apparently lived with her daughter since in a deed, 3 Apl. 1848 for the sale of property in Doylestown Tp. the grantors Mary Jacoby, Benjamin Malone, M.D., and Elizabeth his wife were all residents of Bristol, Pa. The name of the father of Mary Magdalena is given in the Reformed record of Tohickon Church for her confirmation in 1803. See notes on the Ott family in record of George Ott(145-a).

112. **Samuel Jacoby**, son of Philip and Catherine (Klinker) Jacoby, was born 29 Apl. 1785 near Stony Point, Springfield Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; blacksmith, merchant; Reformed, Presbyterian; home located in Norristown and near Conshohocken, Pa.; died 7 Dec. 1844; buried in Montgomery Cemetery, Norristown. He married, 4 Nov. 1813, at St. John's Lutheran Church, Center Square, Montgomery Co., **Susanna Freedley**(112-a), daughter of Henry (Sr.) and Maria Catherine (Isett) Freedley, born 25 Oct. 1788, in Norriton Tp., Montgomery Co., Pa.; Lutheran, Presbyterian; died 18 Oct. 1870; buried in same cemetery as her husband.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Catherine Freedley, 28 Aug. 1814; 2. Mary, 9 Sept. 1817; 3. Samuel Freedley, 25 Sept. 1819; 4. Susanna, 9 Feb. 1821; 5. William, 1 Mar. 1823; 6. George Washington, 29 Jan. 1825; 7. Anna Elizabeth, 18 July 1827; 8. Isabella Matilda, 17 Sept. 1830. All the children grew to maturity except Mary who died 13 Feb. 1821 and was buried in the same cemetery as her parents.

In the spring of 1812 Samuel left his home in Hilltown Tp., Bucks Co., and bought a house and lot in Norriton Tp., Montgomery Co. He traded this property, 2 Apl. 1817, for lot No. 52 in borough plan, on Egypt St. (now Main) in the borough of Norristown located next to lots 50 and 51 owned by his father-in-law, Henry Freedley, Sr. After the latter's death he bought these two lots, 2 Apl. 1825, and also a tract of 32 A 81 P in Norriton Tp., from the three executors of the estate. This tract was on Swedesford road, and on the road from Norristown past Roberts' mill to the Perkiomen and Reading turnpike. This tract had been purchased by Henry Freedley, Sr., from John and Elizabeth Markley, 17 Aug. 1803, and was previously included in a tract of 484 A 30 P called the manor of Williamstead which Markley bought, 30 Sept. 1802, from William Moore Smith, Esq., of Philadelphia.

After Samuel's marriage he became a merchant and resided in Norristown until a few years before his death when he removed to a farm in Plymouth Tp., near Conshohocken. In the subdivision of the 32-acre tract which became incorporated in the borough of Norristown, one of the streets was named Jacoby Street. In the list of business and professional men who were members of the volunteer Norristown Fire Department are the names of Samuel Jacoby, his brother Enos Jacoby, and his brother-in-law Jacob Freedley.

Samuel was in the service of the United States in the War of 1812. In the Return of the Quota of the 1st Brigade, 2d Division, Penna. Militia, Commanded by Brig. Genl. Isaiah Wells, drafted, organized, and detached pursuant to orders of the Commander-in-Chief dated 12 May, 1812, the name of Samuel Jacoby, as a private occurs in the Republican Troop of Cavalry, in the volunteer corps who have tendered their services in part of the quota volunteer corps drafted. In Statement (No. 7) of Expenses by Christian Snyder, Inspector of the 2 Batt., 2 Division in marching a detachment from his brigade in defence of Philadelphia and Neighborhood under the general orders of the Governor, Aug. 1814, viz.: No. 2 Rations; 47. Major Samuel Jacoby, $15.67½. Miscellaneous Expenditures for the Defence of Erie, etc. . . . For the pay and rations of the following mentioned supernumerary officers of the 2 Brigade 2 Division who were discharged at Marcus Hook. No. 1 Lieut. Col. Krickbaum's pay and rations, 33 days, $79.20; No. 2 Major Jacoby, pay and rations, 23 days, $63.40 (Penna. Archives, 6th Series, v. 7, p. 106; v. 9, pp. 858, 883).

After her husband's death Susanna maintained her residence either near or in Conshohocken until a few months before her death when she lived with her daughter Catherine in Norristown. He great-granddaughter Mrs. Claude L. Fishback(112332) owns a framed silhouette marked at the bottom " Maj. Samuel Jacoby, War of 1812," and an oil painting of his wife Susanna which indicates that she was far advanced in age when it was painted by Stroud. They were presented to Mrs. Fishback by Susanna Dillon(11245) who received them from her mother Susanna McMiller(1124). The author regrets that such interesting and valuable portraits could not be reproduced for insertion in this volume. See also the third paragraph in the record of Susanna (Jacoby) Freedley(117).

113. **Maria Elizabeth Jacoby,** daughter of Philip and Catherine (Klinker) Jacoby, was born, 25 Dec. 1787, in Hilltown Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; Reformed Church; died 20 Sept. 1868; buried in St. James Cemetery, Bristol, Pa. She was married, 5 Aug. 1810, to **George**

**Shull**(113-a), son of George and Anna Maria (Deterer) Scholl, born 29 Oct. 1781, in Franconia Tp., Montgomery Co., Pa.; farmer; Reformed; home located in Franconia Tp., and near Andalusia, Bucks Co.; died 6 June 1855; buried in same cemetery as wife.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Noah, 4 Dec. 1811; 2. Levi Philip, 20 Nov. 1817. See record of (1131).

George changed the spelling of his name from the German form Scholl to the English form Shull at the suggestion of a teacher in a boarding school at Bordentown, N. J. He bought a small farm in Bensalem Tp. in 1816. It fronts on the Frankford and Bristol turnpike, about one mile east of the old Red Lion Inn. The rear line is in Poquessing Creek. It is about 300 yards to the Philadelphia and Trenton R.R. (now the Pennsylvania R.R.) across the turnpike. After George's death his widow lived with her son Noah at the old homestead.

George's father, George Scholl, Sr., was born 9 Mar. 1749 and died 17 July 1824. His wife Anna Maria Deterer, was born 21 Nov. 1753 and died 9 Dec. 1797. The Reformed records of Tohickon Church state that on 21 Oct. 1773, George Scholl, son of Frederick Scholl, married Anna Maria, daughter of Conrad Deterer. Later he married a second wife Elizabeth, and a third wife Susanna. The names of the children were Tobias, George, Michael, Jacob, Frederick Augustus, Henry, Mollie, Elizabeth and Catherine. Frederick Augustus Scholl was born 3 Sept. 1787 in Franconia Tp., and died 13 May 1865. He married, 17 May 1814, Elizabeth, daughter of Conrad and Maria (Reitenauer) Eberhard, born 8 Feb. 1792, in Upper Milford Tp., Northampton Co., and died 16 Feb. 1840. At her baptism the sponsors were her grandparents Christobel and Maria Reitenauer. Rev. Frederick Augustus and Elizabeth (Eberhard) Scholl had a daughter Rebecca Amanda(1131-a). Most of the preceding data were obtained from old baptismal certificates and from an old family Bible printed by Christoph. Saur, Germantown, 1776, 3d Edition, owned by Mrs. Mary E. Shull Jackson(11311) of Norfolk, Va. See also an article on "The Scholl of Salford and Franconia" by John William Scholl and Horatio Gates Shull, Part II, in Perkiomen Region, v. 1, no. 6, 1 Dec. 1922.

114. **John Jacoby**, son of Philip and Catherine (Klinker) Jacoby, was born 6 Mar. 1789 or 1790, in Hilltown Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; wagon builder; Reformed; home located in Bloomsburg, Pa.; died 11 Oct. 1836; buried in Rosemont Cemetery, at Bloomsburg. He married, 28 Apl. 1816, **Elizabeth Weikle**(114-a), born 15 Sept. 1792; Reformed; died 17 Oct. 1876; buried in same cemetery as husband.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Melvina, 23 Jan. 1817; 2. Maria Catherine, 9 Jan. 1819; 3. Oliver Abraham, 12 Oct. 1820; 4. Araminda, 16 Aug. 1822; 5. Jackson, 18 May 1828; 6. Enos, 23 Sept. 1829; 7. Martha Matilda, 19 Dec. 1831. Jackson died in infancy according to Mrs. Lavilla Jameson(11412).

John's record of his own family, gives the year of his birth as 1788. This is impossible. He lived far distant, according to the conditions of those days, from his relatives and did not remember the date correctly when it was committed to writing. The Tohickon Church record gives the date of marriage as 24 Apl. 1816, the date above being taken from a copy of John's original family record, owned by Mrs. Harry W. Sloan(11416) of Bloomsburg. John served as a constable for a time in addition to work at his trade. The frequent trips away from home, with irregular meals, impaired his health, and hastened his death. Joseph W. Hendershot(1141-a) a son-in-law was given letters of administration of the estate 3 Nov. 1836. William W. McKelvy was the guardian of all the minor children. John had bought various lots of land in Bloomsburg and near to it, in 1817, 1823, and 1825, and the heirs sold most of them in 1838, and 1855. One of the lots bought in 1817 was sold by Enos Jacoby(1146), Trustee, 7 Mar. 1889, more than 12 years after the widow's death.

Elizabeth's surname is given as Weikle in the family record but it should probably be Weikel as in the Church record of the marriage. It is not known where she was born, nor the names of her parents. Since she was married by the minister of the Tohickon Church her parents had their home in Bucks Co., in all probability. The same Church record states that Philip Weikel and Catherine Sherer were married 3 July 1814. The U. S. Census, 1800, locates the family of John Weigle (Weikel) in Milford Tp., Bucks Co. Both parents were between 16 and 26 years of age, and had one daughter less than 10 yrs. Since Elizabeth was born in 1792 she would fit this family, but Philip would not be included. The same Census locates a Christian Weigel in that township in which there are a boy between 10 and 16, and another one between 16 and 26, and a girl between 10 and 16 years. Nicholas Weickel of Rockhill Tp. was one of eight purchasers of land for Tohickon Church, 1 Sept. 1753, who sold it to the Trustees five days later. He served in 1766 as treasurer of the alms account for the Lutheran congregation. His wife's name was Elizabeth. The baptisms of some of their children are recorded. (History of Tohickon Union Church by Rev. William John Hinke, 1925.) See also the records (333-a) and (339-a).

Elizabeth was married, second, to —— Hoffman. No data are available as to date of marriage, or in regard to his full name, or dates of birth and death, nor whether he had been married previously. Her children were opposed to the marriage. He failed to support her or to care for her during illness. When she refused longer to live with him he went west and bought property there. About 1846–'48 he returned to Bloomsburg to induce Elizabeth to sign off her rights in that property. She lived with her oldest daughter for a time, and then lived in her own house, occupied in part by another family. When too old to live alone she made her home with her son Oliver until she died. The inscription on her tombstone gives the name of Elizabeth Jacoby.

115. **Hannah Catherine Jacoby,** daughter of Philip and Catherine (Klinker) Jacoby, was born 29 Jan. 1794, in Hilltown Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; Reformed; died 22 Sept. 1854; buried in Beulah Cemetery, New Britain, Bucks Co. She was married, 24 Dec. 1815, to **John Snyder** (115-a), son of Jacob and Elizabeth Snyder, born 5 Jan. 1794, in Hilltown Tp., Bucks Co.; farmer; Reformed; home located in Hilltown Tp., in Holmesburg, Philadelphia Co., in Andalusia, Bucks Co., and again in Hilltown Tp.; died 7 Dec. 1871; buried in same cemetery as wife.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Catherine, 6 Aug. 1817; 2. Sarah, 6 Jan. 1819; 3. Maria Magdalena, 22 July 1820; 4. Elizabeth, 13 Apl. 1824; 5. Alfred Jacoby, 25 Dec. 1827; 6. Melvinah, 24 Apl. 1830; 7. Wilhelmina, 7 Oct. 1834; 8. Emma Matilda, 8 Apl. 1838. Children Nos. 1, 2, 6, 7 and 8 were born in Hilltown Tp., No. 3 in Holmesburg; and Nos. 4 and 5 in Bensalem Tp. Sarah died 18 Feb. 1819; Melvinah died 6 Jan. 1833, and Emma Matilda died 14 Mar. 1863. Catherine married George Washington Swartzlander; Mary Magdalene m. John Hunsberger; Elizabeth m. Jacob Delp; and Wilhelmina m. Nathan Marple Wiser.

Hannah was confirmed in 1811, in St. Peter's Church at Leidytown in Hilltown Tp. Among the first members of the new Trinity Reformed Church in Hilltown, founded in 1852, were the families of Leonard Jacoby(1·10·), Thomas Jacoby(1·10·4), Isaac Jacoby (1214), John Snyder(115-a), George W. Swartzlander, John Hunsberger, Jacob Delp, and Nathan M. Wiser.

After their marriage they lived with John's father, Jacob Snyder, near the "Red School House" in Hilltown Tp., and in the spring of 1819 moved to Holmesburg. Two years later they moved to Andalusia, near her sister Mary Elizabeth Shull(113). After the death of her father they bought, 2 Apl. 1828, the old homestead of 50 acres in Hilltown Tp., and there the mother Catherine(11-a) spent the remainder of her days in the Snyder family. She reached the ripe old age of 92¾ years. After his wife and youngest daughter died, John remained at the old home near Mt. Pleasant village, for several years. In 1866 he removed to Warrington Tp., to be at home with his daughter Wilhelmina Wiser(1157) where he remained until his death. His fine hall clock with brassworks, showing the date and moon's phases, made to order by George Solliday of Montgomery Tp. and Co., Pa., passed out of the Snyder family and is now (1928) owned by Mrs. Mary E. Shull Jackson(11311).

116. **Enos Jacoby,** son of Philip and Catherine (Klinker) Jacoby, was born 8 Aug. 1796 in Hilltown Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; farmer, merchant; Reformed; Episcopalian; home located in Hilltown Tp., and in Norristown, Pa.; died 2 Dec. 1835; buried in graveyard of St. Johns Protestant Episcopal Church, Norristown. He married **Elizabeth Zieber**(116-a), daughter of John and Deborah Zieber, born in 1803 or 1805, in Norriton Tp., Montgomery Co., Pa.; Episcopalian; died ——; buried in —— cemetery.

Their only child was: 1. Mary, born in 1822, in Norristown, Pa.

On 1 Apl. 1819 Enos bought a tract of 7 acres in Hilltown Tp., adjacent to his father's farm, and 27 May 1822 he sold it to his father, having previously moved to Norristown, where his brother Samuel (112) was in business as a merchant. Enos became a merchant afterwards, trading as Jacoby & Govett. In 1860, according to the U. S. Census, Elizabeth's family included Naomi C. Wood a grand-daughter aged 13, and Deborah Zieber, her mother, aged 78 years. In 1870, her mother was the only one living in her home, and which Elizabeth sold in 1873 soon after the death of her mother. Elizabeth's name did not appear in the borough directory of 1876–'77. The Census of 1850 located Elizabeth's parents in Norriton Tp., Montgomery Co., the father being 75 and the mother 67 years of age. Both were recorded as born in Pennsylvania.

117. **Susanna Jacoby,** daughter of Philip and Catherine (Klinker) Jacoby was born 9 Sept. 1798 in Hilltown Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; Reformed, Episcopalian; died 13 Nov. 1843; buried in graveyard of St. John's Protestant Episcopal Church, Norristown, Pa. She was married 27 July 1817, to **Jacob Freedley**(117-a), son of Henry and Maria Catherine (Isett) Freedley, born 28 Dec. 1790 in Norriton Tp., Montgomery Co., Pa.; potter, lumber merchant, merchant miller; Episcopalian; home located in Norristown; died 5 Apl. 1875; buried in same graveyard as first wife. Jacob married secondly, Mrs. Eliza Dickinson of Philadelphia, who was born in 1810, their home being in Norristown

and in Philadelphia. She had a daughter Louisa Dickinson by her first husband born in 1838. No additional data are available about this wife nor of date of marriage.

The children of Jacob Freedley by his wife Susanna are: 1. Mary, born 27 Oct. 1818; 2. Elizabeth, 20 Sept. 1820; 3. Catherine, a twin, 20 Sept. 1820; 4. Charles, 27 Nov. 1822; 5. John Jacoby, ———; 6. Clementena, 12 Jan. 1827; 7. Henry W., ———; 8. Samuel, 9 Nov. 1834; 9. Jacob Isett, ———; 10. Susan, 10 Sept. 1840; 11. Sarah, ———. Catherine died 17 Aug. 1824; Clementena died 2 Nov. 1827. Mary married David Egbert Wood; Elizabeth married Abraham Darrah; Susan married Elhanan W. Dickinson; and Sarah married Stockton Evans.

Jacob was a soldier in the War of 1812, and his father Henry was in the War of the Revolution. Susanna was confirmed, 28 Apl. 1816, by the Reformed pastor of St. Peter's Church in Hilltown Tp. Many years ago the author was shown an ambrotype of Susanna by her granddaughter Mary Susanna (Wood) Harry, the wife of Dr. David Wood Harry of Conshohocken, which she had received from Mary (Green) Freedley the widow of Charles Freedley, the uncle of Mrs. Harry. The photograph showed a beautiful expression of an unusually well-modeled face with a nose of the Grecian type. The author regrets that more data about old pictures are not available and that the cost of half-tone engravings precluded their publication.

## The Freedley Family

Henry Freedley the pioneer came from Southern Germany and settled in Norristown in 1746. He occupied " Marble Hall." His son Henry married Maria Catherine, daughter of Jacob and Anna Maria Isett, 24 Apl. 1780, in St. Michael's Church, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa. She was baptized 5 Jan. 1758 (Perkiomen Region by Henry Dotterer). Their children, dates of birth and persons to whom married are: 1. Mary, b. 13 Aug. 1782, m. Richard Davis; 2. Elizabeth, b. 9 Sept. 1784, m. George Printz (Prince); 3. Henry, b. 19 Sept. 1786, m. Sophia Kline; 4. Susannah, b. 25 Oct. 1788, m. Samuel Jacoby (112); 5. Jacob, b. 28 Dec. 1790, m. 1. Susanna Jacoby (117) and m. 2. Mrs. Eliza Dickinson; 6. John, b. 22 May 1793, not married; 7. Catherine, b. 18 —— 1796, m. Matthew Neeley; 8. Samuel, b. 2 Feb. 1799, m. Mrs. —— Heckly.

Henry Freedley, son of the pioneer, owned farms in Whitpain and Plymouth Tps., Montgomery Co. and about 1800 settled in Norristown and established himself in the pottery and brick-making business. At the time of his death he lived in Pottstown. His will was dated 25 Sept. 1823, and probated 27 Nov. 1823. The surname in his signature was written Friedle. The executors were the sons Jacob, John, and Samuel. A biographical sketch of John, who became a distinguished lawyer, may be found on page 204 of Lives of the Eminent Dead and Biographical Notices of Prominent Living Citizens of Montgomery Co., Pa., by Moses Auge, Norristown, 1879. For a similar notice of Samuel who became a practicing physician in Philadelphia, see History of Montgomery Co., Pa., edited by Theodore W. Bean, 1884, p. 640.

121. **John Jacoby,** son of Peter and Catherine (Trauger) Jacoby, was born 2 May 1781 in Durham Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; farmer; Reformed; home located in Upper Saucon Tp., Northampton Co., and in Nockamixon and Doylestown Tps., Bucks Co.; died 22 Feb. 1862; buried in Baptist Church Cemetery, New Britain, Bucks Co. He married, 25 Dec. 1808, **Maria Magdalena Schiebler**(121-a), daughter of Rudolph and Mary Margaret Schiebler (or Sheveler), born —— 1786, in Nockamixon Tp.; Reformed; died 23 Aug. 1862; buried in same cemetery as her husband.

Their children are: 1. Catherine, born 8 Nov. 1809; 2. Elizabeth, 8 Dec. 1812; 3. Susanna, 15 Apl. 1815; 4. Isaac, 3 Dec. 1816; 5. Levi, 3 Mar. 1819; 6. Emanuel, 3 June 1821; 7. Peter, 15 Nov. 1823; 8. Mary Ann, 7 Feb. 1827; 9. John, 2 Jan. 1829. Mary Ann died 30 Mar. 1838 and was buried at St. Peter's Church in Hilltown Tp.

Catherine(1211) was born in Upper Saucon Tp., Northampton Co.; Reformed Church; died 9 Jan. 1863; buried in same cemetery as her parents. At her baptism in Springfield Church, 18 Feb. 1810, the sponsors were her grandparents Peter and Catherine Jacoby. She remained unmarried. After her parents died she lived with her brother Isaac, who was the executor of her will. Elizabeth(1212) was born in Nockamixon Tp. About 1857 she transferred her membership from the Reformed Church to the Church of the Brethren. She died 5 July 1885 and was buried in the same graveyard as her brother Levi. She lived alone in Fountainville until her brother Levi's wife died, and then kept house for him. For several years prior to her own death she resided with her brother Isaac.

After John's marriage their home was in Upper Saucon Tp., but in the spring of 1811 removed to Nockamixon Tp. about 1½ miles northeast of Ottsville, on a farm of 101 A 80 P which he purchased 5 Apl. 1814. He bought, 13 Apl. 1816, an additional tract of 52 A 130 P in the same township but retained it only a year. He sold his farm 1 Apl. 1822 and moved to a farm of 65 A 32 P in the western part of Doylestown Tp., on Pine Run, one mile N.N.E. of New Britain village (see Map of Bucks Co., 1850). The deed for this farm was dated 5 June 1822. This farm was sold, 1 Apl. 1852, to his youngest son John, and on 12 Apl. he bought a lot of 2 A 71 P on the road from

Doylestown to New Britain, and at the road to Moyer's Ford (Map of Bucks Co., 1860). There he resided for the rest of his life. He also owned a farm of 24 A 89 P in New Britain Tp., purchased 7 Apl. 1830 which he sold 23 Mar. 1846 to his son Isaac. John and his wife retained their membership in the Reformed congregation of St. Peter's Church in Hilltown Tp., although some other members of the family joined the new Reformed Church (organized 1852) at Leidytown.

The surname of Maria Magdalena's father was spelled differently in the county records. Rudolph Sheveler appears in the Proprietary Tax Lists of Nockamixon Tp. as a single man in 1779 and his name appears until 1787, or as long as the list is published. Jacob is on the list for 1785 as a single man. See Penna. Archives, 3d Series, v. 13, pp. 87, 152, 233, 394, 434, 553, 554, 693, 788. Rudolph's will is dated 10 June 1796 and was probated 27 Aug. 1796. The writer spelled the surname Shivler. It mentions his wife Mary Margaret, and the children Mary Magdalene, Susanna, Sarah, Abraham, John, and Elizabeth. The plantation was to remain in the possession of the executors, consisting of the widow and John Adams, Jr., and the proceeds used for the support and maintenance of the widow until the younger son John became of age, when it was to be sold. On the tombstone in the old graveyard of Nockamixon Church the surname is given as Schiebeler. Rudolph was born in 1749 and died 14 June 1796. On Maria Magdalena's marriage certificate her surname was spelled Schifler.

122. **Elizabeth Jacoby,** daughter of Peter and Catherine (Trauger) Jacoby, was born 8 Dec. 1782 in Durham Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; Reformed; died 9 May 1859; buried in Harmony Cemetery, Milton, Pa. She was married, 20 Mar. 1803, to **George Hartman**(122-a), son of Matthias and Catherine Hartman, born 27 Feb. 1776 in Rockhill Tp., Bucks Co.; farmer; Reformed; home located in Rockhill and Springfield Tps., Bucks Co., near Buckhorn, Hemlock Tp., Columbia Co., and in Turbut Tp., Northumberland Co., Pa.; died 24 Feb. 1838; buried in —— graveyard, Bloomsburg, Pa.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Catherine, 30 Dec. 1803; 2. Maria, 14 June 1805; 3. John William, 5 Mar. 1807; 4. Anna, 8 Oct. 1808; 5 Rachel, 6 July 1810; 6. Joseph, ——— 1812; 7. Elizabeth, 10 Mar. 1814; 8. Jacoby, 20 Apl. 1816; 9. Samuel, 24 Apl. 1818; 10. David, 14 July 1820. David died before maturity.

They remained in Rockhill Tp., where his parents lived, during the year following their marriage. On 10 May 1804, George bought a farm of 44 A 33 P in Springfield Tp. in the 400-acre tract called "Richmond." The farm is located on the road from Springtown to

Durham, and adjacent to the road north to Houpt's Mill. On 5 Apl. 1813 he bought about 21 A more from land adjacent to the farm. On 2 Apl. 1831 the entire farm was sold and the family migrated to Frosty Valley in Hemlock Tp., Columbia Co., Pa. Since the U. S. Census of 1810 locates George Hartman and his family in Durham Tp., it appears that he had to live across the township line, very likely with his father-in-law(12), until buildings were erected on his farm. The land had been purchased of speculators who subdivided the whole tract Richmond. On 17 Jan. 1838 he bought a farm of 169 A in Turbut Tp., Northumberland Co., located two miles east of Milton, and adjoining the farm of Andrew Overpeck, the brother of George Overpeck(127-a). It was his purpose to remove in the spring to Turbut Tp., where a number of relatives had located but he died the following month. The rest of the family carried out the plan. The oldest son William took the property at the appraised value, and made distribution to the heirs. The county records of the releases, including the later ones, when the widow died and the dower was released, give the residences of the scattered heirs.

The names of the parents of George Hartman were obtained from the Reformed records of Tohickon Church in Bucks Co., Pa. George was confirmed on Whitsunday, 1791; his age being given as 16 yrs., and his father Matthias Hartman. At the baptism, 18 Mar. 1804, of their first child Catherine, the sponsors were Matthias and Cartherine Hartman. Matthias was born 22 May 1743 and died 29 Dec. 1825 Catherine was born 10 May 1745 and died 8 May 1817. The same records also gave the date of marriage. Elizabeth was named after her aunt Eliza Barbara Loudenstein who with her husband Peter were the sponsors at her baptism 16 Mar. 1783 at Springfield church. A year or two after George died, his widow was married, secondly, to William Rishel, and lived with him on his farm near Danville. It proved to be an unhappy union and later she made her home with her son Jacoby Hartman near Milton, and is buried on his lot in the cemetery.

123. **Maria Jacoby,** daughter of Peter and Catherine (Trauger) Jacoby, was born 31 Aug. 1784, in Durham Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; Reformed; died 27 Sept. 1854; buried in the Tohickon Church graveyard. She was married, 23 Mar. 1806, to **Jacob Hartman**(123-a), the son of Matthias and Catherine Hartman, born 7 Jan. 1778 in Rockhill Tp., Bucks Co.; farmer; Reformed; home located in Rockhill Tp.; died 20 Dec. 1839; buried by the side of his wife's grave.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Matthias, 17 Dec. 1806; 2. Jonas, 20 Sept. 1808; 3. Samuel, 7 June 1810; 4. Peter, 19 June 1815; 5. Elias, 21 June

1817; 6. Sophia, 26 Dec. 1825. This list may not be complete, since it is based exclusively on church records.

The names of Jacob's parents were obtained from the Tohickon Church Reformed records, in connection with his baptism 25 Jan. 1778, the Rev. Caspar Wack and his wife Barbara being the sponsors. He was confirmed in 1793 at the preparatory service on the Saturday preceding Whitsunday. After their marriage they started housekeeping on his father's farm in Rockhill Tp., two miles from Tohickon church, and maintained this home until his death. In 1850 the U. S. Census locates Mary Hartman aged 66, in the family of Catherine Ziegenfus, aged 67, in Rockhill Tp., the other members being Catherine Freed, 40, and Catherine Freed, 7 years. See (1·10·23-a).

124. **Benjamin Jacoby,** son of Peter and Catherine (Trauger) Jacoby, was born 9 Sept. 1786, in Durham Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; mason and farmer; Reformed, Evangelical; home located in Nockamixon Tp., Bucks Co.; in Alexandria Tp., Hunterdon Co., N. J.; and in Springfield Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; died 29 Oct. 1850; buried in the Old Springtown graveyard, adjacent to Salem Evangelical Church. He married, first, in fall of 1809, **Margaret Landis**(124-a), daughter of Samuel and Susanna (Newcomer) Landis, born 25 Nov. 1788, in Haycock Tp., Bucks Co.; Mennonite, Reformed; died 27 Jan. 1827; buried in Durham Church graveyard. Secondly, in 1829, **Margaret Werst** (124-b), daughter of Peter Werst, born 1 Apl. 1785; Reformed; died 26 Sept. 1844; buried in same graveyard as first wife. Her grave is next to that of Catherine Jacoby(12-a).

The children, all by first wife, and dates of birth, are: 1. Samuel, 19 Sept. 1810; 2. Peter Landis, 9 Feb. 1813; 3. Catherine, 27 Nov. 1814; 4. Caroline, 25 Jan. 1817; 5. Susannah, 4 June 1819; 6. Anna (Nancy), 15 Feb. 1821; 7. Benjamin Landis, 29 May 1822; 8. John Landis, 17 Aug. 1824; 9. Levi Landis, 20 Oct. 1826. Anna died when about one year old, and was buried probably at the First Presbyterian Church of Alexandria, at Mt. Pleasant, N. J.

After their marriage, Benjamin and Margaret lived with his parents until the following spring when they moved to a farm of 34 A 93 P in Nockamixon Tp., just below the Nockamixon Church, which was deeded 10 Apl. 1810. During the following six years, Benjamin worked at his trade and on the farm, and taught school during the winter. This farm was sold 20 Apl. 1816, and the family removed to Alexandria Tp., Hunterdon Co., N. J., where a farm of 90 A was bought, 1 Apl. 1818, situated about two miles from Frenchtown on the road to Everittstown. The few buildings were small and dilapidated and required considerable work and expense to improve and enlarge them, and to add other buildings. On 16 Apl. 1826 he sold this farm and four days later he bought a farm of 75 A 55 P in Springfield Tp., Bucks Co., Pa., from Daniel Fulmer. It is located 1¾ miles from Springtown on the road to Bursonville. This farm has remained in the possession of his descendants. In the spring of 1839 he leased the farm to his son Peter and removed to a lot of 3 A in Springtown, secured from Joel Wirtz a tailor. The following year he bought an additional lot of 3 A 46 P from Benjamin Kemmerer, a storekeeper. He died suddenly in the field while loading cornstalks. After the death of his first wife, Margaret Wolfinger was his housekeeper and when his second wife died she became the housekeeper again during the rest of his life. She was born in 1776.

Benjamin was in the service of the United States in the War of 1812. He was a private in a company of Bucks Co. Militia commanded by Capt. Phineas Kelly, 1st Brigade, 2d Division, Pennsylvania Militia, under requisition of the President dated 4 July 1814. The payroll dated 28 Oct. 1814 at Marcus Hook, indicates that the Division was commanded by Lieut. Col. Andrew Gilkyson (Penna. Archives, 6th Series, v. 7, p. 156; v. 7, p. 743; and 2d Series, v. 12, p. 246).

### The Landis Family

The branch of the family to which Margaret (Landis) Jacoby(124-a), Barbara (Landis) Jacoby(133-a), and David Landis(13·11·-a), the husband of Lydia (Jacoby) Landis(13·11·) belong includes the descendants of John Landis who with his brothers Benjamin and Felix came to America from the vicinity of Mannheim, Germany, about the year 1717. Benjamin and Felix settled in East Lampeter Tp., Lancaster Co., Pa. John settled in what is now known as Milford Tp., Bucks Co., Pa., but which was known after 1737 as Lower Milford Tp., to distinguish it from Upper Milford Tp. which was included in Northampton Co. when it was organized. An account of their ancestors in Germany and Switzerland, and of the persecutions which they endured on account of their religion as Pietists or Mennonites may be found in The Strassburger Family and Allied Families of Pennsylvania by Ralph Beaver Strassburger, 1922, pp. 328–331. On pages 332–340 are given copies of documents relating to land surveys for John Landis; of his will recorded in the Register General's Office in Philadelphia; of the detailed inventory of his personal property; and of the settlement of his estate.

In 1738 surveys were made according to a previous agreement between the Proprietaries of the Province and John Landis of Bucks Co., for 100 acres of land within the Manor of Richland, a tract of 10,000 acres covering parts of Milford and Richland Tps. There is no record of a patent being granted to him, related to this survey. On 21 Dec. 1743 he received from William Allen, Esq., of Philadelphia, and his wife Margaret, a deed to a tract of 125 A in Lower Milford Tp., located in the northeast corner of the township on the Philadelphia Road. In his will dated 26 Sept. 1747 and proved 1 May 1750 he devised this tract to his son Samuel, subject to specified annual payments. His wife Ann and only two of their children Samuel and Jacob are mentioned by name. His brother-in-law Jacob Musselman and his son Jacob Landis are named as executors of the will. It is also stated that the youngest son will be of age in Jan. 1759, at which time the rest of the estate is to be equally divided among the children, after the legacy of one-third to the widow is provided for. The inventory was taken 12 Apl. 1748 and filed 22 Aug. 1751. The account of the surviving executor Jacob Landis was filed in 1758. This account gives two more names of children, John and Barbara, and states that there were nine children entitled to their share, of whom, however, only seven are known.

The children of John and Ann Landis are: John, born 11 Nov. 1720; Jacob; Martin; George; Samuel; Veronica; and Barbara. John was born in Bucks Co., but removed to Montgomery Co., Pa. Jacob died in 1806, near Jersey Shore, Lycoming Co., Pa. Details about Samuel are given in the following paragraph. Veronica married Michael Bauer about 1844.

Samuel Landis, the son of John and Ann Landis was also a yeoman or farmer in Lower Milford Tp., Bucks Co., Pa., located on the farm of 125 A owned by his father, the deed to which he received from the executors 16 May 1751. On 8 Apl. 1762, he received a patent for 70¾ A of land from the Proprietaries, located adjacent to his farm. In his will which was dated 24 Nov. 1770 and proved 12 Feb. 1771 he directed his executors John Young and his wife Margaret Landis to sell the real estate when his son Samuel should arrive at 21 years of age. Since John Young died before the deeds were executed, the heirs signed two deeds on 24 May 1781, one to Samuel Landis for three tracts of 71 A, 13 A 20 P, and 14 A 80 P respectively, and the other to the oldest son John Landis for two tracts of 54 A and 43 A 20 P. The 71 A and 54 A tracts made up the farm of 125 A, and the others the tract of 70 A 120 P. These deeds revealed the fact that the widow Margaret had married Michael Musselman, that John was the oldest son, and that Eve one of the daughters mentioned in the will was not living. The children named in the will were John, Jacob, George, Samuel, Abraham, Anna, Barbara and Eve. It is evident since the sons are all mentioned first, that the order of birth was not observed in writing the will. In the deed to the oldest son John, the heirs are given in the following order: Margaret Musselman, only living executor, and wife of Michael Musselman; Jacob Landis of Richland Tp., yeoman, and Barbara his wife; George Landis of Springfield Tp., yeoman, and Catherine his wife; Jacob Shelly of Lower Milford, yeoman, and Barbara his wife; Samuel Landis, and Abraham Landis, both of Lower Milford Tp. The grantee John Landis is also a yeoman of Lower Milford Tp. The probable order of birth is 1. John; 2. Jacob; 3. George; 4. Anna Barbara; 5. Samuel; 6. Abraham; 7. Eve. On 1 Apl. 1791 Abraham Landis of Lower Milford Tp., Bucks Co., bought a tract of 216 A from Daniel Koch and his wife Elizabeth, located in Allen (now in East Allen) Tp., Northampton Co., Pa., and his descendants are settled in that region. He was a tailor by trade and his wife was Eve Ziegler. It is interesting to notice how closely the names of his seven children correspond to those just given. They are Samuel, Abraham, Margaret, Barbara, Eve, Mary, and another daughter who married —— Shelly. See Historic Homes and Institutions, and Genealogical and Personal Memoirs of the Lehigh Valley, 1905, v. 3, p. 375. Biographic sketches of other Landis descendants may be found in the recent histories of Bucks, Northampton and Lehigh Counties.

Samuel Landis, the son of Samuel and Margaret (——) Landis, was born 24 May 1760 in Lower Milford Tp. (now Milford), Bucks Co., Pa.; shoemaker and farmer; Mennonite; home located in Lower Milford Tp.; Haycock Tp.; Allen Tp. (now East Allen), Northampton Co.; New Britain Tp.; Durham Tp.; all except Allen Tp. in Bucks Co.; and finally in Lower Milford Tp.; died 17 May 1839; buried in graveyard of West Swamp Mennonite Church, Lower Milford Tp. He married, 27 Apl. 1783, Susanna Newcomer, daughter of John and Barbara (Beidler) Newcomer of Upper Saucon Tp., Northampton Co. (now in Lehigh Co.), born —— in Upper Saucon Tp.; Mennonite; died ——; buried ——.

Their children are: 1. Barbara, born 6 Jan. 1784; 2. John (a twin), 6. Jan. 1784; 3. Abraham, 28 Dec. 1784; 4. Elizabeth, 3 Jan. 1786; 5. Samuel, 23 July 1787; 6. Margaret, 25 Nov. 1788; 7. Joseph, 8 Mar. 1791; 8. Jacob, 14 Apl. 1793; 9. David, 5 Dec. 1795, who died in infancy; 10. Henry, 29 Dec. 1796; 11. Anna, 9 Apl. 1797; 12. David, 3 Apl. 1800.

Barbara married Conrad Jacoby(133). John m. Maria Kramer and settled near Wooster, O. Abraham m. Maria Hoss and settled near

Indianapolis, Ind. Elizabeth m. William Rohn, and settled in Ohio. Samuel m. Catherine Musselman and after living in New Brittain and Richland Tps. in Bucks Co., moved to Juniata Co., Pa. Margaret m. Benjamin Jacoby(124). Joseph settled in Ohio. Jacob m. —— Strunk, and lived near Dayton, O. Henry m. Rebecca Swartz and had his home in New Britain Tp., Bucks Co., Pa. Anna m. John B. Shelly [known as Bush John to distinguish him from other John Shellys in the vicinity] and lived in Lower Milford Tp. David. m. Lydia Jacoby(13·11·).

After his wife Susanna died, Samuel married again, but as the union was unhappy, he made his home with his youngest daughter Anna until his death. After the death of Peter Jacoby(12) of Durham Tp., he bought the farm of 73 A 102 P together with 28 A 149 P of woodland, the deed being dated 15 Apl. 1816. His son-in-law Benjamin Jacoby (124) was one of the administrators. On 13 May 1816 he sold 14 A to the widow Catherine Jacoby(12-a), and 27 A 149 P to the other Administrator Frederick Laubach. The balance of the farm was sold 14 Mar. 1827 to Peter Jacoby(129).

The names of the children and their dates of birth were copied 1 Nov. 1877 by the author from a record in the family Bible at the home of John B. and Anna Shelly in Milford Tp. That Bible record was copied from an older one on 23 Mar. 1815. It did not contain the dates of birth and death of the mother Susanna. The date of birth of Samuel the father had been inserted simply as June, 1760. On account of the condition of his father's bequest relating to the farm it is believed that the date of the deed, 24 May 1781, coincides with Samuel's 21st birthday anniversary. His will was dated 25 May 1837 and proved 27 May 1839; John B. Shelly being the executor.

126. **Catherine Jacoby,** daughter of Peter and Catherine (Trauger) Jacoby, was born 11 Nov. 1791, in Durham Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; Reformed; died 8 Jan. 1862; buried in Durham Church graveyard. She was married to **Frederick Laubach**(126-a), son of Frederick and Catherine (Bitting) Laubach, born 17 Aug. 1784 in Lower Saucon Tp., Northampton Co., Pa.; farmer; Reformed; home located in Durham Tp.; died 17 May 1851; buried in same graveyard as his wife.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Charles, 30 Aug. 1813; 2. Sarah, 18 Oct. 1815; 3. Anna Catherine, 18 Oct. 1815; 4. David, 18 Dec. 1818; 5. Christiana, 1 May 1820; 6. Samuel, 22 Nov. 1822; 7. William, 15 Apl. 1825; 8. Aaron, 16 Sept. 1827; 9. Susanna, 15 Apl. 1830; 10. Matilda, 30 Jan. 1833.

Charles married Esther ———, and two of his children Noah and George Frederick were baptized at Durham Church. His home was in Lower Saucon Tp., and in Wooster, O., where he died. Sarah was married to David B. Eschbach, lived in Philadelphia. Anna Catherine married Abraham Cressman, lived west of Pleasant Valley in Springfield Tp., and died 22 Aug. 1882. Abraham, her husband, was born 4 Nov. 1811, and died 20 July 1903. David married Elizabeth, lived next to his father's farm, and died 19 June 1893. Their children were Mary Ann, Richard, Emma, Freeman and Justina. Christiana married William Cressman, lived in Durham Tp., and died 2 July 1876. Samuel married Sarah daughter of Jacob Barron, lived in Springfield Tp., and died 29 Apl. 1891. Their children are Alfred, Samuel, James, Susanna and Jacob. William married 1. Margaret A. Beidelman and 2. Emma, sister of Margaret. His home was the homestead of his father and he died 30 Jan. 1876. His children, all by the first wife, are Wilhelmina, Susanna E., Milton, Margaret A., Sarah C., and William H. Susannah E., was born 10 Oct. 1840 and married Henry S. Funk, near Springtown. Aaron married Anna Malinda Bachman; his home adjoined those of his brothers David and William; and he died 5 June 1900. Susanna married Morgan Rufe, lived in Durham Tp. and in Doylestown, and died 26 July 1917. Matilda married Albert F. Scheetz, lived in Doylestown, and died 21 Sept. 1917.

Since Frederick's father died when he was 12½ years old, he was raised by a brother in Lower Saucon Tp. He came to Durham and bought a farm before he was married. It was next to that of John Jacoby(13) whose wife Anna Maria(13-b) was Frederick's first cousin. It remained Frederick's home until his death, and his widow remained with her son William at the same place, during the rest of her life. When baptized 12 Sept. 1784, he was given the name of John Frederick, after that of his father, but both father and son were known generally as Frederick. The use of John preceding another given name was customary in many families. The date of his birth is given on his tombstone as 7 Aug. 1784, which differs from that in his father's family record given in the first paragraph. The Lower Saucon Reformed Church records also give the date of birth as 7 Aug. 1784.

## THE LAUBACH FAMILY

The pioneer of the Laubach family is Christian Laubach, an emigrant from the Palatinate in South Germany, who with his family and his father landed at Philadelphia and took the oath of allegiance on 16 Sept. 1738. His father Reinhart Laubach was born in 1668 and died in Lower Saucon Tp., Northampton Co., Pa., in 1739. According to tradition his wife had died before coming to America with his son. There is a village called Laubach in the valley of the Rhine not far from Strassburg, and it is believed that Reinhart and Christian came from that vicinity. Rev. Alexander Mitchell, D.D., a Presbyterian minister of Bucks Co., visited the Palatinate in 1793 and found Laubach families located in the Palatinate and in Switzerland.

After Christian arrived at Philadelphia he engaged a Durham Furnace Conestago wagon to take his family and equipment to Durham Furnace (now in Durham Tp., Bucks Co.), some friends being located in the vicinity. They remained until the following spring, when Christian removed as a settler to Lower Saucon Tp. (now in Northampton Co.), on a small tributary of Saucon Creek, and which became known as Laubach's Creek. The old homestead is located on the road from the Lower Saucon church to the Old Williams Township church where a stone arch bridge crosses the stream. He erected, about 1745, a saw mill and grist mill. He was a blacksmith by trade, and a dealer in iron. The records of the Durham Furnace show that he had many castings made there especially iron pots and kettles.

He had been trained as a soldier in the German army, and during the French and Indian War, he was appointed, 29 Aug. 1755, Captain of the Saucon rangers, and during the following two years was stationed at various times at Rose Inn, Christian Springs, Gnadenthal Mill and different block-houses along the Blue Mountains. His son John George was a member of the Company. The other sons remained at home to operate the farm, mills and blacksmith shop. After the troubles on the frontier were settled Captain Laubach returned to his home where he died as the result of injury and exposure.

Christian was born in 1699 in the Palatinate and died at his homestead 29 Nov. 1768. His wife Susanna Catherine was born in 1705 and died 12 Mar. 1770. Both were buried in the old graveyard of Lower Saucon Church. His will is dated 4 Mar. 1768 and was probated 5 Jan. 1769. Besides bequests of money to his oldest son and daughter, the saw and grist mill, plantation and five tracts of land containing 215 acres were bequeathed to his sons Conrad, Christian, and Frederick, subject to the payment of certain sums of money to other heirs. The five tracts had been acquired by a proprietary patent, dated 28 Apl. 1762.

The children of Christian and Susanna Catherine are: 1. John George born 11 Nov. 1729; 2. Elizabeth Johanna, 15 May 1731; 3. Peter, —— 1734; 4. Conrad Christian, 24 Nov. 1737; 5. Frederick, 10 May 1744; 6. Reinhart, —— 1748. John George married Elizabeth Yonson; Elizabeth m. John Adam Kochert; Peter m. Catherine Knepley; Conrad Christian m. Catherine Houck; Frederick m. Catherine the daughter of Henry Bitting of Milford Tp., Bucks Co., who in turn was the son of Henry Bitting of Freinsheim in the Palatinate; and Reinhart m. Margaret Beidelman.

The children of John George and Elizabeth (Yonson) Laubach are:

1. Susan, born 7 Nov. 1757; 2. John Michael, 28 Nov. 1759; 3. John Adam, 25 Aug. 1761; 4. John Christian, 30 June 1762; 5. Anna Maria, 21 Oct. 1764; 6. John, 23 Dec. 1766; 7. Conrad, 3 Mar. 1768; 8. Anna Margaret, 19 Jan. 1770; 9. Catherine Mary, 26 Feb. 1772; 10. John George, 3 Mar. 1774; 11. Walburg, 15 Feb. 1776; 12. Elizabeth, 10 Apl. 1779. Anna Maria married John Jacoby(13) as his second wife and her record(13-b) is given in connection with that of her husband in Chap. VII. John George married Elizabeth Riehl and of their nine children: Lydia (born 7 June 1802) married Joseph Trauger of Nockamixon Tp., Bucks Co., a relative of Catherine (Trauger) Jacoby (12-a); Anthony (born 18 Oct. 1804) married Elizabeth Hess; Anna Margaret (born 30 May 1819) married Jacob Hess of Springtown, Bucks Co.; and Sarah (born 14 Jan. 1826) married David W. Hess of Springfield Tp., Bucks Co., and a brother of Jacob Hess.

The nine children of Anthony and Elizabeth (Hess) Laubach included: 2. George Washington, born 23 Dec. 1831; 3. Samuel Hess, 23 Mar. 1834; and 4. Charles, 29 Aug. 1836. George wrote a very remarkable detailed history of Durham Tp., Bucks Co., which included the history of its roads, bridges, villages, stores, industries, churches, etc. as the result of notes and investigations made during many years. He was the genealogist of the Laubach family for years, and devoted much care and labor to this task. His penmanship when over four score years was remarkable for its form and legibility and put to shame that of most people of the present generation. He devoted equal care to the records of the Durham Church Reformed congregation. He died at the age of 91 years. His brother Samuel was a special and life-long student of botany, mineralogy and related subjects, and made valuable collections. Their brother Charles similarly devoted time and study to paleontology, ethnology, and archaeology. The three brothers were successful farmers, and rendered other public service to their community in Durham Tp.

The children of Frederick and Catherine (Bitting) Laubach are: 1. Rudolph, born 13 Apl. 1773; 2. John Adam, 14 June 1775; 3. Margaret, 14 Mar. 1778; 4. Elizabeth, 6 Oct. 1780; 5. Frederick, 17 Aug. 1784; 6. Susanna Elizabeth, 22 May 1786. Frederick married Catherine Jacoby(126) and their records are given on preceding pages.

In order to complete the records of ancestors for those who married Jacobys the following data are given. John George was born 11 Nov. 1729 in the Palatinate, was a farmer in Lower Saucon Tp.; and worked for the Durham Iron Works, 1760–1792. He died 19 Oct. 1802. The dates of birth and death of his wife Elizabeth Yonson are not known. Frederick Laubach, the son of Christian, was born 10 Mar. 1744 in Lower Saucon Tp., was a farmer and miller in the same locality and died 7 Apl. 1797. His wife Catherine was born 14 Aug. 1747 and died 29 Jan. 1818. Those who desire further genealogical data of the Laubach family may refer to the History of Northampton Co., Pa., by William J. Heller, 1920, v. 2, pp. 74–79 and v. 3, pp. 423–429; and to the History of Lehigh Co., Pa., by Charles Rhoads Roberts and others, 1914, v. 3, pp. 784–790. An annual meeting is held by the Laubach Family Association which it is hoped will publish the Laubach genealogy.

127. **Hannah Jacoby,** daughter of Peter and Catherine (Trauger) Jacoby, was born 26 Oct. 1794 in Durham Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; Reformed; died 17 Nov. 1849; buried in Old Presbyterian graveyard adjoining Harmony Cemetery, Milton, Pa. She was married to **George Overpeck**(127-a), son of Andrew and Anna Maria Overpeck, born 20 Jan. 1791, in Springfield Tp., Bucks Co.; saddler and farmer; Reformed; home located in Springfield Tp., Bucks Co., and in Turbut Tp., Northumberland Co., Pa.; died 11 Mar. 1853; buried in same graveyard as wife.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Andrew, ——— 1819; 2. Catherine, 26 Nov. 1820; 3. Reuben, 22 Mar. 1822; 4. William, 11 July 1823; 5. Samuel, 30 Oct. 1824; 6. Sarah, ——— 1826; 7. Maria, 23 May 1827; 8. Rachel, 13 Sept. 1828; 9. Eli, ——— 1830; 10. David, 17 Sept. 1831; 11. Lewis, 13 Oct. 1833; 12. George Washington, 20 May 1839.

Andrew died in Danville, Pa. Catherine married first, ——— Krecklow, and secondly, ——— Bigler. Reuben died in St. Paul, Minn. His wife Eliza died in May 1914. Samuel died 3 Sept. 1892 in Wayland, N. Y. Sarah married Jacob Ditzler and died in Milton, Pa. Mary married Tayze Sweeney and died in Clinton, Ia. Rachel married ——— Gill, and died in Chicago. Eli's family lived in Clinton, Ia., and he died in a Soldier's Home. David died in Chicago. Lewis died in the west. George Washington died 21 July 1876 in Milton, Pa. His widow Nancy gave (1914) the information on which the preceding notes in this paragraph are based.

At the time of his marriage George lived on a part of his father's farm in Springfield Tp., Bucks Co. This farm of Andrew Overpeck covered the larger part of the tract once owned by Conrad Jacoby(1), adjoining the Durham Tp. line. On 3 Apl. 1819 George bought a tract of 21 A 19 P from his father. On 18 Apl. 1827 he bought 9 A 133 P more, and 15 Sept. 1829 another tract of 23 A 20 P, all adjoining. He sold his farm, 5 Mar. 1836, to the Rev. Samuel Stahr, the pastor of several Reformed Churches, including that in Durham, and migrated to Turbut Tp., Northumberland Co., where he located on a farm of

153¼ A., about two miles east of Milton, adjoining lands of David Irland, Philip Newcomer, John Irland, etc. The deed was executed 3 May 1836. On 26 Mar. 1846 George and Hannah sold to Hannah's brother Samuel Jacoby(12·10·), a tract of 5 A 66 P on the Washington and Milton Road. The rest of his farm was sold 9 Apl. 1851, since his wife had died and the daughters were married who had been at home the preceding year. The adjoing property owners included John Haag, Thomas Irland, and Samuel Jacoby. He then moved to Milton, married again, but lived only two years. He died suddenly as he was walking on the street. His second wife lived after that on her small farm in the Nipponese Valley, near Jersey Shore, with her son. It may be well to note that the U. S. Census of 1830 gives George Overpeck of Springfield Tp., Bucks Co., the title of captain.

As a son, George petitioned the Orphan's Court, 9 Feb. 1829, in regard to the estate of Andrew Overpeck. The widow Mary and eleven children were named: Jacob in Ohio; John; Abraham; George [m. Hannah Jacoby]; Margaret, m. George Houpt; Mary, m. Henry Younkin; Catherine; Elizabeth, m. Adam Hampshire in New York state; Susanna, m. Jacob Heckman; Nancy, m. Andrew Hickson; Sarah, m. Peter Jacoby(129).

The following data were obtained from inscriptions in the graveyard of Springfield (Trinity) Church: Philip Jacob Overbeck, b. 25 Nov. 1725 in "Darmstadt in der Pfalz," d. 18 Dec. 1781; Maria Sarah Oberbeck, b. 8 Jan. 1720 at "Hinsweilerin, Herzogthum Weibri"; Andrew Overpeck [father of (127-a)], b. 15 Aug. 1743, d. 15 Dec. 1828; Andrew Overpeck, b. 25 Apl. 1756, d. 3 Nov. 1814; Elizabeth Overpeck, b. 31 Dec. 1808, d. 8 Mar. 1828.

Andreas Overback, and the minors under 16 yrs., Johannes and Philip Oberbeck, were included in the 330 Palatines imported 19 Sept. 1732 in the ship Johnson of London, sailing from Rotterdam, last from Deal (Colonial Records, v. 3, p. 453; Rupp's Thirty Thousand Names, p. 75).

129. **Peter Jacoby,** son of Peter and Catherine (Trauger) Jacoby, was born 9 Sept. 1800 in Durham Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; carpenter and farmer; Reformed; home located in Durham Tp.; died 7 Oct. 1865; buried in the Durham Church Cemetery. He married first, 5 Oct. 1826, at Easton, Pa., **Sarah Overpeck**(129-a), daughter of Andrew and Anna Maria Overpeck, born 12 Sept. 1796 in Springfield Tp., Bucks Co.; Reformed; died 25 Sept. 1840; buried in the graveyard of Durham Church. Secondly, **Susanna Edinger**(129-b), daughter of William

and Sarah (Zerfass) Edinger of Holland, N. J., born 18 Oct. 1806; Lutheran; died 12 Sept. 1894; buried in Durham Church Cemetery.

The children by first wife, and dates of birth are: 1. John, 6 Apl. 1827; 2. Catherine, 23 Apl. 1829; 3. Edward, 9 Mar. 1831; 4. David, 27 Apl. 1833; 5. Susanna, 27 Oct. 1835; 6. Sarah Ann, 6 Feb. 1838. John died 21 Jan. 1833, and Edward died 26 Jan. 1833. Both are buried in the Durham Church graveyard.

The Reformed records of Nockamixon Church give the date of birth for Peter as 22 June 1800 which is erroneous. The family record and tombstone inscription agree. He was baptized 26 Oct. 1800, the sponsors being Christian and Barbara Trauger. His confirmation 27 Nov. 1819 is in the Reformed records of the Lower Saucon Church, the pastor of which was also the pastor of Springfield Church which his parents attended.

Peter was only 15 years old when his father died. His mother erected a house on a tract of 14 A, which was a part of their farm. Here the younger children including Peter remained with the mother until they married. On 14 Mar. 1827 he bought from Samuel Landis the farm formerly owned by his own father Peter, and there he maintained his home for life. Lydia Nicholas was his housekeeper after his first wife's death, and she was followed in the spring of 1843 by Peter's niece Susanna(1245). After the death of his daughter Sarah Ann in 1857, her child Martin Wesley Bougher became a member of Peter's family, and after his death remained with the widow in a part of the residence until he became of age, when the step-grandmother became a member of Martin's family. In his will dated 25 Sept. 1865, he bequeathed the farm of 60 A to his daughter Susanna(1295), the smaller farm to his grandson Martin(12961), and the lot of 14 A to his grandson William (12941). On this place William's mother continued her home after his father died, and here his grandfather Peter had lived before his marriage.

12·10· **Samuel Jacoby,** son of Peter and Catherine (Trauger) Jacoby, was born 7 Jan. 1804, in Durham Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; saddler and farmer; Reformed, Lutheran; home located in Upper Saucon Tp., Northampton Co., and in Turbut Tp., Northumberland Co., Pa.; died 19 Sept. 1874; buried in Milton Cemetery, Milton, Pa. He married, 25 Dec. 1827, **Catharine Bachman**(12·10·-a), daughter of David and Maria (Geissinger) Bachman, born 7 Sept. 1808, in Upper Saucon Tp., Northampton Co.; Reformed, Lutheran; died 22 May 1882; buried in same cemetery as husband.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Mary Ann Catherine, 30 Mar. 1829; 2. Matilda, 18 Sept. 1833; 3. Benjamin Franklin, 16 Feb. 1836.

Samuel learned the trade of saddler as an apprentice to Andrew Hickson of Hellertown, Pa., who was married to Anna a sister of George Overpeck(127-a). In the marriage notice published in the Friedens-Bothe of Northampton (now Allentown) both bride and groom are said to be from Upper Saucon Tp. On petition of Catherine Jacoby (late Catherine Bachman), a minor above 14 yrs., to the Lehigh Co. Orphan's Court, 8 Feb. 1828, Samuel Jacoby was appointed her guardian. The original petition revealed the name of her father as David Bachman. On 17 Apl. 1828, Samuel Jacoby of Upper Saucon Tp., bought a tract of land in that township. When this was sold he bought on 4 Dec. 1829 a tract of 24 A 48 P in Lower Saucon Tp., on the road from Bethlehem to Philadelphia; on 17 Dec. 1831 he bought an adjoining tract of 5 A 136 P; and on 31 Mar. 1832 another adjoining lot of 2 A 8 P. The three tracts in Lower Saucon were assigned 13 Feb. 1836 to John Moritz. The following spring the family removed to Turbut Tp., Northumberland Co., about 2½ miles east of Milton, close to Irland's school house on the hill, where Samuel carried on his trade during the rest of his life. On 26 Mar. 1846 he bought a tract of 5 A 66 P from George Overpeck and wife Hannah(127) at the location of his saddler shop. Seven years later he sold it to his son-in-law John S. Newcomer(12·10·2-a). After Samuel's death the widow lived with this son-in-law at the same place.

12·11· **Susanna Jacoby,** daughter of Peter and Catherine (Trauger) Jacoby, was born 5 Jan. 1807, in Durham Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; Reformed, Mennonite; died 26 June 1882; buried in graveyard at Mennonite Meeting House, near Pleasant Valley, Pa. She was married in 1823 to **Jacob Schleiffer**(12·11·-a), son of Abraham and Susanna Schleiffer, born 4 July 1792, in Springfield Tp., Bucks Co.; farmer; Mennonite; home located in Springfield Tp.; died 29 Nov. 1872; buried in same graveyard as wife.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Aaron, 24 Mar. 1826; 2. Julia, 24 Sept. 1827; 3. Priscilla, 13 Dec. 1830; 4. Susanna, 5 Feb. 1834; 5. Catherine, 13 May 1838; 6. Abraham, ———; 7. Mary Ann, 18 May 1844.

Aaron died 2 Apl. 1856; Julia married Henry Kressler; Priscilla m. William J. Campbell(1292-a); Susanna m. 3 Dec. 1858, Franklin Stover, and later several others; she died 2 Aug. 1910; Catherine m. Engelhart Bright (German, Brecht), born 7 Nov. 1827, died 29 Nov. 1906; Catherine died 15 July 1904; Abraham died in infancy; Mary Ann m., 1 Jan. 1874, Theodore A. Klinker, a grandson of Abraham Klinker of Haycock Tp., a brother of (11-a) and (14-a). The records of Franklin Stover's family and of his parents may be found in the Stauffer-Stover Family History by Rev. A. J. Fretz, 1899.

After their marriage they started housekeeping on a farm on Cook's

Creek nearly a mile S. of Henry Funk's Mill which is E. of Springtown (Map of Bucks Co., 1850). The place is marked H. Cressler in the Atlas of Bucks Co., Pa., 1876, page 93. Here they remained for 35 years, or until the spring of 1858, when they removed to a small lot about ¾ mile almost directly south of their former home. Their son-in-law Henry Kressler then occupied the farm. After Jacob's death, Susanna lived with her youngest daughter Mary Ann in Applebachsville, in Dublin (Atlas, 1876, p. 102), in Pleasant Valley and finally in Springtown where she died.

### THE SCHLEIFFER FAMILY

John Schleiffer came to America, via Bristol, England in 1753, and located at Goshenhoppen, Montgomery Co., Pa. He had two sons, one remained there, and the other named Jacob settled in Springfield Tp., Bucks Co. He bought a tract of 300 A of valley land, and 60 A of woodland known as "Rocksberg." This land was equally divided among his three sons Jacob, Abraham, and Henry. It was situated in what came to be known as Schleiffer's Valley on Cook's Creek, and part of it is still in the possession of Jacob's descendants Henry and Erwin, sons of Jacob Schleiffer(12443). Of the three sons mentioned above Jacob was the grandfather of John(1244-a); Abraham was the father of Jacob(12·11·-a); and Henry was the father of Joseph Schleiffer whose farm was between that of the John and Jacob just named. Schleiffer's school house used to be located between the residences of John and Joseph, but a new one was built later on the other side of the creek. The following data were obtained from tombstone inscriptions in the Mennonite graveyard near Pleasant Valley: Henry Schleiffer b. 14 Dec. 1774, d. 13 Dec. 1847; Maria, his wife, b. 15 June 1774, d. 26 Dec. 1835. Jacob Schleiffer, b. 3 June 1772, d. 21 June 1851; Catherine, his wife, a born Kauffman, b. 10 Sept. 1778, d. 21 June 1835. Jacob Schleiffer, b. 4 Dec. 1736, d. 5 Oct. 1814; Elizabeth, his wife, b. 16 May 1735, d. 24 Nov. 1804.

131. **John Jacoby,** son of John and Christina (Raub) Jacoby, was born in 1785 in Durham Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; farmer; Reformed; home located in Lower Saucon and Williams Tps., Northampton Co., in Springfield, Nockamixon and Haycock Tps., Bucks Co.; died in Nov. 1836; buried in the Durham Church graveyard. He married **Catherine Hatter**(131-a), born in 1798, birthplace unknown; Reformed; died 23 Feb. 1858; buried in Springfield Church graveyard near Pleasant Valley, Pa.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Sarah, 1 Apl. 1829; 2. Susannah, 23 Aug. 1830; 3. Franklin, 10 June 1832.

After marriage they lived in the S.E. part of Lower Saucon Tp., near the line of Williams Tp.; in 1833 they moved to Bougher's Hill in Williams Tp.; the following spring close to the Stony Point school house; in the fall to the swamps in Nockamixon Tp.; and the following spring to Haycock Tp. Soon after this removal John was stricken with paralysis but remained there until 19 Mar. 1836 when he was removed to the County Home by order of Daniel Applebach, J.P. Catharine was an orphan who was raised by Daniel and Maria Adams(1333) of Durham Tp. She was the mother of William Wagner, a noted woodsman who lived about a mile west of Bursonville, and who by constant reading attained pre-eminence among his neighbors for his intelligence. He was born 23 July 1822 and died 9 May 1901, was a member of Salem Evangelical Church at Springtown and is buried in the adjoining graveyard. His son Jeremiah was the owner of a part of the farm where his step-grandfather John Jacoby was born. The U. S. Census indicates that Catherine lived with her daughter Sarah in 1850 in Lower Saucon Tp.

132. **Leonard Jacoby,** son of John and Christina (Raub) Jacoby, was born either late in 1786 or early in 1787, in Durham Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; mason and farmer; Reformed, Methodist; home located in Nockamixon Tp., Bucks Co.; Alexandria Tp., Hunterdon Co., N. J.; Wallpack Tp., Sussex Co., N. J.; and in Mehoopany Tp., Wyoming Co., Pa.; died in 1851; buried in Union Hill Cemetery, Mehoopany, Pa. He married, first, **Catherine Schiebler**(132-a), daughter of Jacob Schiebler, born about 1788, in Nockamixon Tp.; Reformed; died ——; buried in ——. Secondly, **Judith Williams**(132-b), daughter of Abraham and Judith (Millage) Williams, born in 1810, in Bradford Co. (then Luzerne); Methodist; died about 1852 or 1853; buried in same cemetery as husband.

The children by first wife and dates of birth are: 1. Susanna, 18 Sept. 1809; 2. John, 3 Mar. 1812; 3. Jacob, 14 Oct. 1814; 4. Elizabeth, 9 Apl. 1817; 5. Samuel, 17 Aug. 1819. By second wife: 6. Mary Ann, 9 Apl. 1831; 7. Eric Hinckley, 12 May 1833; 8. Livera Ruth, 30 Nov. 1835; 9. Sinton Williams, 22 Apl. 1839; 10. Anna Jane, 25 June 1843; 11. Alonzo Lansing, 6 Nov. 1844. Sinton died 7 Dec. 1861, and Alonzo died 5 Aug. 1854. Both are buried in the same cemetery as their parents. Sinton lived in the home of his brother Samuel(1325) in 1860, and was a mason by trade (U. S. Census, 1860).

On 7 Apl. 1810 he bought a farm of 68 A 42 P in Alexandria Tp., Hunterdon Co., N. J. Some years later his brother Conrad(133) and his cousin Benjamin(124) also bought farms near by in the same township. They were also masons by trade. In 1813 he sold a lot of 5 A, and in 1818 a tract of 36 A 112 P. The remainder was sold 15 Apl. 1819 when he removed to Wallpack Tp., Sussex Co., N. J. The name of the township was stated in a letter of attorney which he gave to his father on 3 May 1822. It is probable that he did not remain in Sussex Co., more than ten years when he removed to Mehoopany Tp., Wyoming Co., Pa. Unfortunately there is no record of the date when his wife Catherine died before this removal. Catherine was a first cousin of Maria Magdalena wife of John Jacoby(121). The following data about the parents of Judith were obtained from the inscriptions on their tombstones in the same cemetery where she was buried: Abraham Williams, born 18 Sept. 1755, died 27 Dec. 1828; his wife Judith, died 1 Mar. 1848 in the 76th year of her age.

133. **Conrad Jacoby**, son of John and Christina (Raub) Jacoby, was born, 12 Oct. 1788, in Durham Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; mason and farmer; Reformed; home located in Durham, Nockamixon, Plumstead and New Britain Tps., in Bucks Co., in Alexandria Tp., Hunterdon Co., N. J., in Springfield Tp., Bucks Co., in Lower Saucon and Falls Tps., in Northampton Co., in Upper and Lower Milford Tps. in Lehigh Co., and in Milford Tp., Bucks Co.; died 17 Jan. 1875; buried in West Swamp Cemetery near Steinsburg, Pa. He married, first, **Barbara Landis**(133-a), daughter of Samuel and Susanna (Newcomer) Landis, born 6 Jan. 1784 in Lower Milford Tp. now Milford), Bucks Co.; Mennonite; died 19 Jan. 1849; buried in West Swamp Church graveyard. Secondly, 29 Dec. 1857, **Anna Geissinger**(133-b), daughter of Abraham and Elizabeth (Newcomer) Geissinger, born 18 Feb. 1811, in Milford Tp.; died 7 Mar. 1893; buried in same cemetery as husband.

The children, all by the first wife, and dates of birth are: 1. Susanna, 14 Nov. 1809; 2. John Landis, 17 May 1811; 3. Maria, 1 Feb. 1813; 4. Samuel Landis, 23 Sept. 1814; 5. William Landis, 3 Sept. 1816; 6. Aaron, 5 Aug. 1818; 7. Benjamin Landis, 15 Dec. 1820; 8. Henry, 17 Mar. 1823; 9. Levi Landis, 23 Mar. 1826.

Susanna(1331) was born in Durham Tp. She did not marry, but remained in her father's home. She died 6 Mar. 1854, and was buried at Zion's Reformed Church, Zion's Hill. On the tombstone the date of death is given as 3 Mar., and her age is also some days in error. The date given first is taken from the family record.

After marriage they lived with his father until the spring of 1810, having purchased, 27 Jan. 1810, a small farm of 25 A 40 P in Nockamixon Tp. The following spring they moved to Plumstead Tp., and on 18 June 1811 bought 27 A of land in that township. The next removal was to the farm of his father-in-law in New Britain Tp., and in the spring of 1818 to Alexandria Tp., Hunterdon Co., N. J., near to his cousin Benjamin Jacoby(124). Five or six years later they removed to the farm at Funk's Mill near Springtown, Pa. Other locations as tenant farmer were in Durham Tp.; in Lower Saucon; then to Forks Tp. where they were in 1830; then to Houpt's farm in Springfield Tp.; then in the spring of 1842 to George W. Cyphert's farm adjoining the Franklin school house; four years later to Durham Tp. In the spring of 1847 Conrad and his son John bought a farm of 66 A in Lower Milford Tp., 1½ miles N. of Steinsburg. On 29 Mar. 1858 Conrad sold his share to John and moved to a small lot in Milford Tp., near Steinsburg where he remained until his death. See the record of the Landis Family following that of Margaret (Landis) Jacoby(124-a) a sister of Barbara.

134. **Susannah Jacoby,** daughter of John and Christina (Raub) Jacoby, was born 2 Oct. 1790 in Durham Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; Reformed, Methodist; died 13 Apl. 1864; buried at Wesley Church graveyard, Middle Smithfield Tp., Monroe Co., Pa. She was married to **Henry Frankenfield**(134-a), born 25 Aug. 1793 in Bucks Co. and probably in Springfield Tp.; mason and farmer; Reformed, Methodist; home located in Riegelsville, Bucks Co.; in Williams Tp., Northampton Co.; in Stroudsburg, and in Middle Smithfield Tp., Monroe Co., Pa.; died 6 Feb. 1863; buried in same graveyard as wife.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. John, 25 July 1816; 2. William, 19 Sept. 1818; 3. Charles, 16 May 1821; Susanna, 3 Feb. 1825.

135. **Anna Christina Jacoby,** daughter of John and Christina (Raub) Jacoby, was born 1 June 1792 in Durham Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; Reformed; died 4 Aug. 1854; buried in Durham Church graveyard. She was married first to **John Kressler**(135-a), b. ——; farmer; Reformed; home in Durham Tp., and Greenwich Tp., Sussex Co., N. J.; died ——; buried at Durham Church (no tombstone). Secondly, to **George Zeiner**(135-b), son of George and Mary [?] Zeiner, born ——in Lower Saucon Tp., Northampton Co., Pa.; farmer; Lutheran; home on Swope Hill in Lower Saucon Tp.; died ——; buried in Old Williams Tp. Church graveyard.

Children by first husband and dates of birth are: 1. Maria Magdalena, 7 Feb. 1810; 2. Sarah, 27 Nov. 1813; 3. Levi, 24 Nov. 1815; 4. George, ———; 5. Catherine, ———; 6. Mary, ———; 7. Christiana, 17 Jan. 1818; 8. Samuel, 20 Jan. 1820. Children by second husband: 9. Isaac, 28 Sept. 1827; 10. Susannah, 30 Oct. 1828; 11. Andrew, 30 Nov. 1831; 12. Barbara Ann, 28 Sept. 1833.

John Kressler died near Finesville, N. J. After George Zeiner's death, the widow lived with a relative David Raub in Williams Tp., Northampton Co.

136. **Hannah Jacoby,** daughter of John and Christina (Raub) Jacoby, was born in 1794, before July 1, in Durham Tp., Bucks Co., Pa. She was married, first, to **John Shoemaker**(136-a), son of Conrad and Catherine Shoemaker, a wheelwright, and secondly, to —— **Leeman**(136-b), of Easton, Pa. While the first husband lived the home was at the blacksmith shop, Bursonville, Bucks Co.; afterwards in Easton, where she died. The first husband died a drunkard. John's parents lived in Springfield Tp. The only information about any children (by the first husband) was obtained from the Reformed baptismal records. Michael was born 19 July 1821, and William 6 Aug. 1824. The former was baptized at Springfield Church, and the latter at Durham Church.

138. **Maria Jacoby,** daughter of John and Christina (Raub) Jacoby, was born 10 Apl. 1799 in Durham Tp., Bucks Co., Pa. She was married to **Benjamin Cunford**(138-a). Their home was in Philadelphia and somewhere in the South before the Civil War. He was unsuccessful in business, returned North for a visit and was afraid to return to the South on account of the war. They died in Philadelphia. No relative has any knowledge of their descendants.

139. **George Jacoby,** son of John and Anna Maria (Laubach) Jacoby, was born 3 May 1804 in Durham Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; tailor; Reformed, Methodist; home in Bucks, Northampton and Lehigh Cos., Pa., and in Catawissa, Pa.; died 15 Apl. 1852; buried in Union Cemetery, Catawissa, Pa. He married, 10 Apl. 1828, **Elizabeth Ann Karns** (139-a), born in 1806; Reformed, Lutheran; died 11 Oct. 1871; buried in same cemetery as husband. After George's death his widow married, 2 Jan. 1853, secondly, Christian Albright of Catawissa Tp., born about 1813 in Germany. Their home continued in Catawissa. He died 25 Jan. 1883, and is buried in the Union Cemetery of Catawissa.

The children of George and Elizabeth Ann are: 1. Harriet, born 27 Mar. 1829; 2. Sarah Maria, 8 Apl. 1831; 3. Catherine Ann, 6 Mar. 1834; 4. Alonzo, 7 Feb. 1837; 5. Flemens, 11 Jan. 1840; 6. Mary Jane, 22 July 1843; 7. Cordelia, 12 Jan. 1847. Sarah died in childhood. Cordelia died 5 Aug. 1848, and was buried in the same cemetery as father.

They began housekeeping above Laubach's school house on the hill in Durham; then moved to the "dry lands" between Freemansburg and Easton; then to Bushkill Tp., 3 miles above Easton; then to Schoenersville, Lehigh Co.; and finally, to Catawissa, Pa. He owned a tract of 7 acres, alongside of the creek, and south-west of the borough, known as the "Siessholz" farm. He went about among the farmers to make clothes for members of the family. Since the daughter of Harriet the oldest child, claims that Harriet was born in New Jersey, a problem is thereby introduced into the list of locations of the home which has not yet (1928) been solved.

13·10· **Samuel Jacoby,** son of John and Anna Maria (Laubach) Jacoby, was born 8 May 1806 in Durham Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; cattle drover, farmer, lumberman; Reformed, Methodist; home located in Masonville and Tomkins, Delaware Co., N. Y.; near Trout Run in Lewis Tp., in Cascade and Gamble Tps., all in Lycoming Co., Pa.; died 6 Mar. 1901; buried in Christian Hill Cemetery, Warrensville, Pa. He married, 16 Nov. 1827, **Clarissa Harriet Beals**(13·10·-a), daughter of Abram and Huldah (Couse) Beals, born 12 Apl. 1808 in Masonville, N. Y.; Baptist; died 6 Feb. 1890; buried in same cemetery as husband.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Sarah Ann, 31 Aug. 1828; 2. Mary Augusta, 3 Sept. 1830; 3. Chester C., 18 Apl. 1833; 4. William Cook, 22 Feb. 1835; 5. Lucy A., 29 Oct. 1837; 6. Abram Couse, 16 Oct. 1838; 7. Ezra Richardson, 16 Oct. 1843; 8. Rachel, about 1846. Lucy A. was born in Masonville, died 22 May 1838, and is buried at Tomkins. Rachel was born near Trout Run, died about 1861, and was buried in same cemetery as parents.

Samuel made trips for several seasons from Pennsylvania to New York State with a cattle buyer to bring cattle to the former state to sell to farmers to be fattened during the winter. Their first home was in the town of Masonville where Clarissa's parents lived. In the spring of 1838 they moved to Tomkins in the same county. In Apl. 1844 they removed to Lycoming Co., Pa., where lumbering was in progress, and located near Trout Run. Samuel bought a small tract but lost it through a defective title. On 20 Jan. 1845 he bought a 38 A farm in Cascade Tp. from John Miller, and on 2 July 1850 bought 140 A of timberland in the same township from the same man. It contained fine yellow and white pine and hemlock, all virgin timber. About 1876 he removed to Gamble Tp. In 1883 he sold some parcels of land but reserved the timber. Later he moved back to Cascade Tp. where he remained until 1891. His son Abram said that the migration from New York state was made by sled to Ralston, and the rest of the trip by railroad, the track having strap rails. One of the homes was five miles east of Warrensville, and is known as Jacoby Mountain. His daughter Mary kept house for him for a year after his wife died, and then he lived in turn with some of the children, Chester, Abram, Ezra, etc. When he died at Chester's home at the age of 95 years, he was survived by 6 children, 44 grandchildren, 102 great-grandchildren, and 24 great-great-grandchildren.

13·11· **Lydia Jacoby**, daughter of John and Anna Maria (Laubach) Jacoby, was born 21 Mar. 1809 in Durham Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; Reformed; died 16 Jan. 1879; buried in Durham Church graveyard. She was married to **David Landis**(13·11·-a), son of Samuel and Susanna (Newcomer) Landis, born 3 Apl. 1800 in Allen Tp., Northampton Co.; farmer; Mennonite, Reformed; home located in Durham, New Britain, and Springfield Tps., Bucks Co.; died 13 July 1869; buried in same graveyard as wife. David had been previously married to Margaret(13·11·-a-a), daughter of —— Hess and Anna Maria Laubach(13-b), born 19 Dec. 1798 in Durham Tp.; Reformed; died 29 Jan. 1828; buried in Durham Church graveyard.

Children of David Landis by first wife Margaret, with dates of birth are: 1. William, 17 Oct. 1824; 2. Anna Maria, 5 Feb. 1826. By second wife Lydia: 3. Susanna, 6 Feb. 1831; 4. Levina, 3 Nov. 1832; 5. Margaret, 24 Apl. 1835; 6. Mary Ann, 26 Feb. 1837; 7. Eliza, 6 Nov. 1839; 8. Henry, 11 Dec. 1841; 9. Amanda, 21 Mar. 1844; 10. Lydia, 1 Apl. 1846; 11. Emma, 28 Aug. 1848; 12. David, 25 Nov. 1850; 13. Edwin Jacoby, 8 Oct. 1853.

Children Nos. 1–4 were born in Durham Tp.; Nos. 5–8 in New Britain Tp., Nos. 9–13 in Springfield Tp. William died in childhood. Anna Maria married William Barron; Susanna m. Joseph Cressman; Levina m. Tilghman, a brother of William Barron; Margaret m. Jacob Adams; Mary m. Samuel Mill; Eliza m. Edwin Hemmerly; Henry died 26 Oct. 1851; Amanda m. William Bachman; Lydia m. Charles Wertz; Emma died 28 May 1851; David m. Elmina E. Hillegass; Edwin m. Rebecca Wasser.

On 4 Apl. 1834, David Landis of Durham Tp., bought a farm in New Britain Tp., and sold it nine years later. On 31 Mar. 1843, he bought a farm of 100 A, near Bursonville, from Michael Fackenthall, Jr., Administrator of the estate of Conrad Shoemaker, late of Springfield Tp. This farm was sold 1 Feb. 1870 to Joseph Cressman, by the administrators of the estate of David Landis: Tilghman Barron and Edwin Hemmerly. Lydia was confirmed 27 Oct. 1827, by the Reformed pastor of Springfield Church, but the entry was made in the record of Lower Saucon Church of which he was also the pastor. After her husband's death she lived for a while with her daughter Susanna at her old home, and later with her daughter Levina on the adjoining farm. Information on the Landis Family is given after the record of (124-a).

13·12· **Anna Jacoby**, daughter of John and Anna Maria (Laubach) Jacoby, was born 13 June 1813 in Durham Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; Reformed, Methodist; died 29 Oct. 1870; buried near Custard's, about 4 miles W. of Stroudsburg, Pa. She was married 5 May 1836 at Easton, Pa., to **George Washington LaRue**(13·12·-a), son of James

I. and Elizabeth (Rockefeller) LaRue, born 16 June 1814 at Amwell, N. J.; farmer; Methodist; home located beyond Schaffer's school house, near Snydersville, Northampton Co.; died 8 Apl. 1871; buried in same graveyard as wife.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. James, 16 Feb. 1837; 2. Mary Anna, 20 Sept. 1838; 3. Isaac Newton, 16 Dec. 1839; 4. Josiah Allen, 26 Mar. 1842. Anna was not married and died 12 Sept. 1862. See Trans. Rockefeller Family Association for 1905–1909, with genealogy edited by Henry O. Rockefeller, New York, 1910, p. 247; also v. 2 (1910–1915), p. 234.

13·13· **Sarah Jacoby,** daughter of John and Anna Maria (Laubach) Jacoby, was born 14 June 1815 in Durham Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; Reformed; died ——; buried in —— Cemetery, Milton, Pa. She was married to **Nathan Fehr** (13·13·-a). Their home was in Milton. No further knowledge about them could be ascertained.

13·14· **Esther Jacoby,** daughter of John and Anna Maria (Laubach) Jacoby, was born 21 Mar. 1818 in Durham Tp., Bucks Co., Pa. She was married 8 Apl. 1841, in Easton, to **Jeremiah Wilhelm** (13·14·-a). They lived somewhere in the South and nothing is known of their home and family by any relative.

141. **Catherine Jacoby,** daughter of Benjamin and Mary Elizabeth (Klinker) Jacoby, was born 15 Mar. 1789 in Haycock Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; Reformed; died ——; buried ——, Montour Co., Pa. She was married to **David Reich** (141-a), son of Abraham and Eva Reich, born in 1787, in Lower Saucon Tp., Northampton Co., Pa.; mason, weaver, farmer; Reformed; home located in Lower Saucon, and Upper Nazareth Tps., Northampton Co., and in Valley Tp., Columbia Co. (now in Montour), Pa.; died ——.

Of their children the following are known: Elizabeth, born 1 July 1813; Hannah, born 4 Jan. 1819; Samuel, born 1836; Lavina, born 1838.

Catherine was baptized 3 May 1789 by the Reformed pastor of Nockamixon Church, the sponsors being the grandparents, Ernst and Catherine Klinker. She was confirmed in 1805 at Tohickon Church in the Reformed class. The names of David's parents were obtained from the Reformed records of Lower Saucon Church. On 1 Mar. 1812 David bought a lot of 6 A 3 P in Lower Saucon Tp. from his parents for 120 £. It was adjoining lands of Rudolph Laubach and Isaac Shimer. On 9 Mar. 1818 he bought a tract of 14 A 132 P from his parents for 500 £, it being part of a tract of 282 A 72 P which his father obtained by Patent, 10 Mar. 1817, from the Commonwealth of Penna. According to the County records David was a yeoman located in Upper Nazareth Tp., 22 July 1828. On 8 Nov. 1828, David sold three tracts of land of 14 A 132 P, 6 A, and 3 A, respectively, in Lower Saucon to his father. The first two were formerly purchased from his father, and the third from Rudolph and Maria Laubach, 8 Jan. 1818. On 5 Dec. 1843 David was a farmer located in Valley Tp., Columbia Co. (now in Montour), and assigned his share of the estate of his father under the will, dated 28 Dec. 1835, to Henry S. Troxell of Easton for a consideration. According to the U. S. Census David's family was in that township in 1840, and also in 1850, but where it was in 1860 is not known. After the death of Mary Jacoby(14-c) a deed of quit claim to right of dower was given by the heirs to Daniel K. Nicholas who had bought the farm of Benjamin Jacoby(14). In this deed, dated 31 Mar. 1873, no member of the Reich family appears. Two of the children named previously, were secured from the Lower Saucon Church records, and the other two from the U. S. Census, 1850, records.

143. **Elizabeth Jacoby,** daughter of Benjamin and Mary Elizabeth (Klinker) Jacoby, was born 23 Sept. 1792 in Haycock Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; Reformed; died 25 June 1840; buried in Tohickon Church graveyard, Bedminster Tp. She was married, 19 May 1814, to **John Fulmer**(143-a), son of George and Catherine Fulmer, born 24 Mar. 1791 in Haycock Tp.; farmer; Reformed; home located in Haycock Tp.; died 27 Aug. 1864; buried in same graveyard as wife. John married, secondly, Hannah ——(143-a-b), born 11 Feb. 1809; Reformed; died 7 Aug. 1873; buried by the side of husband.

Children, all by first wife, and dates of birth are: 1. Samuel, 15 June 1815; 2. Catherine, 2 Nov. 1817; 3. Levi, 4 Aug. 1821; 4. Anna Maria, 27 Nov. 1823; 5. Elias, 7 Feb. 1828.

Samuel married, 30 Oct. 1842, Christina Groff; Catherine m. Isaac Fellman of Hilltown; Levi m. 5 Oct. 1845, Mary Hartman; Anna Maria m. Francis L. Scholl of Franconia, Montgomery Co.; Elias m. ——. The old stone house on the John Fulmer farm is located 1¼ miles S.W. of Applebachsville. In an interview 26 Sept. 1926, William T. Ziegenfus (born 1845) said that he was a hostler at John's funeral and that over a hundred horses were fed on that occasion. The name of John's father was obtained from the record of John's confirmation in 1809. The mother's name was then secured from the record of the baptism of Catherine, 18 May 1818, when the grandparents were the sponsors. In that entry the surname was given the German form of Vollmer. With the aid of the published

Reformed Tohickon Church records the following children of George and Catherine Fulmer are found: George, b. 1805–18 = 1787; John, b. 1809–18 = 1791; Frederick, b. 1811–16 = 1795; Catherine, b. 1813–16 = 1797; Elizabeth, b. 27 Feb. 1803; Susanna, b. 25 Dec. 1804; Maria, b. 27 Mar. 1807; Sarah, 24 Sept. 1809. The first four were given in the confirmations, and the others in the baptisms. The marriages, besides that of John, include Catherine m. 14 Nov. 1815, Michael Yost, and Susanna m. 5 Nov. 1826 Jacob Aderhold. George Fulmer, Sr., was located in Haycock Tp., and in the enumeration for the U. S. Census of 1790 and 1800 his name was next to that of Benjamin Jacoby(14) and Ernst Klinker, Benjamin's father-in-law. There were two Fulmer families in Haycock Tp., from 1779 to 1787, George and Yost. In 1787, however, George Fulmer Estate was listed. It is probable that this George was the great-grandfather of John Fulmer(143-a). George had a farm of 147 A, and a grist mill (Penna. Archives, 3d Series, v. 13, pp. 73, 106, 176, 299, 400, 436, 554, 688, 794).

144. **Hannah Jacoby,** daughter of Benjamin and Mary Elizabeth (Klinker) Jacoby, was born, 26 Oct. 1794, in Haycock Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; Reformed; died 22 Aug. 1866; buried in Tohickon Church graveyard. She was married, 21 Apl. 1814, to **John Shive**(144-a), son of Martin and Magdalena (Fulmer) Shive (German, Scheib), born 16 Oct. 1788 in Haycock Tp.; farmer; Reformed; home located in Haycock Tp.; died 28 Aug. 1874; buried in the same graveyard as wife.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Isaac, 31 Dec. 1816; 2. Benjamin, 4 Apl. 1819; 3. Jesse, 27 Nov. 1821; 4. Lewis, 16 Sept. 1828; 5. Martin, ——— 1830; 6. Eli, ——— 1833.

Isaac m., 7 Oct. 1838, Anna Stover; Benjamin, named after his grandfather Benjamin Jacoby, died 10 Dec. 1842; Jesse m., 29 Oct. 1848, Susan Walp; Lewis m. Sarah Elizabeth, daughter of Philip Kunsman of Ironville, in Lower Saucon Tp.; Eli m. Levina ———.

Hannah was baptized 25 May 1795 at Tohickon Church, the grandmother Hannah Jacoby being sponsor. Hannah was confirmed in 1811 in the Reformed class of Tohickon Church. The old stone house on the Shive farm is 1⅓ miles S.W. of Applebachsville, and was built in 1794. It has six rooms on each floor, and a horizontal cornice also at each gable end of the house. John's father was Martin Shive, Jr., b. 28 Jan. 1752, d. 28 Feb. 1820, and his mother Magdalena, b. 4 Oct. 1754, d. 28 Aug. 1831. Their children were: Jacob, b. 18 Mar. 1777; Daniel, b. 21 Sept. 1783; John, 16 Oct. 1788;

Martin, 16 June 1791; Samuel, 3 Sept. 1793; Peter and Catherine, b. 6 Feb. 1796. This list may not be complete. The parents of Martin Shive, Jr., were Martin Shive, Sr., b. 6 Nov. 1717, d. 11 Nov. 1790, and Catherine, b. 17 Nov. 1717, d. 1 Oct. 1772. On the tombstone, the name is given as Scheiw (Shive). Most of the preceding data were obtained from the Tohickon Church records published in vol. 31 (1925) of The Pennsylvania-German Society. The Proprietary Tax Lists for Haycock Tp., give the names of George Shive, Martin Shive, Sr., and Martin Shive, Jr., from 1779 to 1787, and the name of Jacob Shive from 1785 to 1787. Martin Shive, Sr., had 325 A of land (Penna. Archives, 3d Series, v. 13).

145. **Magdalena Jacoby,** daughter of Benjamin and Catherine (Pope) Jacoby, was born 16 Dec. 1800, in Haycock Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; Reformed; died 19 Sept. 1875; buried in Tohickon Church graveyard. She was married to **George Ott**(145-a), son of Peter and Catherine Ott, born 2 Nov. 1793 in Bedminster Tp., Bucks Co.; farmer; Reformed; home located in Bedminster Tp.; died 10 Jan. 1878; buried in same graveyard as wife.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Catherine, 28 Sept. 1821; 2. Peter, 1 Feb. 1824; 3. Jacoby, 18 Aug. 1827; 4. Daniel, 11 Apl. 1830; 5. Benjamin, 26 Oct. 1832; 6. Thomas, 23 Dec. 1835; 7. Mary Magdalene, 11 June 1839; 8. Sarah Elizabeth, 24 Oct. 1841.

Catherine married John Stover. Peter m. Mary Kulp, b. 2 Oct. 1830, d. 4 Jan. 1907, and Peter d. 25 May 1873. Jacoby m. Maria Steeley, b. 12 Jan. 1832, d. 9 Aug. 1903, and Jacoby d. 24 Jan. 1902. Jacoby's home was in Haycock Tp., near Tohickon Church across the creek. (Map of Bucks Co., 1850.) Daniel m. Caroline A. Heller, b. 8 June 1840, d. 13 Aug. 1915, and Daniel died 5 Nov. 1894. Benjamin m. Susan Kramer; Thomas d. 23 Apl. 1859, not married; Mary Magdalene m. Isaac Fluck; and Sarah Elizabeth d. 27 Apl. 1855 Mary Magdalene the last survivor of these children, died 28 Feb. 1913. Before her death she furnished some of the data given in this paragraph, and some of the dates of birth in the preceding paragraph.

Magdalena was baptized 6 Apl. 1801, by the Reformed pastor of Nockamixon Church, and the sponsors were the grandparents John and Catherine Pope. She was confirmed, 26 May 1816. Her name was given as Mary on the tombstone of her son Thomas, the inscription including " Son of George and Mary Ott." But in her father's family Bible record, and on her tombstone the name was given as Magdalena. George was confirmed in 1811.

The following list of children of Peter and Catherine Ott is obtained from the published Tohickon Church records: John, b. 12 Sept. 1770; Peter, b. 2 Mar. 1772; Elizabeth, b. 1776 (=1793–17); Catherine,

b. 1779 (=1793–14); Frederick, b. 10 Nov. 1782; Maria Catherine, 8 Feb. 1784; Daniel, b. 21 Jan. 1785; George, b. 2 Nov. 1793. The following data are given on tombstones in the Tohickon Church graveyard: Michael Ott, d. 1 Apl. 1767, in 61st yr. of age; Catherine Ott, d. 29 Feb. 1792, age 72 y. 9 m. 26 d. These are probably the grandparents of George Ott(145-a). The first entry in the Church records is that of the baptism of one of their children. Michael was concerned in the founding of Tohickon Church, and was one of the first four trustees in 1753. The Proprietary Tax Lists of Bedminster Tp., include the names of Peter and Michael Ott, with 100 A and 129 A respectively from 1779 to 1787. The names of Henry, Jacob and John Ott are also included 1779–1787; Benjamin Ott, 1779–1784; and Emanuel Ott, 1782–1787.

192. **Hannah Heiser Jacoby,** daughter of Henry and Rachel (Heiser) Jacoby, was born 8 Oct. 1799, in Bedminster Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; Presbyterian, Protestant Episcopal; died 29 Nov. 1838; buried in Vandegrift graveyard, at Cornwells, Bucks Co. She was married, 30 Nov. 1820, to **Joseph Vandegrift**(192-a), son of Benjamin and Elizabeth (Deer) Vandegrift, born 4 Apl. 1796, in Bensalem Tp., Bucks Co.; farmer, merchant; Protestant Episcopal; home located in Andalusia, Bensalem Tp.; died 4 Oct. 1869; buried in same graveyard as wife. He married, secondly, 3 Jan. 1843, Susannah, daughter of Joseph and Hannah Ashton.

Children, all by first wife, and dates of birth are: 1. Theodore Decatur, 24 Dec. 1821; 2. Lynford Lardner, 13 Mar. 1824; 3. Albert Benjamin, 16 July 1826; 4. Lucy Ann, 22 July 1828; 5. Abigail Ann, 19 Feb. 1831; 6. Jackson, 19 Oct. 1832; 7. Adaline Dilemma, 11 May 1835; 8. Spencer, 19 Sept. 1837. No. 3 died 14 July 1852; No. 5 died 14 Jan. 1832; and No. 8 died 27 Sept. 1837. No. 7 married Abraham Darrah, a son of Thomas, and grandson of Robert and Elizabeth (Jacoby) Darroch(18).

When the real estate of his father-in-law was divided, 2 Mar. 1837, Joseph moved to the tract received by his wife, and also purchased her brother Abraham's tract. Both of these adjoining tracts extended from the turnpike to Poquessing Creek. After he retired he moved farther down toward the river, where he died, and where his wife Susannah retained her home. The parents of Susannah lived near Holmesburg in Philadelphia Co.

The surname was originally Van die Grifte (History of Bucks Co., Pa., 1905, v. 3, p. 30). The private burying ground of the Vandegrift family was set apart by the immigrant Folkart Vandegrift from a grant of land secured by him about 1720, the exact date being effaced from the records (Penna. Archives, 3d Series, v. 3). The following data are obtained from inscriptions.—Parents of Joseph: Benjamin Vandegrift, d. 29 Jan. 1811, aged about 50 yrs.; Elizabeth (Deer), d. 11 Aug. 1844, in 75th yr. of her age. Grandparents of Joseph: Folkard Vandegrift, d. 10 Oct. 1795, aged 61 yrs.; Elizabeth, d. 5 Apl. 1813, aged 78 yrs. Great-grandfather: Folkart Vandegrift, d. 24 Oct. 1775, aged 80 yrs.

193. **Michael Jacoby,** son of Henry and Rachel (Heiser) Jacoby, was born 14 Mar. 1801 in Bedminster Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; merchant; Protestant Episcopal; home located in Bensalem Tp., Bucks Co., in Northern Liberties of Philadelphia, in Camden, N. J., and in Philadelphia; died 8 Jan. 1875; buried in Evergreen Cemetery, Camden, N. J. He married first, **Ann Crispin**(193-a), daughter of Silas and Esther (Dougherty) Crispin, born 25 Oct. 1800, near Holmesburg, in Philadelphia Co., Pa.; Protestant Episcopal; died 18 Mar. 1829; buried in graveyard of All Saints' Church (Episcopal), Torresdale, Philadelphia Co. Secondly, **Louisa Barry**(193-b), daughter of John Barry, born in 1811 in Lower Dublin Tp., Philadelphia Co.; Protestant Episcopal; died 21 July 1854; buried in Evergreen Cemetery, Camden, N. J.

Children, by first wife, and dates of birth: 1. Henry, ———; 2. Rachel, — 1826; 3. Mary Ann, — 1829. By second wife: 4. Susan Barry, — 1831; 5. Louisa Hettie, 1833; 6. John Barry, — 1838; 7. William, — 1840. Rachel d. ———, and Henry d. ———, both buried in the same graveyard as their mother, without tombstones. Mary Ann died 5 Jan. 1892, and is buried in the same cemetery as her father. At the time of her death her home was at 1023 Vine St., Philadelphia. She was not married. The name of Louisa was given by the U. S. Census, 1850; no other information about her being available. William had "gone west" as the author was informed in 1877. It should be added that Rachel was still living at her father's home in 1850.

In 1830, Michael was a resident in Bensalem Tp. After the tract of land belonging to his father's estate was divided 2 Mar. 1837, he sold his portion to his brother Abraham on 21 July 1837. In the deed he is described as a storekeeper of Northern Liberties of Philadelphia. According to the Census of 1850, he resided in the North Ward of Camden, N. J., and was a lime merchant. In 1856 his son John was also dealing in lime and sand at the Market St. Ferry, but likely associated with his father. In 1859, Michael had two places of business, one being at Market and Delaware Sts., and his sons John and William were in the lime business at two other places. In 1860, Michael was the only one in that business in Camden, located at Market below Front

St., but his residence was then at 807 N. Broad St., Philadelphia. At the time of his death he was still a resident of Philadelphia.

For the genealogy of the ancestors of the first wife Ann, see the Biographical and Historical Sketch of Captain William Crispin of the British Navy . . . and some account of the related families—the Penns, the Holmes, the Masons . . . by Rev. William Frost Crispin, Akron, O., 1901. It contains interesting biographical sketches of Ann's brothers Benjamin and Paul. The old Crispin burying ground is located about a mile N.W. of the main street of Holmesburg (Philadelphia), and a short distance from Rowland station on the Bustleton branch of the Penna. Railroad.

194. **Abraham Jacoby,** son of Henry and Rachel (Heiser) Jacoby, was born 20 June 1803 in Bedminster Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; Innkeeper, home located in Bensalem Tp., Bucks Co.; died ——; buried in Bensalem Presbyterian Church graveyard. The only information discovered about his family is that his wife's given name was Sarah, and they had a daughter Rachel, who was married to William McDaniels of Holmesburg in Philadelphia Co.

When the division was made of his father's real estate among the three heirs, Abraham sold his portion to his brother-in-law Joseph Vandegrift(192-a), on 2 Mar. 1837, and then he bought his brother Michael's portion on 21 July 1837. It is described in the deed as a messuage, or tavern house, sign of the Fox Chase and a tract of land adjacent to Joseph Vandegrift, on the Frankford and Bristol Turnpike, containing 25 A 50 P. After conducting an inn there for a few years, he sold the place 30 Mar. 1840 to Thomas Darrah(186), who remained there for 18 years. It is probable that Abraham's wife died before this date of sale as indicated by the following facts. The U. S. Census, 1850, shows that Abraham and his mother were living with Mary McMillin in Bensalem Tp. (Andalusia); and in 1860, that he lived in the family of Thomas Terry, a farmer, in the same township.

1·10·2. **Amos Jacoby,** son of Leonard and Elizabeth (Ott) Jacoby, was born 30 Aug. 1807 in Hilltown Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; tailor, farmer, hotel keeper; Reformed; home located in the vicinity of and in Sellersville, Rockhill Tp., Bucks Co.; died 14 June 1884; buried in Sellersville Cemetery. He married, 30 Aug. 1830, **Sophia Springer** (1·10·2-a), daughter of George and Catherine (Trollinger) Springer, born 3 Nov. 1812, in Rockhill Tp.; Reformed; died 10 Jan. 1901; buried in Sellersville Cemetery.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Simon Springer, 2 Oct. 1831; 2. Elizabeth, 20 Feb. 1833; 3. Sarah Ann, 1 Jan. 1836; 4. Maria, 24 Aug. 1838; 5. Enos Springer, 2 July 1841; 6. Catherine, 2 Aug. 1847; 7. Emma, 21 Nov. 1856.

After marriage their home was ½ mile N. of Sellersville; in 1835 they moved to the Ridge Road a mile from Sellersville; in the spring of 1842 they moved to a farm 2 miles N.W. of Sellersville; and in 1852 removed to Sellersville where he kept a hotel until 1869, when one of his sons took charge of it. After retirement his residence continued in the same town. See Maps of Bucks Co. 1850, 1860, and 1876, p. 100. His trade was pursued until 1852, farming being combined with it from 1842 to 1852. He served as Jury Commissioner, 1870–'72. Further details may be found in History of Bucks Co., 1905, v. 2, p. 342. Seller's tavern was built by Samuel Sellers about 1780, and after his death, his son Thomas conducted it and a store for many years. Then Peter B. Kneckel and Amos Jacoby followed as proprietors. See also The Strassburger Family and Allied Families of Pennsylvania, by Ralph Beaver Strassburger, 1922, p. 129.

1·10·3. **Elizabeth Jacoby,** daughter of Leonard and Elizabeth (Ott) Jacoby, was born 6 May 1810 in Hilltown Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; Reformed, Evangelical; died 30 June 1883; buried in Union Cemetery, Allentown, Pa. She was married, 5 Jan. 1832, to **Benjamin William Landis**(1·10·3-a), son of Michael and Susan (Werstin) Landis, born 25 Jan. 1801, at Coopersburg, Pa.; merchant; Mennonite (old school), Evangelical; home located in Pleasant Valley, Center Valley, Springtown, and Allentown, Pa.; died 9 Sept. 1872; buried in Union Cemetery, Allentown, Pa.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Sarah Ann, 26 Dec. 1832; 2. Mary Ann, 20 Mar. 1834; 3. Amanda Amelia, 7 Mar. 1835; 4. Emma Margaret, 25 Nov. 1837; 5. Isaiah Michael, 28 Dec. 1839; 6. Annie Elizabeth, 22 Dec. 1842; 7. Benjamin Jacoby, 24 Feb. 1845; 8. John Levi, 9 Nov. 1848.

Benjamin kept a general store at Lewis Ott's place, Pleasant Valley, 1832–'34; at Center Valley, 1834–'40; at Allentown, 1840–'42; at Springtown, 1842–'48; at Allentown, 1848–'51. In Allentown his residence was on Hamilton St., and after 1 Apl. 1865 at S.W. corner 8th and Walnut Sts., where his father resided before that, and his wife after his own death.

1·10·4. **Thomas Jacoby,** son of Leonard and Elizabeth (Ott) Jacoby, was born 26 July 1812 in Hilltown Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; mason, farmer, county official; Reformed, Presbyterian; home located in New Britain Tp., and in Allentown, Pa.; died 28 July 1876; buried in Fairview Cemetery, Allentown. He married, 15 Dec. 1836, **Sarah Eckhart**

(1·10·4-a), daughter of George and Catherine (King) Eckhart, born 15 Mar. 1816, in New Britain Tp., Bucks Co.; Lutheran, Reformed, Presbyterian; died 8 Nov. 1913; buried in same cemetery as husband.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Benjamin Franklin, 13 Sept. 1837; 2. Caroline, 25 Sept. 1842; 3. John Milton, 4 Apl. 1846. Caroline was born in New Britain Tp., died 1 June 1926, and was buried in Fairview Cemetery, Allentown. Her home remained in that of her parents after their successive deaths. She was a Presbyterian, and was not married.

Thomas was the second son to be given this name by his parents. In each case the mother's parents were the sponsors at baptism (Tohickon Church records). During the first seven years after marriage their home was with Sarah's parents in New Britain Tp., while Thomas was frequently absent working as a mason in laying up the walls of factory buildings in the vicinity of Manayunk, Philadelphia, and of the large woolen mills of Conshohocken. On 29 Mar. 1844 Thomas bought the farm of his father-in-law. He was director of the poor in Bucks Co. for 6 years.

In 1856 he retired from farming and removed to Allentown. He served at various times as a collector of water taxes, as superintendent of the water works, and as collector for the Allen Gas Co. He was a commissioner of Lehigh Co., 1867–'70; and warden of the Lehigh Co. Jail, 1870–'74. For a while he was in the slate business on Hamilton St., near Second, with Jacob Hummel as partner. He died of typhoid fever contracted in Philadelphia while attending the Centennial Exhibition.

1·10·7. **John Jacoby,** son of Leonard and Elizabeth (Ott) Jacoby, was born 6 Mar. 1818 in Hilltown Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; grocery clerk, post-office clerk, fireman, etc.; Reformed, Lutheran; home in Philadelphia; died —— May 1881; buried 26 May in Laurel Hill Cemetery, Philadelphia. He married, —— Sept. 1864, in Philadelphia, **Margaret Snyder** (1·10·7-a), daughter of Christian and Sarah (Ott) Snyder, born in 1818, in Northern Liberties, Philadelphia Co., now in the city; Lutheran; died —— Feb. 1883; buried 9 Feb. in same cemetery as husband. They had no children.

In his 18th year John went to Philadelphia as a clerk in a grocery store owned by his father-in-law, and continued by the widow after her husband's death. After continuing in this business for 18 years, he went to California for 5 yrs.; then served 7½ yrs. in the Post Office Dept. of Philadelphia; 6½ yrs. as conductor on city street cars; 3½ yrs. as a paid fireman at 13th and Oxford Sts.; and as guard at the Centennial Exhibition in 1876, and in court. For years their home was at 1505 Oxford St.

1·10·8. **Hannah Jacoby,** daughter of Leonard and Elizabeth (Ott) Jacoby, was born 5 Dec. 1820 in Hilltown Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; Reformed; died 19 Mar. 1844; buried in St. Peter's Church graveyard at Leidytown. She married **John Atherholt Loux**(1·10·8-a), son of Peter and Rebecca (Atherholt) Loux, born 19 Nov. 1815, in Plumstead Tp., Bucks Co.; carpenter, merchant, surveyor and conveyancer, justice of the peace (45 yrs.); no Church member; home at and near Pipersville, Bedminster Tp.; died 1 Jan. 1894; buried in Deep Run Brick Church Cemetery. John married, secondly, 1 Feb. 1848, at Boyertown, Berks Co., Rachel High(1·10·8-a-b), daughter of John and Christine (Ehrt) High, born 1 Feb. 1826, at Boyertown; Mennonite (new school); died 29 Feb. 1912; buried in New Mennonite Cemetery, Bucks Co.

Child by first wife: 1. Amanda, born 13 Dec. 1841. Children by second wife: 2. Emaline, born 9 July 1852; 3. William, born 21 Feb. 1860. After her mother's death Amanda lived with her grandparents in Allentown.

Hannah was confirmed 16 Oct. 1834 in the Reformed class of St. Peter's Church, Hilltown Tp. John worked as a carpenter for 6 years; then became a merchant at Dublin for 5 yrs.; sold out and removed to Pipersville, and after 5 yrs. he moved to a place ½ mile S.E. of Pipersville where he remained for 46 years. He was County Auditor, and the oldest Justice of the Peace in continuous service in the county. See also Battle's History of Bucks Co., Pa., p. 733.

212. **Mary Jacoby,** daughter of John and Sarah (Bachman) Jacoby, was born 29 Aug. 1786 in Lower Mt. Bethel Tp., Northampton Co., Pa.; Presbyterian. She married **Joseph Welch**(212-a). It has not been possible to locate any descendant of this family nor any tombstone inscriptions which might give the dates of their deaths. Hence the available information secured is limited to the additional facts given in the next paragraph.

On 2 Apl. 1838 the heirs and legal representatives of the estate of Mary's father sold two tracts of land to his son John. Joseph and Mary appeared before a justice of the peace in Tippecanoe Co., Ind., in order to sign and acknowledge the deed. With this clue to locality, the U. S. Census records were consulted and it was found that in 1840 Joseph was located on a farm in Wabash Tp., with seven members in the family. The name was not found in the township nor in the county in 1850. Mary was not mentioned in her mother's will dated 11 Sept. 1843 which may indicate that she was not living.

213. **Henry Jacoby,** son of John and Sarah (Bachman) Jacoby, was born 6 Aug. 1788 in Lower Mt. Bethel Tp., Northampton Co., Pa.; farmer, miller, and distiller; Presbyterian; home located in Turbut Tp. (now in Delaware Tp.), Northumberland Co., Pa., and in Xenia Tp., Greene Co., O.; died 30 Dec. 1859; buried in Woodland Cemetery, Xenia, O. He married in the autumn of 1811, **Rebecca Corry**(213-a), daughter of Matthew and Ann (Beatty) Corry, born 8 Aug. 1788 in —— Tp., Northumberland Co.; Presbyterian; died 1 Mar. 1867; buried in same cemetery as husband.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Ann Beatty, 3 Aug. 1812; 2. John Henry, 8 Dec. 1813; 3. Matthew Corry, 9 June 1816; 4. Peter, ——— 1818; 5. Nancy Jane, 20 Apl. 1820; 6. Rachel 'E,' 20 Mar. 1823; 7 Sarah, ——— 1824; 8. Henry Beatty, in 1826 or 1827; 9. Rebecca Corry, 30 Nov. 1833. Peter died before the Census of 1820, while Ann and Sarah died before the Census of 1830. Henry died 8 July 1878 "in his 52d year"; and was buried in same lot as his parents. He was not married.

In Northumberland Co., Pa., Henry obtained 136 A out of his father's farm of 336 A. It was then located in Turbut Tp., but now in Delaware Tp. In 1814 and 1815 this township was temporarily included in Columbia Co. In the fall of 1814 his family, that of his father and some other relatives migrated to Xenia Tp., Greene Co., O., and settled in the northern part of the township. He bought a farm from a Mr. Goe, and temporarily moved into one end of the stone house. On 27 Feb. 1819 he bought a tract of 40 A of land on Massie Creek, northeast of Oldtown. There he built a small corn mill and distillery which were operated for about ten years, after which his attention was devoted mainly to farming. According to the U. S. Census of 1840 he employed a number of free colored persons, the enumeration including four males, one less than 10, two 10–24, one 36–55; and four females, two less than 10, one 10–24, and one 36–55 years old. In 1844 he built the flour and saw mills operated by his son John Henry. On 22 May 1850 he bought a tract of 65 A from the estate of his son Matthew Corry Jacoby(2133). It was located on Little Miami River and crossed Massie Creek. It was sold by Henry's executors (sons John and Henry) to Peter J. Brewer. A part of the real estate was maintained as directed by the will to secure an income for the widow until April 1879, when it was sold to the son John Henry(2132). The description then stated it to be on "the bank of Little Miami River, crossing the county road to corner of Miami Powder Co., crossing the Little Miami Railroad in the edge of Goes Run, on large branch, near the old flax mill on the Xenia and Yellow Springs Turnpike," and contained 45.82 A, 34 A being in Section 23 and the rest in Section 29.

In addition to these two tracts, Henry's estate included a farm of 90 A. A part of this was bequeathed to his son John together with his undivided interest in the flour and saw mills, and the rest of the farm to his son Henry. Various bequests of money were made to the two surviving daughters, Rachel and Rebecca Stewart, to a grandson Robert(21331) and to a granddaughter Rebecca Jane(21332) at their maturity. The will was dated 25 Oct. 1858 and probated 7 Jan. 1860. Rebecca the widow of Henry Jacoby was a sister of his own sister's husband Matthew Corry(214-a). Both he and his wife died at the old homestead (Portrait and Biographical Album of Greene and Clark Cos., O., 1890). The stream which empties into the Little Miami River just east of the village of Goes is now called the Jacoby Branch.

Henry served in the War of 1812, in the 9th Division, 2d Brigade. In the muster and class rolls occurs the following: " We the members composing the First Northumberland Troop of Cavalry do tender our services as heretofore in July 1812 to his excellency the Governor of Pennsylvania 15 Oct. 1814. Capt. David Rittenhouse, 1st Lieut. Isaac Vincent, 2d Lieut. Samuel Russle, Cornet John Irland, Henry Jacoby, John Hutcheson, David Irland (Corporal), John Vincent, William Watson," etc. (Penna. Archives, 6th Series, v. 7, p. 597).

214. **Rachel Jacoby,** daughter of John and Sarah (Bachman) Jacoby, was born 26 Aug. 1792 in Lower Mt. Bethel Tp., Northampton Co., Pa.; Presbyterian; died —— Mar. 1850; buried in —— Cemetery, Xenia, O. She married, autumn, 1814, **Matthew Corry**(214-a), son of Matthew and Ann (Beatty) Corry, born 16 Feb. 1793 in Turbut Tp., Northumberland Co., Pa.; farmer; Presbyterian; home in Turbut Tp., Northumberland Co., Pa., and in Xenia Tp., Greene Co., O.; died 5 May 1864 in same cemetery as wife.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Sarah R., 30 May 1815; 2. Ann Beatty, 31 July 1817; 3. John Jacoby, 1 Jan. 1820; 4. Matthew, 11 Dec. 1821; 5. James Beatty, 8 Mar. 1824; 6. William R., 10 June 1826; 7. Henry Jacoby, 29 July 1828; 8. Hannah, 24 Aug. 1831; 9. Rachel, 5 Oct. 1834.

They migrated from Northumberland Co., Pa., to Xenia Tp., Greene Co., O., in the spring of 1830. Matthew is a brother of Rebecca (213-a), and Rachel is a sister of Henry Jacoby(213). Matthew's grandfather, as well as his father, was named Matthew.

215. **Betsey Jacoby,** daughter of John and Sarah (Bachman) Jacoby, was born 22 Mar. 1795 in Turbut Tp. (now in Delaware Tp.), Northumberland Co., Pa.; Presbyterian. She married **Hugh Foresman**(215-a), son of Hugh and Judith (Slocum) Foresman, born ——

in Upper Mt. Bethel Tp., Northampton Co., Pa.; farmer; Presbyterian; home located in Turbut Tp., Northumberland Co., Pa., Pickaway Tp., Pickaway Co., O., and ——. No additional details could be secured either about them or their children.

They migrated from Northumberland Co., Pa., to Pickaway Tp., Pickaway Co., O., about 1816 or 1817. The U. S. Census, 1820, locates them there. The family consisted of one son less than 10 yrs., and of a young man between 16 and 18 yrs., besides the husband and wife. The young man was no doubt hired for work on the farm. According to the same authority the family is in the same township in 1830 and 1840. The first clue to their location was found in connection with the settlement of the estate of Betsey's father. It was necessary for all the heirs to sign a deed to her brother dated 2 Apl. 1838. Hugh and Betsey were said to be in Pickaway Co., O., and on 4 June, 1838, appeared before a Justice of the Peace to sign, seal, and acknowledge the deed. William R. Foresman was one of the witnesses to this transaction. This clue led to an inspection of the Census records of Pickaway Co., and to an examination of the County records. Some results of the latter are given under " The Foresman Family " following the record of (23) and (23-a). On 6 Mar. 1845 Hugh and Betsey conveyed all their interest in his lands to Henry N. Hedges. The deed was acknowledged by Hugh in Ross Co., and by Betsey in Pickaway Co., and soon after that they removed to Arkansas. No information of their subsequent history has been received in response to correspondence with relatives. As so frequently happens in such cases the related families fail to maintain correspondence. It should be added that Betsey was not mentioned in her mother's will dated 11 Sept. 1843, from which it may be inferred that she was not living.

216. **John Jacoby,** son of John and Sarah (Bachman) Jacoby, was born 25 Apl. 1797, in Turbut Tp., Northumberland Co., Pa.; farmer; Presbyterian; home located in Xenia Tp., Greene Co., O.; died —— 1846; buried in —— Cemetery, Xenia Tp. He married, first, 11 Feb. 1819, **Ann Galloway**(216-a), daughter of James (Sr.) and Rebecca (Junkin) Galloway, born 9 Apl. 1799, in Xenia Tp., Greene Co., O.; Presbyterian; died 28 Dec. 1829; buried (probably) in Stevenson Cemetery, 4 miles N.E. of Xenia, O. Secondly, between 1 July 1830 and 3 Apl. 1832, **Nancy (Junkin) Dull**(216-b), daughter of James and Agnes Junkin, and widow of Casper M. Dull, Sr.(216-b-a), born in 1800, in Pennsylvania; Presbyterian; died 13 Feb. 1875; buried in Kirkwood Cemetery, Kirkwood, Ill.

Children of John, all by first wife, and dates of birth are: 1. James, 5 Aug. 1820; 2. William Henry, 6 June 1822; 3. Sarah (a twin), 6 June 1822; 4. Rebecca, 19 Nov. 1824; 5. Martha, 9 June 1829. James died before the enumeration of U. S. Census, 1830.

Deed Book v. 19 of Greene Co., p. 643 contains the plot of Oldtown as laid out and established by John Jacoby and John Neimsick, having been surveyed in March 1838. It covered an area of 6.8 A, and formed a part of Jacoby's farm of 59.25 A, located on the Little Miami River at the mouth of Massie Creek which he had purchased, 2 Apl. 1838, from the heirs of his father's estate (record of No. 21). He also owned a tract of 16.5 A near the old bridge across Massie Creek, bought from the same heirs. He also owned a tract of 26.6 A which was sold by his heirs in 1851 to Orin North, of 12 A, sold in the same year to John Stoops, and of 16 A on the east side of Oldtown to S. B. Files. The following sales of land had been made previously by John and his wife Nancy: 3 Apl. 1832, 160 A (being N.W. Quar. Sect. 4 T 3 R 7); 27 Nov. 1841, lot No. 5 in Oldtown; 10 Mar. 1843, lots 10 and 11 in Oldtown; 10 Mar. 1843, 30 A. In 1850 his heirs sold lot No. 1 in Oldtown to Henry Harrington.

The following data relate to the ancestry of Ann, the first wife: Her parents are James Galloway (Sr.) b. 1 May 1750, m. 23 Jan. 1778, d. 6 Aug. 1838, and his wife Rebecca Junkin, b. 2 Oct. 1759, d. 31 Aug. 1812. The parents of James are: George Galloway and Rebekah Junkin, both born about 1700 in Scotland; George died about 1783. These were the immigrant ancestors. The children of James Galloway, Sr. are named George, James, Jr., Joseph, William, Samuel, Rebekah, Andrew, Ann, Anthony, and John. For further information see the Genealogy of the Descendants of George Galloway and Rebekah Junkin, by Dr. W. A. Galloway, Xenia, 1926.

The second wife Nancy was related to Ann, the first wife, since Nancy's sister was married to Anthony Galloway, a brother of Ann. Nancy by her first husband had one son, Casper Montey Dull, born 22 Sept. 1822. This son lived with his mother until he founded his own family, when the mother remained a member of the son's family until her death. As indicated above the farm was not sold by the heirs until 1853. After John's death, the son William, his step-mother Nancy and her son Casper continued to operate the farm. The U. S. Census, 1850, gives the members of the family as William Jacoby, Nancy Jacoby, Casper M. Dull, Henry G. Galloway (14 yrs.), Grafton Tanquary and his wife Rebecca Tanquary(2164). William(2162) was not married at that time. In 1853 when the farm was sold the deed stated that Nancy lived in Warren Co., Ill. The Census of 1860 located the family in Hale Tp., near Monmouth, Ill., and consisted of Casper M. Dull, a farmer, Nancy Jacoby and Samuel Galloway, a farm laborer (23 yrs). In 1870, the family consisted of Casper M. Dull, his wife Margaret, daughter Florence J. (6 yrs.), son Calvin M. (3 yrs.), Nancy Jacoby, a widow, Harrison Parson (26 yrs.), and Charles W. Stevenson (45 yrs.) both farm laborers. The Census of 1880 shows the family to be limited to the two parents, and two children, and states that the parents of Casper as well as he were born in Pennsylvania.

218. **Peter Jacoby,** son of John and Sarah (Bachman) Jacoby, was born 3 Sept. 1801 in Turbut Tp., Northumberland Co., Pa.; farmer; Presbyterian; home in Xenia Tp., Greene Co., O.; died 9 July 1870; buried in Woodland Cemetery, Xenia, O. He married, 13 Apl. 1826, **Sarah Ann Gowdy**(218-a), daughter of John and Abigail (Ryan) Gowdy; born 6 Mar. 1803, probably at Mt. Sterling, Ky.; Presbyterian; died 2 Mar. 1869; buried in same cemetery as husband.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Abigail Ryan, 27 Jan. 1827; 2. Mary Jane, 14 Dec. 1828; 3. Rebecca Corry, 24 Dec. 1830; 4. Sarah Ann, 12 Feb. 1833; 5. Martha Johanna, 31 Jan. 1835; 6. John Ryan, 23 May 1837; 7. James Henry, 10 June 1839; 8. Rachel Prudence, 23 May 1841; 9. Elizabeth Susan, 21 Aug. 1843; 10. Emily Catherine Agnes, 11 Nov. 1845. Martha died during the decade 1840–1850, and Emily during the decade 1850–1860. Both were buried in the ——— Cemetery, Xenia, O. It is surprising that these deaths were not recorded in the family record.

Peter's farm was located 1½ miles east of Oldtown in Xenia Tp. His will was probated 15 July 1870. The executors were his nephew John Henry Jacoby(2132) and his daughter Elizabeth Susan(2189). The real estate, farm stock and implements were directed to be sold, all debts paid, and after making some specific bequests the remainder was to be divided equally among the children. Among the specific bequests were those to two grandchildren named Peter: Peter Jacoby Horner(21811) and Peter Read(21846). The farm of 148.64 A was sold by the executors to James S. Stephenson.

Sarah Ann was the youngest child of John Gowdy, Sr., born 5 Nov. 1742 in Newcastle Co., Del., and died 18 Nov. 1814 in Green Co., O. He married 15 June 1774, Abigail, daughter of Michael Ryan from the North of Ireland, born 11 Sept. 1753, died 6 May 1838. John served in the War of 1812. His parents were James and —— (Boyd) Gowdy, and d. in Pennsylvania. James Gowdy's parents' names are unknown, but they arrived at Newcastle, Del., then in Pa., in the autumn of 1707 as an emigrant from the North of Ireland. They are of Scotch-Irish ancestry. An account of the Gowdy Family of Xenia, O., by James Gowdy of Xenia when 68 years of age may be found in a Family History Comprising the Surnames of Gade, Gadie, Gaudie, Gawdie, Gawdy, Gowdy, Goudy, Goudey, Gowdey, Gauden, Gaudern, and the Variant Forms, Ed. by Rev. G. T. Ridlon, Sr., under the direction of Mahlon M. Gowdy, 1919.

21·12· **Jane Jacoby,** daughter of John and Sarah (Bachman) Jacoby, was born 22 Aug. 1808 in Turbut Tp., Northumberland Co., Pa.; Presbyterian, Methodist; died 26 Nov. 18—; buried in —— Cemetery, Greene Co., O. She married, 27 Dec. 1827, **Orestes Harrington**(21·12·-a); of whom no further information could be secured. Their home was located in Xenia Tp., and in Jefferson Tp., Greene Co., O.

Four children were living at the time of Jane's death, after which the family migrated to some part of the West. Her name was recorded as Jane in the Family record, but in the will of her mother dated 11 Sept. 1843 she is called Mary Jane in one place and Jane in another place. Whether the addition of " Mary " was merely a clerical error or whether her full name was Mary Jane cannot now be determined. She was generally known as Jane and so called in the obituary notice.

221. **John Jacoby,** son of Peter and Mary (Lomison) Jacoby, was born 23 Aug. 1789 in Lower Mt. Bethel Tp., Northampton Co., Pa.; farmer, carter, road supervisor, mail carrier; Presbyterian; home near Martin's Creek, Northampton Co.; died 10 Mar. 1873; buried near Monroe, Dane Co., Wisconsin. He married first, 15 Sept. 1812, **Elizabeth Galloway**(221-a), daughter of Robert and Elizabeth Galloway, born 31 Jan. 1788, in Lower Mt. Bethel Tp.; Presbyterian; died 22 Feb. 1837; buried in Lower Mt. Bethel Cemetery, at Three Churches, near Martin's Creek. Secondly, 30 Aug. 1840, **Mrs. Mary Rockafellow**(221-b), born in 1801, in Lower Mt. Bethel Tp.; Presbyterian; died between 1860 and 1870; buried in the same cemetery as the first wife, both without tombstones.

Children by first wife, and dates of birth are: 1. Sarah Ann, 30 Dec. 1813; 2. Elizabeth Galloway, 28 Aug. 1815; 3. John Davison, 1 Nov. 1818; 4. Robert Galloway, 7 Oct. 1820; 5. Samuel, 15 July 1825; 6. Nancy Jane, 5 Apl. 1828. By second wife: 7. James, 2 Nov. 1841; 8. Zechariah Drake, 10 Oct. 1843; 9. Peter, 15 Nov. 1846; 10. Mary Catherine, 5 Feb. 1849.

Elizabeth died 23 Feb. 1817; Mary Catherine, died 10 Mar. 1851; and both are buried in the same cemetery as the mother, but have no tombstones. John Davison was born in Lower Mt. Bethel Tp., was a tailor, a member of the Presbyterian Church, and lived at Sugar Run, Bradford Co., Pa. His nephew Madison(22152) did not know when he died, where he was buried, nor what became of his property. He was not married. Nancy Jane, generally known as Jane was born in Lower Mt. Bethel Tp., was a Presbyterian; lived near Martin's Creek and for some years with Martha Drake (b. 1788); was not married, died 10 Feb. 1886; and was buried in the lot of Jeremiah Rockafellow. James was born in Lower Mt. Bethel Tp., was a Presbyterian; was not married, died 9 Jan. 1865; buried in ————. He was in the service of the United States during the Civil War, and died in service. Zechariah was born in the same township and named after a physician Dr. Zechariah Drake; was a Presbyterian; not married; died 13 Apl. 1865; buried in the Lower Mt. Bethel Cemetery.

On 1 May 1813, John bought a small tract of 5 A 4 P, and on 25 July 1815, an adjoining one of 10 A 64 P from Jeptha and Isabella Arrison. His home was located a half mile above the village of Martins Creek, on what was known as the little Martins Creek road. Both of these tracts were sold 11 Apl. 1831 to Joseph Galloway. Prior to this, 28 Dec. 1824, Joseph Galloway had sold 12 A 60 P to John. On 29 May 1841, John bought a lot of 5 A 13 P from Abraham Muckel. His later home was farther up the creek road. After the death of his second wife and after living a while with his son Samuel, but before 1870 he went to Wisconsin, where he lived with his son Robert(2214) who was a miller then located in the Town of Springfield, Dane Co. After 1831 he did no farming; he had no trade; was a constable for many years; was a member of the House of Representatives of Pennsylvania, 1845–'46; and was a supervisor of roads in his township. He was the captain of a company of militia, and was so generally called "Capt. Jacoby" that most of his neighbors did not know his given name. He was in county politics as early as 1824, and in 1832 was a candidate for County Auditor, receiving the second highest vote among three candidates. In May 1835 he was one of fourteen candidates for inspector of the 1st Brigade of the State Militia. For a while he was the mail carrier between Martins Creek and Flicksville.

John was admitted to the communion of the Presbyterian Church, 9 June 1821, on examination by the Session. The lot on which the present Presbyterian church stands was purchased from William Lauder in April 1815. The trustees whose names appear in the deed are William Hutchison, Moses Wallace, Samuel Loder, John Jacoby, David Beard, and Robert Kennedy (Northampton Co. Hist and Geneal. Soc., v. 1, pp. 464, 566).

John's family record spelled his second wife's surname as Rockefellow, but the tombstones in the lot of Jeremiah Rockafellow give the names as Rockfeller, Rockafellar and Rockafellow. Her first husband was Elijah Rockafellow, by whom she had several children, including

Jeremiah and Elijah. Mary was the daughter of George Eilenberger, and a sister of Sarah Ann the wife of John's brother George Jacoby (22·12·) Mary was admitted to the Presbyterian Church 20 Oct. 1832 on examination. Her name was also marked as removed later, its significance or date not being known. John's first wife Elizabeth was admitted to the same Church, 11 Sept. 1835.

222. **Margaret Jacoby,** daughter of Peter and Mary (Lomison) Jacoby, was born 17 Oct. 1790, in Lower Mt. Bethel Tp., Northampton Co., Pa.; Presbyterian; died 1 June 1860; buried in the graveyard adjacent to Church Hill Cemetery at Three Churches, Northampton Co. She married **Christopher Engler**(222-a), son of Adam Engler, born 11 June 1785 in Chestnut Hill Tp., Northampton Co., Pa.; farmer; home located in Lower Mt. Bethel Tp.; died 15 Oct. 1855; buried in same graveyard as wife.

Their children and dates of birth are: Mary, 27 July 1813; Infant son, 8 Jan. 1815; Madison, 26 May 1816; George ———; Sarah Ann, ———; Catherine, about 1820–1825. Mary died 13 Apl. 1814, and the infant son died 8 Feb. 1815, both being buried in the lot of their great-grandfather Henry Jacoby(No. 2). The son Madison lived in Lower Mt. Bethel Tp., in 1870, his family consisting of his wife Matilda, aged 30 yrs., and Josiah Jacoby(22151) a farm hand attending school during its term. George lived in Harmony, N. J. Mary Snyder(22·10·4) in an interview 5 Aug. 1914, said that the daughters Catherine and Sarah Ann died in the West but that no address of any descendant was known.

Their home was a few miles from Martins Creek on the creek road. Margaret's mother Mary Jacoby(22-a) lived with them during the later years of her life and died there. Margaret was baptized 13 Oct. 1811, before her marriage (Presbyterian Church records, Lower Mt. Bethel).

223. **Susanna Jacoby,** daughter of Peter and Mary (Lomison) Jacoby, was born 16 Nov. 1791 in Lower Mt. Bethel Tp., Northampton Co., Pa.; Presbyterian, United Brethren; died 14 Aug. 1862; buried in Down's Cemetery in Diamond Grove, McLean Co., Ill. (7 miles S.E. of Bloomington). She married in 1809, **Solomon Welch**(223-a) son of Solomon Welch, born in 1791 in Lower Mt. Bethel Tp., Northampton Co., Pa.; farmer; Presbyterian; home located in Lower Mt. Bethel Tp.; in Pickaway Tp., and Co., O.; in Vigo Co., Ind.; and after his death near Diamond Grove in the present township of Downs (then in Randolph Grove), McLean Co., Ill.; died —— Feb. 1835; buried in an Indian Cemetery, near Terre Haute, Ind.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Peter Jacoby, 5 June 1811; 2. Mary, 14 Nov. 1812; 3. William, 25 Jan. 1815; 4. Henry, 14 Nov. 1816; 5. Sarah, 14

Aug. 1818; 6. John, 22 Dec. 1820; 7. Albert, 22 Oct. 1823; 8. Alfred, 22 Oct. 1823; 9. Jeremiah, 10 July 1826; 10. Eliza Jacoby, 17 Mar. 1829; 11. George Washington, 8 Dec. 1830.

Peter died 29 Apl. 1842, and William died 11 Nov. 1881. Mary married Samuel Troop Richardson. A biographical sketch may be found in "The Good Old Times in McLean Co., Ill.," by Dr. E. Duis, Bloomington, 1874, pp. 510, 711. Sarah married Lawson Downs, b. 29 Apl. 1806, d. 7 Sept. 1860; Sarah d. 7 Aug. 1866; John died early. Albert was the father of Lawson D. Welch of Bloomington, Ill. Albert married a daughter of Gardner Randolph a pioneer for whom Randolph Grove was named. Gardner was a second cousin of John Randolph of Virginia, came to Illinois in 1819 and to Randolph in 1823. He was the first white man to settle there to remain. Alfred died 10 Mar. 1855. Jeremiah was the father of Minerva the wife of Charles Craig Wagner of Bloomington. Eliza was not married; she died in 1905. George died 20 Nov. 1856. Henry settled in McLean Co., Ill. close to the location of his mother. He died 17 Apl. 1881, and his wife Minerva was born 22 Sept. 1820 and died 7 Aug. 1900. A good biography of Henry which contains some pioneer experiences on the prairies is published in Good Old Times in McLean Co., p. 502. See also History of McLean Co., Ill. by Merriman, etc., 1879, p. 706.

Solomon and his family migrated from Lower Mt. Bethel Tp., Northampton Co., Pa., to Pickaway Tp., and Co., O., in the spring of 1817, and in 1822 removed to Vigo Co., Ind., in the vicinity of Fort Harrison, about 3 miles from Terre Haute. While at this location Solomon marketed some produce in New Orleans making the trip by flatboat accompanied by Samuel Troop Richardson who subsequently became his son-in-law. They left Fort Harrison 27 Dec. 1827; floated out into the Wabash; ran through cut-offs, storms and cold winds into the Ohio River. With a high wind blowing down the river they went at high speed down the current and into the Mississippi River. After New Madrid was passed another storm occurred. They were unable to stop the flatboat until they reached Vicksburg. They also landed at Natchez. After disposing of the cargo at New Orleans, they returned by steamboat to Evansville, Ind., and walked home a distance of 120 miles.

A month after the death of Solomon, Mr. Richardson, his son-in-law, moved the widow and her family by ox team to McLean Co., Illinois, arriving 30 Mar. 1835. She settled at Randolph Grove, Down's Tp. Here they suffered all the hardships of pioneer life. Her son Henry entered his land close by, near Diamond Grove, and after the children had all grown up, she made her home with Henry. Although her baptismal name was Susanna, she was usually called Susan, which is the name on her tombstone. The Lower Mt. Bethel Presbyterian Church records show that on 13 Oct. 1811, the following were baptized at the same time: Solomon Welch, Susan his wife, their oldest son Peter

Jacoby Welch, and Susan's oldest brother and sister John(221) and Margaret(222). She joined the United Brethren in Illinois since there was no Presbyterian Church near. The name of Solomon's father is obtained from the U. S. Census, 1790, when Solomon Welch lived in Lower Mt. Bethel Tp., the family consisting only of himself and wife. Accordingly, the son Solomon seems to have been the first born child. The tax lists of 1772, '85 '86 and '88 locate the father in that township. He was a farmer. The family tradition claims that the father emigrated from Wales. It may be well, in this connection, to refer to the Early Germans of New Jersey by Rev. Theodore Frelinghuysen, 1895, pp. 146, 558, which contains the genealogy of some Welsch or Welsh families that settled in German Valley.

The Welch Family annual reunions were inaugurated in 1885 at the home of Lawson D. Welch, the second and third reunions being held at the homes of James and Jeremiah Welch. The 27th reunion was held at Miller Park, Bloomington. Group photographs were taken which increase in historic value with the years.

224. **Henry I. Jacoby,** son of Peter and Mary (Lomison) Jacoby, was born 11 Jan. 1793 in Lower Mt. Bethel Tp., Northampton Co., Pa.; farmer; Presbyterian, Methodist; home in Diamond Grove, McLean Co., Ill.; died 17 Apl. 1851; buried in Down's Cemetery in Diamond Grove, McLean Co. He married in Pickaway Tp. and Co., O., **Julia Ann Clarke**(224-a), daughter of John and Eleanor (Greene) Clarke, born —— 1798 at Harper's Ferry, Va.; Baptist; died 26 Jan. 1880; buried in Reading Cemetery, Reading, Kans.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Rebecca, 23 Sept. 1821; 2. Samuel Rush, 8 Nov. 1823; 3. Margaret (a twin), 8 Nov. 1823; 4. Mary, 16 Oct. 1825; 5. William Clarke, 1 Aug. 1828; 6. Henry, 8 Apl. 1830; 7. Peter Cartwright, 27 Dec. 1833; 8. Sarah Ellen, 12 Mar. 1835; 9. John Clarke, 30 Aug. 1837.

The youngest son John was in the service of the United States in the Civil War. He was enrolled 1 Aug. 1862 at Bloomington, Ill., for three years' service, and mustered in as a private 20 Aug. at the same place in Co. F, 94th Regt., Illinois Volunteers. He died while in service at Springfield, Mo., 9 Mar. 1863 of typhoid pneumonia. His body was brought home and buried in the same cemetery as his father. Before his enlistment he lived with his mother and operated her little farm in Randolph Tp., McLean Co. He was not married.

Henry was one of the pioneers of McLean Co., Ill. (History of McLean Co., Ill., by Merriman, etc., 1879, p. 703). The reference here given describes some pioneer conditions with reference to cattle, hogs and marketing. The surname of Henry is preserved in a natural feature of Downs' Tp. " The Kickapoo is the only creek in Downs, running for about three miles across its N.W. corner. ' Blue Branch ' and 'Jacoby Branch' run through the town, and the Long Point Creek, a branch of the Kickapoo forms in the southern part" (History of McLean Co., 1879, p. 702). Henry added the middle initial I. to his name. Julia Ann's residence was still in Randolph Grove when she applied 25 Apl. 1863 for a pension on account of the army service of her son John, upon whom she had depended in part for labor and support. After her resources were exhausted she lived with her son Henry (*2246*) in Reading, Kansas, where she died.

*229.* **Peter James Jacoby,** son of Peter and Mary (Lomison) Jacoby, was born 15 June 1800 in Lower Mt. Bethel Tp., Northampton Co., Pa.; cabinet maker, millwright, lumberman, locktender; Cumberland Presbyterian, and Presbyterian; home in Indiana Co.; and Lockport Station in Fairfield Tp., Westmoreland Co., Pa.; and Burlington, Ia.; died 5 July 1860 (?); buried in Aspen Grove Cemetery, Burlington. He married in Indiana Co., Pa., **Euphemia Letitia Bernetha Carnahan**(229-a), born 16 Apl. 1803 in Pennsylvania; Cumberland Pres., and Presbyterian; died 29 Dec. 1874, buried in same cemetery as husband.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. William L——, 28 Jan. 1823; 2. Dixon, 14 Jan. 1825; 3. Alexander, 24 Jan. 1827; 4. James, 4 Apl. 1829; 5. Mary Ellen, 14 Feb. 1831; 6. Johnson, 21 Mar. 1833; 7. Peter Franklin, 21 June 1835; 8. David Thomas, 6 May 1837; 9. Wallace, 16 Feb. 1839; 10. Elizabeth Jane, 3 Apl. 1841; 11. Sebastian, 19 Jan. 1843; 12. John Sylvester, 24 Jan. 1846; 13. Son (still born).

Wallace died in Indiana Co., Pa., before the family left in 1846 for Iowa. Dixon died in Burlington, Ia., when about 22 years of age. He was not married. His brother Sebastian who was likewise not married, died 2 Nov. 1867, and was buried in Aspen Grove Cemetery, Burlington. He was in the service of the United States during the Civil War. He enlisted 11 Aug. 1862 at Burlington, Ia., for a term of service of 3 years; was mustered in 27 Sept. 1862 at Mt. Pleasant, Ia., as a private in Co. G, 25th Reg't, Iowa Volunteer Infantry. He was mustered out 6 June 1865 at Washington, D. C. After the war he assisted his brothers Peter and David in floating rafts of lumber down the Mississippi River.

Peter's son David, in an interview 30 June 1915, said that his "father lived between Centerville and Lockport, Pa., and after the Pittsburgh fire he gave up lock tending, sold his property and came to Burlington, Ia." The youngest son John, in a personal interview, 30 May 1918. said: "My father lived at Nineveh and Lockport, Pa.; and was a locktender on the canal. He was a cabinet maker and millwright by trade, having been bound out for seven years to learn the trade. He also worked in the ship yards in Philadelphia. His family landed in Burlington 22 May 1846." He was listed as a carpenter by the U. S.

Census in 1850 and 1860. At the time of his death he was a patternmaker in the foundry and machine shop of Bottorf and Hendry in Burlington. Sometime before that he had a furniture store and worked as a cabinet maker. The Census of 1840 locates Peter in Fairfield Tp., Westmoreland Co., Pa. Since there is some doubt as to date of death the following facts are given. The U. S. Census of 1870 lists him as a member of the family of his son John, 70 yrs. of age, and a cabinet maker. Since a relative had reported that Peter died in 1860, this discrepancy was called to the attention of his grandson James(22932), who replied that his grandmother Euphemia was the older at the time of her death, and that she lived some years after grandfather died. Also that according to his information grandfather died at 68 and grandmother at 71 years of age.

Peter was in the service of the United States in the War of 1812 as a drummer boy. His name as well as that of his father appears in the list of Captain John Ott's Rifle Company at Camp Dupont, 13 and 14 Nov. 1814: Drummer, P. Jacoby; Private, P. Jacoby. President Madison had made a call 14 July 1814 for 93,500 militia and Pennsylvania's quota was 14,000 (History of Northampton Co., Pa., 1877, p. 82).

22·10· **Mary Jacoby,** daughter of Peter and Mary (Lomison) Jacoby, was born 17 Dec. 1801, in Lower Mt. Bethel Tp., Northampton Co., Pa.; Presbyterian, New Lutheran; died 2 Dec. 1880; buried in Mt. Pleasant Cemetery, Lower Mt. Bethel Tp. She married, 25 Jan. 1828, **Joseph Snyder**(22·10·-a), son of George and Rose Ann Snyder, born 10 Feb. 1806; farmer; Reformed, New Lutheran; home in Lower Mt. Bethel Tp.; died 24 June 1875; buried in same cemetery as wife.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Margaret, 15 June 1828; 2. Jacob, 15 June 1828; 3. Jeremiah, 28 Aug. 1831; 4. Mary, 16 Dec. 1838; 5. Amanda, 30 Sept. 1843.

Joseph was raised in Freytown in Lower Mt. Bethel Tp. In the notice of his marriage the Easton Sentinel gave his name as Joseph Knopschneider, but the Easton Argus printed the name Joseph Snyder. Their home was first established on a farm about one mile S. of Mt. Pleasant, but not on the main road. Then they moved to a farm ¾ mile N. of Mt. Pleasant on the main road where they remained until death. There also the daughter Mary remained until her death in July, 1919. She was not married. The son Jeremiah occupied the first homestead after the parents removed. Mary joined the Presbyterian Church 1 July 1827, at the same time as her mother Mary

Jacoby(22-a). The Snyders raised William Dillman, who operated the farm for the daughter Mary Snyder.

22·11· **Daniel Jacoby,** son of Peter and Mary (Lomison) Jacoby, was born 5 June 1804 in Lower Mt. Bethel Tp., Northampton Co., Pa.; shoemaker and farmer; Reformed, New Lutheran; home in Lower and in Upper Mt. Bethel Tps.; died 4 Nov. 1888; buried in St. Paul's Lutheran Cemetery, Centerville. He married **Eve Miller**(22·11·-a), daughter of Jacob and Catherine Miller, born 16 Oct. 1800, in Lower Mt. Bethel Tp.; Reformed, New Lutheran; died 2 June 1883; buried in same cemetery as husband.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. William, 17 July 1827; 2. Reuben, 20 July 1828; 3. Sarah Ann, 7 Apl. 1830; 4. John, 11 Mar. 1834; 5. Daniel [Jr.], 11 Dec. 1843.

On 2 Apl. 1830, Daniel Jacoby, cordwainer, of Lower Mt. Bethel, bought a tract of 25 A 62 P in that township from Barnet Miller and his wife Mary, which had been a part of the real estate of Jacob Miller, Daniel's father-in-law. On 8 Apl. 1844 he bought from Isaac Messinger of Upper Mt. Bethel and his wife Susan, three tracts respectively 28 A 154 P, 38 A, and 7 A 86 P. In this deed Daniel is said to reside in Upper Mt. Bethel. After Eve's death he lived two years with his daughter, then nearly half a year with Reuben, and finally with his son Daniel, Jr., about five months. The following data for Eve's parents were obtained from the inscriptions in the Stone Church graveyard: Jacob Miller, b. 24 June 1762, d. 25 June 1825; Catherine, b. 23 Feb. 1767, d. 27 Oct. 1845. Eve had an older brother named Barnet Miller.

22·12· **George Jacoby,** son of Peter and Mary (Lomison) Jacoby, was born 6 Mar. 1806 in Lower Mt. Bethel Tp., Northampton Co., Pa.; farmer; Presbyterian, Methodist; home in Lower and Upper Mt. Bethel Tps., and in Oakland and Lapeer Cos., Mich.; died 12 May 1877; buried in Hadley Cemetery; Hadley Tp., Lapeer Co., Mich. He married, 8 Mar. 1828, in Easton, Pa., **Sarah Ann Eilenberger**(22·12·-a), daughter of George Eilenberger, born 4 July 1809 in Lower Mt. Bethel Tp., Northampton Co., Pa.; Presbyterian, Methodist; died 15 Feb. 1887; buried at East Dayton, Tuscola Co., Mich.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Mary Matilda, ——— 1828; 2. Catherine, 4 Mar. 1830; 3. Peter, 6 June 1833; 4. Elizabeth, — Dec. 1835; 5. Susan Esther, 24 Apl. 1838; 6. George, 6 June 1841; 7. John, 23 June 1843; 8. Margaret, 21 Feb. 1846; 9. Ellen Jane, 1 Feb. 1849; 10. William Henry, 23 June 1852. Susan Esther died 24 Jan. 1853, and was buried in the graveyard of the Methodist Church at Richmond, Northampton Co., Pa.

On 2 Apl. 1831 George bought two tracts of 7 A 9 P, and 4 A 67 P from Samuel and Elizabeth Wolf, and on 10 Sept. 1831 another lot of 3 A 148 P from Robert and Jane Miller located in Lower Mt. Bethel. He sold the three tracts 7 Apl. 1836 to Jacob K. Snyder, the deed stating that George resided in Lower Mt. Bethel. This indicates probably the time when he removed to Upper Mt. Bethel Tp., where he is located by the U. S. Census of 1840. The farm to which he removed was opposite to Manuka Chunk, N. J., on the Pa. side of the river, and he also owned part of an island in the Delaware. In Sept. 1853 he migrated with his family to the town (township) of Avon, Oakland Co., Mich. He remained two years in this place, then six years in the town of Orien, and two years in Oxford, both in Oakland Co.; then six years in Lapeer of Lapeer Co.; about four years in Brandon of Oakland Co.; finally moving back to the town of Lapeer where he remained until his death. His farm was two miles S. and one-half mile W. of the village of Hadley.

His daughter Ellen said that her father was " bound out " as an apprentice to a shoemaker when 12 yrs. old, but his employer treated him so harshly that George ran away after two years, and his mother could not bear to send him back. His wife Sarah Ann was a sister of Mary the second wife of John Jacoby(221) his brother.

22·13· **James Jacoby,** son of Peter and Mary (Lomison) Jacoby, was born 15 Aug. 1807 in Lower Mt. Bethel Tp., Northampton Co., Pa.; blacksmith and farmer; Methodist; home in Upper Mt. Bethel Tp., Northampton Co., in Briar Creek Tp., Columbia Co., and in Berwick, Pa.; died 26 Nov. 1888; buried in Berwick Cemetery, Berwick, Pa. He married, 19 Mar. 1831, **Sarah Kortz**(22·13·-a), daughter of Jacob and Elizabeth Kortz, born 14 July 1807 in Upper Mt. Bethel Tp.; Methodist; died 1 Aug. 1887; buried in same cemetery as husband.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Mary Ann, 8 Oct. 1831; 2. Williamson Harrison, 29 Sept. 1832; 3. Elizabeth, 19 Nov. 1833; 4. Theodore, 15 Dec. 1834; 5. George D, ——— 1837; 6. Rebecca, 1 July 1838. Elizabeth died 19 Jan. 1836, and Theodore died 5 July 1837. They are both buried in the graveyard of the Summerhill Methodist Church, Briar Creek Tp.

James and his family migrated from Upper Mt. Bethel, Northampton Co., to Briar Creek Tp., Columbia Co., Pa., in the spring of 1833, and on 27 Apl. 1833 bought a farm of 120 A 87 P located between the Summerhill graveyard and Foundryville. On 23 May 1836 he bought out the interest of his brother Jeremiah in an adjoining farm of 65 A 43½ P. In 1846 he moved to Berwick where the home remained until both husband and wife passed away. During 1845–'50 he was Justice of the Peace in the township, and for two terms in the borough, 1855–'60, 1862–'67. He engaged in quite a number of real estate transactions in the borough of Berwick and in a few such transactions in the adjacent township. In some of these he was associated with members of the Bowman family. He became a member of the Methodist Church in 1836, and occupied official positions for many years, including that of class leader. See History of Berwick Methodism by Rev. M. L. Smyser, 1882. His will was dated —— 1887 and probated 4 Dec. 1888. The executor was John W. Evans. The will indicates that his home in Berwick was adjacent to and South of the Y. M. C. A. property, the lot extending from 2d to 3d St. (Will Book 6, p. 333).

*22·14·* **Jeremiah Jacoby,** son of Peter and Mary (Lomison) Jacoby, was born 13 Sept. 1809 in Lower Mt. Bethel Tp., Northampton Co., Pa.; cabinet maker, farmer, merchant, carpenter; Methodist; home in Upper Mt. Bethel Tp., Northampton Co., in Briar Creek Tp., Columbia Co., and in Shenandoah, Pa.; died —— 18—; buried in Odd Fellows Cemetery, Shenandoah. He married, first, **Susan Good**(22·14·-a), daughter of George and Catherine Good (German, Guth), born in Upper Mt. Bethel Tp., Northampton Co.; Methodist; died 16 July 1860; buried in graveyard of Summerhill Methodist Church, Briar Creek Tp., Columbia Co., Pa. Secondly, Mrs. Maria Wagner, of whom very little is known.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Anna Maria, 31 Dec. 1832; 2. George Good, 1 Jan. 1838; 3. William Righter, 5 Oct. 1840; 4. James Foresman, 28 Aug. 1846.

Anna Maria was born in Upper Mt. Bethel Tp., died 4 Sept. 1871, and was buried in same graveyard as mother. She was not married. William was born near Summerhill, in Briar Creek Tp. He was a miller, carpenter, and merchant's clerk. He learned his trade with Ab. Balford at Foundryville; worked in Jackson and Wooden's Car Works at Berwick about two years; removed with his father to Shenandoah in 1867, where he did carpenter's work, and for a while was a clerk in a store managed by his brother George. He was not married. Although James(22·14·4) did not found a family, his record will be given with the next generation.

Jeremiah was raised by Michael Miller in Upper Mt. Bethel Tp. He learned his trade at Richmond in that township. Jeremiah migrated from Northampton Co., to Columbia Co., Pa., at the same time as his brother James and acquired a half interest with his brother in a farm between Summerhill and Foundryville. This interest he sold to James (22·13·), 23 May 1836. See his record for details. He apparently bought another farm the deed of which is not recorded, for on 7 Apl. 1856 he sold a tract of 55 A 43½ P in Briar Creek Tp. to Peter Hayman, and moved to Foundryville where on 19 June 1857 he bought a small farm of 20 A 34 P and a lot of 1 A 46 P, and a grist mill. His son William was a miller as noted in a preceding paragraph. In addition to his farm work Jeremiah did some carpenter work. On 4 Apl. 1867 he sold his real estate to Peter Hayman and moved to Shenandoah where he and his son had a general store under the management of George and trading as G. G. Jacoby & Co., while he continued some carpenter work. This business was sold out early in 1877.

At Shenandoah he married Mrs. Maria J. Wagner, a widow, and they raised a girl named Lottie Hauser. The second wife is buried in the same cemetery as Jerehiah but on a different lot.

23·12· **Margaret Foresman** was born 10 Mar. 1809 in Washington Tp., Lycoming Co., Pa.; Presbyterian; died 7 Jan. 1868; buried in the cemetery of Door Village, Ind. She married **Jeremiah Jordan** (23·12·-a), son of Amos and Sarah (Davis) Jordan, born 17 Feb. 1805 in Lycoming Co., Pa.; farmer; Presbyterian; home located in White Deer Valley, Lycoming Co., Pa., until 1849, then in Door Village near La Porte, Ind.; died 14 Mar. 1884; buried in same cemetery as his wife.

Their children are: 1. Emily, born 25 Dec. 1828; 2. Amos, 23 May 1830; 3. Mary Jane, 29 Dec. 1831; 4. Samuel, 21 Aug. 1833; 5. Catherine, 31 Mar. 1835; 6. Robert Foresman, 23 Sept. 1836; 7. Sarah Maria, 12 July 1838; 8. Alexander, 19 Dec. 1839; 9. Ann Eliza, 14 Dec. 1841; 10. William Amos, 28 Oct. 1844; 11. Francis, 19 Feb. 1846; 12. Gionetta Novella, 22 Sept. 1847; 13. Margaret Ellen, 22 Jan. 1850.

311. **Elizabeth Jacoby,** daughter of Henry and Susanna (Andrews) Jacoby, was born 9 Mar. 1793 in Macungie Tp., Northampton Co. (now in Lehigh Co.), Pa.; Reformed; died 23 July 1833; buried in Hickory Flat Cemetery, 4 miles S.E. of Seven Mile, O. She married **Lewis Gabel**(311-a), (German, Göbel).

Their children and dates of birth are: Sarah Ann, 10 Aug. 1821; William, ———; Rebecca, 26 June 1825; Susan, ———. Sarah died 6 Sept. 1821, and was buried in same cemetery as mother. Rebecca died 26 Feb. 1864, and is also buried in Hickory Flat Cemetery. At the time of her death she lived with her aunt Salome Rumple(317) in Hamilton, O. She was not married. It is said that Rebecca attended the funeral of John Monfort(3182-a), took typhoid fever and died. Susan married a Mr. Baker, and their home, as well as that of William, was in Dayton, O. It has been impossible to secure any clue to their descendants from any relative, who also reported that Susan did not visit relatives.

According to the Lutheran records of the Upper Milford Church, Elizabeth was baptized there 5 May 1793 the sponsors being John Jacoby(33) an uncle, and Elizabeth Andrews, an aunt, both unmarried. It is not known when Lewis Gabel was born, or died, or where he was buried. They were probably married when Elizabeth was still at home in Macungie. The Lutheran records of Jerusalem Church in West Salisbury contain the baptisms of six children of John and Barbara Gabel, born 1785 to 1796; one child of Valentine and Maria Gabel born in 1780, and one child of Christian and Maria Gabel, born in 1800. This is the Union Church attended by Elizabeth's parents who were members of the Reformed congregation. John was a shoemaker residing in Salisbury Tp. According to the U. S. Census the home of Lewis and Elizabeth in 1820 was in Wayne Tp., Butler Co., O. They probably came to Ohio in 1817 at the same time as her father Henry Jacoby(31).

312. **Anna Maria Jacoby**, daughter of Henry and Susanna (Andrews) Jacoby, was born 30 Jan. 1795 in Macungie Tp., now in Lehigh Co., Pa.; Reformed; died 7 Sept. 1875; buried in Hickory Flat Cemetery, Butler Co., O. She married **Daniel Smith**(312-a), born 10 May 1792 in Penna.; farmer; Reformed; home in Hickory Flat, St. Clair Tp., and in Seven Mile, Butler Co., O.; died 8 May 1866; buried in same cemetery as wife.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Lydia, 22 July 1818; 2. Joel, 2 Mar. 1820; 3. Anna Mary, 9 July 1822; 4. Reuben, 5 Aug. 1824; 5. Sarah, 30 Nov. 1827; 6. Daniel, 19 Oct. 1829; 7. Elizabeth, 5 May 1833; 8. Nathan, 8 Nov. 1836; 9. Henry, 5 July 1839; 10. Infant son, ———; Daniel died 27 Oct. 1854. Nathan died 22 Apl. 1841. Infant son died 22 June 1842, no age being given on the tombstone. All three were buried in the same cemetery as parents. The son Reuben married Mary A. Bertsch, sister of Caroline(31·15·-a).

Daniel came to Ohio from Pennsylvania with the Jacoby family (31) and the surveyor. He was one of ten children and in early youth lost his parents which forced him at the age of 12 years to earn his own living. His farm was adjacent to the Hickory Flat Cemetery, and he remained there until the December preceding his death when he moved into the village of Seven Mile. His farm home had fine buildings of all kinds. At the time of his death he owned five valuable farms. His son Reuben afterwards lived on the homestead farm. Anna Maria was named after her grandmother(3-a), according to a statement by her niece Mrs. Boatman(31·15·1). At her baptism, 15 Mar. 1795, at the Jerusalem Church in West Salisbury, her sponsors were Jacob Andrews, an uncle yet unmarried, and Jacob's future mother-in-law Anna Maria Mohr.

313. **Charles Benjamin Jacoby,** son of Henry and Susanna (Andrews) Jacoby, was born 23 Apl. 1796 in Macungie Tp., now in Lehigh Co., Pa.; farmer; Reformed; home in St. Clair Tp., Butler Co., O.; died 22 May 1885; buried in Hickory Flat Cemetery, 4 miles S.E. of Seven Mile. He married at Seven Mile, O., **Susanna Kern**(313-a), daughter of Henry and Maria Elizabeth (Andrews) Kern, born 26 July 1804 in Lehigh Co., Pa.; Reformed; died 5 Oct. 1885; buried in same cemetery as husband.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Samuel, 29 Sept. 1821; 2. Mary Ann, 17 July 1823; 3. Sarah, 18 Aug. 1825; 4. Elizabeth, 18 Dec. 1827; 5. Henry, 22 Oct. 1829; 6. Susanna, 11 Nov. 1831; 7. Charles, 27 Jan. 1834; 8. Reuben Minor, 7 Apl. 1836; 9. Lydia, 9 Nov. 1838; 10 Amelia, 22 July 1841; 11. Jesse, 10 June 1845. Samuel was not married, was a farmer with his father, member of Reformed Church, died 16 Nov. 1845. Henry died 29 Nov. 1845, and Charles died 18 Feb. 1848. These three were buried in Hickory Flat Cemetery.

Their home was located about a mile S.E. of Seven Mile. He also owned another farm in Milford Tp. about 1½ miles N.E. of Darrtown. Susanna's father Henry Kern was the grandfather of Henry Karn (3335-a). Susanna's mother Maria Elizabeth was a sister of Charles' mother Susanna(31-a).

314. **Susanna Jacoby,** daughter of Henry and Susanna (Andrews) Jacoby, was born 4 June 1798 in Macungie Tp., now in Lehigh Co., Pa.; Reformed, United Brethren; died 28 Nov. 1883; buried in Greenwood Cemetery, Hamilton, O. She married **Charles Wetzel**(314-a). The home was in Wayne and St. Clair Tps., Butler Co., and in Hamilton, O.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Stephen Elmer, 24 Feb. 1820; 2. Mary Ann, 29 July 1822; 3. Jacob, 25 Oct. 1836.

Stephen married Lydia Yeakel but never left home. He operated his mother's little farm located in Hickory Flat. He died 23 Jan. 1852. Stephen's son James was born 10 Feb. 1851 and died the following 12 Apl. Stephen and James were buried in Hickory Flat Cemetery. Mary Ann married George Weber a blacksmith, their home being first in Trenton and afterwards in Hamilton, O. Their son Stephen A. Weber is a newspaper man with the Hamilton Evening Journal. Jacob was killed in the battle of Missionary Ridge, Tenn., 25 Nov. 1863. He was color bearer of Co. F, Regt. 69, Ohio Volunteer Infantry. Wetzel-Compton Post No. 96, G. A. R., at Hamilton was named in honor of Jacob and another color bearer who was killed later. He was buried in the soldiers lot in Greenwood Cemetery, Hamilton, O., and an inscription placed in the Soldiers, Sailors, and Pioneers Monument of Butler County.

Mrs. Lydia Reiser(3139) said to the author, 27 May 1918, that "when she was a mere child" Charles Wetzel left his family and "went west." This fact and the loss of all family records in the flood of 1913 are responsible for the lack of data regarding his date and place of birth, etc. The U. S. Census of 1850 locates the home in St. Clair Tp., the family consisting of Susanna Wetzel; Stephen Wetzel, farmer; Lydia Wetzel, aged 21 yrs.; Jacob Wetzel; William H. Moore, 4; and Sarah Yeakle, 4 yrs. After the son Stephen's death, Susanna and her son Jacob, a carpenter, moved to Hamilton.

316. **Leah Jacoby,** daughter of Henry and Salome (Kern) Jacoby, was born 18 Jan. 1805 in Macungie Tp., now in Lehigh Co., Pa.; Reformed; died 2 Dec. 1853; buried in Hickory Flat Cemetery, S.E. of Seven Mile, O. She married at Seven Mile, **Peter Helwig**(316-a), born 2 June 1795 in Pennsylvania; cabinet maker and farmer; Reformed; home near Seven Mile; died 11 Jan. 1858; buried in same cemetery as wife.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Daniel, 20 June 1824; 2. Sarah Ann, — Sept. 1827; 3. Elizabeth, — Nov. 1829; 4. Henry Adam, 20 Apl. 1833; 5. Franklin B., — Apl. 1839; 6. Susanna, 2 Mar. 1843; 7. Mary Ann, 2 Mar. 1843; 8. Laura, 11 Nov. 1848. Mary Ann died 9 July 1843, and was buried in same cemetery as parents. Miss Virginia Helwig a teacher in Middletown, O., is a daughter of Daniel, Susanna is still living (1928) with her son Timothy Burr Thrift in Elmira, N. Y.

The Helwig home was between the Eaton and Jacksonburg turn pikes, about a half mile from the home of Henry Jacoby(31), which was on the Eaton turnpike. Peter's brothers lived in Bucks Co., and in Philadelphia, Pa. The surname was originally the German Holweg. Peter had gray hair when he was married, premature white hair being characteristic of the family. He was then in business but his father-in-law stipulated that he live close by on a farm. The History of Butler Co., O., 1882, p. 615, states that Peter Helwig built the first hotel in Seven Mile, being a carpenter, and sold it to his father-in-law. He also built a mill in St. Clair Tp., near the line, but sold it to a Mr. Flickinger. Most of the data were obtained from Virginia and Susanna mentioned in the preceding paragraph.

317. **Salome Jacoby,** daughter of Henry and Salome (Kern) Jacoby, was born 18 Dec. 1806 in Macungie Tp., now in Lehigh Co., Pa.; Reformed; died 25 Mar. 1855; buried in Greenwood Cemetery, Hamilton, O. She married, 15 Feb. 1827, **Daniel Rumple**(317-a), son of Daniel and Mary Rumple, born 21 Jan. 1807 in North Carolina (U. S. Census, 1850); farmer, merchant; Presbyterian; home near McGonigle, in Hanover Tp., Butler Co., O., and in Hamilton; died 7 Dec. 1864; buried in same cemetery as wife. Daniel married again about six

months before he died but the family records do not contain any information concerning her.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Henry, 5 Dec. 1827; 2. William, 25 Sept. 1829; 3. Sallie, 6. Nov. 1831; 4. Daniel, 3 Nov. 1833; 5. Mary Elizabeth, 17 July 1836; 6. John, 7 Oct. 1838; 7. Catherine, 19 June 1841; 8. Maria, 19 June 1841; 9. Malinda, 20 Apl. 1844; 10. Margaret Jane, 4 Sept. 1846; 11. Amanda, 8 Apl. 1848; 12. Emma, 5 Sept. 1851.

The parents raised their family on a farm near McGonigle. After his wife died he moved to Ross St., Hamilton, and became a hardware merchant, continuing until his death. The building is still known as the Rumple building.

318. **George Jacoby**, son of Henry and Salome (Kern) Jacoby, was born 16 June 1808 in Macungie Tp., now in Lehigh Co., Pa.; farmer, lumber merchant; Reformed, Presbyterian; home near Seven Mile, and in Middletown, O.; died 19 Dec. 1878; buried in Woodside Cemetery, East 4th St. Middletown. He married, first, **Maria Mumma** (318-a), daughter of John and Anna Mumma, born 15 Aug. 1816 in Pennsylvania; Presbyterian; died 17 Dec. 1858; buried in same cemetery as husband. Secondly, 9 Feb. 1869 at Cincinnati, **Kate (Housel) Brickley**(318-b), daughter of Charles W[esley] and Maria (Thiel) Housel, born 7 Nov. 1829 in Ohio; Methodist, Presbyterian; died at Fort Wayne, Ind., 14 Jan. 1898; buried in Spring Grove Cemetery, Cincinnati, O. She had been married previously to Benjamin R. Toy (318-b-a), and to Thomas Edwin Brickley(318-b-b).

Children by first wife, and dates of birth are: 1. William Henry, 7 Sept. 1836; 2. Amelia Anna, 20 July 1838; 3. Edwin Mumma, 24 Nov. 1839; 4. James Henry, 23 May 1842. William Henry died 1 Apl. 1839, and was buried in Hickory Flat Cemetery, S.E. of Seven Mile, O.

George's farm was directly across the road from his father's homestead farm, and adjoining that of his brother Nathan, close on the north side of the village of Seven Mile. After his sons were grown the family removed to Middletown where he engaged in the lumber business as a partner in the firm of Jacoby and Kelly. He was the Post Master at Seven Mile, 17 May 1844 to 28 Jan. 1846, and was one of the leaders in the movement to build Bethel Church about 1852 for the Reformed and Lutheran congregations. George was named after his grandfather, who with his wife Anna Maria were the sponsors at the baptism 31 July 1808 at Jerusalem church in West Salisbury, Lehigh Co., Pa. In 1850 a music teacher named Christian Kunkle, and born in Germany, lived with the family near Seven Mile.

After George's death his widow remained several years in Middletown, a younger sister Mrs. Jane W. Hawes, a school teacher, living with her. After that she made her home in numerous places as her interest or fancy led her. By her first husband she had two children Edna Betts born 9 Feb. 1849, and Smith Betts, born in 1850, both being born in Cincinnati. She had no children by her other husbands.

31·10· **Nathan Jacoby,** son of Henry and Salome (Kern) Jacoby, was born 9 July 1812 in Macungie Tp., now in Lehigh Co., Pa.; farmer; Reformed; home near Seven Mile, Butler Co., O.; died 22 Aug. 1881; buried in Greenwood Cemetery, Hamilton, O. He married, 20 Mar. 1838 at Farmersville, **Sarah Berger**(31·10·-a), daughter of Samuel and Mary Catherine (Schnabel) Berger, born 12 Jan. 1820 in Berks Co., Pa.; Reformed; died 24 Aug. 1908; buried in same cemetery as husband.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Mary Ann, 15 Mar. 1840; 2. Emeline, 24 Sept. 1841; 3. David Albert, 10 May 1852; 4. Maria Alice, 5 Feb. 1856. David died 9 Apl. 1862, and was buried in Hickory Flat Cemetery, S.E. of Seven Mile.

Nathan was baptized 12 Aug. 1812 the sponsors being Christopher Jacoby and his wife Susanna. It is not known that Christopher was related in any degree, but they attended the same Church (Reformed records, History of Jerusalem Church, Western Salisbury, Lehigh Co., Pa., p. 72). After their marriage they lived in a little log house adjoining the farm which they owned later; then they lived with Nathan's father while he was a widower and in 1841 moved into the log house on the farm of 150 A which he purchased from his father in 1844, and on it built a new house. This was a part of his father's homestead farm, and adjoined the farm of his brother George.

Nathan was one of the leaders to build Bethel Church for the Reformed and Lutheran congregations. He served as elder in the Reformed Church. The U. S. Census of 1860 indicates that the Rev. George Z. Mechling was living with the family. The outcome was his marriage of the oldest daughter. The Census of 1850 includes in the family of Reuben Hepburn, a carpenter aged 23 yrs., living in the same township (Wayne), a boy 7 yrs. old named Nathan J. Jacoby, who was born in Ohio, and attended school. This boy would fit into Nathan's family by date of birth but as he was not mentioned by any relative, his identity cannot now be determined.

After her husband's death Sarah lived with her youngest daughter. She was noted in the community as a remarkable maker of fine pieced quilts. She used to sew on pieces in the form of tulips and stuff them with cotton. She was such a good nurse that relatives frequently sent for her. Her mother's maiden name was given as both Jagdsteimer and Schnabel. Whether one of these names was due to adoption or not is not known.

31·11· **Judith Jacoby,** daughter of Henry and Salome (Kern) Jacoby, was born 21 Feb. 1814 in Macungie Tp., now in Lehigh Co., Pa.; Reformed, Lutheran; died 4 June 1859; buried in the new cemetery, Richmond, Ind. She married, 22 Jan. 1839, **Thomas Kramer** (31·11·-a), son of George and Barbara Ann (Kramer) Kramer, born 22 Mar. 1815, in Greensburg, Pa., farmer, hotel keeper, merchant, banker, tanner; Lutheran, Methodist; home in Milford Tp., Butler Co., O., in Richmond, Ind., in Keokuk, Ia., in Mt. Pleasant, Ia., in Louisiana, Mo., and in St. Louis, Mo.; died 11 Mar. 1900; buried in St. Peters Cemetery, St. Louis Mo. Thomas married, secondly, in July 1860 at Richmond, Ind., Charlotte(31·11·a-b), daughter of William and Mary (Posey) Waters, and sister of Marcellus Foote Waters (3182-b). She was a Methodist and was buried in the same cemtery as husband. She had no children.

Children of Thomas Kramer by first wife, and dates of birth are: 1. Henry Theodore, 10 Nov. 1839; 2. Mary Elizabeth, 15 Feb. 1842; 3. Barbara Ann, 24 Nov. 1844; 4. Helen Corana, 2 Sept. 1847; 5. Lewis Jacoby, 24 May 1850; 6. Judith Virginia, 27 May 1859.

Thomas moved to Richmond some time during the decade 1850–'60. At Richmond he had a jewelry store, and was a banker; in Iowa he bought a tannery; in Louisiana, Mo., he owned a leather and harness shop; in St. Louis he bought a meat and vegetable market, which he conducted until his death. George Kramer the father of Thomas was born 22 Jan. 1780 in Frederick Co., Md., moved to Greene Co., Pa., in 1805, and to Ohio in Apl. 1821. He died at Darrtown, Butler Co., O., 15 Mar. 1870. His wife Barbara Ann Kramer was born in Maryland in 1783, and died in Ohio in 1873. Although they bore the same surname they were not related before their marriage, so far as known.

31·13· **David Jacoby,** son of Henry and Salome (Kern) Jacoby, was born 20 Nov. 1818 at Seven Mile, Butler Co., O.; merchant, hotel keeper, farmer; Reformed, Presbyterian; home in Seven Mile and in Milford Tp., Butler Co., in Hamilton, and in Middletown, O., near and in Arcola, Ill.; died 13 Feb. 1911; buried in Arcola Cemetery. He married, 24 Nov. 1842, **Lydia Catherine Theresa Smyers**(31·13·-a), daughter of James and Catherine Smyers (German, Schmeier), born 29 Aug. 1822 in Lehigh Co., Pa., probably in Macungie Tp.; Lutheran; died 5 Aug. 1890, buried in same cemetery as husband.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. James Monroe, 15 Apl. 1844; 2. Anna Maria, 17 Jan. 1846; 3. Josephine, 1 Dec. 1847; 4. George Clinton, 11 Jan. 1850; 5. Charles Franklin, 1 Aug. 1856; 6. Kate (Katherine), 22 Jan. 1859; 7. Howard Young, 24 Apl. 1861; 8. Albert Henry, 21 Feb. 1864; 9. Joseph Conover Williamson, 28 May 1867.

Charles left home when of age and said that when he had made his fortune he would return. During his mother's life he wrote weekly in filial devotion. For some years he was a commercial traveler for a hardware firm, and later was an inspector in the lumber industry in Michigan. Learning of his illness his sister Josephine went to see him. He was cared for by a German woman who owned a small hotel. The family never heard from him after the sister's visit. He was not married. Joseph died 30 Nov. 1869 and was buried in Arcola Cemetery.

It is said that after David's marriage his father gave him a general store to keep him near home. At the same time he was Postmaster at Seven Mile from 13 Apl. 1842 to 17 May 1844, and from 28 Jan. 1846 to 27 Mar. 1848. At his father's death in 1847, David fell heir to the hotel at the same place, his father having erected the brick building in 1840. According to the U. S. Census, 1850, he was located on a farm in Milford Tp., in the same county (near where his father-in-law lived), and in 1860 resided in West Hamilton and designated as an insurance agent. While in Hamilton he engaged in the hardware business on the site of the Cass Hardware Co. Subsequently David James T. Smyers, his brother-in-law, purchased an interest in the business and later the rest of David's interest (History of Hamilton, O., by Stephen D. Cone, 1901, v. 1, p. 13). David then bought a big paper mill in Middletown, but suffered financial disaster. After living several years on a small farm in the vicinity of Arcola he moved into the village where he died. He was a Justice of the Peace there for years.

His interest in genealogy was practical. His own family record contained not only the record of births for his own children, but that of his grandchildren and great-grandchildren, and some of his wife's near kin. He was in the habit of preserving material as indicated by letters to relatives seen by the author. One of his daughters told of what occurred after his death: that when another daughter and daughter-in-law saw the quantity of papers and documents left in his desk and office, they concluded that it was not worth their while to examine it but consigned them all to the flames. This is an authentic illustration of why it is so difficult for genealogists to secure complete data for some families.

Lydia's father James was born 18 Jan. 1801, and died 15 Mar. 1874, while her mother Catherine was born 23 Mar. 1803, and died 25 Oct. 1890. One of their sons was called Benjamin Jacoby Smyers. Lydia is a sister of Catherine(3138-a); a sister of John Jacob Franklin (313·10·-a); and a first cousin of Daniel(3132-a). Lydia's grandfather was Daniel Schmeier, a yeoman, whose home was in Macungie Tp., Lehigh Co., Pa. His will is a very interesting one; it is dated 28 July 1812 and probated 17 Sept. 1812. It mentions the widow Catherine, the sons Daniel, Philip, Peter, John, Solomon, Benjamin, Joshua and James, and the daughters Susanna Albright, Catherine Butz, Elizabeth Butz and Sarah Heist. Benjamin is the father of Daniel(3132-a). For additional information about Daniel and his ancestry as well as other members of the "Schmoyer" family, see History of Lehigh County, Pa., by Charles R. Roberts and his associates, 1914, v. 3, pp. 1150–1156.

31·15· **Henry Jacoby,** son of Henry and Salome (Kern) Jacoby, was born 18 Oct. 1823 at Seven Mile, O.; farmer; Reformed; home at Seven Mile; died 16 Mar. 1866; buried in Hickory Flat Cemetery, S.E. of Seven Mile. He married, 5 Mar. 1846, near Seven Mile, **Caroline Bertsch**(31·15·-a), daughter of Jacob and Barbara (App) Bertsch, born 29 Feb. 1828 in Lehigh Co., Pa., Reformed, died 28 Dec. 1892; buried in same cemetery as husband.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Barbara Ellen, 8 May 1848; 2. Jacob Bertsch, 9 July 1850; 3. Francis Calvin, 8 Aug. 1852; 4. Malinda, 23 Sept. 1854; 5. Mary Alice, 12 Dec. 1856; 6. Edwin, 25 Feb. 1859; 7. Charles K., 2 Jan. 1862; Henry C., 2 Jan. 1862; 9. David Albert, 17 Mar. 1864. A child was still-born, before Barbara, but no record was kept. Mary died 22 Nov. 1859. Both were buried in Hickory Flat Cemetery.

Henry was a leader in the movement to build Bethel Church (1852) for the Reformed and Lutheran congregations. He was an elder in the Reformed Church. Caroline is a sister of Adam(3134-a), and a cousin of Catherine Smyers(3138-a). After her husband's death Caroline continued farm operations with the aid of her sons until all were grown.

333. **John Jacoby,** son of John and Elizabeth (Kern) Jacoby, was born 22 Oct. 1802 in Macungie Tp., now in Lehigh Co., Pa.; farmer; Reformed; home in Wayne Tp., Butler Co., O., and in Butler Tp., Darke Co., O.; died 20 Sept. 1880; buried in Fort Jefferson Cemetery, Fort Jefferson, O. He married **Mary Ann Weikel**(333-a), daughter of John and Eva Weickel, born 1 Sept. 1807 in Springfield Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; Lutheran, Reformed; died 27 June 1893; buried in same cemetery as husband.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Daniel, 18 Apl. 1829; 2. Sarah, 12 Sept. 1830; 3. Elizabeth, 13 Feb. 1832; 4. Susan, 9 Feb. 1834; 5. Mary Ann, 25

Dec. 1835; 6. Franklin, 6 Feb. 1838; 7. Catherine, 4 Dec. 1839; 8. Lucinda, 17 Apl. 1842.

John was confirmed 4 Apl. 1819, as a member of the Reformed Church (History of Jerusalem Church, Western Salisbury, Lehigh Co., Pa., p. 99). He attended the first communion service celebrated in the new church, 2 Apl. 1820. On 28 Jan. 1833, he bought from his parents the northern 100 A of the E. half of Section 29 in Wayne Tp., Butler Co. He moved from Butler Co., on Jan. 1 1855 and the following day arrived at Matchett's corner in Darke Co. The U. S. Census, 1870, indicates that he was a retired farmer, the family being reduced to himself and wife, while in 1880 they lived in the family of his son Daniel.

Mary Ann is a sister of Catherine(339-a). In Hickory Flat Cemetery are found the following data from inscriptions: Eva wife of John Weickel, b. 25 Dec. 1777 in Lehigh Co., Pa., d. 31 Aug. 1834; Elizabeth Gunkel, a born Weikel, b. 25 Dec. 1799 in Springfield Tp., Bucks Co., Pa., d. 7 July 1832; Peter Weickel, son of E[va] and J[ohn] Weickel, b. 1 Feb. 1806 in Bucks Co., Pa., d. 18 Jan. 1835; Adam Gunkel, b. 11 Dec. 1805, d. 30 Oct. 1857; Susan Weikel, wife of Adam Gunkel, 1816–1899. Elizabeth was the first wife and Susan the second wife of Adam Gunkel. Elizabeth and Susan are sisters of Mary Ann (333-a). The Lutheran records of Blue Church, Upper Saucon Tp., now in Lehigh Co., contain the baptismal entries of Elizabeth, Peter, and their brother Jacob, b. 29 Apl. 1801 as well as that of their father John, b. 19 May 1778, whose parents were Peter and Elizabeth Weickel. Peter died 17 Jan. 1830 in Springfield Tp., Bucks Co., aged 82 years. The U. S. Census, 1860, locates John Weickel, age 56 yrs., in Butler Tp., Darke Co., O., who was likely another brother of Mary Ann. He was born in Pa. according to the Census, and his wife named Tenna, aged 39, born in Ohio. Refer to the record of (114-a) for another Weikel.

335. **Peter Jacoby**, son of John and Elizabeth (Kern) Jacoby, was born 6 May 1806 in Macungie Tp., now in Lehigh Co., Pa.; farmer; Reformed, Lutheran; home in Ross Tp., Clinton Co., Ind.; died 11 Dec. 1865; buried in Fair Haven Cemetery, N. of Mulberry. He married in Butler Co., O., **Mary Peter**(335-a), daughter of William and Julia Ann (Kern) Peter, born 26 Aug. 1811 in Lehigh Co., Pa.; Lutheran; died 15 Mar. 1890; buried in same cemetery as husband.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. William, 22 June 1832; 2. Jonathan Peter, 13 Sept. 1833; 3. David, 21 Sept. 1835; 4. Elizabeth, 26 Apl. 1837; 5. Emanuel, 1 Mar. 1839; 6. Nathan T., 18 Dec. 1840; 7. Leah, 18 Nov. 1842; 8.

Thomas P., 20 Dec. 1846. David died 24 May 1850 and was buried in same cemetery as parents.

In his youth Peter came with his father to Wayne Tp., Butler Co., O., and in the fall of 1832 migrated with his father-in-law and other relatives to Clinton Co., Ind., where he entered 240 A of land. His home was 2½ miles E. and 1 mile N. of Mulberry. The first settlement was made in this vicinity in 1829. The first saw mill was erected in 1832, and a corn-cracker attachment the following year in Horse-Shoe Bend of Wild Cat Creek. The first school house was built in 1834. Among the other pioneers who came at the same time were Henry, Jonathan, and Emanuel Peter and Edward Burkhalter. Other brothers of Peter Jacoby came later. Clinton County was named in honor of DeWitt Clinton, the canal builder and governor of New York. An excellent description of pioneer conditions in this region may be found in Chap. IV of the History of Clinton Co., Ind., by Joseph Claybaugh, 1913. At the first reunion of the Old Settlers Union, 31 July 1875 at Frankfort, Henry Peter and Moses Jacoby(33·11·) registered stating their years of arrival to be 1833 and 1843 respectively.

Mary's mother was a sister of Peter's mother Elizabeth (Kern) Jacoby(33-a) and Salome(31-b), thus indicating why certain families migrated from Lehigh Co., Pa., to Butler Co., O. The Peter Family in Indiana holds annual reunions. Her father William went to Ohio with Henry Jacoby(31). As land was cheap in Clinton Co., Ind., he owned at one time over 1700 acres. Mary was one of thirteen children, eight of whom attained an age of 78 years or over. One brother John Adam Peter reached 92 y. 9 m. 26 d. Nine of the children are buried in Fair Haven Cemetery. After her husband's death Mary lived with her son Jonathan.

### The Peter Family

Mary is descended from Rudolph Peter, who, with his brothers Jacob and Casper, settled in Heidelberg Tp., now in Lehigh Co., Pa. It is probable that their father was Caspar Peter who arrived 14 Oct. 1731 as an immigrant at Philadelphia. It is claimed that they were of German extraction and emigrated from Switzerland; but it is also claimed that Jacob was born at Odewald in the Palatinate. As stated in the first paragraph of her record, Mary's father was William Peter who was born about 1781. The youngest member of the family of fifteen children was William's brother Daniel, born in 1802. It is interesting to note that William had three sisters named Julianna, Elizabeth, and Salome, and that his wife Julia Ann Kern had two sisters

Elizabeth(33-a) and Salome(31-b). William's father was also named William, who was born in 1756, and married, 5 Apl. 1777, Magdalena Hunsicker. William, senior, succeeded to the homestead of his father Rudolph in Heidelberg Tp. He had four brothers and one sister. His mother's given name was Susanna but her maiden name has not been discovered.

Any one who desires more information about the genealogy of the Peter (or Peters) family may find it in the History of Lehigh Co., Pa., by Charles R. Roberts and others, 1914, v. 3, pp. 989–1001. That account shows that the family includes a considerable number of ministers of the Reformed Church. Perhaps the most widely known member is the Rev. Madison Clinton Peters, D.D., who served as pastor of Churches in several denominations, and as a lecturer and writer for three decades. He is descended from Jacob the brother of Rudolph Peter. A biographic sketch by Benjamin F. Fackenthal, Jr., is published in Proceedings of the Pennsylvania-German Society, 1924, v. 30, p. 20.

336. **David Kern Jacoby,** son of John and Elizabeth (Kern) Jacoby, was born 10 Jan. 1808 in Macungie Tp., now in Lehigh Co., Pa.; farmer, hotel keeper, merchant; Lutheran, Presbyterian; home in Milford Tp., Butler Co., O., in Delphi, Frankfort, Lafayette, and Indianapolis, Ind.; died 28 Feb. or 1 Mar. 1882; buried first in Greenlawn Cemetery and later removed by Board of Health to Crown Hill Cemetery, Indianapolis. The grave has no marker. He married in Butler Co., O., **Sophia Crull**(336-a), daughter of Henry Michael and Hettie (Van Buskirk) Crull, born 19 Oct. 1815 in Bucks Co., Pa.; Lutheran; died 21 Aug. 1899; buried in Crown Hill Cemetery, with no marker.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Adaline, 6 Nov. 1839; 2. Anna Maria, 18 Oct. 1842; 3. Jerome Henry, 20 Oct. 1845; 4. William Albert, ——— 1848; 5. Charles, ——— 1849; 6. Edwin Theodore, 17 Apl. 1855; 7. James Franklin, ——— 1858.

William and Charles were born at Delphi, Carroll Co., Ind. After William Albert reached maturity he left home, and followed his "wander-lust," having no home nor family. His younger sister said in 1915 that he was in Alaska when last heard from some years ago. In 1898 he was at Chehalis, Wash. Letters came only at intervals of several years. Charles died 27 Oct. 1849 and was buried at Laurel, Ind. James Franklin, usually called Frank was born in Frankfort; was a paper hanger; a Presbyterian; and died 19 Feb. 1891; buried in Crown Hill Cemetery, without marker. He was not married.

When David was baptized 13 Mar. 1808 his sponsors were his uncle Henry Kern and Elizabeth his wife (Lutheran records, History of

Jerusalem Church, Lehigh Co., Pa., p. 146). They were the grandparents of Henry Karn(3335-a). The U. S. Census, locates David in 1840 on a farm in Milford Tp., Butler Co., O.; in 1860 in Frankfort, Ind., as a grocer; in 1870 in Indianapolis as a dealer in vinegar; and in 1880 as a manufacturer of mineral water. He moved to Indianapolis in 1869. Mrs. Myrtle (Jacoby) Eagle(33633-a) owns oil paintings of both David and Sophia. After her husband's death Sophia lived with her son Edwin until her death.

337. **Susanna Jacoby,** daughter of John and Elizabeth (Kern) Jacoby, was born —— Mar. 1809 in Macungie Tp., Lehigh Co. (then in Northampton Co.), Pa.; Reformed; died ——; buried ——. She married **Charles Miller**(337-a), son of Daniel and Barbara Miller, born in 1805 in Lehigh Co., Pa.; miller; home in Butler Co., O.; in Wisconsin, in Hancock Co., Ill., and in Monroe Tp., Monroe Co., Mo.; died ——; buried ——.

They had two children: 1. a daughter who married —— Sack; 2. Samuel, born in 1836 in Butler Co., O., and who remained unmarried. He was a stone mason by trade.

This record is fragmentary since no descendant could be located. The location of the parents and their son was found to be in Monroe Co., Mo., by means of the Census of 1880, and they are probably buried there.

339. **Aaron Jacoby,** son of John and Elizabeth (Kern) Jacoby, was born 29 July 1816 in Macungie Tp., in Lehigh Co., Pa.; farmer; Reformed; home in Wayne Tp., Butler Co., O.; died 8 Sept. 1846; buried in Hickory Flat Cemetery, S.E. of Seven Mile, O. He married **Catherine Weikel**(339-a), daughter of John and Eva Weickel, born 4 June 1822 in Springfield Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; Lutheran, Reformed; died 15 Nov. 1884; buried in Fair Haven Cemetery, N. of Mulberry, Ind. Catherine married, secondly, in 1848 in Butler Co., O., Daniel Cuntington McNeal(339-a-b), born 25 May 1822, in Ireland; farmer; Roman Catholic; home in Wayne Tp., Butler Co., and in Eaton, O.; died 4 Dec. 1909; buried at Eaton, O.

Children of Aaron and Catherine Jacoby, and dates of birth: 1. Benjamin Franklin, 20 June 1842; 2. Nathaniel Butler, 15 Mar. 1844; 3. Thomas Jefferson, 29 Mar. 1846. Benjamin Franklin was born in Wayne Tp. In 1860 he was employed by B. F. Williams, a wealthy farmer in Milford Tp. He was in the service of the United States in the Civil War, being a private in Co. F., Reg't. 35, Ohio Volunteer Infantry. He died 31 Jan. 1863 at Gallatin, Tenn., and was buried in Hickory Flat Cemetery, S.E. of Seven Mile, O. His name is inscribed in the Soldiers, Sailors and Pioneer Monument of Butler Co., at Hamilton. He was not married.

Children of Daniel Cuntington and Catherine McNeal: 4. John Gunkel, 13 Apl. 1849; 5. Henry, 26 Feb. 1852; 6. Charles Albert, 3 Nov. 1853; 7. Mary Jane, 8 Oct. 1855; 8. Sarah Elizabeth, 21 June 1857; 9. George LaFayette, 10 Aug. 1859; 10. Ella Katherine, 26 Apl. 1861; 11. Benjamin Franklin, 22 Nov. 1864; 12. William Grant, 29 Sept. 1869. All of these were born in Wayne Tp., except the last one who was born in Eaton.

Catherine is a sister of Mary Ann(333-a) in whose record are given data regarding the Weickel family. Daniel was an orphan boy brought to America when about six years old. The names of his parents are not known.

33·10· **Reuben Kern Jacoby,** son of John and Elizabeth (Kern) Jacoby, was born 2 Sept. 1818 in Macungie Tp., Lehigh Co., Pa.; farmer; Lutheran; home in Wayne Tp., Butler Co., O., and in Carthage Tp., Hancock Co., Ill.; died 8 Jan. 1879; buried in Moss Ridge Cemetery, Carthage, Ill. He married, 9 Mar. 1840, in Butler Co., **Susanna Wieder**(33·10·-a), daughter of Charles and Catherine (Martin) Wieder, born 20 Jan. 1820 in Lehigh Co., Pa.; Lutheran; died 26 Nov. 1891; buried in same cemetery as husband.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Amanda, 8 Aug. 1841; 2. Sarah Catherine, 28 Dec. 1842; 3. William Henry, 14 Dec. 1843; 4. Charles Martin, 15 June 1846; 5. George Clinton, 25 Nov. 1847; 6. Mary Elizabeth, 25 Nov. 1847; 7. Susan Amelia, 20 Aug. 1849; 8. David Willard, 23 Apl. 1851; 9. Hiram Albert, 15 Apl. 1852; 10. Reuben Milton, 15 Mar. 1854; 11. James Calvin, 22 June 1856; 12. Maria Alice, 3 Feb. 1859.

Sarah died 5 Feb. 1843; Mary died 27 Aug. 1850; David died 17 June 1851; and Hiram died 16 July 1872. The first three were buried in Hickory Flat Cemetery, S.E. of Seven Mile, O., and the last one was buried in same cemetery as parents. The date given for David is from the family record, while the tombstone substitutes 9 for 17.

The home in Wayne Tp., was on the turnpike directly across from that of Peter Helwig(316-a). The family was moved to a farm one mile N. of Carthage, Ill., arriving about 1 May 1854. Reuben was President of the Hancock County Fair for several years.

33·11· **Moses Jacoby,** son of John and Elizabeth (Kern) Jacoby, was born 20 July 1820 in Macungie Tp., Lehigh Co., Pa.; farmer; Lutheran; home in Ross and Madison Tps., and in Mulberry, Clinton Co., Ind.; died 13 June 1895; buried in Fair Haven Cemetery, N. of Mulberry, Ind. He married, 16 Feb. 1843, at Oxford, O., **Christiana Kauffman**(33·11·-a), daughter of Joseph and Christiana (Keller) Kauffman, born 26 Aug. 1823 in Pennsylvania; Lutheran; died 13 Feb. 1891; buried in same cemetery as husband.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Anna Maria, 15 Aug. 1844; 2. George, 8 Sept. 1845; 3. John, 7 July 1847; 4. Sarah Catherine, 16 Jan. 1849; 5. James Calvin, 23 Nov. 1850; 6. Henry Franklin, 21 Sept. 1852; 7. Harriet Jane, 27 Sept. 1854; 8. Mary Frances, 30 Dec. 1856; 9. Terresa Amanda, 15 May 1859; 10. Martin Luther, 27 Sept. 1861; 11. Allison Seymore, 8 Nov. 1863; 12. Fanny Afretta, 5 Nov. 1868. George died 19 Oct. 1846; Sarah died 13 Nov. 1850; Henry died 11 Oct. 1855; Martin died 5 Mar. 1866; and Fanny died 2 Dec. 1868. All of them were buried in the same cemetery as the parents.

The homestead was two miles E. and one mile N. of Mulberry. According to the U. S. Census Moses was in Ross Tp., in 1850 and 1860; and in Madison Tp. in 1870 and 1880. This was due to a change in the line between the two townships. After he retired he removed to the village of Mulberry. Moses was for years an elder in the Lutheran Church and served as Superintendent of the Sunday School. He also served as a Justice of the Peace in Madison Tp.; and was one of the founders and for a long time the Secretary of the Farmer's Mutual Fire Insurance Co.

441. **Rebecca Margaret Jacoby,** daughter of John and Maria Catherine (Neiman) Jacoby, was born —— 1812 in Conewago Tp., York Co., Pa.; Reformed, River Brethren; died 13 Mar. 1843; buried [probably] in Quickel's Church graveyard, Zion's View, Conewago Tp. She married, 8 Dec. 1831, at York, Pa., **John Ginter**(441-a), born ——. Their home was in Conewago Tp.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Angeline, 20 Jan. 1833; 2. Leah, 17 Jan. 1835; 3. Lydia, 6 Oct. 1837; 4. Jacob, 10 Feb. 1839; 5. Margaret, 8 Aug. 1842. Jacob died 29 Oct. 1857, and was buried in the Miller graveyard near Smoketown, Newberry Tp. Margaret died also before maturity. Angeline married Moses Driver and lived in Ohio. Leah married George Henry Buch. Lydia married, 13 Oct. 1859, Samuel Snyder. They lived near New Cumberland, Pa., until 1864 when they went to Ohio, locating first near Covington, but soon afterward on a farm near Springfield. Lydia died 22 Sept. 1899.

It is said that John married again, but lived only a few years afterwards. No data regarding his birth, death, home, etc., are available. On 19 Oct. 1846, Christian Miller(444-a) petitioned the Orphan's Court in behalf of the five children for the appointment of a guardian since a small bequest came to them from their grandfather John Jacoby(44). Peter Zorger, Esq., was appointed. The surname comes from the German Günder or Günther.

442. **Catherine Ann Jacoby,** daughter of John and Maria Catherine (Neiman) Jacoby, was born 23 Feb. 1814 in Conewago Tp., York Co., Pa.; Reformed; died 15 Mar. 1855; buried in Quickel's Church graveyard, Zion's View, Conewago Tp. She married **Henry Fink**

(442-a), born 13 Oct. 1809 in Manchester Tp., York Co.; farmer; Lutheran; home in Conewago Tp., died 14 May 1866; buried in same graveyard as wife.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. John Jacoby, 18 Apl. 1832; 2. Leah, ——— [1837?]; 3. Catherine Ann, 3 Apl. 1839; 4. Emanuel, ——— 1841; 5. Lydia, ——— 1843; 6. Mary Ann, ——— 1844; 7. Andrew, 28 July 1851.

Henry's farm adjoined that of his brother-in-law John Jacoby(446). He enlisted 4 Sept. 1861 in the service of the United States in the Civil War, and served 3 years, when he was honorably discharged.

443. **Leah Jacoby,** daughter of John and Maria Catherine (Neiman) Jacoby, was born 16 Oct. 1816 in Conewago Tp., York Co., Pa.; Reformed, River Brethren; died 5 Mar. 1865; buried in Quickel's graveyard, Zions View, Conewago Tp. She married, 27 Nov. 1834, at York, Pa., **Jacob Miller**(443-a), son of Christian and Maria Magdalena (Zeller) Miller, born 21 June 1805 in Shrewsburg Tp., York Co.; school teacher, surveyor, merchant; Lutheran; home in Conewago Tp.; died 18 Sept. 1881; buried in same graveyard as wife.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Marinda, 24 Nov. 1835; 2. John, 31 Mar. 1838; 3. Eliza, 21 Sept. 1840; 4. Leah, 17 Apl. 1843; 5. Eli Jacoby, 29 July 1844; 6. Anna, 16 July 1847. Marinda married ——— Greenless. John was not married and died 19 July 1868. Eliza died 1 Oct. 1843, and Leah died the next day. Eli married Angeline Mathias. Ann married Albert Loucks, and died 5 Dec. 1927. A biographical sketch of Eli may be found in History of York Co., Pa., by John Gibson, 1886, p. 36, and of Albert Loucks on p. 191.

Jacob broke his left arm while wrestling and it was not set properly; whereupon his father gave him a kind of education which enabled him to overcome this handicap. He attended Stewardstown Academy, taught school, and became a land surveyor, which he continued nearly to the end of his life. Although not the official county surveyor, he was extensively employed because of the general confidence he enjoyed. At one time he was elected County Auditor. Jacob circulated one of the first petitions for free schools which was sent to the Governor and State Assembly. Jacob and his brother Christian(444-a) became partners as merchants. They had a general store, kept a stable of 20 horses to haul farm produce to Baltimore, and to bring back goods for the store. Leah raised two children of Christian after his first wife died. She also raised several of the youngest children of her sister Catherine(442) after her death, and the youngest two of her sister Rebecca(441) after her death. Jacob's grandfather Andrew Miller was the immigrant pioneer, being born in Würtemburg, Germany. He was one of two sons of Henry Miller who came to America prior to

1755. It is not possible to determine the exact date since eight persons named Andrew Miller landed at Philadelphia from 11 Aug. 1732 to 11 Aug. 1750. Andrew settled in Shrewsburg Tp., York Co., his wife being Barbara, a daughter of Christian Stahley (The Miller Family of York County, Pa., in Notes and Queries, Ed. by William Henry Egle, annual volume 1897, p. 132).

Mrs. Anna (Miller) Loucks who lived in the city of York, was interested in genealogy in a very practical manner for at her home Dr. Noah M. Glatfelter of St. Louis wrote a genealogy entitled The Descendants of Casper Glattfelder, published in 1901, and Augustus Loucks, wrote on the Louck's Family.

444. **Eliza Jacoby,** daughter of John and Maria Catherine (Neiman) Jacoby, was born 24 Jan. 1818 in Conewago Tp., York Co., Pa.; Reformed, River Brethren (or Brethren in Christ); died 14 Jan. 1858; buried in Miller's graveyard near Smoketown, Newberry Tp., York Co. She married **Christian C. Miller**(444-a), son of Christian and Maria Magdalena (Zeller) Miller, born 19 June 1807 in Shrewsbury Tp., York Co.; farmer, merchant; River Brethren; home in Conewago Tp. and in Newberry Tp.; died 13 Dec. 1895; buried in Miller's graveyard. Christian had previously married Udittia Reinhard(444-a-a), born 26 Jan. 1816; died 20 Mar. 1836; buried in graveyard adjacent to Quickel's Church building, Zion's View, Conewago Tp.

Children of Christian C. Miller by first wife Udittia, with dates of birth: 1. Eli Reinhard, 22 Mar. 1833; 2. Ephraim Reinhard, 9 Feb. 1835. Children of Christian C. Miller by second wife Eliza: 3. Sarah, 4 July 1838; 4. Leah, 20 July 1840; 5. Jacob, 24 Mar. 1843; 6. Eliza, 12 Feb. 1845; 7. John, 24 June, 1846; 8. Lydia, 19 May 1848; 9. Henry, 30 Mar. 1851;10. Daniel, 14 Jan. 1853; 11. Rebecca, 25 June 1855; 12. Christian, 14 Jan. 1858. John died when 6 days old. All the children used the middle initial J in their names.

Christian adopted the middle initial C to distinguish himself from several others of the same name. Sometime before 1870 Christian's sister-in-law Lydia Charleston(445) became his housekeeper and her boy John also became a member of the family. She remained there until her death. Christian's will was dated 2 Mar. 1895 and probated 20 Dec. 1895. His youngest son Christian was the executor. The will indicates that only Sarah and John were not living. Sarah left a son as her heir.

445. **Lydia Jacoby,** daughter of John and Maria Catherine (Neiman) Jacoby, born 20 May 1820 in Conewago Tp., York Co., Pa.; Reformed, River Brethren; died 20 Oct. 1894; buried in Miller's graveyard, near Smoketown, Newberry Tp., York Co. She married, first,

**George Miller**(445-a), their home being in Middletown, Pa. Secondly, **John Reed Charleston**(445-b), their home being in Middletown and near Goldsboro. No detailed information about these husbands could be secured from any relative. See record of 444-a.

Child by first husband, George Miller: 1. a son (unnamed) b. ———; d. in infancy. Child by second husband, John Reed Charleston: 2. John Reed, born 25 Aug. 1862.

446. **John Jacoby,** son of John and Maria Catherine (Neiman) Jacoby, was born 15 Apl. 1823 in Conewago Tp., York Co., Pa.; farmer and tobacconist; Reformed; home near Strinestown, Conewago Tp., and in Lewisberry, York Co.; died 17 Nov. 1894; buried in Emanuel Cemetery, near Lewisberry. He married **Lucy Toomey**(446-a), daughter of Peter Toomey, born 15 Nov. 1823 in Dover Tp., York Co.; died 6 Oct. 1901; buried in same cemetery as husband. They had no children.

They removed to Lewisberry in the spring of 1858. John's will was dated 5 Apl. 1888 and probated 26 Nov. 1894, his wife being the executrix. It contains a direction that is unusual, to the effect that he be buried "according to the rites and ceremonies of the German Reformed Church, and that my funeral be conducted in a manner corresponding to my estate and situation in life." He bequeathed all the property, both real and personal, to his wife, with liberty to sell and to securely place the money to bear interest, if that be more convenient. However, she was not to give the money to any person unless it was for her direct benefit. Upon her death the estate was to be divided equally among his five sisters or their legal heirs. Then the sisters and their husbands were named. This will proved to be very useful in furnishing clues to the genealogist. His nephew John R. Charleston(445-2) was the administrator of the estate with the will annexed. The youngest sister Lydia died a year before John, while the other sisters had died 29 to 51 years before him. The legal record of the settlement of the estate, which was affirmed 29 Apl. 1902, required numerous releases of the administrator in various counties and states, and finally led to the discovery of a partial family record giving the date of death of Rebecca Margaret(441) and the dates of birth of her children.

451. **Daniel Jacoby, 2d,** son of Daniel and Susanna (Neiman) Jacoby, was born 23 Feb. 1808 in Dover Tp., York Co., Pa.; shoemaker, farmer; River Brethren, Baptist; home in Conewago Tp., York Co., Pa.; in Salt Spring Tp., Randolph Co., Mo.; and in Moberly, Mo.; died 12 Oct. 1901; buried in Huntsville Cemetery, Huntsville, Mo.

He married **Elizabeth Garretson** (451-a), daughter of John and Maria Magdalena (Keener) Garretson, born 17 Feb. 1823 in Conewago Tp., York Co., Pa.; Lutheran, Baptist; died 15 Aug. 1902; buried in same cemetery as husband.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Susan Anna, — Nov. 1840; 2. John, 13 Jan. 1842; 3. Mary Ann, 15 July 1843; 4. Aaron, 5 Jan. 1845; 5. Mary Jane, 3 Mar. 1846; 6. William Henry, 24 Dec. 1847; 7. Daniel, 3d, 14 Feb. 1849; 8. Hezekiah, 22 Feb. 1851; 9. ———; 10. Zibeon, 26 Jan. 1854; 11. ———; 12. Jeremiah, 23 June 1858; 13. Elizabeth, 4 Mar. 1860; 14. Chauncey, 9 May 1862; 15. George Andrew, 11 June 1864.

Nos. 9 and 11 were unnamed and died in infancy. John died 6 May 1845; Mary Ann died 6 May 1844; Aaron died 13 Mar. 1845; Jeremiah died 28 Mar. 1859; Elizabeth died — Aug. 1860; all five being buried in York Co., Pa. Hezekiah was killed, 22 Feb. 1873, by a frightened runaway horse. He was not married. George died — Sept. 1868. Both he and Hezekiah were buried in the same graveyard as their parents.

The migration from Pennsylvania to Missouri was made in 1867, the farm being located near Moberly. He was very tall, and in York Co. was nicknamed " the crane." In the memoir published in the Christian Advocate of 7 Nov. 1901, the pastor I. F. Lusk stated it was Daniel's habit from the beginning of his married life to the end to conduct family prayer morning and evening; and that at morning devotions they sang " Come, Thou fount of every blessing," and in the evening " When I can read my title clear." Elizabeth was a sister of Sarah Garretson who lived with her widowed mother in Conewago Tp., in 1860 (U. S. Census).

The map of York County by Shearer and Lake, 1860, shows that Daniel's home was located in Conewago Tp., 2¼ miles west-northwest of Quickel's Church at Zions View, the house being about a quarter mile west of the road and near the foot of the Conewago Hills. It was also 4¼ miles from Staresville (now Roundtown) a village in Manchester Tp.

452. **Anna Maria Jacoby,** daughter of Daniel and Susanna (Neiman) Jacoby, was born 2 Nov. 1809 in Dover Tp., York Co., Pa.; Church of the Brethren; died 20 Mar. 1869; buried in Tunker Cemetery, 5 miles W. of Waterloo, Ia. She married, first, **Samuel Beeghly** (452-a), son of John and Susan (Flory) Beeghly, born 22 June 1807 at Summit Mills, Somerset Co., Pa.; farmer; Church of the Brethren; home near Summit Mills (formerly known as Yoder Town), and in Westmoreland Co., Pa.; died 29 June 1848; buried in " Dutch graveyard," 2 miles S. of Ligonier in Westmoreland Co. Secondly, **John Cross** (452-b), of whom no data are available. Their home was in Waterloo, Ia.

Children by her first husband, Samuel Beeghly, and dates of birth: 1. Daniel, 31 May 1828; 2. Michael, 7 Aug. 1830; 3. Susanna, 21 Oct. 1831; 4. Cyrus, 12 June 1833; 5. Uriah, 27 June 1835; 6. Elizabeth, 9 Dec. 1836; 7. John, 31 Mar. 1838; 8. Sally, 8 Jan. 1840; 9. Catherine, 10 Nov. 1843; 10. David, 27 Feb. 1845; 11. Samuel, 29 July 1846. Susanna and Uriah adopted the spelling Beechly instead of Beeghly. All the sons adopted the middle initial S, the initial of their father's name.

Anna Maria was baptized 5 Aug. 1810 in Salem Church, Dover, York Co., Pa., the sponsor being her aunt Anna Maria Neiman (Lutheran Church records).

453. **Susanna Jacoby,** daughter of Daniel and Susanna (Neiman) Jacoby, was born 30 Apl. 1812 in Dover Tp., York Co., Pa. She married **Jacob Peck**(453-a), a farmer, and their home before 1870 was in Somerset Tp., Somerset Co., Pa. None of the relatives have been able to locate their descendants, hence the only available information is that furnished by the U. S. Census, 1850 and 1860. In the latter year Jacob was a farmer aged 50 yrs., born in Penna. His wife was 48 yrs., and the children were Joseph, 22, farmer; Samuel, 20, farmer; Mary, 17; Daniel, 15; John, 13; Lydia, 9; and Jacob, 7. The Census of 1850 gives the name of another child, Rachel J., one year old, who apparently died during the next decade. Before 1870 the family moved to the West at least as far as Missouri.

454. **George Jacoby,** (surname afterwards changed to **James**), son of Daniel and Susanna (Neiman) Jacoby, was born 28 June 1814 in Dover Tp., York Co., Pa.; farmer; Methodist; home near Stahlstown, Ligonier Tp., Westmoreland Co., Pa., in Prairie Tp., near Huntsville, Randolph Co., Mo., and again near Stahlstown; died 2 Dec. 1896; buried in Stahlstown Cemetery. He married first Mary Yearty about whom information is lacking. Secondly, 14 Dec. 1862, at Ligonier, Pa., **Elizabeth Stahl Crouse**(454-b), daughter of Henry and Mary (Stahl) Crouse, born 20 Mar. 1832 in Stahlstown; Methodist; died 5 May 1905; buried in same cemetery as husband.

His children by second wife (with surname James) are: 1. Mary Crouse, born 30 Oct. 1865; 2. Uriah Beeghly, 7 Aug. 1867; 3. Samuel Mellinger, 12 Oct. 1868; 4. Harriet Anderson, 7 Feb. 1870; 5. Drusilla Fulton, 9 Aug. 1872. Drusilla died about 1879, and was buried in Taylor's graveyard, 7 miles south of Huntsville, Mo.

George was baptized 14 Aug. 1814 in Christ Lutheran Church, York, Pa., the sponsors being his uncle George Neiman and wife Anna Maria. The migration from Stahlstown to Missouri was made in 1869, and the return in 1884. George changed his surname to James, the English equivalent of Jacoby, about the same time as his father did, or some time prior to 1860.

455. **Casandra Jacoby,** daughter of Daniel and Susanna (Neiman) Jacoby, was born 23 Feb. 1816 in Dover Tp., York Co., Pa. She was baptized 2 June 1816 in the First Reformed Church, York, Pa., the sponsors being John Jacoby(44) and his wife Catherine(44-a). She married **David Hammer**(455-a), in Somerset Co., Pa., and afterwards migrated to Iowa. According to Uriah S. Beechly(4525) they had three children: Edward, Margaret, and Sophia. Edward Hammer lived on Poney Creek, near Glenwood, Ia., and was a farmer. The U. S. Census, 1870, locates him in Plattville Tp., Mills Co., Ia., gives his age as 32, and born in Indiana. His wife is Mary, 30, born in Ind., and the children, John, 14, and Margaret 12 yrs., both born in Iowa. Margaret married Edwin Moon. The same Census locates them in the 2d Ward of Glenwood, Ia. Edwin, 30 yrs. old, a saloon-keeper, born in Illinois, Margaret, 30, born in Pa., and a son Charles, born in Iowa, who was deaf and dumb. Sophia married Edwin Haymaker. The same Census locates them in the second ward of Glenwood. Edwin, 31, a baker, born in Ohio; Sophia, 25, born in Pa.; and a daughter Cassandra, 3, born in Iowa. In 1880 only Edwin Moon's family remains in Glenwood, and Edward Hammer is not in Plattville Tp. The enumeration gives Edwin Moon, 39, laborer, b. Ill., parents b. Ohio; Margaret, 41, b. Pa., parents b. Pa.; Charles, 17, b. Ia.; Carrie, 5, b. Ia.; Edwin R., 1, b. Ia. Another member of the family is Curtis Dawson, 28, b. Ia. He is called a son, but this is clearly an error. Other "Hammer" families were located in East Waterloo Tp., Black Hawk Co., Ia.

456. **Rebecca Jacoby,** daughter of Daniel and Susanna (Neiman) Jacoby, was born 15 Apl. 1820 in Somerset Tp., Somerset Co., Pa. She married —— **Fisher**(456-a), in that county and they migrated westward. The only information which the author has been able to obtain is contained in the following extract from a letter by Chauncey Jacoby(451·14·) received 18 Feb. 1926: "Cousin William Fisher came from Indiana several years ago to visit us. He went to Oklahoma and was killed in a mine explosion."

458. **Elizabeth Jacoby,** daughter of Daniel and Susanna (Neiman) Jacoby, was born 9 Dec. 1827 in Somerset Tp., Somerset Co., Pa.; Church of the Brethren; died 9 Aug. 1914; buried in Ligonier Valley Cemetery, Ligonier, Pa. She married, 10 June 1847, at Ligonier, **Anthony A. Nicely**(458-a), son of Adam and Hester (Shirey) Nicely, born 26 July 1827 at Ligonier; farmer; Church of the Brethren; home

in Ligonier Tp., Westmoreland Co., Pa.; died 6 Jan. 1908; buried in same cemetery as wife.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Josiah, 17 Feb. 1849; 2. Daniel James, 30 Nov. 1850; 3. Sarah, 4 Aug. 1852; 4. Amos, 23 Sept. 1854; 5. Ezra, 2 Oct. 1856; 6. Elizabeth Amanda, 14 Apl. 1858; 7. Emmaretta, 26 Jan. 1861; 8. David Curtin, 1 Jan. 1864; 9. Eleanora, 28 Mar. 1866; 10. Hettie Laura, 4 July 1868.

Their home was at the homestead of Elizabeth's father. Anthony was long known as Junior since there was another Anthony Nicely in the same township. He adopted the middle initial A to further distinguish his identity. The youngest daughter is Mrs. Jeremiah Elmer Boyd who owns the parchment copy of the family record of her grandfather Daniel James(45) to which reference was made in his biographic record.

45·10· **Hester Augusta Jacoby,** daughter of Daniel and Susanna (Neiman) Jacoby, was born 1 Jan. 1832 in Somerset Tp., Somerset Co., Pa.; Church of the Brethren; died 26 Sept. 1908; buried in Burger Cemetery, near Baltic, O. She married, first, 3 Aug. 1859, **Paul Shawley**(45·10·-a), son of Daniel and Nancy Shawley, born 1 Aug. 1837 in Somerset Tp.; farmer; Church of the Brethren; home in Donegal Tp. (with her parents in 1860), and Stahlstown, Ligonier Tp., Westmoreland Co., Pa.; died 1 July 1864; buried in grave 8495 in City Cemetery, Nashville, Tenn. Secondly, —— Aug. 1867, at Stahlstown, **John Quincy Adams Beistel**(45·10·-b), son of John and Mary (Foltz) Beistel, born —— July 1826 in Cook Tp., Westmoreland Co.; merchant; Methodist; home in Stahlstown; died 18 Oct. 1881; buried in Stahlstown Cemetery, Stahlstown, Pa. Thirdly, in fall of 1885 at Latrobe, Pa., **John Samuel Burger**(45·10·-c), son of Samuel and Polly (Levan) Burger, born 15 Oct. 1818 in Holmes Co., near Baltic, O.; farmer, minister; Church of the Brethren; home near Baltic; died 9 Apl. 1906; buried in Burger Cemetery, near Baltic.

Child of Paul Shawley by Hester Augusta: 1. Elizabeth Nicely, born 29 Sept. 1860. Child of John Quincy Adams Beistel by Hester Augusta: 2. Judson Elwood, born ———, 1869. Hester had no children by third husband.

Hester was baptized 4 July, 1852. Paul Shawley was in the service of the United States in the Civil War. He enlisted 22 Aug. 1862 at Donegal, Pa., for three years, was mustered in 16 Sept. at Harrisburg as a private in Co. C, 84th Regt., Penna. Infantry and honorably discharged 3 Dec. 1862 at Alexandria, Va. John Q. A. Beistel was also in the United States service in the Civil War as a Corporal in Co. B, Reg't. 101 of the Penn. Vol. Infantry. He was mustered into service 9 Mar. 1865 for one year, and mustered out with the company 25 June

1865, at Newbern N. C. The U. S. Census, 1880, indicates that he and his son Judson were living in the family of his son-in-law Ed. Hartzell, a farmer in Ligonier Tp. John was entered as a Justice of the Peace, and married. Ed. Hartzell's wife Alice was John's daughter by his first wife, Hester being his second one. Mr. Burger had also been married previously, 28 Apl. 1842, to Sophia Kinsler of Delaware Co., O., born 26 Mar. 1820 in that county; died 6 Feb. 1882. By this first wife he has three children.

461. **George Jacoby,** son of David and Elizabeth (Miller) Jacoby, was born 8 Jan. 1812 in Manchester Tp., York Co., Pa.; farmer; Reformed; home near Foustown in Manchester Tp.; died 19 Apl. 1895; buried in Mt. Zion Cemetery, Springetsbury Tp., York Co. He married, 14 Apl. 1835 at York, Pa., **Anna Smith**(461-a), daughter of Peter and Elizabeth (——) Smith, born 19 Aug. 1812 in Manchester Tp., Reformed; died 22 Jan. 1903; buried in same cemetery as husband.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. John, 16 Oct. 1835; 2. Elizabeth, 27 Nov. 1836; 3. Mary Ann, 27 Dec. 1837; 4. William, 3 May 1839; 5. David, 11 Oct. 1840; 6. Daniel, 24 Sept. 1842; 7. Sarah Ann, 26 Jan. 1844; 8. Zechariah, 3 June 1845; 9. Cassiah, 1 July 1846; 10. George, 13 Dec. 1847; 11. Peter, 8 Mar. 1849; 12. Rebecca, 27 Oct. 1850; 13. Washington, 24 June 1855.

Mary Ann died 19 Jan. 1908, and is buried in Greenmount Cemetery, York, Pa. She lived in Manchester Tp., with her parents, and her widowed mother, then kept house alone, and finally lived with her sister Elizabeth at intervals, and died at her home. William died in his youth. In 1850 the U. S. Census indicates that he was then living with his grandparents Peter and Elizabeth Smith whose home was in the neighborhood of his parents. Sarah Ann died 9 July 1844; Zechariah died 31 Aug. 1845; George died 23 July 1848; Rebecca died 4 July 1857; and Washington died 23 Aug. 1855. These six children were buried in the graveyard at Louck's school 1½ miles from York.

462. **David Jacoby,** son of David and Elizabeth (Miller) Jacoby, was born 30 Dec. 1813 in Manchester Tp., York Co., Pa.; laborer; home in Manchester Tp., and in the borough of York; died in the period 1860–'64; buried in Prospect Hill Cemetery, York. He married **Lydia** ——(462-a), born about 1819; died——. Lydia married, some time after 1870, Jacob Schwensel(462-a-b), who was born in 1826 in Würtemburg, Germany.

Children of David and Lydia Jacoby and dates of birth are: 1. Edward, 13 May 1836; 2. Frederick, ——— 1842; 3. Adam, ——— 1844; 4. Samuel, 15 Nov. 1846; 5. Louisan, 2 June 1849.

Frederick was not married. He lived with his brother Edward after his marriage. His nephew Harry(46244) said that Frederick died about 1883 and was buried in Prospect Hill Cemetery. Adam was an epileptic and lived with his mother after his father's death. According to the U. S. Census he was still living in 1880. The 1890 Census is still (1928) regarded as confidential, and hence only accessible for official use. Louisan died 26 Apl. 1850 and was buried in Quickel's graveyard, Zion View, York Co.

David committed suicide. The home had been removed to York during the decade 1850–60. After her husband's death Lydia bought, 22 June 1864, a house and lot on E. side of N. Water St., adjacent to the North Central Ry. She sold this to her son Edward, 2 Aug. 1878. Jacob Schwensel was a bookbinder. He had no children.

463. **Elizabeth Ann Jacoby,** daughter of David and Elizabeth (Miller) Jacoby, was born 30 Dec. 1816 in Manchester Tp., York Co., Pa.; Reformed, Methodist; died —— Jan. 1885; buried in Lutheran Cemetery, Shrewsburg, York Co. She married, 14 Apl. 1839, **Joshua Bond**(463-a), son of George Bond, born 10 Dec. 1818 in —— Md.; wheel-wright, mail carrier; Methodist; home at New Market (P. O. Maryland Line), Md.; died —— Sept. 1875; buried in same cemetery as wife.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. George Emory, 1 Mar. 1840; 2. John Wesley, 5 Mar. 1842; 3. Anna Rutledge, 1 Mar. 1844; 4. Daniel Silvester, 16 Jan. 1846; 5. William Thomas, 15 Feb. 1848; 6. James Lewis, 18 May 1850; 7. Samuel Myers, 2 Apl. 1852.

The U. S. Census, 1880, states that the widow Elizabeth was living alone in her home. It also states that the son George Emory whose home was in the same village, was a clerk in the White House [at Washington, D. C.].

464. **John Jacoby,** son of David and Elizabeth (Miller) Jacoby, was born 22 Oct. 1819 in Manchester Tp., York Co., Pa.; butcher and farmer; Lutheran; home in Manchester Tp.; died 18 Jan. 1885; buried in Quickel's graveyard, Zions View, York Co. He married, 15 Oct. 1843, **Catherine Frantz**(464-a), daughter of John and Catherine (Witmer) Frantz, born 21 Apl. 1826 in Manchester Tp.; Lutheran; died 2 Nov. 1903; buried in same graveyard as husband.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Lewis, 19 Aug. 1844; 2. Henry, 20 Nov. 1845; 3. Elizabeth, 15 Aug. 1847; 4. John, 8 Jan. 1849; 5. Sarah, 8 July 1850; 6. William, 9 May 1852; 7. Adam, 13 May 1854; 8. Amanda, 9 Nov. 1855; 9. Samuel F, 19 Oct. 1857; 10. Augustus, 21 Mar. 1859; 11. Catherine, 11 Jan. 1862; 12 and 13, twins (still born) ——— 1864; 14. Alfred Howard, 2 Nov. 1866; 15. Annie, 14 May 1872. Elizabeth was not married, was a member of the Lutheran Church, and was at home with different members of the family, being with her youngest sister when she died 5 Nov. 1925. John was a farmer at home, a Lutheran, and died 27 Dec. 1867. Catherine died when about one year old. All were buried in the same graveyard as their parents.

John bought his father's farm when the estate was settled in 1842 in accordance with the will. See his father's record(46). Catherine bought 26 A 50 P from the administrators of her husband's estate on which to reside, and on 28 Mar. 1901, sold it to Peter F. Lacrone (46423-a).

482. **Samuel Jacoby,** son of Elijah and Sarah (Witright) Jacoby, was born 3 Mar. 1820 in the eastern part of Manchester Tp., York Co., Pa.; wheel-wright, minister, farmer; Reformed, United Brethren; home in Ottawa, O., in various places in central north counties of Ohio while preaching, 2½ miles N. of Bryan, O.; near Towando, Kans.; and near or in Iola, Kans.; died 12 Dec. 1902; buried in the old Iola Cemetery, Iola, Kans. He married first, 1845, at McCutchenville, O., **Susanna Leiter**(482-a), daughter of —— and Elizabeth (Dieter) Leiter, born 24 May 1826 in Franklin Co., Pa.; United Brethren; died 18 Nov. 1894; buried in same cemetery as husband. Secondly, in 1897, at Toronto, Kans., **Margaret (——) Barnett,** born ——; United Brethren; died 15 May, 1911.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Amos, 26 June 1846; 2. Miles Pomeroy, 26 Nov. 1848; 3. John Calvin, 6 Jan. 1851; 4. Miller Lawrence, 17 Sept. 1854; 5. Mary Elizabeth, 16 July 1863; 6. Frank Clarke, 29 Nov. 1866.

Amos was born near Ottawa, O., died 12 Aug. 1846, and buried near there; John was born near Ottawa, died 16 Oct. 1869, and was buried at Williams Center, Williams Co., O. He was a member of the United Brethren Church. Miller was born at Benton, Morrow Co., O., was a school teacher, member United Brethren Church, died 23 June 1882, buried in same cemetery as parents.

Samuel settled near Ottawa, Putnam Co., O., in 1845 and continued there until the latter part of 1852, working at his trade. He was licensed to preach, 16 Aug. 1851, by a quarterly conference of the United Brethren Church, and preached occasionally in the vicinity of his home. In Sept. 1852 he attended the annual conference at Sandusky, and received his first appointment as an itinerant preacher, and the following year received his conference license. His annual appointments were as follows, beginning in 1852, all of them being to circuits of preaching places unless otherwise noted: Wyandot, Richland, Gilead, Pleasant Valley, Marion, Attica Mission, Attica, Sandusky, Millgrove, Cary, Benton, Beaver Creek, Attica and Nevada. He resigned from this appointment made in Sept. 1865, on account of poor health. In Oct. 1866 he joined the Michigan Conference and was appointed to Center circuit. In Sept. 1867 he was left without appointment. In Oct. 1868 he was appointed to a circuit in Paulding Co., O. Remembering that the conference was usually held in Sept., but sometimes in Oct., the places of residence were as follows: 1853, Benton; 1854; Johnstown; 1855, Bellspoint; 1856, in Marion Co.; 1857, near Attica; 1859, in Huron Co.; 1 May 1860 to Feb. 1866, near Bascom, in Seneca Co.; Oct. 1866 to 3 June 1879, 2½ miles N. of Bryan, O.; —— June 1879 to Nov. 1882, one mile N. of Towanda, Kans.; after which he lived near and in Iola, Kans. Near Bryan and near Iola he had a small farm.

Among his papers was found an account of his divine call to the ministry. It referred to his first mental impressions; his confession to the local Church; the thought of personal unworthiness and inability for so great a responsibility; the prayer to be excused if possible; the temptation to unbelief; the danger of self-deception; the harassing conflict of spirit day and night; the warning in the words of the prophet about his guilt if he fail to warn the people of their sin, and to deliver God's message; the indecision; the darkness and depression of gloom; the prayer for help to accept the truth, the increasing evidence leading to conviction; the final victory and peace. It is interesting to observe that in his notebooks were given outlines of talks to Sunday school teachers on the art of teaching, on program and management, etc. They were apparently prepared about 1870, or close to the time when the first National Sunday School Convention was held in the East.

483. **Eliza Ellen Jacoby,** daughter of Elijah and Sarah (Witright) Jacoby, was born 28 Sept. 1821 in East Manchester, York Co., Pa.; Evangelical, Methodist; died 20 Dec. 1902; buried in Bibler graveyard (United Brethren), 2¼ miles E. of McCutchenville, O. She married, 16 Oct. 1844, **William James Beery**(483-a), son of Jacob and Nancy (Geil) Beery, born 30 Apl. 1815 in Fairfield Co., O.; farmer and minister; River Brethren; home in Wyandot Co. and Seneca Co., O., and in Gratiot Co., Mich.; died 18 Jan. 1878; buried in same graveyard as wife.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Susan Clarinda, 4. Apl. 1847; 2. George Washington, 10 Sept. 1849; 3. William James, 2 Nov. 1850; 4. Henry Freet, 28 Apl. 1853; 5. Harriet Jane, 28 Nov. 1855; 6. John Sigler, 10 Sept. 1856; 7. Isaac Emanuel, 1 Apl. 1858; 8. Eliza Ellen, 5 Mar. 1863.

William moved to Michigan in 1868. He was a local preacher, not a pastor. His children had musical talent. Eliza died at the home of her half-brother George(48·12·), who owned his father's homestead. Their daughter Susan married George Loomis 5 Nov. 1870 at Belle Vernon, O. (Descendants of Joseph Loomis in America by Elias Loomis, and revised by Elisha S. Loomis, 1908, p. 511).

488. **John Miller Jacoby**, son of Elijah and Mary (Miller) Jacoby, was born 3 June 1832 six miles E. of Wooster, O.; farmer, carpenter, contractor; Methodist; home near Summit and (1867) at Wilton Junction, Ia.; died 13 Oct. 1873; buried in local cemetery, Wilton Junction, Muscatine Co., Ia. He married 3 Oct. 1857, at Pleasant Hill, Ia., **Sarah Francis Stiles** (488-a), daughter of Daniel and Martha (Sanburn) Stiles, born 17 May 1829 at Barnstead, N. H.; Methodist; died 3 Oct. 1896; buried in same cemetery as husband.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. John Franklin, 5 July, 1858; 2. George H., 1 Oct. 1860; 3. Mary Augusta, 25 May 1866; 4. Charles Edward, 26 Dec. 1870; Martha Frances, 13 Mar. 1873. George was born near Summit, Ia., and died 10 Sept. 1861. He is buried in the Quaker Cemetery near Summit and N. of Muscatine, Ia. Martha was born at Wilton Junction, died 13 May 1899, and was buried in the same cemetery as parents.

Soon after he was of age John went to Muscatine Co., Ia., where he lived with his uncle Samuel Miller and with Stephen C. Stiles until he married, the ceremony being performed by his uncle Rev. George Miller, a Presiding Elder of the United Brethren Church at Davenport, Ia. John was in the United States service in the Civil War. Enlisted 11 Aug. 1862 for a term of three years; mustered into service, 29 Aug. 1862, at Muscatine, Ia., as a private in Co. H, Reg't. 35, Iowa Volunteer Infantry; transferred to Co. B, 1 Oct. 1862; mustered out of service, 10 Aug. 1865, at Davenport, Ia. He was wounded slightly in action, 9 Apl. 1864, at Pleasant Hill, La., and detailed to Pioneers, Div. 1, Army Corps 16, 23 June 1864 to 30 June 1865. After the war he was employed by the Rock Island R. R. as bridge and depot carpenter foreman.

48·10· **Mary Jacoby**, daughter of Elijah and Mary (Miller) Jacoby, was born 4 May 1835 in Tymochtee Tp., now in Wyandot Co., O. United Brethren; died 20 Apl. 1900; buried in Bibler graveyard, Tymochtee Tp., Wyandot Co., O. She married, 13 Nov. 1853, **John Black** (48·10·-a), son of Jacob and —— (Bretz) Black, born 23 Dec. 1826, in ——; farmer; United Brethren, Disciples; home in Gire Bottoms, Tymochtee Tp., and two miles east of that; died 29 June 1897; buried in same graveyard as wife.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. George Washington, 8 Aug. 1854; 2. Louis Lafayette, 26 Oct. 1855; 3. Leander Elmore, 15 May 1857; 4. John Arlington, 18 Sept. 1859; 5. Noah Alvin, 2 Feb. 1863; 6. Leafy Eleanore, 14 July 1868.

John's father Jacob migrated from Maryland to Ohio, locating first near Green Springs, then at Melmore, and finally in Tymochtee Tp.

John moved two miles eastward from Gire Bottoms to the Bibler farm in 1866, where he died.

48·11· **Leah Elizabeth Jacoby,** daughter of Elijah and Mary (Miller) Jacoby, was born 5 Nov. 1836 in Tymochtee Tp., now in Wyandot Co., O.; United Brethren; died 31 Mar. 1898; buried in North Star Cemetery, North Star, Mich. She married, 14 May 1865, at Upper Sandusky, O., **Thornton Whitelock Shrodes**(48·11·-a), son of Solomon and Mary (Whitelock) Shrodes, born 17 July 1832 at Dayton, O.; farmer; United Brethren; home in Fostoria, O., and near North Star, Gratiot Co., Mich.; died 24 Dec. 1909; buried in same cemetery as wife Leah. Thornton had been married previously to Caroline ——.

Children of Thornton Whitelock Shrodes by first wife Caroline: 1. Solomon Edward, 7. Oct. 1851; 2. John Albert, 4 May 1853; 3. George Hamilton, 27 July 1855. Children by second wife Leah Elizabeth: 4. Minerva Ann, 7 May 1866; 5. William Henry, 29 Nov. 1868; 6. Alice Elizabeth, 28 Jan. 1870; 7. Charles Thornton, 19 Aug. 1871; 8. Ledora (a son), 29 May 1875. Leah also had a son Orlando A. born 18 Nov. 1858, who adopted the surname of Jacoby. Leah lived with her mother's family at that time (U. S. Census, 1860).

Thornton moved from Ohio to Michigan, 7 Aug. 1876 and returned in 1908 to Fostoria, Ohio, where he died. He served his Church at North Star as a class leader.

48·12· **George Washington Jacoby,** son of Elijah and Mary (Miller) Jacoby, was born 28 June 1838 in Tymochtee Tp., now in Wyandot Co., O.; farmer, huckster; Methodist (attendant only); home 1¼ miles from McCutchenville, O.; died 30 Mar. 1910; buried in Methodist Cemetery near McCutchenville. He married first, 14 Aug. 1873, at Upper Sandusky, O., **Ella Shaffer**(48·12·-a), daughter of Daniel and Barbara (Freet) Shaffer, born 10 Jan. 1853, and died 8 Sept. 1893; buried in same cemetery as husband. Secondly, 29 July 1902, at Upper Sandusky, **Anna Rumple**(48·12·-b), daughter of Conrad and Ann Augustine (Dunn) Rumple, born 1 Oct. 1855, near McCutchenville; Methodist.

Children by first wife and dates of birth: 1. Christina Pearl, 11 May 1874; 2. Frederick, 26 Nov. 1878; 3. Charles, 14 Feb. 1884. Christina died 11 Jan. 1896; Frederick died 3 Jan. 1879; Charles died 5 Jan. 1885; all buried in same cemetery as parents.

George bought the homestead where his parents lived in Tymochtee Tp., Wyandot Co., although only a part of the quarter section originally acquired. George remained on the place the rest of his life.

An interesting story is told indicating how certain physical elements or traits may be transmitted through many generations. John F. Jacoby(4881), a nephew of George, and a professional photographer, about 1900, met a shoe merchant in Neola, Ia., named Joseph B. Jacoby, who was a " double " of John's uncle. When he showed to the merchant a photograph of his uncle taken at about the age of the merchant, the merchant's wife declared that it was her husband's picture. The merchant said that there were many Jacobys in Luxembourg, where he was born, and in western Germany.

48·13· **Sophia Louise Jacoby,** daughter of Elijah and Mary (Miller) Jacoby, was born in Tymochtee Tp., now in Wyandot Co., O.; Methodist; died 22 Jan. 1877; buried in Oakdale Cemetery, Wilton Junction, Ia. She married 21 Nov. 1861, near McCutchenville, O., **Jefferson Orin**(48·13·-a), born ——; day laborer; Methodist; home in Tymochtee Tp. and at Wilton, Ia.; died about 1891 or 1892; buried in same cemetery as wife.

Their children are: 1. Thomas Calvin born ——; 2. Ezra, born ——; 3. Otto P——, born 28 May, 1872. The first two died about the same week of scarlet fever, previous to their mother's death, and were buried in the same cemetery, while Otto died 10 Apl. 1899, and was buried in Greenwood Cemetery, Muscatine, Ia.

Jefferson was an orphan living in the vicinity of Leah's home, and since there are no markers in the cemetery and all of the family have died, the record must remain incomplete.

48·15· **Ezra Jacoby,** son of Elijah and Mary (Miller) Jacoby, was born 13 Apl. 1844 in Tymochtee Tp., now in Wyandot Co., O.; farmer; no churchmember; home at father's homestead in Tymochtee Tp., 3 miles W. of Upper Sandusky, near Forest, near Belmore, all in Ohio, near North Star, Gratiot Co., Mich., again in Tymochtee Tp., and in Tiffin, O., and its vicinity; died 8 Apl. 1916; buried in Methodist graveyard, McCutchenville, O. He married, 29 Mar. 1874, at Upper Sandusky, **Charlotte Louise Ringeisen**(48·15·-a), daughter of John and Sarah (McBeth) Ringeisen, born 18 Dec. 1852 in Tymochtee Tp.; Methodist attendant, not member. Residence: with one of the daughters.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Calphurina Melvus, 16 Mar. 1875; 2. Carl Franklin, 22 Aug. 1876; 3. Victoria Zade, 4 Apl. 1878; 4. Cora Goldy Vista, 31 Oct. 1879; 5. Thornton McClelland, 12 Mar. 1883; 6. Mary Jane, 21 June 1885; 7. August Ross, 30 Sept. 1886; 9. Mont Caly, 11 June 1888; 9. Lela Grace, 19 Mar. 1892; 10. Alaska John, 17 Jan. 1895. The first three children died 2 Sept. 1875, 19 June 1895, and 2 Aug. 1878 respectively, and were buried in same graveyard as father. Mont Caly died 9 May 1889 and was buried in Brady Cemetery, near North Star, Mich. August has his headquarters at Tiffin; a migratory worker; unmarried.

Ezra worked on the homestead farm until the settlement of the estate after his mother's death. He moved to Michigan in 1887 and remained there 2½ years. After about two years on a farm he traded it for town property including a store which he rented to another party, and came back to Ohio on account of the illness of his father-in-law. During their absence a part of the town burnt down, 44 houses being destroyed, including the store and its residence above. Ezra did not return to Michigan but sold his lot since he had lost so much that he could not afford to rebuild under the severe restrictions imposed. He resumed farming in his native township and continued until 1904 when he removed to Tiffin. Six or seven years later he removed to a small truck farm 1½ miles S. of Tiffin, where he died.

# CHAPTER IX

## THE FIFTH GENERATION

1112. **Elizabeth Jacoby,** daughter of Abraham and Mary Magdalena (Ott) Jacoby, was born 23 Nov. 1820 in Hilltown Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; Presbyterian, Society of Friends; died 9 Feb. 1892; buried in Mt. Vernon Cemetery, Philadelphia. She married **Benjamin Malone, M.D.**(1112-a), son of John and Rachel (Lloyd) Malone, born 20 Oct. 1807 in Buckingham Tp., Bucks Co.; physician, paymaster U. S. Army, grain commission merchant; Society of Friends; home in Buckingham, Bristol, and Philadelphia; died 21 Dec. 1871; buried in same cemetery as wife.

Their children are: 1. Mary Jacoby, born 1840 or 1841; 2. William Abraham; 3. Emma A., born in 1856 or 1857. Unfortunately their dates of birth are not available. Mary died 31 Jan. 1909. She married C. Bolton Newton, and had one child William M. Newton who died without issue in Oct. 1906. William died 15 Apl. 1879 and was not married. Emma died 20 Mar. 1881 and was unmarried.

Dr. Malone moved from Buckingham to Bristol in 1841. He practiced medicine until 1849 when he was elected a State Senator for a term of three years. After its expiration he removed to Philadelphia and resumed medical practice. He was in the service of the United States during the Civil War as a surgeon in the army, and later as an army paymaster stationed at Washington, D. C. Upon returning to Philadelphia he engaged in the grain commission business with his brother Seneca E. and his son William A. Malone at 1929 Market St., and so continued until his death. His home was on Spring Garden St., below 20th St., when that was the fashionable residence street of the city. The house had a solid front of white marble on the first story, and pressed brick with white marble trimming above that.

1121. **Catherine Freedley Jacoby,** daughter of Samuel and Susanna (Freedley) Jacoby, was born 28 Aug. 1814 in Norristown, Pa.; Presbyterian; died 12 Feb. 1906; buried in Montgomery Cemetery, Norristown. She married first, the Reverend **James Martin**(1121-a), born —— 1822 in Ireland; minister; Presbyterian; home in Philadelphia, Elizabeth, Plymouth Tp. (near Conshohocken), Norristown, and Conshohocken, all in Pa.; died 13 Feb. 1870; buried in same cemetery as wife. Secondly, **Samuel Davis Powel**(1121-b), son of William and

Ann (——) Powel; born 30[?] Jan. 1811; physician; Presbyterian; home in Norristown; died 24 Aug. 1887; buried in same cemetery as wife. Catherine had no children by either husband.

James was a licentiate serving the Second Pres. Church, Philadelphia, 1854–'56; pastor of the Round Hill Church in the Presbytery of Redstone, and Synod of Pittsburgh (with residence at Elizabeth in Allegheny Co.), 1857–'62, the Mount West Church being added during 1861. The following year he was without a charge, but from 1864 until his death he served as stated supply for the Second Pres. Church in Norristown (Minutes of General Assembly of Presbyterian Church, 1854–1870), the residence being in Plymouth Tp., Norristown, and Conshohocken. Samuel served as an elder of the First Pres. Church, Norristown 2 Nov. 1866 to 6 Mar. 1870 (Historical Sketch of First Pres. Church, Norristown by J. Grier Ralston, 1876). It may be noted that the new and old sections of the denomination separated in 1838 and re-united in 1870.

In 1860, Catherine's nephew William Jacoby(11232) was a member of their family according to the U. S. Census, while in 1870 her family included her mother Susanna Jacoby(112-a), aged 81 years, and four children of her sister Anna Elizabeth Theinhardt(1127), who died in 1861: Susanna, 15; Julius, 12; Henry, 10; and Anna, 9 years; all of whom were attending school. Catherine adopted Anna Jacoby Theinhardt, and as Anna Jacoby Martin she died 24 Jan. 1885 and was buried on the family plot. After Catherine's mother died her own home was established on Jacoby Street, near Green, which residence was retained until her death.

1123. **Samuel Freedley Jacoby,** son of Samuel and Susanna (Freedley) Jacoby, was born 25 Sept. 1819 in Norristown, Pa.; merchant and manufacturer; Presbyterian; home in Philadelphia; died 4 Apl. 1858; buried in Woodlands Cemetery, Philadelphia, but later removed to Montgomery Cemetery, Norristown. He married **Mary Elizabeth Sharpe**(1123-a), daughter of Judge William R. and Hannah C. (Longstreet) Sharpe, born —— 1828 in Belvidere, N. J.; Presbyterian; died 14 June 1859; buried in same cemetery as husband.

Their children are: 1. Isabella Matilda, born — May 1848; 2. William Redford, 15 Mar. 1850; 5. Washington Atlee, 4 Oct. 1851; 4. Charles Francis, 27 Aug. 1855; 5. Samuel Freedley, 28 May 1857; Susanna McMiller, 8 Aug. 1858.

Isabella died 10 Jan. 1857, and was buried in family plot. Charles left the home of his brother William in Allegheny, Pa., to go west. The last that was heard of him was about 1882 or 1883 to the effect that he was dead, having married and settled in Minnesota near the South Dakota line but left no issue. In 1860 he was living in the family of his aunt Susanna(1124). Susanna was the only one of the children born in Norristown, and in 1860 was also living with her aunt Susanna. After 1870 she became a member of her aunt Catherine's (1121) family. She still resides in Norristown in 1929.

Samuel and his younger brother George Washington(1126) founded the Keystone Marble Works in 1848, although this name was not adopted at the beginning. The firm was at first known as Samuel F. Jacoby & Co. The city directory of 1849 gives the location of the marble yard below Callowhill St. on the Schuylkill. The mill for sawing marble was originally located at Conshohocken. In 1852 the yard was located at the Chestnut St. wharf, and in 1855 at 2025 Market Street, where it continued until July 1927. In this year the marble yard in the rear of the Market St. building was the only establishment of that sort left in the central business section of the city. The first statue of William Penn was made in the Market St. marble yard, and placed on the roof of the adjoining building where it stood until lightning destroyed it in 1884. These works have had an important part in the building construction history of Philadelphia. Samuel the senior member of the firm died when the business had been in existence only one decade.

1124. **Susanna Jacoby,** daughter of Samuel and Susanna (Freedley) Jacoby, was born 9 Feb. 1821 in Norristown, Pa.; Presbyterian; died ——; buried in Sao Paulo, Brazil, South America. She married at Conshohocken **Henry McMiller**(1124-a), born 13 Dec. 1806 in New Jersey; lawyer; Presbyterian; home in Belvidere, N. J., and in Philadelphia and Norristown; died 4 Sept. 1891; buried in Belvidere Cemetery, Belvidere, N. J. He had been married previously to Julia Ann ——(1124-a-a); born 6 Sept. 1799; died 14 Dec. 1846; buried in same cemetery as husband.

Children of Henry McMiller by first wife Julia Ann, and dates of birth: 1. Elizabeth I., 1836 or '37; 2. Phineas, 1838; 3. Mary S., 1840 or '41; 4. George K., 1843 or '44. Children by second wife Susanna: 5. Susanna, 1849; 6. Catherine, 1851.

Henry was admitted to the Bar in Warren Co., N. J., as attorney in Sept. 1840 and as counselor in May, 1844; he removed to Norristown about 1851, and was admitted to practice before the Courts in Philadelphia, 18 Nov. 1871 (Bench and Bar of Philadelphia by John Hill Martin, 1883, p. 291). He was elected an Elder of the First Presbyterian Church, Norristown, 26 Aug. 1855 and served for many years. He was a Trustee for the period 1856–1870 inclusive, being Treasurer of the Board, 1853–1867. He was a member of the Building Committee of seven members in 1854–'55 (Historical Sketch of First Presbyterian Church, Norristown by J. Grier Ralston, 1876). Susanna went to Sao Paulo to visit her younger daughter (married to William Ellis), and died there.

1125. **William Jacoby,** son of Samuel and Susanna (Freedley) Jacoby, was born 1 Mar. 1823 in Norristown, Pa.; lumber merchant, farmer and stockman; Presbyterian; home in and near Conshohocken, Pa., 1½ miles W. of Elvira, Ia., in Burlingame and 7 miles S.E. of Burlingame, Kans.; died 30 Dec. 1879; buried in Burlingame Cemetery. He married, 6 Apl. 1856, in Baltimore, Md., **Emily Alice Shannon**(1125-a), daughter of William and Alicia (Bowerman) Shannon, born 25 Dec. 1829 in Limerick, Ireland; Episcopalian, Presbyterian, Methodist; died 17 Mar. 1913; buried in same cemetery as husband. Subsequently she married, — Nov. 1887, John Hanmer (1125-a-b); home in Osage Co., Kans.; died — Dec. 1897. .

Children of William and Emily, with dates of birth: 1. Susanna Freedley, 25 Jan. 1857; 2. Alice Bowerman, 6 Aug. 1858; William Kingsley, 28 Dec. 1860; 4. George Shannon, 1 Nov. 1864; 5. Mary Kingsley, 16 Oct. 1886; 6. Frank, 26 Feb. 1868; 7. Robert Carleton, 10 Sept. 1869; 8. Willis, 28 Nov. 1872. Alice died 4 Feb. 1859, Mary died 24 Oct. 1866, and Frank died 29 Feb. 1868, the three being buried in Montgomery Cemetery, Norristown, Pa. George died 9 Feb. 1898, and was buried in North Pole Cemetery in northern part of Elk Co., Kans. He was unmarried, and lived on a farm near Fall River, Kans.

Sometime after his father's death, William engaged in the lumber business in Conshohocken, and about 1853 moved to a farm near Conshohocken in Plymouth Tp. Sometime after his mother's death he migrated, 17 Mar. 1872, to a farm 11 miles W. of Clinton, Ia., and lived there until 1 Nov. 1878, when he moved to Burlingame, Kans., for two months, whence he moved to a farm 7 miles S.E. of Burlinggame where he died.

After her husband's death Emily lived with her son's William and George until she married the father of her son-in-law(11251-a). After her second husband's death ten years later, she had a home with her son "Carl" (Robert Carleton) until her death. The son remained unmarried until two years afterwards.

1126. **George Washington Jacoby,** son of Samuel and Susanna (Freedley) Jacoby, was born 29 Jan. 1825 in Norristown, Pa.; marble manufacturer and dealer; Presbyterian; home in Conshohocken until 1872, then in Philadelphia; died 10 May 1890; buried in Montgomery Cemetery, Norristown, Pa. He married first, 26 Jan. 1847, at Conshohocken, **Margaret Knight Stout**(1126-a), daughter of Charles and Julia (Knight) Stout, born 26 Dec. 1824 in Plymouth Tp., Montgomery Co., Pa.; Presbyterian; died 16 May 1873; buried in same cemetery as husband. Secondly, **Julia Knight Stout**(1126-b) sister of the first wife, born 6 Sept. 1829 in Plymouth Tp.; Presbyterian; died 9 Feb. 1883; buried in same cemetery as husband.

Children by first wife, and their dates of birth: 1. Sue Freedley, 3 Feb. 1848; 2. Julia Stout, 3 Sept. 1849; 3. John Freedley, 23 June 1851; 4. Ella Fannie, — June 1853; 5. Charles Stout, 11 Sept. 1855; 6. Clifton, 11 Mar. 1860; 7. Maggie Knight, 31 Mar. 1865; 8. Clifford Stout, 19 May 1870. Fannie died 3 Dec. 1855; Charles died 19 Jan. 1882, and was unmarried; Clifton died 5 July 1865; Maggie died 30 May 1867; all of these were buried in same cemetery as parents.

With his older brother Samuel(1123) George founded the Keystone Marble Works in Philadelphia. See brother's record. After his brother's death in 1858 he secured complete control and ownership. In 1867 his first cousin Samuel F. Prince became a member of the firm, until his son John Freedley Jacoby entered the firm and became the general manager. Mr. Prince, together with Boyd Stinson and Michael O'-Brien, formed the Plymouth Quarry Co., which bought in 1868 from George W. Jacoby the East Conshohocken Quarries located on the Jacoby farm in Plymouth Tp., and noted for the remarkably enduring quality of the building stone they produce. Among the bridges built of this stone are railroad bridges at Wissahickon, at Manayunk over the Schuylkill, and over Perkiomen Creek (History of Montgomery Co., Pa., by Theo. W. Bean, 1884, p. 597).

When George's brother Samuel and his wife died within fifteen months of each other, their son Samuel(11235) was taken into George's home to be raised. Julia, the sister of Margaret, was a member of the family from the beginning and after the latter died Julia became in due time the second wife.

1127. **Anna Elizabeth Jacoby**, daughter of Samuel and Susanna (Freedley) Jacoby, was born 18 July 1827 in Norristown, Pa.; Presbyterian; died 9 Sept. 1861; buried in Montgomery Cemetery, Norristown. She married, 12 Apl. 1853 at Conshohocken, **Hugo Theinhardt**(1127-a), son of Frederick Julius and Frederica (Kunz) Theinhardt, born 27 Apl. 1831 at Wald near Solingen, Germany; iron worker, lumberman, farmer, draftsman; Lutheran, Episcopalian; home in Conshohocken, Pa., in ——, Nebr. and in Omaha, Nebr.; died 23 Feb. 1913; buried in Forest Lawn Cemetery, Omaha. Hugo married secondly, 13 Aug. 1865 at Canton, Mass., Ellen Frances Adams(1127-a-b), daughter of James Monroe and Susan (Clarke) Adams, born 26 Aug. 1847 in Sharon, Mass.; Episcopalian; died 10 July 1927; buried in the same cemetery as husband.

Children of Hugo Theinhardt by first wife Anna Elizabeth: 1. Samuel Jacoby, 14 June 1854; 2. Susanna Frederica, 29 July 1855; 3. Frederick Julius, 24 May 1858; 4. Henry, 24 Sept. 1859; 5. Anna Jacoby (twin), 28 Aug. 1861; 6. a son (unnamed twin), 28 Aug. 1861. Children by second wife Ellen Frances: 7. Frank Alfred, 21 Dec. 1872; 8. William Hugo, 18 Nov. 1875; 9. Jessie, 5 July 1880; 10. Helen Frances, 28 Oct. 1884. Samuel died in infancy, and the boy twin was buried with his mother. Anna was adopted by her aunt Catherine Martin(1121).

When Hugo came to America he was first at Philadelphia and then at Conshohocken. He worked in iron with his brother, and afterwards in the lumber yards of his brother-in-law William Jacoby(1125). He was a farmer in Nebraska 1883–'93, and a draftsman for 15 years in the shops of the Union Pacific Railway at Omaha, after which he retired. His wife retained the same residence until her death. Hugo was in the service of the United States in the civil war from 1861 to 1865.

When he left home in Germany, 22 Apl. 1850, his parents presented to him a small copy of the New Testament, on the fly-leaf of which was written that it was to be a reminder of his loving parents, brothers and sister, and then gave the date and place of birth for each one of them, followed by a quotation of 2 Timothy, 2:22.

1128. **Isabella Matilda Jacoby**, daughter of Samuel and Susanna (Freedley) Jacoby, was born 17 Sept. 1830 in Norristown, Pa.; Presbyterian; died 14 Dec. 1887; buried in Springdale Cemetery, Clinton, Ia. She married, 3 Oct. 1853, at Conshohocken, Pa., **John Conrad Bucher**(1128-a), son of John Conrad and Ellen (Isett) Bucher, born 14 Apl. 1828 in Harrisburg, Pa.; merchant; Presbyterian; home in Harrisburg until 1856, then in Clinton, Ia.; died 12 Mar. 1870; buried in same cemetery as wife.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. John Conrad, 8 Jan. 1855; 2. Susan, 15 Aug. 1856; 3. Eleanor, 1 Feb. 1858; 4. John Conrad (twin), 12 Apl. 1861; 5. Isabella Veronica (twin), 12 Apl. 1861; 6. George Harter, 15 Sept. 1865. The first child died in infancy, and the fourth, with the same name, died 1 May 1870. Isabella died 30 Dec. 1883, and George died in infancy. Susan married, 14 Feb. 1878, George Gilbert Bauder of Clinton, Ia. Eleanor married, 10 May 1881, Edgar Marshall Robison of Dubuque, Ia.

John was Mayor of Clinton, Ia., and held other public offices, and at the time of his death was Vice President of the Clinton National Bank. For his ancestry see Pennsylvania Genealogies, Chiefly Scotch-Irish and German, by William Henry Egle, 1886, or 1896. Also The Bucher Album by Thomas Conrad Porter, in Proceedings of Pennsylvania-German Society, v. 5, pp. 133–140.

1131. **Noah Shull,** son of George and Mary Elizabeth (Jacoby) Schull, was born 4 Dec. 1811 in Milford Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; farmer, public officer; Reformed; home in Andalusia, Bucks Co., Pa., and at Green Hill, Princess Anne Co., Va.; died 15 Dec. 1888; buried in Elmwood Cemetery, Norfolk, Va. He married, in May 1855, **Rebecca Amanda Scholl**(1131-a), daughter of Rev. Frederick Augustus and Elizabeth (Eberhard) Scholl, born 28 Jan. 1831 in Bucks Co., Pa.; Reformed; died 13 Aug. 1886, buried in same cemetery as her husband.

Their child is: 1. Mary Elizabeth, born 5 Sept. 1859.

He was a member of the General Assembly in Pennsylvania during the sessions of 1851, '52 and '53; served some years in the custom house at Philadelphia, and held some other public offices. In April 1871 he moved from Andalusia to the Green Hill plantation in Virginia. After Nov. 1880 he lived with his daughter.

1141. **Melvina Jacoby,** daughter of John and Elizabeth (Weikel) Jacoby, was born 23 Jan. 1817 in Bloomsburg, Pa.; Lutheran, Episcopalian; died 22 Feb. 1884; buried in Rosemont Cemetery, Bloomsburg. She married 4 Feb. 1836 at Bloomsburg, **Joseph White Hendershot** (1141-a), son of Joseph and Sarah (White) Hendershott, born 4 Feb. 1809 near Bloomsburg; farmer and merchant; Episcopalian; home on farm near Bloomsburg until 1857 when removed to town; died 10 Feb. 1889; buried in same cemetery as wife.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Norman Jacoby, 24 Feb. 1837; 2. Lavilla, 3 Jan. 1840; 3. Sarah Elizabeth, 17 Apl. 1842; 4. Albert Funston, 23 Nov. 1844; 5. Mary Alice, 28 Oct. 1847; 6. Anna Melvina, 25 Jan. 1851; 7. Joseph Newton, 3 Jan. 1854; 8. Martha, 4 Feb. 1857. Sarah d. 21 Mar. 1850; Mary d. 12 F. 1850; Joseph d. 20 Mar. 1876; Martha d. 25 Aug. 1857. Lavilla m. Albion B. Jameson, 18 June 1867. Norman m. Mary M. Grotz, 20 May 1868. Albert m. Anniebell Marshall, 4 Feb. 1875. Anna m. Harry W. Sloan, 23 Nov. 1880.

Joseph associated with his farming the grocery, feed and coal business at the canal. In 1856 he retired from the farm and moved into a new house in East Bloomsburg. After his wife died he made his home with his youngest daughter. He served for years as a vestryman in the Church. His father Joseph Hendershott was born 27 Dec. 1769 and died 20 Mar. 1836. His mother Sarah (White) was born —— and died — July, 1809. In 1800 the father came from Belvidere, N. J. to Bloomsburg and bought the farm on the bank of the Susquehanna, which later was owned by the son. The Hendershott's originally came from Bavaria, Germany.

1142. **Maria Catherine Jacoby,** daughter of John and Elizabeth (Weikel) Jacoby, was born 9 Jan. 1819 in Bloomsburg, Pa.; Lutheran;

died 4 Oct. 1912; buried in Old Cemetery, Akron, Ind. She married first, 14 Nov. 1837 at Bloomsburg, Pa., **John Vannatta**(1142-a), son of Samuel and Susanna Vannatta, born ——; boat builder; home in Bloomsburg, Pa., and Akron, Ind.; died about 1863; buried in Citizen's Cemetery, Akron, Ind. Secondly, 13 Jan. 1874 at Warsaw, Ind., **Elias Southerly**(1142-b), born ——; retired farmer; Old School Baptist; home at Akron, Ind.; died ——.

Children by first husband John Vannatta, and dates of birth: 1. Melvina, 2 July 1838; 2. Catherine, 6 Sept. 1841; 3. Mary Elizabeth, 28 Sept. 1850. Melvina married Samuel H. Searles. Catherine married Daniel Miller.

They removed to Indiana about 1860. After her first husband's death she returned to Bloomsburg and lived alone as a seamstress according to the U. S. Census, 1870. Since her youngest daughter was married in 1868 she probably returned at about that time. On 21 May 1889, she was living in Akron, when she gave a power of attorney to Oliver Jacoby, her brother, to receipt for money due from the estate of her father.

1143. **Oliver Abraham Jacoby,** son of John and Elizabeth (Weikel) Jacoby, was born 12 Oct. 1820 in Bloomsburg, Pa.; merchant in groceries, coal and flag-stone; Lutheran attendant, no member; home in Bloomsburg; died 26 Nov. 1890; buried in Rosemont Cemetery, Bloomsburg. He married, 6 Feb. 1849, at Espy near Bloomsburg, **Eliza Jane Hartman**(1143-a), daughter of George and Elizabeth (Hillard) Hartman, born 2 Mar. 1827, at Espy; Lutheran; died 27 Nov. 1888; buried in same cemetery as husband.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Leonora, 16 Jan. 1854; 2. George Oliver, 22 Nov. 1856; 3. Eliza Jane, 30 Jan. 1863; 4. Margaret Anna, 2 Dec. 1865. George died 12 Sept. 1861, and Eliza (called Jennie) died 30 Mar. 1864, and both were buried in same cemetery as parents. The dates given are taken from the family Bible record; there being errors on some of the tombstone inscriptions. The U. S. Census, 1880, indicates that the family included Oliver Moyer, aged 15 yrs., and adopted son, who was attending school.

Oliver established his coal business in 1856, the yard being located on the canal bank at Market St. He also engaged in a considerable number of real estate transactions, mostly in lots in Bloomsburg. He bought some lands elsewhere sold by the County Treasurer for unpaid taxes. He retired about 20 years before his death. His will was dated 1 Nov. 1889, and probated 2 Dec. 1890. His son-in-law George A. McKelvy and his daughter Margaret A. Miller were the executors. They were also the only heirs. Eliza's father George Hartman came to Columbia Co., from Bucks Co., as a poor boy. See also History of Columbia and Montour Counties, by J. H. Battle, 1887, p. 1072.

1144. **Araminda Jacoby,** daughter of John and Elizabeth (Weikel) Jacoby, was born 16 Aug. 1822 in Bloomsburg, Pa.; Episcopalian, Methodist; died 18 Mar. 1883; buried in Hollenbeck Cemetery, Wilkes-Barre, Pa. She married, 24 Dec. 1840, **Andrew Crawford**(1144-a), son of —— and Nancy Crawford, born 8 Aug. 1818; merchant; Methodist; home in White Hall, Columbia Co., 1858; in Danville, Montour Co., 1860; in Conyngham Valley, Luzerne Co., 1862–'63; and in Wilkes-Barre, 1864–1875; died 28 Dec. 1875; buried in same cemetery as wife.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Francis Marion, 15 Oct. 1842; 2. Iram Derr, 11 Dec. 1844; 3. Bradford Greene, 11 May 1846; 4. Oliver Jacoby, 28 Oct. 1849; 5. Noah Shull, 8 Mar. 1851; 6. John Jackson, 25 June 1853; 7. Benjamin Malone, 10 Mar. 1857; 8. Lulu Jennie, 22 Aug. 1860. It is interesting to note how the names of close relatives are kept in memory by the names of four sons: Nos. 4, 5, 6, and 7; see the records of (1143), (1131), (114) (1145), and (1112-a).

Andrew was a choir leader in his Church in Danville, in 1860 and Superintendent of the Sunday School.

1146. **Enos Jacoby,** son of John and Elizabeth (Weikel) Jacoby, was born 23 Sept. 1829 in Bloomsburg, Pa.; restaurant keeper, army sutler; Episcopalian; home in Bloomsburg; died 5 Nov. 1889; buried in Rosemont Cemetery, Bloomsburg. He married, 13 Aug. 1854, at Danville, Pa., **Maria Catherine Beidelman**(1146-a), daughter of Valentine and Sophia Elizabeth (Vannatta) Beidelman, born 26 June 1832 in Bloomsburg; Episcopalian; died 15 Jan. 1901; buried in same cemetery as husband.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Harriet Buckalew, 20 May 1855; 2. Elizabeth Beidelman, 29 Jan. 1857; 3. Edward Middleton, 3 Mar. 1858; 4. Martha Cross, 27 Apl. 1870; 5. Mary Crawford (twin), 27 Apl. 1870; 6, 7, and 8. Three sons (still born), no dates recorded in family Bible. Martha died 20 July 1870, and Mary died 20 Aug. 1870, both buried in same cemetery as parents.

Enos was raised by his brother-in-law Joseph W. Hendershot(1141-a). He learned the trade of saddler as an apprentice with John K. Krotz, and then was employed as a journeyman worker with John Roth of Berwick. At the age of seventeen he ran away to go to sea. In Philadelphia he signed up for the whaling service with the understanding that he and a companion, Wesley Cooper, were to go on the same ship. They were placed on different ships, however, and saw each other only once during the trip—at the Sandwich Islands. During the voyage many foreign countries were visited, while in Japan he became a captive for 24 hours. After two years of life at sea he returned home, and took a trip westward to see Columbus, Cincinnati, and Dayton which were then small in size and population. After several years he returned to his native place, engaging in the oyster business which was continued with some interruptions to the end of his life. After the water works were established he ran a stationary pumping engine. During the Civil War he spent two periods as a sutler with the army. The first period of ten months was with the 132d Penna. Reg't in Virginia.

It is not remembered with what regiment the second period was spent, the return home being at the end of the war. He had two teams with drivers and a clerk. Enos attained local celebrity as an amateur actor. On one occasion he took the part of Edward Middleton in a play, and when a son was born soon afterward, he gave him that name. He was frequently a community leader in managing public celebrations on special occasions, as on Independance Day. The U. S. Census designates him as a bottler in 1860, a confectioner in 1870, and an oyster and fish dealer in 1880. He served as a street commissioner for one or two terms.

1147. **Martha Matilda Jacoby**, daughter of John and Elizabeth (Weikel) Jacoby, was born 19 Dec. 1831 in Bloomsburg, Pa.; Lutheran; died 20 Feb. 1913; buried in Maplewood Cemetery, Rantoul, Ill. She married, 13 Nov. 1851, at Andalusia, Bucks Co., Pa., **Abraham Davis Cross**(1147-a), son of Joseph and Mary Ann (Davis) Cross, born — Nov. 1830 in Danville, Pa.; stair builder, coach builder, building contractor; Episcopalian; home in Andalusia until 1853, then in Rantoul; died 4 Aug. 1906; buried in same cemetery as wife.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. George Shull, 24 Mar. 1853; 2. George Shull, 30 Nov. 1855; 3. Lillian Estelle, 9 Oct. 1858; 4. Edwin Lebrun, 2 Jan. 1862; 5. Lucy Walker Perry, 7 May 1864; 6. Laurie Belle, 23 Sept. 1866; 7. Frank Raymond, 13 Jan. 1870; 8. Ruth Daisy Leone, 10 Dec. 1873. The first George died before the second one was born; Edwin died 22 Apl. 1864; Lucy died 13 Apl. 1869; Laurie died 28 Dec. 1874. All of them were buried in same cemetery as parents. Lillian married Omer L. Downey and Ruth married Joseph L. Hamel.

Before Martha's marriage she lived with her aunt Mary Elizabeth Shull(113). It is probable that they raised her since Martha's father died when she was nearly five years old and her widowed mother contracted an unhappy second marriage.

Abraham learned his two trades in Philadelphia. Afterwards he went to Central America and assisted in constructing the first bridge across the Chagres River [in Panama]. He lost some money at Andalusia through the dishonesty of a partner and then concluded there would be larger opportunities in the West. After migrating to Rantoul, he built stairs in a large surrounding area. Afterwards he and his brother Isaac were associated as building contractors. In 1866 he was elected a Justice of the Peace. In the early seventies he was active with Benjamin J. Gifford, John and Guy D. Penfield and others in the organization and construction of the Havana, Rantoul & Eastern R. R. of which corporation he was later secretary and a director. In 1874 he and Harvey E. Bullock, then superintendent of the railroad established the Rantoul News. He was its editor until 1877 when he sold the publication and accepted employment with the Nickel Plate R. R. of which his half-brother Henry Hammersley was the assistant treasurer. In 1885 he became postmaster of Rantoul. He was a member of the vestry of his local church. At the time of his death he was the oldest continuous resident of Rantoul with the exception of Lycurgus Booth. His mind had a methematical bent and he mastered algebra and geometry after he was 60 years old, solving the problems to gratify personal interest.

1161. **Mary Jacoby,** daughter of Enos and Elizabeth (Zieber) Jacoby, was born in 1822 in Norristown, Pa. She died before the census of 1860 was taken. She married **Samuel Wood**(1161-a), who was born in 1820 in the state of New York. He was a tinsmith by trade according to the census of 1850. No information about the date of his death or place of burial could be found.

Their children are: 1. Naomi, born in 1846; 2. Horace, 1848; 3. Russell, after July 1 1850 since he was not enumerated in the Census of 1850. In 1860 the only one living apparently was Naomi who resided with her grandmother Elizabeth Jacoby(116-a), and whose mother Deborah Zieber aged 78 years also lived with her. Naomi died in the summer of 1864.

1213. **Susanna Jacoby,** daughter of John and Maria Magdalena (Schiebler) Jacoby, was born 15 Apl. 1815 in Nockamixon Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; Reformed, Baptist; died 16 May 1888; buried in Baptist Church Cemetery, New Britain, Bucks Co. She married, 29 Apl. 1869, at New Britain, **Samuel Haldeman**(1213-a), of New Britain Tp., born in 1821, and buried in same lot as wife. Since they left no descendants, hardly any information about Samuel could be secured.

She became a member of her grandmother's(12-a) family when eleven years old at the grandmother's request and continued until the latter's death. Until the following spring she lived with her aunt Catherine Laubach(126). Subsequently she lived nearly all the time with her father until his death in 1862. Then she was with her sister Elizabeth a year, afterwards keeping house for herself in New Britain. After marriage their home was at the same place. In her eighteenth year she united with the Reformed Church at Durham, and on 3 June 1848 she joined the Baptist Church at New Britain.

1214. **Isaac Jacoby,** son of John and Maria Magdalena (Schiebler) Jacoby, was born 3 Dec. 1816 in Nockamixon Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; farmer; Reformed, Presbyterian; home in New Britain Tp., and in Doylestown Tp., Bucks Co.; died 21 Mar. 1895; buried in Hope Cemetery, Doylestown. He married, 26 Nov. 1840, **Catherine Mill** (1214-a), daughter of George and Catherine (Guth) Mill, born 11 Dec. 1819 in Durham Tp., Bucks Co.; Reformed, Presbyterian; died 29 Nov. 1899; buried in same cemetery as husband.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Sylvore (a daughter), 5 Jan. 1842; 2. Emaline, 1 Oct. 1843; 3. Isaiah Mill, 4 July 1847; 4. Mary Ann, 30 Dec. 1850; 5. Amanda, 17 Feb. 1853. Sylvore died 5 Jan. 1842, and Amanda died 21 Dec. 1864. Both of these were buried in Trinity Reformed Church graveyard at Leidytown, but later removed to Hope Cemetery, Doylestown.

In the spring of 1841 he occupied a farm in New Britain Tp., which he rented from his father and then purchased 23 Mar. 1846 (Map of Bucks Co., 1850). On 2 Apl. 1859 he bought a small farm located ⅓ mile E. of Houghville, Doylestown Tp. (Map of Bucks Co., 1860) to which he removed. In 1862 he purchased the lot where his father died and resided there from 1870 to the end of his life (Atlas of Bucks Co., 1876, p. 30). Isaac was one of the founders in 1852 of the new Trinity Reformed Church at Leidytown, Hilltown Tp. (see record of (115)). He was installed deacon 1 June 1851.

1215. **Levi Jacoby,** son of John and Maria Magdalena (Schiebler) Jacoby, was born 3 Mar. 1819 in Nockamixon Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; farmer; Reformed, Church of the Brethren (Tunker); home in New Britain Tp., Bucks Co.; died 28 Oct. 1878; buried in graveyard of Tunker Meeting House, near Fountainville in same Tp. He married **Amanda M. Harley** (1215-a), daughter of Daniel and Catherine (Grove) Harley, born 30 Oct. 1820 in Montgomery Co., Pa.; Church of the Brethren; died 22 Apl. 1868; buried in same graveyard as husband. They had only one child, a son, the record of which is on the tombstone: " Infant Son of Levi and Amanda Jacoby."

He began farming on a tract of 21 acres which he bought 6 Apl. 1846. He sold this 31 Mar. 1849 to Charles Merrick and the same date bought from him a farm of 55 acres, called the Fountain Inn property in the S.E. corner of New Britain Tp. See Bucks Co. Maps of 1850 and 1860, and Atlas of Bucks Co., 1876, p. 22. In 1870 he was taken to Kirkbride's Hospital in West Philadelphia where he died.

1216. **Emanuel Jacoby,** son of John and Maria Magdalena (Schiebler) Jacoby, was born 3 June 1821 in Nockamixon Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; wheelwright and farmer; Reformed, Baptist; home in Doylestown and New Britain Tps., Bucks Co., and in Hatfield Tp., Montgomery Co.; died 8 Aug. 1885; buried in Baptist Church Cemetery, New Britain. He married first, **Elizabeth Selser**(1216-a), daughter of John Selser of Montgomery Co., Pa., born 27 Sept. 1827; Baptist; died 7 Mar. 1861; buried in same cemetery as husband. Secondly, in Philadelphia, **Mary Priscilla Mattis**(1216-b), daughter of John and Amanda Melvina (Trewig) Mattis, born 16 May 1839; died 11 July 1911; buried in same cemetery as husband.

Children by first wife and dates of birth are: 1. Howard, 14 Mar. 1848; 2. Frank Pierce, 15 Sept. 1853; 3. Charles Selser, 26 Apl. 1859. Child by second wife: 4. Horace Lee, 7 Sept. 1867. Howard died 1 July 1848, and Charles died 30 Oct. 1884. Both were born in New Britain Tp., and are buried in same cemetery as parents.

After marriage he was a farm tenant for one year in New Britain Tp. On 3 Apl. 1850 he bought a farm of 60 A 93 P from John Detweiler N. of the village of New Britain in Doylestown Tp. (Bucks Co. Map, 1860). He sold this farm 19 Nov. 1869, but remained on it until spring when he moved to a lot in the village of Line Lexington, and the following year to Hockertown, in Hatfield Tp., Montgomery Co., where he remained about 10 years. Then he returned to the village of New Britain. Mary died at the home of her son in Rhode Island.

1217. **Peter Jacoby,** son of John and Maria Magdalena (Schiebler) Jacoby, was born 15 Nov. 1823 in Doylestown Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; farmer; Baptist; home in Doylestown Tp.; died 18 Aug. 1870; buried in Baptist Church Cemetery, New Britain, Bucks Co. He married, 19 Mar. 1850, at her birthplace, **Lydia Ann Summers**(1217-a), daughter of John and Elizabeth (Hines) Summers, born, 25 Dec. 1829, at Cedar Hill a mile from Chalfont (then Whitehallville), Bucks Co.; Baptist; died 15 Jan. 1875; buried in same cemetery as husband.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Oliver Summers, 22 Dec. 1855; 2. Laura Amanda, 9 July 1862; 3. W———, without date. On the tombstone the name is merely "W. Jacoby." Buried in same cemetery as parents.

On 1 Apl. 1850 he bought a farm in the western part of Doylestown Tp., adjoining that of his father (Bucks Co. Map, 1850). On 30 Mar. 1870 he sold this farm and moved to a tract of 10 A 5 P in the northern part of the township which he had bought 7 Apl. 1869 (Bucks Co. Map, 1860). After his death the lot was bought by his widow who maintained her home there until her death.

Lydia Ann's father John Summers was born 16 Mar. 1795 and died 23 Aug. 1873. He was a son of Nicholas Summers, born 1767 and died 1854; and a grandson of Philip Summers, born 1728, died 1814, who was a soldier in the War of the Revolution. The information for this paragraph was furnished in 1912 by William Summers, Librarian of the Historical Society of Montgomery Co., Pa.

1219. **John Jacoby,** son of John and Maria Magdalena (Schiebler) Jacoby, was born 2 Jan. 1829 in Doylestown Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; farmer; Baptist; home in Doylestown, Tp.; died 9 Aug. 1902; buried in Baptist Church Cemetery, New Britain, Bucks Co. He married, 2 Mar. 1852, **Sarah Kelly Clymer**(1219-a), daughter of Henry and Hester (Meredith) Clymer, born 8 April 1831 in Buckingham Tp., Bucks Co.; Methodist, Baptist; died 4 Jan. 1900; buried in same cemetery as husband.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Henry Franklin, 8 Feb. 1853; 2. Edwin James, 6 Apl. 1855; 3. Mary Elizabeth, 22 May 1857; 4. Emma Jane, 22 Oct. 1861; 5. Carrie Meredith, 12 Feb. 1868. Mary died 13 Apl. 1863; Emma (called Jannie) died 29 Nov. 1884; and Carrie died 17 May 1899. All three are buried in same cemetery as parents.

On 1 Apl. 1852 he bought a farm of 65 A 32 P in the western part of Doylestown Tp., on Pine Run, from his father, and on 10 June 1859 he bought an adjoining tract of 17 A 53 P from William Overpeck. On 4 Apl. 1866 he bought a lot of 6 A 6 P close to the New Britain Post Office, adjoining a farm of his brother Emanuel, to which he removed his residence. Four years later he bought a tract of 49 A 109 P adjoining his own farm, as well as his brother Peter's farm. On 1 Apl. 1874 he sold his farm of 82 A 85 P to his son Henry F. (Atlas of Bucks Co., 1876, p. 30). He was a deacon and trustee of the New Britain Baptist Church.

1241. **Samuel Jacoby,** son of Benjamin and Margaret (Landis) Jacoby, was born 19 Sept. 1810 in Nockamixon Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; blacksmith and farmer; Reformed, Evangelical; home Springfield Tp., Bucks Co., in Salisbury Tp., Lehigh Co., and in Bethlehem, Pa.; died 5 Nov. 1894; buried in Nisky Hill Cemetery, Bethlehem. He married, 5 Nov. 1837, **Sarah Mill**(1241-a), daughter of George and Catherine (Guth) Mill, born 6 May 1816 in Durham Tp., Bucks Co.; Reformed, Evangelical; died 23 Aug. 1898; buried in same cemetery as husband.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. William, 17 Sept. 1839; 2. Enos, 7 Jan. 1842; 3. a son, unnamed, 7 June 1856. Enos died 26 July 1844, and was buried in Durham Church graveyard, Bucks Co. The third son died on the day of his birth and was buried in Fairview Cemetery, Bethlehem.

At the age of twenty he began to learn the trade of blacksmith with Samuel Laubach of Williams Tp., Northampton Co., and after completing his apprenticeship worked for several years as a journeyman. About 1 July 1835 he became manager of the Almshouse farm of Bucks Co., and on 1 Jan. 1837 accepted work with a relative George Shull (113-a) at Andalusia in the S.W. corner of Bucks Co. remaining until late in the fall.

After marriage they lived with her parents until the spring of 1841 when they moved to a small farm of 25 acres near Stony Point in the same township, which he bought Apl 1. Nine years later he sold the place and moved to Salisbury Tp., where he purchased two lots aggregating 21 A 142 P on Apl. 1. This home was three miles from Bethlehem. In the spring of 1854 he removed to Bethlehem where he had bought a lot on the S.E. corner of New and Garrison Sts. His residence remained there for the rest of his life. He became a member of the Reformed Church by confirmation after catechetical instruction by Rev. Samuel Stahr. He was converted 10 Apl. 1845 and his wife a few months afterward, and both joined the Evangelical Association (now known as Evangelical Church). He served his local Church for a number of years as class leader, exhorter, and trustee.

1242. **Peter Landis Jacoby,** son of Benjamin and Margaret (Landis) Jacoby, was born 9 Feb. 1812 in Nockamixon Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; farmer and fruit grower; Reformed, Evangelical; home in Milford and Springfield Tps., Bucks Co.; died 3 July 1876; buried in Salem Church graveyard, Springtown, Pa. He married 20 Aug. 1837 in Greenville, Montgomery Co., Pa., **Barbara Shelly** (1242-a), daughter of John and Mary (Snyder) Shelly, born 16 Apl. 1815 in Milford Tp.; Mennonite, Reformed, Evangelical; died 12 June 1904; buried in same graveyard as husband.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Mary Ann, 1 Dec. 1838; 2. Titus Shelly, 5 July 1843; 3. Amanda Shelly, 15 Apl. 1845; 4. Lewis Shelly, 4 Apl. 1848; 5. John Shelly, 7 Nov. 1851; 6. Henry Sylvester, 8 Apl. 1857. Mary Ann was born in Milford Tp.; was a member of the Evangelical Association; died 4 May 1861; and was buried in the same graveyard as her parents.

He worked on the farm with his father until the fall of 1836, when he went to Turbut Tp., Northumberland Co., Pa., where his uncle Samuel Jacoby (12·10·) had his home. For a term of six months he taught the public school in Pleasant Valley school house. At the close of the term he was induced to teach an additional month being paid by subscriptions of the patrons. He then returned to Bucks Co. and resumed work on the farm.

They were married by the Rev. Daniel Weiser, a Reformed pastor of the Great Swamp Church, a great-grandson of Colonel John Conrad Weiser, 1696–1760, pioneer, soldier, diplomat, judge, interpreter, and Indian agent. See The Weiser Family by Capt. Henry Melchoir Muhlenberg Richards, Penna.-German Society, 1924, v. 32, pp. 1–115 in Genealogies. After their marriage Peter worked for his father-in-law until the spring of 1839 when he rented his father's farm on the road between Bursonville and Springtown in Bucks Co. After his father's death he purchased the farm and lived upon it until his death (Bucks Co. Map, 1850, 1860, and Atlas of Bucks Co., 1876). The farm was twice enlarged by purchasing additional land adjoining, and later a part of it was sold to his son Titus. For two years (1867–'69) the farm was rented to his son-in-law, and in the spring of 1875 it was rented to his son John.

Peter was converted in Feb. 1845 at evangelistic services conducted in the church at Springtown by Rev. Ephraim Bast, and soon afterwards Barbara was also converted in the quiet of her home. Thereupon they joined the Springtown Class of the Evangelical Association, with a number of other relatives. He was elected Class Leader in 1849 and served in that office until his death 27 years later. He served as Trustee for nearly the same length of time, and for some years as Sunday School Superintendent. In 1868 when the new stone church was built, he was a member and Treasurer of the Building Committee, and the Superintendent of Construction. His will was dated 6 Dec. 1873 and probated 27 July 1876.

After his death Barbara lived with her daughter near Pleasant Valley in the same township, until after her death and the son-in-law's remarriage. Then she lived for some years with her son Lewis in Allentown and finally for eight years with her son Titus in Bethlehem, where she died.

## THE SHELLY FAMILY

The branch of the Shelly family to which Barbara (Shelly) Jacoby (1242-a) belongs includes the descendants of Abraham Shelly (German, Schelle). The pioneer and his wife Elizabeth came either from Switzerland or from the Palatinate to Pennsylvania about 1730 and were located in Milford Tp., Bucks Co., Pa., before 1739, since warrants for the survey of land to Abraham Shelly of Bucks County are dated 29 Jan. 1739 and 22 Feb. 1743, the areas being 50 A and 150 A respectively. The former indicates that the tract adjoined other land of Abraham. On 19 Dec. 1753 he received the deed for 114 A 24 P of land from William Newman and his wife Margaret, who had purchased a tract of 500 A from Morris Morris, Jr., and his wife Elizabeth on 25 Oct. 1748; who in turn had bought the tract from his father Morris Morris, 5 June 1744, out of a tract of 1000 A that had been laid out by the Surveyor General of the Province in the "Great Swamp," the Patent being dated 12 Dec. 1728. On 1 Jan. 1741 he had bought 260 A for 70 £ directly from Morris Morris, Sr.

Abraham Shelly was one of forty-six inhabitants of Bucks County who presented a petition to the Assembly in 1734 stating that they came from Germany and having purchased lands they desire naturalization that they may hold the same and transmit them to their children. Abraham Shelly had a son named Abraham and the Proprietary Tax Lists of Milford Tp. contain the names of both father and son from 1779 to 1787 according to the Pennsylvania Archives, 3d Series, v. 13. The old homestead was located about a mile northwest of the village of Milford Square, and remained in the possession of members of the Shelly family until the fall of 1927.

The following data were obtained in part by the author from John B. Shelly, who prepared a lineage chart of the descendant sons of the pioneer, and which was copied by Anthony S. Shelly from the original draft. To distinguish him from several other John Shellys in the vicinity, John B. was usually known as "Bush John" since his farm was adjacent to a forest tract. The lineage record was subsequently extended and revised to include daughters, this work being done chiefly by Rev. Andrew B. Shelly and Rev. Anthony S. Shelly. The pioneer Abraham Shelly, senior, and his wife Elizabeth had six sons: Abraham, Jacob, Joseph, Christian, John, and Michael; and a daughter Elizabeth who married John Landis.

Jacob, one of the sons, was born in 1732 and died in 1812. He married first —— Latshaw, and secondly Barbara Landis, a sister of Samuel Landis, the father of Margaret (124-a). His children by the first wife were: Abraham; Susanna, born 1764, and married Christian Beidler; Francis, born 1 May 1766, died 13 Jan. 1858; Jacob; and —— who married Peter Schneider. The children by the second wife were: Samuel born in 1777; John, born 8 Nov. 1779; Daniel, born 1782; Joseph, born 1784; David, born 1786; Mary who married Henry B. Shelly; Joseph; and Catherine, born 1791 and married Abraham

Zetty. There was another daughter Elizabeth who married Isaac Kolb, but her position in the list of children cannot be stated since no thorough study has yet been made of the Shelly genealogy.

John, the son of Jacob, was born 8 Nov. 1779 and died 12 June 1858. He married first, Maria (Snyder) Bleam, who was born 2 Feb. 1781 and died 23 Sept. 1833; and secondly, Hannah —— born 11 May 1788 and died 10 Mar. 1870. His children, all by the first wife, are: 1. Mary, born 8 Aug. 1805; 2. Jacob Taylor, 20 Mar. 1808; 3. Henry Taylor, 17 Feb. 1813; 4. Barbara, 16 Apl. 1815; 5. Catherine, 29 Sept. 1821; 6. Hannah, 17 Feb. 1824. Mary married Joseph Weinberger, born 9 Apl. 1803; Jacob married Hannah Moyer, born 13 May 1812; Henry married Mary Moyer, born 22 Feb. 1813; Barbara married Peter Landis Jacoby, born 9 Feb. 1813; Catherine married John Zetty, born 7 July 1820; and Hannah married Solomon Guth Mill, born 14 Feb. 1822.

1243. **Catherine Jacoby,** daughter of Benjamin and Margaret (Landis) Jacoby, was born 27 Nov. 1814 in Nockamixon Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; Reformed; died 20 Feb. 1845; buried in Paradise Church Cemetery (old), 5 miles E. of Milton, Pa. She married, 20 Nov. 1836, **Aaron Heckman**(1243-a), son of Jacob and Susanna Heckman, born —— 1813, farmer; Lutheran; home in Lower Saucon Tp., Northampton Co., near Milton, and in Paradise Valley, 5 miles E. of Milton, Pa. After re-marriage his home was in Constantine Tp., St. Joseph Co., Mich. Died 9 Mar. 1886; buried in Constantine Cemetery, Constantine, Mich. Aaron married, secondly, 29 Jan. 1846, Anna Margaret Gauger(1243-a-b), daughter of Jacob and Catherine (Eschbach) Gauger, born 6 Nov. 1822; Lutheran; died 9 Jan. 1895; buried in same cemetery as husband.

Children of Aaron Heckman by first wife: 1. and 2. Two children, still born; 3. Susanna, 14 Jan. 1839; 4. William, —— 1841; 5. Jacob Benjamin, —— 1843. By second wife: 6. Sarah Catherine, 4 Feb. 1847; 7. Anna Eliza, 19 May 1849; 8. Henry Gauger, 13 Feb. 1851; 9. John Anthony, 24 July 1852; 10. Charles Luther, 3 Jan. 1856; 11. Ida Belle, 2 July 1858; 12. John Melancthon, 17 July 1860 (Genealogical Annals of Gauger-Eschbach Families, by Jacob Alvin Wagner, Des Moines, 1912).

In the spring of 1837, they began home-making near Shimersville, now included in the city of Bethlehem, and two years later migrated to a farm near Milton, Northumberland Co., Pa. The following spring they removed to Paradise Valley, where Aaron bought a farm of 60 A, 17 Apl. 1840, adjoining the Church property, and where Catherine died. Both of the sons William and Jacob were soldiers in the Civil War.

William was a private in Co. K, Reg't. 95, Pennsylvania Volunteers, known as Goslin's Zouaves. He served ten months, being in the battle of Williamsburg, Va., and in the 7-day battle at Fair Oaks, where he was wounded, causing his death 12 Aug. 1862. Jacob was in Reg't. 112, Penna. Vol., Battery F, Second Reg't. Heavy Artillery. He enlisted 2 Jan. 1864 and was mustered out 5 Feb. 1866. His home was subsequently in Chicago.

1244. **Caroline Jacoby,** daughter of Benjamin and Margaret (Landis) Jacoby, was born 25 Jan. 1817 in Alexandria Tp., Hunterdon Co., N. J.; Reformed, Mennonite (Brethren of Christ); died 1 May 1900; buried in graveyard at Mennonite Meeting House, near Pleasant Valley, Pa. She married, 1 Mar. 1834, **John Schleiffer**(1244-a), son of Jacob and Catherine (Kaufman) Schleiffer, born 19 Feb. 1815 in Springfield Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; farmer; Mennonite; home in Upper Saucon Tp., Northampton Co.; in Schleiffer's vale, 1¼ miles northeast of Pleasant Valley, Bucks Co.; and near Coopersburg, Pa.; died 6 June 1883; buried in same graveyard as husband.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Catherine, 14 Jan. 1838; 2. Benjamin Franklin, 25 Apl. 1840; 3. Jacob Jacoby, 8 Mar. 1843; 4. William Jacoby, 28 Dec. 1847; 5. Mary Ann, 13 Aug. 1849; 6. John, 2 Aug. 1851; 7. Emma Caroline, 28 June 1854. John was feeble minded, and died 26 Feb. 1889. He was buried at the Mennonite Meeting House, Coopersburg.

For fifteen years John rented his father's farm in Schleiffer's vale, and then for the year 1849–'50 lived in Upper Saucon Tp. He returned to his father's farm, and after the father's death in 1851 he bought the farm, and remained there until the spring of 1869 when they removed to a small farm near Coopersburg. He retired in the spring of 1877 and they joined the family of their daughter Emma located in the same vicinity. After her husband's death Caroline remained with this family when they removed to Philadelphia. See The Schleiffer Family following the record of Jacob Schleiffer(12·11·-a).

1245. **Susanna Jacoby,** daughter of Benjamin and Margaret (Landis) Jacoby, was born 4 June 1819 in Alexandria Tp., Hunterdon Co., N. J.; Reformed, Evangelical; died 13 Feb. 1891; buried in Salem Church graveyard, Springtown, Pa. She married, — Oct. 1843, **Samuel Snyder Fulmer**(1245-a), son of John and Elizabeth (Snyder) Fulmer, born 17 Jan. 1811 in Nockamixon, Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; blacksmith; Reformed, Evangelical; home near and in Springtown, Pa.; died 3 Apl. 1885; buried in same graveyard as wife.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Milton Jacoby, 1 July 1844; 2. Catherine, 13 Nov. 1847; 3. Benjamin, 28 June 1850. Benjamin died 20 Mar. 1860, and was buried in the old Springtown graveyard adjoining the Salem Church property. His grave is located close to that of his grandfather Benjamin Jacoby.

Previous to their marriage Samuel was a journeyman blacksmith in Springtown. They set up housekeeping the following spring on a lot about ½ mile S.W. of Springtown, and there they lived until his retirement in the spring of 1872, when they moved into the village. He was expert in the tempering and sharpening of steel tools for drilling rock.

When her father moved from his farm to the village of Springtown, Susanna went, 5 Apl. 1839, to the home of her sister Catherine Heckman near Milton, Pa., whose third child was born earlier in the year. In the fall she returned to her father and the next summer was spent near Philadelphia. In the fall she went again to her sister Catherine's home which was then located in Paradise Valley, remaining there two years. In the fall she went to her sister Caroline Sleifer, and the following spring became housekeeper for her uncle Peter Jacoby(129) then a widower. In harvest time she was called to the home of her brother Peter where a son was born, and remained until she was married in the fall. She was more or less of an invalid from the fall of 1856 until the summer of 1869. The death of her sister Catherine led to her conversion in the fall of 1847. Her sister and brother-in-law had been converted a few weeks before Susanna left their home. She was usually called Susan, and her name first appeared on the class book of Salem Evangelical Church in Apl. 1851. Her husband Samuel was converted early in April 1876, under the ministry of the Rev. Moses Dissinger. He had been noted in the community for years as a student of the Bible for the purpose of opposing, in discussion, the teachings of the Church denominations at that time. The remarkable transformation of his spirit was an experimental demonstration of vital religion, while his gentle demeanor and eager study of the Bible with a new purpose, were noteworthy. After her husband's death, Susanna lived with her daughter Catherine Helms.

1247. **Benjamin Landis Jacoby,** son of Benjamin and Margaret (Landis) Jacoby, was born 29 May 1822 in Alexandria Tp., Hunterdon Co., N. J.; school teacher, merchant clerk, book salesman, collector; Reformed, Evangelical; home in Red Hill, Bucks Co.; in Easton and Butztown, Northampton Co.; in Philadelphia; in several places in Springfield and Durham Tps., Bucks Co.; Coopersburg; and after his war service, continuously in Philadelphia again; died 7 Jan. 1881;

buried in Mount Peace Cemetery, Philadelphia. He married, first, 11 Mar. 1847, **Christiann Worman**(1247-a), daughter of Jacob and Elizabeth Worman, born 4 June 1826 in Tinicum Tp., Bucks Co.; Reformed; died 16 June 1852; buried in Tohickon Church graveyard, Bedminster Tp., Bucks Co. Secondly, 27 Oct. 1853, in Philadelphia, **Mary Hunter**(1247-b) daughter of Samuel and —— Hunter; born, 8 Oct. 1825, in Ohio; Evangelical; died — Jan. 1894; buried in same cemetery as husband.

Children by first wife and dates of birth are: 1. Theodore, 28 Nov. 1848; 2. William Henry, 29 May 1850. William was born in Easton, and died in Bethlehem, 7 Dec. 1867, while serving an apprenticeship with Mr. —— Diehl, a saddler. He was buried in the graveyard of the Evangelical Association, and subsequently removed to Fairview Cemetery, Bethlehem.

When nineteen years old he taught public school for four winter terms: two at Franklin school, one at Schleiffer's school, both in Springfield Tp., and one near Nockamixon church. He worked for his brother-in-law Aaron Heckman(1243-a), during the year 1840–'41. After marriage they lived with her parents in Rockhill Tp., Bucks Co., then he was a clerk for two years in a general store at Red Hill, for two years in Easton, and then at Butztown, where his wife died. After remaining with his father-in-law until fall, he taught school that winter in Salisbury Tp., Lehigh Co. In the spring he went to Philadelphia, and resumed the occupation of store clerk. His residence was removed to that of his brother John near Pleasant Valley in the spring of 1855, and the following spring to a small tenant house on his brother Peter's farm. Four years afterward he moved to Coopersburg, and two years later back to his brother John's farm. In the fall of 1862 he moved to the residence of Levi Snyder(1295-a) in Durham Tp., upon being drafted for service as a soldier in the Civil War. The following spring the residence was changed to Michael Derr's place, near by, but in Springfield Tp., and a year later back to Philadelphia. On 27 Feb. 1865 he enlisted in the army for nine months' service, was mustered into Co. E, Reg't. 213, Penna. Vols., and honorably discharged 18 Nov. 1865. His residence remained in Philadelphia the rest of his life. After his death, his widow lived in the Old Folks' Home, Old York Road and Huntington Park Ave. Benjamin was confirmed as a member of Durham Reformed Charge, 6 Oct. 1844; was converted 6 Aug. 1855 and joined the Evangelical Association afterward.

1248. **John Landis Jacoby,** son of Benjamin and Margaret (Landis) Jacoby, was born 17 Aug. 1824 in Alexandria Tp., Hunterdon Co., N. J.; shoemaker, farmer, merchant; Reformed, Evangelical; home in

Springtown, at Pleasant Valley both in Springfield Tp., Bucks Co., in Salisbury Tp., Lehigh Co., in Springtown again, near Pleasant Valley, and finally in the city of Allentown, Pa.; died 12 Mar. 1898; buried in Union Cemetery, Allentown. He married, 4 Nov. 1847, in Allentown, **Mary Ann Horlacher** (1248-a), daughter of Michael and Sarah Ann (Kline) Horlacher, born 19 Aug. 1825 near Allentown; Lutheran, Evangelical; died 3 Mar. 1918; buried in same cemetery as husband.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. John Wesley, 10 Sept. 1849; 2. Eastburn Michael, 13 Oct. 1851; 3. Ellen Mary, 3 Nov. 1854; 4. Harvey, 11 Nov. 1857; 5. Anna Eliza, 23 Mar. 1859; 6. Jacob Horlacher, 27 Aug. 1861; 7. Miriam Alice, 1 Jan. 1864; 8. Henry Michael, 19 May 1866. Harvey was born near Pleasant Valley, died 4 Feb. 1858 and was buried in the Salem Church graveyard, Springtown.

When his father moved to Springtown he worked the following year for his brother Peter who rented his father's farm. He was then a clerk in a general store, one year in Saucon Tp., Northampton Co., and three years in Allentown. On account of ill health he returned to his father's home and learned the trade of shoemaker with Mr. —— Knoechel. After completing his apprenticeship he went to Doylestown and Philadelphia as a journeyman. Returning to Springtown he conducted a shop on his own account until the spring of 1848. The following year he was a tenant on Lewis Ott's farm at Pleasant Valley. Mary Ann, the wife of Lewis Ott was an aunt who had raised Mary Ann Horlacher since she was 10 years of age. John bought, 7 Apl. 1849, a farm of 20 A 48 P in Salisbury Tp., four miles from Allentown, and sold it two years later after he had bought his father's house and lot in Springtown from the executors of the estate. There he worked at his trade until the spring of 1856, when he bought a farm of 73 A 50 P on Cook's Creek, about a mile east of Pleasant Valley. After farming for 15 years he sold the farm and removed to Allentown, where he worked at his trade for the rest of his life. For a while he was a partner with his son Eastburn, as dealers in stoves, tinware, etc.

He was converted at the dedication of the first little chapel of the Evangelical Association at Springtown about 1843. Mary Ann was one of a group of eight who had been converted four years previously and held meetings for mutual encouragement to endure the severe religious persecution which they met. After a minister's service, on a circuit, was supplied they were received into Church membership, and the building of a Chapel undertaken. Mary Ann attained an age of 93½ years. After the death of her husband she lived with her children in brief periods, but most of the time she was at home with her daughter Miriam.

1249. **Levi Jacoby,** son of Benjamin and Margaret (Landis) Jacoby, was born 20 Oct. 1826 near Springtown, Bucks Co., Pa.; minister in the Evangelical Association; home in various towns and cities of New York State (see paragraph below); died 30 Aug. 1880; buried in Newark Cemetery, Newark, N. Y. He married, —— 1850, in Lyons, N. Y., **Margaret (Youngs) Nehrbass**(1249-a), daughter of Conrad and Catherine Youngs, born 18 Apl. 1818 in Siefarsheim, Hesse Darmstadt, Germany; Evangelical; died 5 Oct. 1904; buried in same cemetery as husband. Margaret had been previously married to Christian Nehrbass (1249-a-a), born —— in Germany, died ——; buried at South Sodus, N. Y.

Children: 1. William Henry Jacoby, born 7 Feb. 1845, was the son of Margaret by her first husband, but legally adopted by her second husband; 2. Emma Catherine Jacoby, born 30 Mar. 1858.

Levi was converted to God in his fifteenth year when at his father's home in Springtown, Pa. During that decade (1840–'50) especially, there were frequent evangelistic revivals due to the earnest preaching of the early ministers of the Evangelical Association, which emphasized experimental religion and vital godliness in distinction from the more formal type into which the religious life of members of the older denominations had gradually settled. He began preaching the gospel in 1846 on the Northampton circuit of the East Pennsylvania Conference. The first session of the Annual Conference which he attended was held in 1847 in Seneca Co., N. Y. He was then appointed, with an associate, to take charge of the Lake circuit, which included about one-half of the New York Conference as it was in 1880 at the time of his death. It extended about 200 miles and required preaching every evening during the week and three times on Sundays. He had to preach to crowded audiences in country school houses, sometimes traveling 30 miles a day on horsebach in all kinds of weather, sleeping in cold and damp beds, and occasionally going without regular meals. For such service and hardships he received twenty dollars the first year. His health was impaired from which he never fully recovered. In 1848 he was stationed on the Buffalo circuit, and in 1849 attended the first session of the New York Annual Conference, which sent him again to the Lake circuit with residence at Lyons.

His subsequent appointments were the following: 1850, Lyons; 1851, '52, Albany; 1852, '53, Syracuse; 1854, Albany; 1855, '56, Buffalo; 1857, '58, Rochester; 1859 without appointment due to ill health. In 1860 he was appointed Presiding Elder of the Albany district which he served four years. In 1864 he was transferred to the Buffalo district but resigned the following year on account of his health; resumed work in 1866 by supplying Grove circuit, and in 1867 and 1868 was stationed at Lyons. The next four years he served as Presiding Elder of the Albany district, and was then stationed in 1873 at Syracuse, resting again the following year. His last appointments were: 1875, '76, Syracuse; and 1877, '78, '79, Newark, where he died. These data were taken from the Memoir published in the denominational Christliche Botschafter, Cleveland, O., of 20 Sept. 1880, and the Evangelical Messenger of 21 Sept. 1880.

Margaret came to America with her parents when she was ten years old. The family took the canal packet at Albany and made the trip to Lyons by that primitive method. The family home was established near Wayne Center, and Margaret grew up under the primitive conditions of the early settlers. Two years after her husband died she made her home with her daughter in Lyons, and remained there until she died.

1292. **Catherine Jacoby,** daughter of Peter and Sarah (Overpeck) Jacoby, was born 23 Apl. 1829 in Durham Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; Reformed; died 26 Mar. 1853; buried in Durham Church graveyard. She married, 20 Dec. 1851, **William Jackson Campbell**(1292-a), son of Andrew and Magdalena (Horlacher) Campbell, born 1 Sept. 1822 in Springfield Tp., Bucks Co.; shoemaker and farmer; Lutheran; home in the S.W. corner of Durham Tp.; died 29 Nov. 1890; buried in Durham Church Cemetery. He married, secondly, 23 Nov. 1856, Priscilla Schleiffer(1292-a-b) = (12·11·3), daughter of Jacob and Susanna (Jacoby) Schleiffer, born 13 Dec. 1830 in Springfield Tp.; Mennonite; died 1 Jan. 1901; buried in Durham Church Cemetery.

Son of William Jackson Campbell by first wife: 1. Clinton, born 14 Mar. 1853. Daughter by second wife; 2. Susanna, 21 Mar. 1858. Clinton died 4 Apl. 1856, and Susanna married William Druckenmiller.

1294. **David Jacoby,** son of Peter and Sarah (Overpeck) Jacoby, was born 27 Apl. 1833 in Durham Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; farmer; Reformed; home in Durham Tp.; died 17 Nov. 1863; buried in Durham Cemetery. He married, 21 Dec. 1861, at Stony Point, Sprinfield Tp., Bucks Co., **Sarah Louise Edinger**(1294-a), daughter of William and Elizabeth (Miltonberger) Edinger; born 13 Oct. 1839 in Saucon Tp., Northampton Co.; Methodist, Evangelical; died 16 June 1920; buried in Durham Cemetery. She married, secondly, 29 Jan. 1865, Edwin Shelly Mill(1294-a-b), son of Solomon Guth and Hannah (Shelly) Mill, born 10 Sept. 1844 in Durham Tp.; farmer; Evangelical; home in Durham Tp.; residence (1928) in Hackettstown, N. J.

Son of David Jacoby by wife Sarah: 1. William Franklin, born 15 Sept. 1862. Children of Edwin Shelly Mill by wife Sarah: 2. George Ulysses Grant, born 12 Oct. 1868; 3. Hannah Elizabeth, born 12 July 1872. William was born in Durham Tp.; confirmed in the Reformed Church; died 7 Oct. 1883; buried in same cemetery as parents.

1295. **Susanna Jacoby**, daughter of Peter and Sarah (Overpeck) Jacoby, was born 27 Oct. 1835 in Durham Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; Reformed, Evangelical; died 24 Sept. 1903; buried in Fairview Cemetery, Bethlehem, Pa. She married, 28 Nov. 1857, in Easton, Pa., **Levi Snyder**(1295-a), son of Enos and Elizabeth (Dadesman) Snyder, born 4 Aug. 1835 in Hilltown Tp., Bucks Co.; farmer, bricklayer and plasterer; Lutheran, Evangelical; home in Durham Tp., Bethlehem, near Springtown, and Bethlehem; died 17 Apl. 1925; buried in same cemetery as wife.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Savilla, 27 June 1860; 2. Alfred, 17 Nov. 1861; 3. Mahlon, 14 June 1863; 4. David 27 Nov. 1864; 5. Clementine, 20 Oct. 1866; 6. Lilly, 30 Mar. 1868; 7. Laura, 31 Jan. 1870; 8. Enos, 18 Oct. 1871; 9. Elmer, 8 Nov. 1873; 10. Mary Ellen 9 Apl. 1876, 11. Clara Sue Anna, 30 Oct. 1878. Lilly died 3 Mar. 1869, Enos died 30 June 1872, and Elmer died 9 Jan. 1874.

They began housekeeping in the spring of 1858 on the small farm owned by Susanna's father, and south of his own. Eight years later they moved to the homestead farm which she inherited from her father. In the spring of 1868 they moved to Bethlehem and the following spring sold the farm to Joseph Amey. In 1875 they bought the Joseph Moyer farm a mile S.W. of Springtown, and moved from the city to the farm. Ten years afterwards they moved back again to Bethlehem. Levi became a building contractor. After retiring from business he was a coachman for an Omnibus Co. to convey passengers to and from the railroad depots and to transport the mail. In 1912–1918 he served as janitor of the new Fritz Memorial Church building on the south side in Bethlehem. After the death of his wife he lived with his daughter Laura for a number of years, and about 1½ years with his son Mahlon on the farm where he fell from a haywagon and broke both legs and wrists. After his recovery he lived with his daughter Clementine while he served as church janitor. After a few months with his daughters Savilla and Clara, he had his home with Laura for the rest of his life going with her to Orlando, Fla., in Oct. 1923, where he was at the time of his death.

1296. **Sarah Ann Jacoby,** daughter of Peter and Sarah (Overpeck) Jacoby, was born 6 Feb. 1838 in Durham Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; Reformed; died 3 May 1857; buried in Durham Cemetery. She married in May or June 1856, **Michael Bougher**(1296-a), son of Samuel and Catherine (Edinger) Bougher, born 25 July 1833 in S. corner of Warren Co., N. J.; lime burner, steam tug pilot and owner, superintendent; Reformed; home in Venango Co., Pa., in Philadelphia, and finally in Mt. Holly, N. J.; died 6 Mar. 1914; buried in Cemetery of Mt. Holly, N. J. He married, secondly, — Oct. 1871, Sarah E.(1296-a-b) daughter of Nicholas Wolfinger of Riegelsville, N. J., who was then 34 years old, but died the same year. He married, thirdly, 20 May 1874, Elizabeth(1296-a-c), daughter of Jacob Stirnert of Philadelphia.

Son of Michael Bougher by first wife: 1. Martin Wesley, born 27 Mar. 1857. Children by third wife: 2. Michael, born ——— (died at age of three days); 3. Myra, born 2 July 1876.

Michael was indentured from 8 to 16 years of age. He then worked for his father as a lime burner when he started work on his own account. He worked as a day laborer until the Civil War, in which he served 10 months as a soldier. He then went to Pretroleum Center, Venango Co., several miles above Oil City, Pa. In 1866 he removed to Philadelphia where he bought a steam tug and operated it in the harbor until 1890. He was then appointed Superintendent for J. W. Paxon & Co., dealers in foundry supplies, and served for 15 years, when he retired and moved to Mt. Holly, N. J.

He enlisted in the service of the United States in the Civil War, and was mustered in 7 Oct. 1862 as a private, in Co. F, Reg't. 153, Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry. Four days later he was appointed to the rank of corporal. He was taken prisoner in the battle of Chancellorsville, and put into Libby Prison at Richmond. He was mustered out with the company at Harrisburg 24 July 1863, after the battle of Gettysburg, as the regiment was only organized for nine month's service. The following day the regiment returned to Easton where an enthusiastic public reception was accorded to it, and then it disbanded.

12·10·1. **Mary Ann Catherine Jacoby,** daughter of Samuel and Catherine (Bachman) Jacoby, was born 30 Mar. 1829 in Upper Saucon Tp., Lehigh Co., Pa.; Lutheran; died 11 Mar. 1876; buried in Fayette, Iowa. She married, 1 July 1852, in Milton, Pa., **Daniel Newcomer** (12·10·1-a), son of Philip and Elizabeth (Lautz) Newcomer, born 25 July 1826 in Turbut Tp., Northumberland Co., Pa.; stone mason, bricklayer and plasterer; Lutheran; home in Turbut Tp., Northumberland Co., Pa., until 1857, and in Fayette, Ia.; died 24 Dec. 1895; buried in same cemetery as wife.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Levi Franklin, 18 Apl. 1854; 2. Alpharetta Clementine, 23 July 1856; 3. Nettie Jane, 3 Feb. 1859; 4. Mary Ann, 4 Sept. 1868. The daughter Nettie's marriage and descendants are given in Descendants of George Holmes of Roxbury by George Arthur Gray, Boston, 1908, p. 336.

12·10·2. **Matilda Jacoby**, daughter of Samuel and Catherine (Bachman) Jacoby, was born 18 Sept. 1833 in Lower Saucon Tp., Northampton Co., Pa.; Lutheran; died 23 Dec. 1907; buried in Milton Cemetery, Milton, Pa. She married, 21 Apl. 1853, **John Samuel Newcomer** (12·10·2-a), son of Philip and Elizabeth (Lautz) Newcomer, born 3 June 1825 in Turbut Tp., Northumberland Co., Pa.; stone mason and bricklayer; Lutheran; home in Pleasant Valley, 2½ miles E. of Milton; died 6 Sept. 1908; buried in same cemetery as wife.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Son, unnamed, 12 June 1854 (died same day); 2. Elizabeth Catherine, 8 Feb. 1856; 3. Harriet Matilda, 2 Nov. 1858; 4. Franklin Augustus, 31 Dec. 1866.

12·10·3. **Benjamin Franklin Jacoby**, son of Samuel and Catherine (Bachman) Jacoby, was born 16 Feb. 1836 in Lower Saucon Tp., Northampton Co., Pa.; carpenter, farmer; Lutheran; home in Freeport, Ill., in Milton, Watsontown, Allenwood, Spring Garden, and Delaware Tp., Northumberland Co., Pa.; died 24 Mar. 1918; buried in Cemetery of Watsontown, Pa. He married, 18 Feb. 1862, in Monroe, Wis., **Margaret Sharp**(12·10·3-a), daughter of John and Susan (Schell) Sharp, born 15 Dec. 1842 in Wittenberg, Germany; Lutheran; died 4 Dec. 1924; buried in same cemetery as husband.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. William Bachman, 28 Mar. 1863; 2. Harriet Isola, 26 May 1866; 3. Samuel Oscar, 30 Oct. 1868; 4. Anna May, 31 Dec. 1870; 5. Rose Emma Jane, 6 Mar. 1880.

He learned his trade with Peter O. Campbell, in Milton. In the spring of 1858 he went to Fayette, Ia., and worked at his trade; spring of 1860 to Freeport, Ill., as carpenter and in the pump manufacturing shop of Shaffer, Snyder & Co.; Oct. 1863 to Milton, Pa., to work in planing mill making wooden pumps; spring of 1868 to Watsontown to take charge of a planing mill for 14 years; 1884 to Allenwood in Union Co., on a farm; 1890 to Spring Garden in the same county on a farm; and in 1899 to a farm located 2½ miles N. of Watsontown. He taught school during the winter for a time since Mrs. Amanda B. Cowling of Suffolk, Va., says that he was her teacher at Irland's school house, located near the home of his parents.

1311. **Sarah Jacoby,** daughter of John and Catherine (Hatter) Jacoby, was born 1 Apl. 1829 in Lower Saucon Tp., Northampton Co., Pa.; Lutheran; died 31 May 1897; buried in Union Cemetery (adjacent to Nisky Hill), Bethlehem, Pa. She married, first, **David Seifert**(1311-a), son of Leonard and Kate (Reichard) Seifert, born 16 May 1828, in Springfield Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; bricklayer; Lutheran; home in Lower Saucon Tp., on Swope Hill and in Durham Tp., Bucks Co.; died 25 Dec. 1853; buried in graveyard of Old Williams Tp. Church, Northampton Co. Secondly, **Benjamin Mann**(1311-b), son of Philip and Susan (Reich) Mann, born —— in Williams Tp., carpenter; Reformed; home in Lower Saucon Tp.; died 1 July 1863; buried in National Cemetery, Gettysburg, Pa.

Children by first husband and dates of birth are: 1. James, born 4 Dec. 1847; 2. Jeremiah, 16 Jan. 1850; 3. Josiah (twin), 16 Jan. 1850; 4. Marietta, 8 Apl. 1852. By second husband: 5. William H——, 19 June 1858; 6. Adelia C——, 12 Nov. 1859; 7. Sarah Jane, 27 June 1861. James died 22 Feb. 1854. Marietta married John Laudensberger; Adelia m. Richard Kramer; and Sarah m. Jacob Bauer.

Benjamin was in the service of the United States in the Civil War. He was mustered in, at Easton, 7 Oct. 1862, as a private in Co. F, Reg't. 153, Penna. Vol. Infantry. He was killed at the Battle of Gettysburg during the first day's engagement, 1 July 1863. He was buried with the unknown dead (History of Pennsylvania Volunteers, by Samuel Bates, v. 4, p. 787).

After David's death, Sarah worked for Isaac Weierbach near Hellertown; John Laubach, near Lower Saucon church; and Christian Ruch near Moore's Mill. After Benjamin's death she was housekeeper for David Grube at Lutz's school house, whence she went to Bethlehem in the spring of 1888 to nurse her daughter Sarah Jane, after whose death she remained as housekeeper for her son-in-law who had two young children. Since her mother Catherine(131-a) had been left a widow with three small children, Sarah was raised by Joseph[?] and Grace Grube.

1312. **Susanna Jacoby,** daughter of John and Catherine (Hatter) Jacoby, was born 23 Aug. 1830 in Lower Saucon Tp., Northampton Co., Pa.; Reformed; died 17 Nov. 1920; buried in Keller's Church Cemetery, Bedminster Tp., Bucks Co. She married, 12 Aug. 1852, **Peter Hager Shive**(1312-a), son of George and Catherine (Hager) Shive, born 14 Dec. 1828 in Nockamixon Tp., Bucks Co.; farmer; Reformed; home in Durham, Nockamixon and Springfield Tps., Bucks Co., in

Williams Tp., Northampton Co., and in Haycock Tp., Bucks Co.; died 8 Nov. 1905; buried in same cemetery as wife.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Mary Alice, 22 Feb. 1855; 2. Gilbert Wilson, 6 Sept. 1857; 3. Catherine Ann, 4 July 1859. These children were born respectively in the three townships of Bucks Co., in which the home was located. Mary Alice married 1 Feb. 1876 Aaron Beahm of Williams Tp., and 22 Feb. 1894, Abraham S. Myers of Richlandtown. Catherine Ann married Lewis Peter Teel.

Their home was moved from Durham to Nockamixon in the spring of 1856, to Springfield in the spring of 1858, and to Williams Tp. in 1867, their location being near Stout's P. O. After their son-in-law Aaron Reahm died, they moved to Haycock Tp., near Keller's church. After her husband's death, Susanna lived with her daughter Mary Myers. She had been raised by her cousin Maria Adams(1333) in Durham Tp.

1313. **Franklin Jacoby,** son of John and Catherine (Hatter) Jacoby, was born 10 June 1832 in Lower Saucon Tp., Northampton Co., Pa.; blacksmith and farmer; Lutheran; home in Durham, Haycock and Springfield Tps., Bucks Co.; died 17 Apl. 1883; buried in graveyard of Mennonite Meeting House, near Pleasant Valley, Pa. He married first, —— 1854, **Matilda Seifert**(1313-a), daughter of John and —— Seifert, born —— 1838 in Lower Saucon Tp.; died in Sept. or Oct. 1860; buried in Old Williams Tp. Church graveyard. She was a first cousin of David Seifert(1311-a). Secondly, 26 June 1864, **Rebecca Trauger**(1313-b), daughter of William and Elizabeth (Strauss) Trauger, born 4 July 1844 in Haycock Tp.; Lutheran. Rebecca married, 11 Mar. 1886, at Quakertown, Pa., Edwin Treichler Clymer(1313-b-b), b. —— near Quakertown; shoemaker, merchant; Lutheran; home in Quakertown and Philadelphia; died 27 Apl. 1918; buried in Union Cemetery, Quakertown. Edwin had been married previously, but that record is omitted. His first wife was buried in same cemetery as Edwin.

Children of Franklin Jacoby by first wife: 1. Savades, born 29 June 1856; 2. Anginetta, born 26 Oct. 1857. By second wife; no children. Savades died 6 Aug. 1856 and was buried in same graveyard as his mother.

In July 1850 when the U. S. Census was taken Franklin was living with the family of David W. Hess in Springfield Tp., and worked on his farm. After his marriage he worked on the farm of the Durham Iron Co. until the death of his wife. Then he worked on the farm of Edward T. Hess, near Funk's Mill in Springfield Tp., until he served in the army and also after his return from the war until his second marriage. Then they removed to his father-in-law's farm near Stover's

Mill in Haycock Tp. About four years afterward he bought a small farm near Stony Point in Springfield Tp., and remained there the rest of his life. He could do only light work on his own farm and in helping others, since his health was impaired during the war.

He was mustered in, 16 Oct. 1862, as a private in Co. A, Reg't. 174 of the Drafted Militia of Penna., and mustered out, 7 Aug. 1863, at Philadelphia by reason of expiration of service. During most of this period he served as orderly to Edward T. Hess who was the Lt. Col. of the 174th Reg't.

1321. **Susanna Jacoby,** daughter of Leonard and Catherine (Schiebler) Jacoby, was born 18 Sept. 1809 in Bucks Co., Pa., probably in Nockamixon Tp.; Methodist; died 25 Aug. 1882; buried in Newton Cemetery, Newton, Lackawanna Co., Pa. She married, 17 Apl. 1836, **David Madison Smith**(1321-a), son of Elias and —— (Ayers) Smith, born 5 Mar. 1815, in ——, N. J.; farmer; Methodist; home Newton Tp., Lackawanna Co.; died 3 Feb. 1887; buried in same cemetery as wife.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Coray, 10 Jan. 1837; 2. Catherine E., 7 Dec. 1840; 3. William N., 6 Mar. 1844; 4. Julia A., 28 Oct. 1847; 5. Hattie Fidelia, 17 Feb. 1851.

In the Reformed records of the Nockamixon Church, Bucks Co., Pa., where Susanna was baptized 12 Nov. 1809, the date of birth is given as 18 Oct. 1809, but the record in her own family Bible is adopted above. Elias Smith the father of David, migrated from Blairstown, N. J., to Newton Tp., and became one of the first settlers in that part of Lackawanna Co., Pa.

1322. **John Jacoby,** son of Leonard and Catherine (Scheibler) Jacoby, was born 3 Mar. 1812 in Alexandria Tp., Hunterdon Co., N. J.; mason and plasterer, farmer; Methodist; home near Wyalusing and near Meshoppen, Pa.; died 4 Nov. 1862; buried in Overfield Cemetery, Meshoppen, Pa. He married at Stroudsburg, **Hannah Place**(1322-a), daughter of James and Susanna (Depew) Place, born 22 Sept. 1814 in Price Tp., Monroe Co., Pa.; Methodist; died 14 Nov. 1892; buried in same cemetery as husband.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Jane, —— 1833; 2. Susanna Hannah, 5 Nov. 1834; 3. Elizabeth, 27 Mar. 1836; 4. Margaret, 15 Dec. 1838; 5. Mary, —— 1840; 6. James, 8 Apl. 1842; 7. Benjamin, 24 July 1844; 8. Emma, —— 1846; 9. Jane, —— 1847; 10. Amanda, —— 1850 or '51; 11. John, 15 Nov. 1855.

Jane died in 1842 when 9 years old, and was buried at Wyalusing. Emma died at the age of 6 years, and Amanda at the age of 4 years, both being buried in same cemetery as parents. Amanda was not listed in the U. S. Census, 1850, and hence was born during the second half of 1850 or a little later. Margaret was a dressmaker and housekeeper, and a member of the Baptist Church. She removed from near Meshoppen to Tunkhannock in 1894. In May 1914 she went to Russell Hill to live with her niece Susie Prevost(132261). Afterwards she lived with her niece Adelia (Conrad) Young in the village of Avery, Wyoming Co., Pa., where she died 30 June 1920. She was buried in same cemetery as parents. Unfortunately no tombstones are found on the family plot in Overfield Cemetery. This, together with the loss of the family Bible and its record explains the lack of more precise dates of birth for some of the children.

They moved in the spring of 1844 from Wyalusing Tp., Bradford Co., to Meshoppen in Wyoming Co., by floating down the Susquehanna River on a raft. The farm of 50 acres on which they settled is located 1½ miles from Meshoppen just across the line in Auburn Tp., Susquehanna Co., Pa. It should be stated, however, that the following locations are given by the U. S. Census: 1850, Washington Tp.; 1860, Meshoppen Tp.; 1870 and 1880, also in Meshoppen Tp., the widow being the head of the family, the sons James and John being at home, as well as Margaret. Toward the end of her life Hannah lived with her daughter Margaret.

1323. **Jacob Jacoby,** son of Leonard and Catherine (Schiebler) Jacoby, was born 14 Oct. 1814 in Alexandria Tp., Hunterdon Co., N. J.; stone mason and plasterer; Methodist; home in Newton Tp., Lackawanna Co., Pa.; died 14 Jan. 1892; buried in Bald Mount Cemetery, Newton Tp. He married, 29 Apl. 1844, **Celinda Walters** (1323-a), daughter of Henry and Catherine (Kress) Walters, born 19 Mar. 1824, in Newton Tp.; Methodist; died 10 Feb. 1902; buried in same cemetery as husband.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Catherine Elizabeth, 19 Feb. 1845; 2. Reuben, 6 Sept. 1848; 3. Ellen Livera, 29 Sept. 1850; 4. Mahala, 3 May 1855; 5. Arthur, 19 May 1857; 6. Benjamin, 31 May 1863; 7. Harlan, 26 Dec. 1866. Reuben died 11 Nov. 1862, Ellen died 18 Aug. 1862, and Mahala died 24 Nov. 1872, all buried in same cemetery as parents.

Jacob was baptized, according to the Reformed records, at Durham Church, Bucks Co., Pa., 24 Dec. 1814, the date of birth being given as 16 Oct. 1814. Jacob's own Bible record gives the date as 14 Oct. 1815. He would not be likely to forget his birthday in the month, but the Church record fixes the year since they are recorded chronologically by dates of baptism. His home was located a mile from the village of Newton in Newton Tp.

1324. **Elizabeth Jacoby,** daughter of Leonard and Catherine (Schiebler) Jacoby, was born 9 Apl. 1817 in Alexandria Tp., Hunterdon Co., N. J.; Methodist; died 13 July 1891; buried in the cemetery of St. Johns Lutheran Church at Ransom, Pa. She married, **William Courtright**(1324-a), born —— 1827; farmer; home in Ransom Tp., Lackawanna Co., Pa.; died about 1879; buried in same cemetery as wife.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Levi, — Mar. 1850; 2. James, 17 Mar. 1852; 3. George, —— 1855; 4. John, —— 1858. Levi was killed on the Lehigh Valley R. R., 12 Apl. 1907, having worked for the Company 37 years. George was killed on the same railroad in 1882 after — years of service for the Company. John was drowned in 1909. In 1913 James was living in West Pittston, Pa., but having left home when a young boy he could not give the information missing in the preceding record. No tombstones can be found for the parents, hence the precise dates of birth and death for William cannot be recorded. The year of birth is based on the Census record of 1850.

1325. **Samuel Jacoby,** son of Leonard and Catherine (Schiebler) Jacoby, was born 17 Aug. 1819 in Wallpack Tp., Sussex Co., N. J.; stone mason and farmer; Methodist, attendant only; home in Mehoopany Tp., Wyoming Co., Pa.; died 16 Sept. 1872; buried in Union Hill Cemetery, Mehoopany. He married **Harriet Caroline Williams** (1325-a), daughter of Robert and Sarah Williams, born 13 Apl. 1827 in Mehoopany Tp.; Methodist; died 9 Dec. 1907; buried in same cemetery as husband.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Fidelia Kathryn, 16 May 1849; 2. Edwin Stanley, 10 Dec. 1851; 3. Grattan Landis, 8 July 1854; 4. Mary Emella, 30 Apl. 1858; 5. Frank Henan, 2 Nov. 1860; 6. Ella Evelyn, 15 Jan. 1868. All the children were born in Mehoopany Tp.

Fidelia died 20 Aug. 1851, and Stanley died 5 Apl.. 1861, both buried in same cemetery as parents. Grattan is a farmer and lives on the homestead farm which he bought in 1892 in partition proceedings in the settlement of his father's estate. He is unmarried and his sister Ella lives with him. Neither one is a member of any Church. Ella was Postmistress for seven years at their post office then called Deckerville.

On 26 Mar. 1846 Samuel bought a tract of land of 100 A located in Mehoopany Tp. and extending to the Susquehanna River. Only 25 A were improved, with two log houses and a stable. He sold this place 19 Mar. 1866, and removed to a farm adjoining that of his brother Eric in Asylum Tp., Bradford Co. On 20 Mar. 1867 he bought a tract of 188 A 118 P in Mehoopany Tp., located north of the one he had sold the preceding year. It was also partly improved, and certain rights to cut timber were reserved. On this place Samuel lived until his death, and the widow also until 1892, when the estate was settled.

1326. **Mary Ann Jacoby,** daughter of Leonard and Judith (Williams) Jacoby, was born 9 Apl. 1831 in Mehoopany Tp., Wyoming Co., Pa.; Methodist; died 25 Feb. 1907; buried in Lane's Cemetery, Luther's Mills, Bradford Co., Pa. She married 27 Sept. 1856 at Vosburg, Pa., **William Samuel Heath**(1326-a), son of William Anson and Watie (Adams) Heath, born 14 Sept. 1829 in Mehoopany Tp., Wyoming Co., Pa.; farmer; Baptist, Methodist; home in Mehoopany Tp., in Auburn, Susquehanna Co., in Asylum Tp., and Burlington, Bradford Co.; died 1 Jan. 1905; buried in same cemetery as wife.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. John Sherman, 2 June 1857; 2. George Washington, 9 Aug. 1859; 3. Burton Monroe, 7 June 1862; 4. Clark David, 17 June 1868; 5. Mary Lucy, 18 Apl. 1870. John died 12 Apl. 1866, Burton died 30 Oct. 1900, and Mary died 2 May 1870.

The home was removed about 1860 from Mehoopany to Auburn; and 1 Apl. 1866 to Asylum Tp.; 1 Apl. 1876 to Mehoopany again; and a year later to Burlington. William was a class leader in the local Church at Burlington for some time, and Sunday-school superintendent at Pleasant Hill for several seasons.

1327. **Eric Hinckley Jacoby,** son of Leonard and Judith (Williams) Jacoby, was born 12 May 1833 in Mehoopany Tp., Wyoming Co., Pa.; plastering mason and farmer; no Church member; home in Eaton Tp., Wyoming Co.; in Burlington Tp., Bradford Co.; in Mehoopany Tp., Wyoming Co.; in Towanda, Asylum Tp. and Wysox, Bradford Co.; residence in Wysox since 1921. He married first, 17 May 1860, **Juliette Aumick**(1327-a), daughter of John and Lucy (Williams) Aumick, born 12 Feb. 1842 in Eaton Tp.; died 6 Feb. 1865; buried in graveyard at Brick Church, Eatonville. Secondly, 31 Dec. 1867 at Waverly, N. Y., **Maria Louise Trumble**(1327-b), daughter of Daniel and Elizabeth (Piatt) Trumble, born 13 June 1844 at Liberty Corners, Bradford Co., Pa.; Methodist; died 8 Mar. 1916; buried in Frenchtown Cemetery in Asylum Tp.

Child by first wife: 1. Addie Viola, born 18 Dec. 1860. By second wife: 2. Carrie Elizabeth, 3 Mar. 1869; 3. Alice Carey, 20 Apl. 1871; 4. Arthur Belmont, 16 Oct. 1875; 5. Olin De Vere, 2 Dec. 1880; 6. Ralph Burleigh, 10 Jan. 1887; 7. Stanley Le Grande, 16 Sept. 1889. Carrie was born in Burlington Tp., Bradford Co., is a member of the Methodist Church, unmarried, and the homekeeper for her father in Wysox, Pa.

For some time previous to his first marriage Eric lived with his brother Samuel in Mehoopany Tp., and after marriage moved to Eaton Tp. After his second marriage he lived in Burlington Tp., until 1872 when he moved to Mehoopany Tp., where he remained until the spring of 1880, when he moved to Towanda. The following spring he moved to a farm in Asylum Tp., where he remained until 1921 when he and his daughter Carrie removed to the village of Wysox. Eric followed his trade most of the time until 1880, when he devoted his attention to farming, buying and selling fruit, cattle, etc. He retired from farming in 1912. He held some minor offices in the township. He has attained (1929) the longest life of any descendant of the pioneer Peter Jacoby who bore the family name.

1328. **Livera Ruth Jacoby,** daughter of Leonard and Judith (Williams) Jacoby, was born 30 Nov. 1835 in Mehoopany Tp., Wyoming Co., Pa.; Methodist; died 26 Mar. 1867; buried in graveyard at Liberty Corners, Bradford Co., Pa. She married, 22 Feb. 1859, **John Dennison Williams**(1328-a), son of Robert and Sarah (Brown) Williams, born 27 June 1838 in Mehoopany Tp.; farmer; Methodist; home in Mehoopany Tp., and in Asylum Tp., Bradford Co.; died 25 July 1870; buried in same graveyard as wife.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Fidelia Agnes, 24 Sept. 1859; 2. Harry Lincoln, 24 Dec. 1860; 3. Lamont, about 1862; 4. Cassie, about 1864; 5. Clara (twin), about 1864. Lamont died soon after birth, and was buried in Union Hill Cemetery, Mehoopany Tp.; while the twins died at the age of a few months, and were buried in the same graveyard as parents.

Livera and John were first cousins since the mother of the former was a sister to the father of the latter. John was usually called " Denny." Their farm was located next to that of Eric Jacoby, (1327) in Asylum Tp.

132·10· **Anna Jane Jacoby,** daughter of Leonard and Judith (Williams) Jacoby, was born 25 June 1843 in Mehoopany Tp., Wyoming Co., Pa.; Methodist; died 12 Mar. 1918 in Newark, N. J.; buried in Tioga Point Cemetery near Athens, Pa. She married 8 Dec. 1862, **Charles Goodale**(132·10·-a), son of Manchester and Sarah Standish (Wood) Goodale, born 14 June 1840 in Owego, N. Y.; machinist; Methodist; home in Tunkhamock, Pa., Owego, N. Y., Towanda and Sayre, Pa.; died 22 June 1909; buried in same cemetery as wife.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Estella Agnes, 29 Oct. 1863; 2. Bertha Elizabeth, 24 Aug. 1865; 3. Frederick Grant, 14 June 1868; 4. Eva Belle, 13 Dec. 1869; 5. Jennie Della, 13 May 1872; 6. Harry Eric, 26 Jan. 1874; 7. Alice Manette, 6 Mar. 1876; 8. Cora May, 24 Nov. 1881. Estella married Isaac E. Scriven; Bertha m. Sanford M. Clute; Eva m. 1. Charles W. Allen, and 2. Joseph Crawford; Jennie m. Charles Hill; Alice m. Arthur S. Yard; and Cora m. Harry F. Holmes.

The date of birth for Charles is based upon the records of a nephew George A. Courtright who wrote a pamphlet on the genealogy in 1896.

His own family Bible record gave the year as 1845. Their home was removed in 1864 from Tunkhamock to Owego; in 1866 to Towanda; about 1886 to Sayre, where he worked in the shops of the Lehigh Valley R. R. Co. The parents of his mother were Captain Peter Wood and Sarah Standish Tinkham, the latter being a great-great-great granddaughter of Captain Miles Standish. Sarah Standish Wood was born 18 June 1801 in Middleborough, Mass., being the youngest child of Peter Wood. She was sixteen when her father moved to Owego, N. Y. She died 9 Sept. 1857. Hence Charles Goodale is descended also from Henry Wood, and John Jenny of Plymouth, Mass. Anna was always called Nancy. For several years before her marriage she lived with her sister Livera(1328). In 1911 she went to Auburn, N. Y., and two years later to Athens, Pa., where she lived with her grandson Charles Allen. Her last years were spent in the homes of her daughters Alice and Cora in Newark, N. J.

1332. **John Landis Jacoby,** son of Conrad and Barbara (Landis) Jacoby, was born 17 May 1811 in Plumstead Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; farmer; Reformed; home in Springfield and Durham Tps., Bucks Co., and in Lower Milford Tp., Lehigh Co., Pa.; died 10 Nov. 1892; buried in Woodland Cemetery at St. Paul's (or Blue) church, near Coopersburg, Pa. He married, 19 Mar. 1837, **Mary Magdalene Fackenthal** (1332-a), daughter of John and Elizabeth (Adams) Fackenthal, born 9 May 1817 in Durham Tp.; Reformed; died 16 Apl. 1882; buried in same cemetery as husband.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Josiah Franklin, 16 Apl. 1838; 2. Lewis Henry, 21 Nov. 1839; 3. Julian Fackenthal, 24 Oct. 1841; 4. Albina Fackenthal, 6 July 1844.

John remained with his father, who then lived on Houpt's farm in Springfield Tp., until the fall of 1837 when he moved to the farm of his father-in-law in Durham Tp. In the spring of 1839 he moved to his father on Houpt's farm, and three years later the two families moved to George W. Cyphert's farm adjoining the Franklin school building in Springfield Tp. In the spring of 1846 both moved to John L. Boyer's farm in Durham Tp., and the following spring they bought in common a farm of 66 acres in Lower Milford Tp., Lehigh Co., 1¾ miles N. of Steinsburg. On 29 Mar. 1858, John bought his father's share of the farm and the father moved to a small lot not far away.

Mary's father John Fackenthal was born 11 Feb. 1790, and died 21 Nov. 1865. He was a member of the State Assembly 1825–'27, and the Register of Wills in his county in 1836. He was also a brigade inspector of militia. His farm in Durham Tp., was on the road west from Monroe marked Wid. Fackenthal in the Atlas of Bucks Co., 1876. For an account of the Fackenthal ancestry, see History of Bucks Co., Pa., by William W. H. Davis, 1905, vol. 3, p. 450. John's father, Michael Fackenthal, was in the service of the United States during the Revolutionary War. The pioneer was Philip Fackenthal who arrived at Philadelphia 24 Sept. 1742 and settled in Springfield Tp., Bucks Co., Pa. Much material regarding the history of the family has been collected by Benjamin F. Fackenthal, Jr., of Riegelsville, Pa. Mary's mother Elizabeth was born 25 Jan. 1791 and died 14 May 1878. She was a sister of Daniel Adams(1333-a) in whose record some reference is made to their ancestry.

1333. **Maria Jacoby,** daughter of Conrad and Barbara (Landis) Jacoby, was born 1 Feb. 1813 in Plumstead Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; Reformed; died 15 Feb. 1869; buried in Durham Church graveyard, Durham Tp., Bucks Co. She married **Daniel Adams**(1333-a), son of John and Christina (Klinker) Adams, born 16 Dec. 1808 in Durham Tp.; farmer; Reformed; home in Durham Tp., except for a short time 4 or 5 miles above Easton; died 3 Nov. 1870; buried in same graveyard as wife. They had one child named George who died in infancy.

They lived at first on the farm of Anna Maria Fackenthal in Durham Tp., then moved to a farm 4 or 5 miles above Easton, then to one near Monroe in Durham Tp. Daniel then bought, 1 Apl. 1844, the farm near Rufe's school house, Durham Tp., owned in 1876 by W. Kroner (Atlas of Bucks Co., 1876, p. 94), and lived there the rest of his life. He was accidentally killed on the railroad at Riegelsville, N. J. Daniel and Maria raised Catherine Hatter(131-a) and her daughter Susanna Jacoby(1312).

Daniel's father, John Adams, of Durham Tp., was born 3 Nov. 1759, and died 12 Dec. 1826. He was a soldier in the Continental army during the Revolutionary War (History of Bucks Co., Pa., by Wm. H. H. Davis, 1905, v. 3, p. 78; Historic Homes and Institutions, and Genealogical and Personal Memoirs of the Lehigh Valley, v. 2, p. 30). Daniel's mother Christina was a daughter of John and Mary Klinker of Nockamixon Tp., which adjoins Durham. She was born 15 Aug. 1770 and died 2 Oct. 1847. John is a brother of Catherine(11-a) and of Maria Elizabeth(14-a).

1334. **Samuel Landis Jacoby,** son of Conrad and Barbara (Landis) Jacoby, was born 23 Sept. 1814 in New Britain Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; miller; Reformed; home in Forks Tp., in Upper Milford Tp., in Bethlehem Tp., in Allen Tp., and in East Allen Tp., all in Northampton Co., except Upper Milford which is in Lehigh Co.; died 18 Mar. 1877; buried in Greenwood Cemetery, at St. John's Union Church, near Howertown, Northampton Co., Pa. He married **Juliann Cawley** (1334-a), daughter of James and Rachel Cawley, born 24 July 1814 in Williams Tp., Northampton Co.; Reformed; died 26 Jan. 1906; buried in same cemetery as husband.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Francis Cawley, 27 July 1839; 2. Isaac, 21 Dec. 1842.

The U. S. Census records locate Samuel as follows: 1840 in Forks Tp.; 1850 in Upper Milford Tp.; 1860 in Allen Tp.; 1870, 1880 in East Allen Tp. On 7 Apl. 1853 he bought some property in Bethlehem Tp., on the road from Butztown to Freemansburg. In 1864 when his son Francis was married the home was located at Weaversville, in East Allen Tp. The mill at Weaversville was long known as Jacoby's mill. The mill which he operated in Fork's Tp., was known as Yohe's mill, on Bushkill Creek. After Samuel's death, Juliann lived a while with her son Isaac who was also a miller, and afterward with her son Francis, who at the time of her death lived in Quakertown, Pa.

1335. **William Landis Jacoby,** son of Conrad and Barbara (Landis) Jacoby, was born 3 Sept. 1816 in New Britain Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; shoemaker and tenant farmer, mail carrier; Reformed; home in Durham and Springfield Tps., Bucks Co., in Williams Tp., Northampton Co., and in Upper Saucon and Salisbury Tps., Lehigh Co.; died 10 Oct. 1890; buried in Zion Hill Church graveyard, Bucks Co. He married, 14 Oct. 1839, at Easton, **Sabina Frey**(1335-a), of Forks Tp., daughter of Michael and Anna Catherine (Nicholas) Frey, born 2 Sept. 1818 in Upper Nazareth Tp., Northampton Co., Pa.; Reformed; died 19 Apl. 1909; buried in same graveyard as husband.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Mary Yetta, 3 Nov. 1840; 2. Catherine, 1 Nov. 1842; 3. Sarah Ann, 9 Apl. 1845; 4. William Conrad, 23 Jan. 1847; 5. Jacob Franklin, 23 Dec. 1849; 6. Mary Ann, 18 June 1851; 7. Thomas Cooper, 13 Apl. 1853. Mary died 25 Mar. 1843, and Jacob died 18 July 1860, both being buried in the Durham Church graveyard.

He learned his trade as an apprentice with David Landis in Center Valley from spring of 1837 to fall of 1838. The U. S. Census locates William as follows: 1840, Durham Tp.; 1850, Springfield Tp. (1 mile E. of Coopersburg); 1860, William Tp. (above Durham church); 1870, Upper Saucon Tp. The places where he farmed the longest are: near Mennonite Meeting House, near Coopersburg, 5 yrs.; another farm near Coopersburg, 3 yrs.; Dr. Cooper's farm, 6 yrs.; Charles Cooper's farm, 2 yrs.; Milton Cooper's farm, 6 yrs. On 3 Mar. 1871 he bought a small tract of 13 A near the Coopersburg R. R. station, and resided there until the spring of 1890 when he moved to Quakertown. Beginning in July 1872 he carried the U. S. Mails over rural routes, mostly located in Upper Saucon Tp.

1336. **Aaron Jacoby,** son of Conrad and Barbara (Landis) Jacoby, was born 5 Aug. 1818 in Alexandria Tp., Hunterdon Co., N. J.; miller, farmer, collector; Reformed; home in Freemansburg, in Richland Tp., Bucks Co., and in Bethlehem, all in Pa.; died 1 Mar. 1905; buried in Reformed and Lutheran Cemetery, Freemansburg. He married first, 1 Jan. 1846, in Freemansburg, **Eliza Ann Lawall**(1336-a), daughter of Peter and Maria (Seip) Lawall, born 5 Oct. 1820 in Lower Nazareth Tp., Northampton Co., Pa.; Reformed; died 9 Sept. 1854; buried in same cemetery as husband. Secondly, 6 Jan. 1859, at Odenweldertown, Northampton Co., **Margaret (Frehs) Kline**(1336-b), widow of Peter Kline and daughter of William and Maria (Rasler) Frehs, born 15 Mar. 1817 in Forks Tp., Northampton Co.; Reformed; died 29 Mar. 1885; buried in same cemetery as husband.

Children by first wife and dates of birth are: 1. Emma Susan, 29 Nov. 1846; 2. Cyrus, 20 Feb. 1848; 3. Aaron Peter, 9 June 1852; 4. Edwin, 4 Sept. 1854. Edwin died 17 Sept. 1859; buried in same cemetery as parents. The second wife had no children by either husband.

The home was removed from Freemansburg to Richland Tp., where he bought on 2 Apl. 1860 two tracts on the Philadelphia road with areas of 13 A 80 P and 14 A 129 P, and which he farmed. This place was sold 8 Mr. 1867, and a residence purchased in Bethlehem, where the home remained until his wife died in 1885. Aaron followed his trade as a miller at Freemansburg, and in Bethlehem until 1876. After that he was a collector for E. P. Wilbur and others. After the death of his wife he lived with his son Cyrus until the fall of 1901. He then went to the home of his daughter Emma at Steinsburg, who wished to have him spend the winter with her, but he remained there until his death.

1337. **Benjamin Landis Jacoby,** son of Conrad and Barbara (Landis) Jacoby, was born 15 Dec. 1820 in Alexandria Tp., Hunterdon Co., N. J.; miller, farmer; Reformed; home in Upper Saucon Tp., Lehigh Co.; in Allen Tp., Northampton Co.; in Lower Milford Tp., Lehigh Co.; and in Milford and Richland Tps., Bucks Co., Pa.; died 27 Aug. 1903; buried in Union Cemetery, Quakertown, Pa. He married, 29 Mar. 1845, **Margaret Landis**(1337-a), daughter of William and Kate (Moyer) Landis, born 18 Dec. 1821 in Upper Saucon Tp.; Reformed; died 11 May 1904; buried in same cemetery as husband.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Quintus Albert, 22 July 1848; 2. Emma Matilda, 11 Dec. 1850; 3. Llewellyn, 13 Nov. 1852; 4. Reuben Landis, 29 Aug. 1854; 5. William Oscar, 1 Apl. 1858; 6. Irwin Landis, 5 June 1860. Llewellyn was born in Allen Tp., died 9 Apl. 1858, and was buried in St. John's Church graveyard, near Howertown, Northampton Co., Pa.

By referring to the birthplace of the children additional information may be obtained on the chronological location of the home. In Apl. 1862 he was a miller in Allen Tp., and bought a farm of 38 A in Milford Tp., to which he removed. In Apl. 1869 he bought two additional tracts of 29 A and 8 A 53 P, respectively. On 1 Apl. 1873 he sold 63 A and two years later bought a lot of 4 A in Richland Tp. In 1880 his grand nephew Milton(133411) lived with his family. His last residence was next to the toll gate on the western edge of Quakertown, Pa. After his death the widow lived with her daughter Emma in Philadelphia. She was familiarly called Peggie which accounts for the fact that the U. S. Census sometimes recorded her name as Rebecca.

1338. **Henry Jacoby,** son of Conrad and Barbara (Landis) Jacoby, was born 17 Mar. 1823 in Alexandria Tp., Hunterdon Co., N. J.; shoemaker and farmer; Reformed; home in Milford and Springfield Tps. Bucks Co., Pa.; died 31 Mar. 1884; buried in West Swamp Cemetery near Steinsburg, Pa. He married, 8 Nov. 1849, **Catherine Shelly**(1338-a), daughter of Joseph and Catherine Shelly, born 15 Oct. 1825 in Milford Tp.; Mennonite; died 28 Feb. 1907; buried in same cemetery as husband.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Emmaline, 29 Aug. 1850; 2. John Willis, 17 Aug. 1853; 3. Henry Llewellyn, 30 June 1862. Emmaline was born near Steinsburg, Milford Tp., was a member of the Reformed Church, remained unmarried, died Apl. 1871, and was buried in the same cemetery as her parents.

In the spring of 1850 they moved to a farm ½ mile N. of Steinsburg and the following spring to the farm of her parents, also in Milford Tp. (see Bucks Co. Map, 1850), and where they remained three years. On 31 Mar. 1854 they bought a lot of 9 A 55 P near Steinsburg, adjoining that of his father Conrad, where they lived 14 years. The next three years he lived on a farm at Bursonville in Springfield Tp., owned by his brother Levi(1339). Then they returned to the place where they lived in 1850. At the time of Henry's death they lived about ¼ mile E. of that.

1339. **Levi Landis Jacoby,** son of Conrad and Barbara (Landis) Jacoby, was born 23 Mar. 1826 in Durham Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; merchant and farmer; Reformed; home in Zions Hill, Tohickon, Bursonville and Quakertown, all in Bucks Co.; died 17 Feb. 1890; buried in Union Cemetery, Quakertown, Pa. He married first, 3 Sept. 1853, **Catherine Ruhl**(1339-a), daughter of Samuel and Catherine (Schneider) Ruhl near Richlandtown, born 5 Mar. 1835 in Richland Tp., Bucks Co.; Reformed; died 20 Mar. 1859; buried at Zions Hill but later transferred to same cemetery as husband. Secondly, 3 Jan. 1861, in Philadelphia, **Catherine (Stover) Steckel**(1339-b), daughter of Jacob and Hannah (Stout) Stover, born 12 Oct. 1821 at Tohickon; Reformed; died 9 June 1920; buried in Union Cemetery, Quakertown. Catherine was married 5 Oct. 1843 to Elias Steckel(1339-b-a), son of Samuel and Nanna (Broad) Steckel, born —— 1816, in Durham Tp., Bucks Co.; merchant; Reformed; home at Springtown and Kintnersville, Bucks Co.; died — Apl. 1846; buried in Durham Church graveyard, Durham Tp.

Child of Levi Landis Jacoby by first wife: 1. Clymenia, born 25 Dec. 1856. No children by second wife. Catherine had one child by her first husband: Francis, born 8 Feb. 1845, died 2 Mar. 1858.

Previous to his marriage Levi taught a public school for some terms during the winter, and worked as a shoemaker at other times. The U. S. Census of 1850 indicates that he was a member of his brother Samuel's family in Upper Milford Tp. He conducted a general store 1853–'60 at Zions Hill; was a huckster in Upper Saucon Tp., to markets in Philadelphia, 1860–'61; had a general store, 1861–'63, at Tohickon; a general store and farm 1863–'72 at Bursonville; and a grocery store under the firm name of Jacoby & Bachman, 1877–'82, at Quakertown, after which he retired. He served as deacon and elder in the Reformed congregations at Durham and Quakertown, and at the latter place was superintendent of the Sunday school for a term. While active in county politics he held no public office.

Catherine's first husband kept a general store for two years at Springtown, and then also at Kintnersville for six months until his death. He was a brother to the Samuel Steckel who kept the general store at Durham, Pa., for many years. After her husband's death Catherine was housekeeper for her father at Tohickon for 14 years. After the death of her second husband she remained several years at Quakertown, then lived 8 years with her nephew Reuben Stover at Tohickon, and in 1911 entered the Phoebe Deaconess Home in Allentown, Pa., where she remained until her death. She was the oldest inmate of the Home, and attained the age of 98 years and 8 months. An account of her ancestors is given in the Genealogical Record of the Descendants of Henry Stauffer, by Rev. A. J. Fretz, 1899.

1391. **Harriet Jacoby,** daughter of George and Elizabeth Ann (Karns) Jacoby, was born 27 Mar. 1829 in —— New Jersey; Reformed, Lutheran; died 1 Apl. 1896; buried in Union Cemetery, Catawissa, Pa. She married, 15 June 1850, in Catawissa, **Casper Murray** (1391-a) of Bloom Tp., son of —— and Eliza (Kennech) Murray, born in —— 1785 in Frederick, Md.; blacksmith; Episcopalian, Baptist; home in Catawissa Tp., Columbia Co., and in Danville, Montour Co., Pa.; died ——; buried in ——, Danville. Casper had been married previously, and had at least one child by his first wife: Mathias, who lived in Mt. Carmel Pa., in 1913.

Child of Harriet by her husband Casper Murray: 1. Maria Katherine, born 10 Mar. 1852. This daughter married first, Charles Irwin, and secondly William Karns, a first cousin.

1392. **Catherine Ann Jacoby,** daughter of George and Elizabeth Ann (Karns) Jacoby, was born 6 Mar. 1834 in Catawissa, Pa.; Methodist, Lutheran; died 5 Dec. 1895; buried in Riverview Cemetery, Northumberland, Pa. She married, — Aug. 1851, at Danville, Pa., **Amandus Arter** (1392-a), son of William[?] and Hannah (Haas) Arter, born 15 July 1833 near Shamokin, Pa.; roller foreman in iron mills; Lutheran; home in Danville, Pa., Syracuse, N. Y., Danville, and Northumberland, Pa.; died 30 June 1912; buried in same cemetery as wife.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. William Henry, 26 Oct. 1851; 2. a son (unnamed), 4 July 1853; 3. Franklin James, 27 May 1854; 4. Stephen Alonzo, 4 Aug. 1855; 5. Mary Evelina, 7 Nov. 1858; 6. Emma Sonora, 7 Nov. 1859; 7. Flemens Leslie, 29 Aug. 1861. All the children were born in Danville. The second child died 5 July 1853; Franklin died 19 Sept. 1854; Stephen died —— 1857; Mary died 17 Feb. 1859. Emma's middle name was derived from Sonora, Calif., whither her uncle John Arter had gone during the time of the "gold fever."

Amandus learned his trade in the mills at Danville, whither he had moved with his widowed mother. For a short time he worked in a mill in Syracuse, N. Y., and then returned to Danville. He retired about 1892 when he removed to Northumberland, where did some agency work. He was in the service of the United States in the Civil War. He was enrolled, 27 Apl. 1861, as a sergeant of Capt. Oscar Ephlin's Company C, Reg't. 14 of Penna. Volunteers, to serve for three months. He was discharged with the rank of sergeant, 6 Aug. 1861, at Carlisle, Pa., by reason of expiration of service. At the time when he enlisted he was an apprentice tinner with his brother John Arter. After the war he served as chaplain of the local Grand Army Post.

1394. **Alonzo Jacoby,** son of George and Elizabeth Ann (Karns) Jacoby, was born 7 Feb. 1837 at Catawissa, Pa.; brick handler, canal boatman, freight agent, brakeman and fireman on railroad freight trains, stationary engineman in the shop, roundhouse hostler, coach hostler, freight handler; Methodist; home in Catawissa and Wilkes Barre, Pa.; died 29 May 1914; buried in Union Cemetery, Catawissa. He married, 16 Apl. 1865, **Mary Elizabeth Fisher** (1394-a), daughter of Samuel and Sarah (Berger) Fisher, born 3 Aug. 1843 in Catawissa; Reformed, Methodist; died 15 Feb. 1917; buried in same cemetery as husband.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Sarah Albina, 8 Oct. 1865; 2. Harriet Ann, 19 Sept. 1867; 3. George Samuel, 30 Apl. 1869; 4. Charlotte Elizabeth, 18 Nov. 1870; 5. James Flemens, 28 Dec. 1872; 6. Martha Esther, 14 Nov. 1874; 7. William Rutherford, 27 Sept. 1875; 8. Lida Jane, 21 Feb. 1879; 9. Charles Luther, 1 Apl. 1881; 10. Chester Ezra, 23 May 1883; 11. Mary Alice, 11 Aug. 1885; 12. Lucy Ellen, 1 Nov. 1887. James died 3 Apl. 1879; Esther died 6 Jan. 1880 of diphtheria; William died 12 Jan. 1880, also of diphtheria; and Lucy died 3 Nov. 1887. All were buried in same cemetery as parents.

Alonzo was indentured for 6 years to Jacob Swank, a brickmaker of Catawissa. His task was to handle about 3000 bricks during the day, and to handle 900 more after the hired men quit work. After dark he had to do chores at the barn and to carry water, coal and wood to the house. His master was severe and often punished him by cruel whipping until the blood flowed. When other work failed he was hired out to drive for a boatman on the canal. After his time expired Alonzo worked as a boatman for seven years on the Pennsylvania Canal from Pittston to Philadelphia, during which time his home was with Hickson Abbott at Bloomsburg. The following year he sawed 3000 cords of wood by contract for the old Catawissa R. R. Then he removed to Catawissa where he worked in the railroad freight house nearly a year and in charge of the office; as brakeman on the railroad for 1½ years; and engineman in the shop for 9 years. After returning from the army, he served as fireman on a freight engine on the same railroad until the great railroad strike of 1877. The next three years he ran a stationary engine in the Catawissa Paper Co.'s mill, and then was an engine hostler for 6 years at the Penna. R. R. roundhouse at Catawissa Junction. On 22 June 1887 he moved to Wilkes Barre where he had charge of the coaches for 6 years, and was an engine hostler again for 13 years, until a stroke of apoplexy indicated that it was unsafe to handle locomotives. After working 4 years in the freight house he was retired on a pension at 70 years of age.

On 8 July 1861 he enlisted at Bloomsburg and three days later was enrolled at Catawissa as a private in Company A, 6th Reg't., Penna.

Reserve Volunteer Corps, and the 35th in line. He was captured 30 Aug. 1862 at the second battle of Bull Run, and held on the field for 18 days until paroled and exchanged. He was an attendant in the hospital department for a year at Fairfax Court House, and was in the battles of Drainesville, Gainesville, 2d Bull Run, Gettysburg, Wilderness, North Anna River, Cold Harbor, and Bethesda Church. He was honorably discharged, 11 June 1864, at Harrisburg due to expiration of term of enlistment.

At the time of her death the widow Mary Elizabeth was living with her oldest daughter Sarah Artley(13941) in Catawissa. After her mother Sarah died 9 Sept. 1847, her father Samuel Henry Fisher (born 9 June 1821) married her older sister Elizabeth Berger, and had 12 children in all, 7 girls and 5 boys.

1395. **Flemens C. Jacoby,** son of George and Elizabeth Ann (Karns) Jacoby, was born 11 Jan. 1840 in Catawissa, Pa.; blacksmith, work in railroad coaling station, and brakeman on switching locomotive in the yards; Methodist; home in Catawissa and Sunbury, Pa.; died 11 Dec. 1888; buried in Union Cemetery, Catawissa. He married, 12 Feb. 1865, at Catawissa, **Mary Elizabeth (Diehl) Fored**(1395-a), daughter of Peter F. and Catherine (Fry) Diehl, born 15 June 1847 in Grovania, near Bloomsburg, Pa.; Lutheran, Methodist; died 29 Sept. 1914 at Shamokin; buried in West Side Cemetery, Sunbury. Mary had been married, —— 1863, in Danville, Pa., to Jacob Fored, of whom no further information is known. Her marriages after Flemens's death are given in a subsequent paragraph.

Child of Mary Elizabeth and her first husband: 1. Ann Candus, born 26 Oct. 1844 in Ohio. Until her marriage Ann always adopted the surname of Jacoby. Children of Flemens C. Jacoby by his wife: 2. George Alonzo, 1 June 1866; 3. Franklin Peter, 22 Sept. 1868; 4. Ella Elmira, 10 Apl. 1872; 5. Edwin Elijah, 17 Dec. 1876; 6. Desdemona Rebecca, 17 Oct. 1881; 7. Richard Emmett, 20 Aug. 1884. Franklin died 7 Jan. 1872, and Richard died 7 Sept. 1884, both being buried in same cemetery as father.

Flemens added the middle initial to his name, and used it in his signatures. Before the Civil War he was a driver on the Pennsylvania Canal from Wilkes Barre to Havre de Grace. He began housekeeping, 17 Nov. 1865, in Catawissa. He was employed by the Philadelphia & Reading R. R. Co. as blacksmith in the shop, on the coal dock, and as brakeman on the switching locomotive. Since the Company moved their division terminal works to two other places on the system, Flemens moved, 31 Mar. 1887, to Sunbury, and entered the service of the Penna. R. R., where he worked until he was killed by a locomotive.

He had been so deaf that it was difficult to converse with him, and on the way home from work he was run down by a light locomotive.

He was in the service of the United States during the Civil War. He enlisted 22 Apl. 1861 at Bloomsburg as a private in Co. A, 6th Reg't. Penna. Reserve Volunteer Corps (the 35th in line), enrolled the same day to serve 3 years or during the war; and was discharged, 24 Nov. 1864, at Harrisburg by expiration of term of service. He was captured 30 May 1864 at Mechanicsville, Va., and released 19 Nov. 1864 at Venus Point, Ga.; being confined in Libby Prison at Richmond 31 May 1864, and transferred to the prison at Andersonville, Ga. He was in the Peninsular 7-days fight, but was in a Philadelphia hospital with typhoid fever during the battle of Gettysburg. He received a certificate of life membership in the Western Andersonville Survivor's Association, signed, 10 June 1882, at Chicago by the President and Secretary, and with the national seal of the association attached.

After Flemens died, his widow married, 7 June 1890, at Sunbury, Thomas Gibbs Mason, a piano maker, from whom she was divorced 7 Feb. 1898. She then married, 23 Oct. 1899, at Elmira, N. Y., Michael D. Kelly, a conductor on the Pittsburgh & Lake Erie R. R., who made life unhappy for her. He died 25 Aug. 1911, at Northumberland, Pa. While a widow she lived among her children in Philadelphia, Sunbury or Shamokin.

1396. **Mary Jane Jacoby,** daughter of George and Elizabeth Ann (Karns) Jacoby, was born 22 July 1843 in Catawissa, Pa.; Reformed; died 9 Feb. 1872; buried in Union Cemetery, Catawissa. She married, 25 Dec. 1869 at Danville, Pa., **Lloyd Yeager** (1396-a), son of William and Sarah (Fetterman) Yeager, born 22 Jan. 1850 in Locust Tp., Columbia Co., Pa.; stone mason, hotel keeper; Lutheran; home in Catawissa; died 19 July 1912; buried in Hillside Cemetery, Catawissa. Lloyd married secondly, 24 Oct. 1875 at Catawissa, Susan Manning, who was born in Llewellyn, Schuylkill Co., Pa.

Child of Lloyd Yeager by first wife: 1. William, born 19 Aug. 1871. By second wife: Albert; Lloyd; Hamilton; Nelson; Amelia; Lizzie; and Clara.

13·10·1 **Sarah Ann Jacoby,** daughter of Samuel and Clarissa H. (Beals) Jacoby, was born 31 Aug. 1828 in Masonville, Delaware Co., N. Y.; Methodist; died 9 Sept. 1903; buried at Pennsdale, near Bodines, Lycoming Co., Pa. She married, 22 Apl. 1849, at Williamsport, Pa., **Abram Apker** (13·10·1-a), son of John and Mary (Pickle) Apker, born 10 Mar. 1809 in Lycoming Co., Pa.; farmer; Methodist; home near Marsh Hill, Lycoming Co.; died 1 Dec. 1886; buried in same graveyard as wife.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Mary Ann, 3 Jan. 1850; 2. Clarissa Jane, 2 Feb. 1851; 3. Harriet Elizabeth, 25 Sept. 1852; 4. Eleanor Maria, 22 Feb. 1854; 5. William Henry, 17 June 1856; 6. Charles Oscar, 8 Sept. 1858; 7. Phoebe Ellen, 21 Jan. 1861; 8. Tunis Sylvester, 28 Feb. 1863; 9. Matthias Peter, 5 Mar. 1868.

13·10·2. **Mary Augusta Jacoby,** daughter of Samuel and Clarissa H. (Beals) Jacoby, was born 3 Sept. 1830 in Masonville, Delaware Co., N. Y.; Methodist, Presbyterian; died 13 or 14 June 1916; buried in Christian Hill Cemetery, Warrensville, Pa. She married **Robert Pepper Apker** (13·10·2-a), son of John S. and Virginia (Clendening) Apker, born —— 1821, in Lewis Tp., Lycoming Co., Pa.; carpenter, stave and cross-tie maker; Presbyterian, no member later; home in Lewis and Cascade Tps.; died — Mar. 1901; buried in same cemetery as wife.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Jane, ——; 2. Mary Elizabeth, 1 Mar. 1850; 3. Chester, still born; 4. John, ——; 5. William, ——; 6. Margaret, ——; 7. Amos, ——; 8. Orpha Pernina, ——. Mary married John Timothy Wright, born — 1847 who lived at Proctor in 1922. Her information depended upon memory as no family records are preserved. Her brother John was the only other living one of the family.

Robert left his family when the youngest child was an infant, and went to Clearfield Co., Pa. Was drafted twice for Civil War service, and after the war went to Texas. When old and poor he acknowledged his sin against the family and his parents sent money for his return. His wife had to indenture some of the children to enable her to support the rest. She lived with her son John in Gamble Tp., in her declining years.

13·10·3. **Chester C. Jacoby,** son of Samuel and Clarissa H. (Beals) Jacoby, was born 18 Apl. 1833 in Masonville, Delaware Co., N. Y.; lumberman, farmer; Methodist; home in Cascade, Gamble, and Cascade Tps., Lycoming Co., Pa.; died 28 Jan. 1907; buried in Christian Hill Cemetery, Warrensville, Pa. He married, 19 Jan. 1860, at Loyalsockville, **Elizabeth Ann Wheeland** (13·10·3-a), daughter of Michael and Sarah Ann (Rooker) Wheeland, born 23 Oct. 1844 in Eldred Tp., Lycoming Co.; Methodist; died 22 Nov. 1916; buried in same cemetery as husband.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Margaret Ann, 12 Jan. 1862; 2. a son, not named, ——; 3. Samuel, 25 Aug. 1865.

Chester continued lumbering until 1895, after which he confined his work to farming. The removal from Cascade to Gamble Tp. was made sometime during 1870–'79, and the return to Cascade, 1886–'94.

He added the middle initial C to his name and used it in his signatures. He was in the service of the United States in the Civil War; enlisted, 25 Mar. 1864, at Montoursville, Pa.; was mustered into the service, 4 Apl. 1864, at Williamsport, as a private in Co. F, 2d Provisional Reg't., Penna. Volunteer Heavy Artillery; and honorably discharged, 18 July 1865, while in Satterlee, U. S. General Hospital, West Philadelphia.

13·10·4. **William Cook Jacoby,** son of Samuel and Clarissa H. (Beals) Jacoby, was born 22 Feb. 1835 in Masonville, Delaware Co., N. Y.; lumberman, farmer; Methodist; home at Old Cove near Barbour's Mills, in Plunkett's Creek Tp., until 1916; then at Wallace Run, both in Lycoming Co., Pa.; died 8 Nov. 1919 at Williamsport; buried in Christian Hill Cemetery, Warrensville, Pa. He married, 4 Jan. 1858 at Warrensville, **Catherine Barbara Blaker**(13·10·4-a), daughter of Ulysses and Isabella Dunker (Reed) Blaker, born 20 Jan. 1840 at Old Cove, near Barbour's; Methodist; died 20 Apl. 1919; buried in same cemetery as husband.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Margaret Jane, 6 Dec. 1858; 2. James W., 1 Mar. 1861; 3. Hulda Ellen, 26 June 1862; 4. Savilla F., 30 June 1867; 5. Dora Ann, 3 May 1870; 6. Augustus Ellsworth, 5 May 1873; 7. Walter William, 30 Nov. 1875; 8. Viola Amanda, 25 Apl. 1880; 9. Pearl Jerusha, 9 Apl. 1884. James died 9 Apl. 1861, and Pearl died 19 Oct. 1903, both buried at Warrensville, the former in the old graveyard, the latter in the cemetery.

Margaret Jane married Walter Chapman and lived in the same region as her parents. He married again after her death. Sevilla married John Apker and their home was in Lycoming Co. Both have died. Dora married George Smith and their home was in Olean, N. Y. Augustus married Lulu E. Ziegler who was born in 1882 and died in 1913. Their home was in Cascade Tp., Lycoming Co. After her death he lived most of the time in Williamsport, Pa. No additional information could be obtained about these four families although repeated efforts were made without eliciting any response.

William was in the service of the United States in the Civil War. He enlisted 17 Oct. 1862, and was enrolled at Harrisburg as a private in Co. I, 18th Reg't. Penna. Volunteer Cavalry. He was wounded in action, 30 June 1863, at Hanover, Pa., and the following day was captured at Dover, Pa., but paroled the same day. He was captured, 14 Oct. 1863, at Bristow Sta., Va., and was a prisoner of war until paroled 16 Apl. 1864 at City Point, Va. During this interval he was in a hospital in Richmond several times. After his release he was admitted to hospitals as follows: 18 Apl. in Baltimore; 30 June in Annapolis; and 31 Aug. 1864 in Wilmington. He was discharged 12 June 1865 at U. S. General Hospital, Cumberland, Md.

13·10·6. **Abram Couse Jacoby,** son of Samuel and Clarissa H. (Beals) Jacoby, was born 16 Oct. 1838 in Tomkins, Delaware Co., N. Y.; farmer; Methodist; home in Lewis, Gamble, and Cascade Tps., Lycoming Co., Pa. Residence near Proctor, Pa. He married, 14 Apl. 1858, at Williamsport, **Susanna Lewis**(13·10·6-a), daughter of William and Mary Jane (Casterline) Lewis, born 21 Aug. 1842 in Cascade Tp., Methodist; died 11 June 1915; buried in Bear Creek Cemetery, Barbour's, Lycoming Co.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Rachel Jane, 8 July 1859; 2. Sarah Lucinda, 27 Sept. 1861; 3. Clarissa Elizabeth, 6 July 1864; 4. John Franklin, 13 Nov. 1867; 5. Mary Ann, 24 Mar. 1870; 6. William Emanuel, 24 Jan. 1872; 7. George Fleming, 9 Apl. 1873; 8. Laura Emily, 13 Sept. 1875; 9. Cora Adaline, 22 Dec. 1879; 10. Ida Belle, 12 Aug. 1882; 11. Henry Matthias, 22 June 1885.

Sarah died 7 Mar. 1866, and Adaline died 6 Oct. 1915; the former was buried in the graveyard at Warrensville, while the latter was buried in same cemetery as mother. Adaline was a practical nurse and unmarried. William had spotted fever when three months old, the result of which made him a deaf-mute. He developed his own language of motions which are understood by the family. He and his brother George are farmers, and not married, their residence being with their father near Proctor, Pa. George was for years an officer of the local Church, as trustee, Church treasurer, and Sunday school superintendent. He has also held various offices in Custer Camp No. 314 of the Sons of Veterans.

Abram was named for his uncle Abram B. Couse of Masonville. He began housekeeping in Rose Valley, Lewis Tp.; moved in 1861 to Butternut Grove, Gamble Tp.; about 1867 to what is known as Jacoby's Mountain in Cascade Tp.; and in 1882 to Wallis Run in Cascade Tp., where he remained the rest of his life. He served his local church as class leader, trustee, chairman of the building committee, and asst. supt. of the Sunday school. Abram claimed that he attended school only three months on account of the primitive conditions in the lumber region where the family lived, but that he owes much to his regular reading of the Bible, both intellectually and morally.

Abram was a soldier in the Civil War. He enlisted, 25 Mar. 1864, at Montoursville, Pa., as a private in Co. F, 2d Reg't., Provisional Heavy Artillery, Penna. Volunteers. He received his discharge 9 June 1865 at Washington, D. C., by reason of the close of the war.

13·10·7. **Ezra Richardson Jacoby,** son of Samuel and Clarissa H. (Beals) Jacoby, was born 16 Oct. 1843 in Tomkins, Delaware Co., N. Y.; baker, street railway and railroad service; Presbyterian; home in Williamsport (then Newberry), Sunbury, and Northumberland, Pa.; died 5 Dec. 1918; buried in Wildwood Cemetery, Williamsport. He married, 12 Nov. 1865, at Muncy, Pa., **Margaret Florence Brown**

(13·10·7-a), daughter of Heman Hampton and Annabelle (Snyder) Brown, born 2 Feb. 1846 in Williamsport (then Newberry); school teacher before marriage; Presbyterian; died 27 May 1926; buried in same cemetery as husband.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Harry Bottarf, 3 Aug. 1866; 2. Drucilla Dell, 30 Oct. 1867; 3. Dora Belle, 22 Apl. 1869; 4. Charlotte Florence, 22 Nov. 1870; 5. Charles William, 16 June 1872; 6. Augustus Kent, 17 Sept. 1874. Drucilla died 4 Oct. 1882, and Charles died 17 June 1872, both buried in same cemetery as parents.

At the age of 12 years Ezra left home to learn the trade of baker and after his apprenticeship, followed the trade until the Civil War. In 1866–'67 he was with Peter Hurdick on the street railway. From 12 Nov. 1867 to March 1870 he was with the Penna. R. R. in yard service at Williamsport, with the exception of a half year when he was a conductor. He was then transferred to Sunbury as asst. yard master, and after four years he was promoted to general yard master, and served continuously at Sunbury until the yards were removed to Northumberland, 26 Aug. 1911. He served there as a crossing flagman until 16 Oct. 1912 when he reached the age limit and was retired on a pension. The home remained in Williamsport, except for 1870–'72 when it was in Sunbury, until it was removed to Northumberland in 1883. After Ezra's death the widow lived with her daughter Charlotte in Northumberland.

Ezra was in the service of the United States in the Civil War. He was enrolled 27 June 1863, for 90 days, as private in Co. C, 37th Reg't. Penna. Militia, and discharged from the service of the Commonwealth of Penna., 3 Aug. 1863, at Harrisburg, by order of Gov. Curtin. On 29 Feb. 1864, at Williamsport, Pa., he was enrolled as a private in Co. I, 3d Reg't. Penna. Heavy Artillery Volunteers, for 3 years, but was discharged 5 Aug. 1865, at Washington, D. C., by reason of the close of the war. A biographical sketch may be found in Genealogical and Biographical Annals of Northumberland Co., Pa., 1911, p. 964.

1934. **Susan Barry Jacoby**, daughter of Michael and Louisa (Barry) Jacoby, was born —— 1831 in Bensalem Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; died 4 May 1898; buried in Evergreen Cemetery, Camden, N. J. She married **John F. Rodes** (1934-a), son of Joseph and Caroline Rodes, born —— in Philadelphia, Pa.; clerk in Post Office; home in Philadelphia; died 17 Feb. 1895; buried in same cemetery as wife. There is no record known of any children in the family. Their residence was at 807 N. Broad St., with Susan's father, in 1860; 923 Chestnut St. in 1873–'76; 510 Brooklyn St. in 1879; 1023 Vine St., 1884–'92; 617 Vine St., 1893–1898.

1935. **Louisa Hettie Jacoby,** daughter of Michael and Louisa (Barry) Jacoby, was born —— 1833 in Bensalem Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; died 29 Nov. 1854, buried in Evergreen Cemetery, Camden, N. J. She married **Alfred Hugg**(1935-a) born ——. Since he is not buried in the same lot it is likely that he married again. Their child is Sue B[arry], born ——, died 17 July 1854, buried in the same cemetery as mother.

1936. **John Barry Jacoby,** son of Michael and Louisa (Barry) Jacoby, was born —— 1838, in Northern Liberties of Philadelphia, Pa.; merchant; died 10 July 1887; buried in Evergreen Cemetery, Camden, N. J. He married **Mary E[lizabeth] ——**, born —— 1854; died 17 Apl. 1887; buried in same cemetery as husband. It is not known whether they had any children. In 1856 he sold lime and sand at the Market St. Ferry, and in 1859 the location of his business was at Front and Federal Sts. In the following year the lime business was at 6 Placide Place, Philadelphia, his residence being at 842 S. Second St. At the time of his death his residence was at 1023 Vine St., with his sister Susan(1934) and his half sister Mary Ann(1933). At the time of his wife's death, but three months previously, their residence was in Camden.

1941. **Rachel Jacoby,** daughter of Abraham and Sarah Jacoby, was born —— in Bensalem Tp., Bucks Co., Pa. She married **William McDaniels**(1941-a), of Holmesburg, Philadelphia Co., Pa. The city directory of Philadelphia, for 1850 gives a William McDaniel, merchant, at 8½ N. Third St., W. 428 Poplar St. No further information could be discovered.

1·10·21. **Simon Springer Jacoby,** son of Amos and Sophia (Springer) Jacoby, was born 2 Oct. 1831 near Sellersville, Bucks Co., Pa.; cigar maker, hotel keeper; Reformed; home in Sellersville, Montgomeryville, Philadelphia, Whitehall, Trumbauersville, and Sellersville, Pa.; died 26 Ap. 1880; buried in Sellersville Cemetery, Sellersville, Bucks Co. He married, 24 Dec. 1853, at Bridgeton, Pa., **Abigail Yost**(1·10·21-a), daughter of John and Mary (Hoot) Yost, born 9 Aug. 1836, in Tylersport, Montgomery Co., Pa.; Lutheran; died 28 June 1876; buried in same cemetery as husband.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Harry G., 30 Apl. 1855; 2. John Yost, 31 May 1858; 3. Nelson Yost, 29 Sept. 1860.

Simon removed from Whitehall, Montgomery Co., to Trumbauersville, Bucks Co., upon buying, 9 Apl. 1868, the hotel property from Aaron

Kline. The following spring he returned to Sellersville to take charge of his father's hotel, and continued as manager until his death.

1·10·22. **Elizabeth Jacoby,** daughter of Amos and Sophia (Springer) Jacoby, was born 20 Feb. 1833 near Sellersville, Bucks Co., Pa.; Reformed, Lutheran; died 26 Sept. 1905; buried in Lutheran Cemetery, North Wales, Montgomery Co., Pa. She married first, 27 Aug. 1853, **Alfred A. S. Dubbs**(1·10·22-a), son of Charles and Catherine Dubbs, born 14 Oct. 1832 in Bucks Co. (probably Milford Tp.); merchant; Reformed; home in Trumbauersville, Bucks Co.; died 21 Mar. 1860; buried 1½ miles from Sellersville, in Ridge Road Union Church graveyard. Secondly, 15 Aug. 1864, at Philadelphia, **Francis Anderman**(1·10·22-b), son of William and Mary (Kramer) Anderman, born 8 June 1844 in Altmont, Rockhill Tp., Bucks Co.; painter; Lutheran; home in Sellersville and North Wales. After Elizabeth's death Francis married 1 Dec. 1910 at Easton, Pa., Martha Evalyn (Cochran) Camplos(1·10·22-b-b), daughter of John Scott and Martha (Carr) Cochran, born 8 May 1859 in Philadelphia; Methodist. Residence: Line Lexington, Pa.

Elizabeth's children by first husband Alfred A. S. Dubbs: 1. James Allen, 30 Sept. 1853; 2. Mary Weisel, 13 Dec. 1855; 3. Charles Jacoby, 24 Dec. 1857. By second husband, Francis Anderman: 4. Eugene, 24 Apl. 1866; 5. Francis Jacoby, 21 Nov. 1868; 6. Katie, 25 Dec. 1870; 7. Annie, 31 Oct. 1872; 8. William, 17 Dec. 1875. Charles died 21 Feb. 1860; buried in same graveyard as father.

During her widowhood Elizabeth lived in Rockhill Tp., near the residence of her father Amos and brother Simon Jacoby and kept boarders. Her mother-in-law Catherine Dubbs also lived with her.

1·10·23. **Sarah Ann Jacoby,** daughter of Amos and Sophia (Springer) Jacoby, was born 1 Jan. 1836 near Sellersville, Bucks Co., Pa.; Reformed; died 10 Mar. 1909; buried in Sellersville Cemetery, Sellersville. She married **James R. Freed**(1·10·23-a), son of Henry and Catherine (Ziegenfus) Freed, born 23 Feb. 1830, in Sellersville; cigar maker; Lutheran; home in Sellersville; died 28 Sept. 1866; buried in Schlichter's Cemetery, Altmont, 1½ miles from Sellersville.

Their children and dates of death are: 1. Jackson Jacoby, 16 Apl. 1855; 2. Franklin, 13 Jan. 1857; 3. Jane, 13 May 1858; 4. James, 23 July 1859; 5. Anna, 13 Sept. 1861; 6. Hiram, 8 Dec. 1862; 7. Abigail, 20 May 1865; 8. a daughter, not named, —— 1867. Franklin died 7 Jan. 1860; Hiram died 25 May 1869; Abigail died 6 Apl. 1866; and No. 8 died 18 June 1867.

1·10·24. **Maria Jacoby,** daughter of Amos and Sophia (Springer) Jacoby, was born 24 Aug. 1838 in Schlichtersville, near Sellersville, Bucks Co., Pa.; Reformed; died 10 May 1914; buried in Sellersville

Cemetery, Sellersville, Pa. She married, 4 Mar. 1860, **John Mickley Kremer**(1·10·24-a), born 31 Dec. 1833 in Keelersville, Pa.; cigar maker, freight train conductor; Reformed; home in Sellersville and Philadelphia; died 16 July 1890; buried in same cemetery as wife.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Alice, 12 July 1861; 2. Franklin, 9 Mar. 1864; 3. Ella, 28 Dec. 1866; 4. Rebecca, 19 June 1869; 5. Willis, 29 Aug. 1871; 6. Jennie, 15 Oct. 1873; 7. Charles, 22 Mar. 1876. Alice died 27 Nov. 1862, and Franklin died 15 Feb. 1867.

The home was chiefly in Sellersville, but it was removed to Philadelphia for two or three brief intervals, once about 1862 or '63, and another time about 1866–'67. During the latter period John was the conductor of a freight train on the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad from Philadelphia to Baltimore. After his death the widow maintained the home in Sellersville for 7 or 8 years; then lived a few years with her son Willis; boarded with friends for a year; lived with her daughter Ella at Lansdale about 12 years until the daughter removed to Newark, N. J.; and finally lived with her youngest son Charles at Souderton, Pa., where she died.

John's mother was a daughter of John Jacob Mickley, who hauled the Liberty Bell from Philadelphia to Bethlehem, 23 Sept. 1777, according to their family tradition, where the wagon broke down, and the bell was then hauled by Frederick Leaser to Allentown where it was hidden under the Zion Reformed Church building during the British General Howe's occupancy of Philadelphia. A bronze tablet was erected 15 Oct. 1908 at this church under the auspices of the Pennsylvania Daughters of the American Revolution in commemoration of this event. See History of Lehigh Co., Pa., by Charles R. Roberts and others, 1914, p. 137.

1·10·25. **Enos Springer Jacoby**, son of Amos and Sophia (Springer) Jacoby, was born 2 July 1841 in Rockhill Tp., near Sellersville, Pa.; hotel keeper, clerk in store, merchant; Reformed; home in Sellersville; died 25 May 1925; buried in Sellersville Cemetery, Sellersville. He married, 30 Aug. 1862, **Elizabeth Fellman**(1·10·25-a), daughter of Jacob and Hannah (Bean) Fellman, born 16 Aug. 1843, at Rich Hill, Bucks Co., Pa.; Reformed; died 24 Apl. 1904; buried in same cemetery as husband.

Their children were: 1. Charles Fellman, born 12 Sept. 1863; 2. Mary Emma, born 28 May 1871.

As a merchant he did business under the firm name of E. S. Jacoby & Son, dealers in general merchandise, furniture and housefurnishings.

1·10·26. **Catherine Jacoby,** daughter of Amos and Sophia (Springer) Jacoby, was born 2 Aug. 1847 in Rockhill Tp., nearly two miles W. N. W. of Sellersville, Pa.; Reformed; died 9 Dec. 1903; buried in Sellersville Cemetery, Sellersville. She married **William Hampton**(1·10·26-a) of Sellersville, born —— in England; baker; home in Sellersville and Philadelphia; died 19 Feb. 1904; buried Forest Home Cemetery, Chicago. William had been married previously and had two children: a daughter named ——, and a son George. He came to Sellersville with the baby boy, having found employment there at his trade. After he married Catherine they lived in Philadelphia for a while in the early eighties. Catherine had no children. After her death he sold out their effects in Sellersville and went to the West where his son had his home. He died very suddenly while visiting his brother James L. Hampton who lived in Chicago.

1·10·27. **Emma Springer Jacoby,** daughter of Amos and Sophia (Springer) Jacoby, was born 21 Nov. 1856 in Sellersville, Bucks Co., Pa.; Reformed; Catholic; died 23 Dec. 1909; buried in Roman Catholic Cemetery, Sellersville. She married at Norristown, **Thomas Jefferson Kerns**(1·10·27-a), son of John and Catherine (Kennedy) Kerns, born 10 Apl. 1850 in Upper Merion Tp., Montgomery Co., Pa.; farmer; Catholic; home below Sellersville; died 2 Feb. 1908; buried in same cemetery as wife.

Their only child was Mary Agnes, born 24 Jan. 1879, died 30 Jan. 1892, and buried in the same cemetery as her parents.

1·10·41. **Benjamin Franklin Jacoby,** son of Thomas and Sarah (Eckhart) Jacoby, was born 13 Sept. 1837 in New Britain Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; dentist; Reformed, Episcopalian; home in Allentown, Pa.; died 5 Nov. 1898; buried in Fairview Cemetery, Allentown. He married, 15 Sept. 1863, **Ellen Wentz**(1·10·41-a), daughter of Charles R. and Mary A. (Shriber) Wentz, born 10 Apl. 1840 in Whitemarsh Tp., Montgomery Co., Pa.; Reformed, Episcopalian; died 13 Oct. 1885; buried in same cemetery as husband. They had no children.

After his father removed to Allentown, Benjamin was a teacher in the Second Ward grammar school. In 1859 he began the study of dentistry with Dr. J. P. Barnes in Allentown, and after completing his apprenticeship, he was a copartner with his teacher, under the firm name of Barnes & Jacoby. In 1875 he engaged in practice independently at 542 Hamilton St., in the same city, retaining this office until his retirement several years before his death.

For a short period Benjamin was a soldier in the Civil War. He was mustered in, 13 Sept. 1862, as a private in Co. E, 5th Reg't. Penna. Militia of 1862. He was discharged with the regiment 24–27 Sept. 1862.

Ellen was educated in Pennsylvania Female College, now known as Ursinus College, at Collegeville, Pa. She was one of the founders of Grace Episcopal Church in Allentown, and an active worker in its behalf, serving as President of the Ladies Guild, and in other relations.

1·10·42. **John Milton Jacoby,** son of Thomas and Sarah (Eckhart) Jacoby, was born 4 Apl. 1846 in New Britain Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; miller, insurance; county official; Presbyterian; home in Salisbury Tp., near Allentown, and in Allentown; died 26 Aug. 1912; buried in Fairview Cemetery, Allentown. He married, —— 1866, in Allentown, **Ellen Catherine Dubbs**(1·10·42-a), daughter of Robert and Caroline (Ludwig) Dubbs, born 15 Jan. 1849 in Salisbury Tp., Lehigh Co., Pa.; Reformed; died 22 Feb. 1926; buried in same cemetery as husband.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Jennie Mabel, 22 May 1867; 2. Emma Roberta, 27 March 1869; 3. Thomas Arthur, 17 Sept. 1872; 4. Benjamin Franklin, 23 Aug. 1876; 5. John Harvey, — Apl. 1885; 6. George Leonard, 13 Sept. 1890. John died — Apl. 1885, when 3 days old, and was buried in same cemetery as parents.

He moved to Allentown in 1876 from Salisbury. He served in a number of public official positions. In June 1886 he was appointed gauger for the District including Lehigh County during President Cleveland's administration. He had previously served as clerk in the County Recorder's office; and at various intervals served as warden and deputy warden of the Lehigh County jail; deputy sheriff; deputy clerk of Quarter Sessions; and 1902–'12, special assessor of the Allentown Water Department. After his death the widow continued the residence at 933 Walnut St. until her death.

2132. **John Henry Jacoby,** son of Henry and Rebecca (Corry) Jacoby, was born in Delaware Tp. (then Turbut Tp.), Northumberland Co., Pa.; miller and farmer; Presbyterian; died 13 Aug. 1894; buried in Woodland Cemetery, Xenia, O. Although he was not married and hence did not found a new family, a separate record is devoted to him because of his business activity and the wide influence of his character in the community.

From the time he reached manhood until the death of his father (213) he was associated with the latter in business and profited by his judgment due to age and experience. After his father's death John carried on the Valley Mills as proprietor. They were equipped with modern machinery for the roller process, and had a capacity of 75 barrels per day. He also owned a farm of 400 acres including that formerly owned by his father. His property and places of residence in other families were located in Xenia Tp., Greene Co., O. The U. S. Census indicates that in 1880 he lived in the family of his brother-in-law James M. Stewart(2139-a). He was known in the community as Captain Jacoby, having earned this title by being in command of a company of Light Horse Volunteers in existence before the Civil War (Portrait and Biographical Album of Greene and Clark Counties, Ohio, 1890, p. 780, and History of Greene Co., O., by Robinson, 1902).

He was a staunch member of the Presbyterian Church. It is said that he began attending its services when his mother carried him on a pillow to the old church in the town of Clifton. The author met, 20 Jan. 1926, William Edgar Raney of Xenia, who knew " Uncle John Jacoby " very well. He regarded him as a man of forceful character and noted for upright business dealing. He quoted a common remark by John: " I want the minister to preach as if the devil were at the other end of the pew."

His will was dated 14 June 1894, and probated 24 Aug. 1894, the executors being Robert S. Jacoby(21331) and Silas B. Le Sourd (21391-a). A bequest is made of $2000 to his nephew Robert S. Jacoby " toward his share of the capital of John H. Jacoby & Co., a firm composed of Robert and myself as equal partners. This is a gift and is not to be taken into account in the settlement of the estate." He also made bequests to his only sister then living, Rebecca Stewart (2139); to his niece Rebecca Mitchell(21333); to his nephew Robert S. Jacoby(21331); to his niece Rebecca Thorn(21362); to his niece Nannie Corry(21365) and to his nephew John Jacoby Stewart(21366).

2133. **Matthew Corry Jacoby,** son of Henry and Rebecca (Corry) Jacoby, was born 9 June 1816 in Xenia Tp., Greene Co., O.; miller, distiller, and farmer; Presbyterian; home in Xenia Tp.; died 10 Mar. 1848; buried in old graveyard at Massie Creek, Xenia Tp. (The United Presbyterian Church building located there is no longer in existence). He married, 10 May 1840, **Phoebe Ann Jackson**(2133-a), daughter of Robert and Minerva J. (Eddy) Jackson, born —— 1823 three miles S. W. of Cedarville, Xenia Tp.; Presbyterian; died ——; buried in Woodland Cemetery, Xenia, O. Phoebe married secondly, John T. Dawson(2133-a-b), of Clark Co., O. Information about him is not available.

Children of Phoebe by her first husband Matthew Corry Jacoby: 1. Robert Scott, born 22 Nov. 1842; 2. Henry, 27 Sept. 1844; 3. Rebecca Jane, 10 Nov.

1846. Children by second husband, John T. Dawson: 4. Elizabeth A., —— 1853; 5. Kate J., —— 1856. Henry died 17 July 1847, and was probably buried in same graveyard as his father.

Matthew first lived at the Jacoby mill on Massie Creek, and then moved to a farm now (1928) known as the Bryson farm, but earlier as the Brewer farm, 3 miles N. of Xenia. The administrators of the estate were Robert Jackson (father-in-law) and John Jacoby(2132). Upon their petition in 1849 the Court ordered the administrators to sell a tract of 65 A located on Little Miami River and Massie Creek, subject to reservations, with respect to water for the mill, and subject to the dower estate of the widow Phoebe. It was sold at auction, 15 Jan. 1850 to Henry Jacoby(213), the deed being dated 22 May 1850. Phoebe sold in 1855 a quit claim for dower in this tract to Henry Jacoby, her father-in-law for a lump sum payment.

The U. S. Census, 1850, includes Phoebe A. Dawson, aged 27 years, in her father's family on a farm in Xenia Tp., thus showing that she was married again. In 1860 the Census locates her as a widow in the first ward of Xenia, O., next to the residence of her father who was then designated as a miller. Her family included her daughters Rebecca Jacoby, age 14; Elizabeth A. Dawson, 7; and Kate J. Dawson, 4; as well as a domestic aged 18, and two men as boarders aged 28 and 24 yrs. respectively. Phoebe is a great-great-granddaughter of General Andrew Jackson the hero of the battle of New Orleans, and later President of the United States. See biographical sketch of her brother Hon. Andrew Jackson in History of Greene Co., O., by George F. Robinson, 1902, p. 490.

2135. **Nancy Jane Jacoby,** daughter of Henry and Rebecca (Corry) Jacoby, was born 20 Apl. 1820 in Xenia Tp., Greene Co., O.; Presbyterian; died 28 Aug. 1843; buried in Clifton Cemetery, Clifton, O. She married, — Nov. 1842, the Rev. **Moses Russell**(2135-a), the son of Adam and Mary (Ross) Russell, born 29 Feb. 1812 near Xenia, O.; minister of the gospel; Presbyterian (old School); home in Clifton, O.; died 22 Mar. 1864; buried in Clifton Cemetery. They had no children.

Moses was previously married, — Feb. 1841, at Dick's Creek, to Alethia Clark(2135-a-a), born 27 Apl. 1821; died 4 Oct. 1841. They had no children. Moses married thirdly, — Oct. 1844, Abigail Foster Newell(2135-a-c), daughter of Samuel and Abigail (Wheeler) Newell of Cincinnati, O., born 27 Dec. 1821; Presbyterian; died 10 Dec. 1855. He married fourthly, — Dec. 1856, Phebe Jane Estle(2135-a-d), daughter of William and Abigail (Drummond) Estle of Clifton, O., born 1 May 1825, died 1 Aug. 1899. All the wives are buried in same cemetery as husband.

Children of Moses Russell by third wife are: 1. Joshua L., born 29 Sept. 1845; 2. Mary Louisa, 17 June 1848; 3. Alethia Jane, 27 July 1850; 4. Edward Wright, 22 Aug. 1853; 5. Phebe Schenck, 15 Apl. 1855. Children by fourth wife: 6. Abigail, 30 Sept. 1857; 7. William Estle, 15 Apl. 1859; 8. Flora, 21 Nov. 1861; 9. Fanny, 22 Mar. 1863.

Moses received private instruction under Dr. Hugh McMillan; attended Miami University, 1833–'37; received private instruction under the Rev. John S. Galloway of Springfield, O.; and completed his theological studies at Hanover and Allegheny Seminaries. He was licensed by the Presbytery of Miami at Dick's Creek, O., in the spring of 1840. In Sept. 1840 he received a call from the Clifton Presbyterian Church (then called the Yellow Springs Church); was ordained and installed as pastor 17 Nov. 1840; remaining its pastor until death. His last sermon was preached 23 Aug. 1863.

2136. **Rachel E. Jacoby,** daughter of Henry and Rebecca (Corry) Jacoby, was born 20 Mar. 1823 in Xenia Tp., Greene Co., O.; Presbyterian; died 5 Apl. 1885; buried in Ferncliff Cemetery, Springfield, O. She married, 1 Oct. 1846, **Elder Robert Stewart**(2136-a), son of John Templeton and Ann (Elder) Stewart, born 20 Jan. 1821 in Green Tp., Clark Co., O.; merchant, miller; Presbyterian; home in Yellow Springs and Clifton, Greene Co.; died 19 Nov. 1917; buried in same cemetery as wife.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Laura Arnett, 8 Oct. 1847; 2. Rebecca Ann, 7 May 1849; 3. Henry Jacoby, 11 Nov. 1850; 4. Uena, 20 Nov. 1852; 5. Nancy Jane, 20 Mar. 1855; 6. John Jacoby, 29 May 1859. Henry died 31 Dec. 1851. Laura married Francis Tiernan. Her fifth child was named Harry Jacoby Tiernan. Rebecca married Dr. Edward I. Thorn. Uena married Joseph G. Jacobs. Nancy married Leander Brown Corry(21464).

A brief genealogy of the Stewart family may be found in Pennsylvania Genealogies; Chiefly Scotch, Irish, and German, by Dr. William Henry Egle, Harrisburg, Pa., 1896, pp. 656, 663. A biographical sketch of Elder's father indicating his courage, high ideals, convictions on slavery, intemperance, together with a fine steel-engraved portrait, is published in Biographical Cyclopaedia and Portrait Gallery of Distinguish Men, with an Historical Sketch of the State of Ohio, by J. Fletcher Brennan, Cincinnati, 1879, p. 454. See also a reference on ancestry in record of Elder's brother James(2139-a).

2139. **Rebecca Corry Jacoby,** daughter of Henry and Rebecca (Corry) Jacoby, was born 30 Nov. 1833 at Goes, Xenia Tp., Greene

Co., O.; Presbyterian; died 9 Feb. 1911; buried in Woodland Cemetery, Xenia, O. She married, 19 Oct. 1854 at Goes, **James Madison Stewart**(2139-a), son of John Templeton and Ann (Elder) Stewart, born 30 Mar. 1828 in Green Tp., Clark Co., O.; farmer, merchant; Presbyterian; home at Goes; in Mad River Tp., Clark Co.; in Yellow Springs; and in Xenia; died 1 Sept. 1911; buried in same cemetery as wife.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Ida May, 5 Aug. 1855; 2. Leila Ada, 24 Apl. 1858; 3. Cora Ann, 19 June 1860; 4. Flora Belle, 13 Mar. 1863. Cora died 12 Dec. 1891, and Flora died 1 Feb. 1873. Ida married Silas Bennet Le Sourd. Leila married William Dean Cooley. Her third child was named Mildred Jacoby Cooley.

James served his county as Deputy Probate Judge, and as Probate Judge. In 1870 he was the Assistant Marshall of the U. S. Census for Ross Tp., Greene Co.

An account of the Stewart Family giving its ancestry; the migration of John Stewart and his son Robert from Scotland to North Ireland; the immigration of Robert's sons Samuel and Hugh to America and their settlement in Dauphin Co. (then Lancaster Co.), Pa.; and the service of Samuel, the son of Samuel, in the Revolution; see 20th Century History of Springfield, and Clark Co., O., by William M. Rockel, 1908, p. 561. A biographical sketch of John Templeton Stewart is given on page 1009 in the same work. See also references given in the record of James's brother, Elder Robert(2136-a). Another sketch of their father may be found in History of Clark Co., O., by Alden P. Steele, etc., 1881, p. 1054.

An account of the leadership of "Mother Stewart" (Eliza D. Stewart, born 25 Apl. 1816, died 6 Aug. 1908) in the famous "Women's Temperance Crusade," may be found in Standard History of Springfield and Clark Co., O., by Dr. Benjamin F. Prince (2 vols.), 1922, pages 437 and 444 in vol. 1.

2162. **William Henry Jacoby**, son of John and Ann (Galloway) Jacoby, was born —— 1822 in Xenia Tp., Greene Co., O.; farmer; Presbyterian; home in Xenia Tp., in Illinois, in California, in Chicago, etc.; died ——; buried in ——, Ohio. He married, — —1865[?], **Louisa E——**. No further knowledge of her is available. They had no children.

After his father's death in 1846, William assisted his step-mother and her son Casper M. Dull in operating his father's farm until 1853 when the heirs sold it. Shortly before that he sold his right, title and interest in the real estate to his brother-in-law Grafton Tanquary

(2164-a), which indicates the time when he went to Warren Co., Ill., whither his step-mother had gone to live with her own son, on his way to California where so many others had gone to seek gold. Mrs. Florence Young of Kansas City, a daughter of Casper M. Dull, stated that William was gone for years, then came back to Illinois, and visited at her father's home occasionally. In 1865 he bought a lot in Xenia Tp., on Shawnee Run, on the west side of the Xenia, Oldtown and Fairfield Turnpike, and in the extension of King Street. Since this lot was sold the following year by William and his wife, it is probable that he was married when he bought it. It is also probable that he was married in the Central West, since they returned to that region so soon. It is said that William separated from his wife in Chicago. Casper Galloway of Monmouth, Ill., and a first cousin of William Henry Jacoby wrote, 2 Aug. 1926, that the latter returned unexpectedly from California, stopped in the vicinity of Monmouth for a year and then returned to Ohio, where he died after a few years. Mr. Galloway added that William was a bachelor, indicating that he had not heard of the latter's marriage.

2163. **Sarah Jacoby,** daughter of John and Ann (Galloway) Jacoby, was born 6 June 1822 in Xenia Tp., Greene Co., O.; Presbyterian, She married **James Madison Reeder**(2163-a), born in Clark Co., O.; farmer; home in Clark Co., and in Xenia Tp., Greene Co.

Their children are: 1. Alice; 2. William, born in 1849 or 1850; 3. Nettie; 4. John.

The U. S. Census of 1850 locates the family on a farm in Madison Tp., Clark Co., O. In 1853 when signing the deed for her father's farm then sold, they are said to be residents of Greene Co. None of the relatives could furnish any clue to the location of any of their descendants, if living.

2164. **Rebecca Jacoby,** daughter of John and Ann (Galloway) Jacoby, was born 19 Nov. 1824 in Xenia Tp., Greene Co., O.; Presbyterian. She married **Grafton Tanquary**(2164-a), born in 1824; miller; home in Warren Co., Ill.; in Jamestown, Montrose, Nettleton and Breckenridge, all in Mo. Diligent effort was made to locate some descendant to secure more information but without success. The names of only three children could be ascertained: Alice, John and Benjamin; the boys being twins.

2165. **Martha Jacoby,** daughter of John and Ann (Galloway) Jacoby, was born 9 June 1829 in Xenia Tp., Greene Co., O.; Presbyterian; died —— 1890; buried in Kirkwood Cemetery, Kirkwood, Ill. She married —— 1850 (before 1 July) **Benjamin Dull**(2165-a), born 12 Oct. 1819 in ——, Ohio; cooper and farmer; Presbyterian; home in Tippecanoe Tp., Carroll Co., Ind.; in Hale Tp., Warren Co., Ill.; in Davenport, Iowa; in Monmouth, and in Kirkwood, Ill.; died —— 1903; buried in —— Cemetery, Rock Island, Ill.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Olive Frances, 8 Apl. 1863; 2. John Benjamin, 15 Jan. 1867; 3. Charles William, 19 Mar. 1871. Olive married George W. Foster, and died in Davenport, Ia.

To indicate something of the chronology of the home location, it may be noted that the U. S. Census, 1850, locates it in Indiana; 1870, in Hale Tp.; and 1880 in Monmouth. The Census of 1880 also states that Olive was born in Ill.; John in Iowa; and Charles in Ill. The only one living (1928) is Charles residing in Monmouth, Ill.

2181. **Abigail Ryan Jacoby,** daughter of Peter and Sarah (Gowdy) Jacoby, was born 27 Jan. 1827 north of Xenia, Greene Co., O.; Presbyterian; died 30 Dec. 1911; buried in Woodlawn Cemetery, Xenia, O. She married, 4 Nov. 1851, **Jacob Pornell Horner**(2181-a), son of David and Sarah (——) Horner, born in 1825 in Ohio; farmer; Presbyterian; home in Miami Tp., Greene Co.; died 21 July 1882; buried in same cemetery as wife.

Their children are: 1. Peter Jacoby, born 29 Oct. 1852; 2. Sarah M., 14 Jan. 1855; 3. Edward F., 30 July 1857; 4. Annie Jacoby, 16 Apl. 1859; 5. Susan E., 11 June 1861; 6. John R., 10 Jan. 1865; 7. Mary L., 26 Aug. 1867; 8. Abigail G., 8 Apl. 1872. Abigail died 12 Apl. 1873.

He enlisted 8 Aug. 1862 as a soldier for three year's service in the Civil War and was mustered in as a private in Co. H, 94th Reg't., Ohio Volunteer Infantry. He was discharged 12 Mar. 1863 at Cincinnati, O., on a surgeon's certificate of disability.

2182. **Mary Jane Jacoby,** daughter of Peter and Sarah (Gowdy) Jacoby, was born 14 Dec. 1828 near Xenia, Greene Co., O.; Presbyterian; died 11 June 1871; buried in Idaville Cemetery, Idaville, Ind. She married, 14 Jan. 1850, **Robert McWilliams**(2182-a), son of David and Martha Jane (Hamilton) McWilliams, born 1 Oct. 1819 in Knox Co., O.; farmer; Presbyterian; home in Oldtown, Greene Co., until 1856, then near Idaville, Ind.; died 23 June 1893; buried in same cemetery as wife.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Emma, 5 July 1852; 2. John, 7 June 1854; 3. Martha Jane, 28 Mar. 1857; 4. Peter, 31 Aug. 1859; 5. David, 24 May 1862; 6. Henry, 7 Mar. 1865; 7. Robert, Jr., 25 Aug. 1867. John died 25 Sept. 1862, and Peter died 2 Oct. 1862.

2183. **Rebecca Corry Jacoby,** daughter of Peter and Sarah (Gowdy) Jacoby, was born 24 Dec. 1830 near Xenia, Greene Co., O.; Presbyterian, Methodist; died 25 May 1902; buried in Oak Grove Cemetery, Peru, Ind. She married 9 June 1852 at Oldtown, Greene Co., **Henry Franklin de Haven**(2183-a), son of John and Athalia de Haven, born 20 Feb. 1831 near Oldtown, Xenia Tp., Greene Co., miller; Methodist; home in Peru, Ind.; died 22 Nov. 1902; buried in same cemetery as wife.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Albert Oscar, —— 1853; 2. Sarah Emma, 8 Oct. 1855; 3. Annie Alice, 26 Nov. 1857; 4. John William Henry, 16 Nov. 1859; 5. James Robert, 23 Dec. 1861; 6. Amanda Susan, 31 Jan. 1863; 7. a son, not named, fall of 1875.

2184. **Sarah Ann Jacoby,** daughter of Peter and Sarah (Gowdy) Jacoby, was born 12 Feb. 1833 near Xenia, O.; Presbyterian; died 3 Apl. 1902; buried in Crown Hill Cemetery, Indianapolis, Ind. She married, 19 Sept. 1855, at Xenia, **Orville Read**(2184-a), son of Abner and Cynthia (Adams) Read, born 24 Apl. 1830 at Oldtown, Greene Co., O.; farmer, real estate; Methodist, Presbyterian; home at Oldtown, Xenia Tp.; near Muncie, Ind.; in Troy, O.; and in Indianapolis; died 29 June 1909; buried in same cemetery as wife.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Henry Keith, 27 Feb. 1859; 2. George Abner, 1 Sept. 1860; 3. Mary Susan, 21 Apl. 1863; 4. John Jacoby, 22 Oct. 1865; 5. Sarah Ann, 5 Apl. 1868; 6. Peter Calvin, 26 Aug. 1869.

Orville was a soldier in the Civil War. He enlisted 2 May 1864, for 100 days service, and was mustered in, 9 May 1864, at Camp Dennison, O., as a private in Co. F, 154th Feg't., Ohio Volunteer Infantry. He was mustered out with the Company, 1 Sept. 1864, at Camp Dennison.

2186. **John Ryan Jacoby,** son of Peter and Sarah (Gowdy) Jacoby, was born 23 May 1837 near Xenia, O.; farmer; Presbyterian; home with his parents; not married; died 8 Oct. 1862 at Perryville, Ky.; buried by soldier friends on a farm nearby.

He was in the service of the United States in the Civil War. He enlisted 12 Aug. 1862, for 3 years' service; was mustered in, 24 Aug. 1862, at Camp Piqua, O., as a private in Co. H, 94th Ohio Volunteer Infantry; and was killed 8 Oct. 1862 in the battle at Perryville, Ky. Jacob P. Horner(2181-a), was a private in the same Company.

2187. **James Henry Jacoby,** son of Peter and Sarah (Gowdy) Jacoby, was born 10 June 1839 near Xenia, O.; farmer; Reformed; home in Xenia Tp., Greene Co., O.; died 28 May 1907; buried in

Woodlawn Cemetery, Xenia, O. He married, 31 Jan. 1861, at Xenia, **Mary Elizabeth Harner**(2187-a), daughter of Charles and Mary Ann (Morgan) Harner, born 18 Apl. 1843 in northeastern part of Xenia Tp.; Presbyterian; died 18 Feb. 1926; buried in same cemetery as husband.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Sallie Anna, 16 Nov. 1861; 2. Charles Martin, 30 Dec. 1863; 3. David William, 13 June 1865; 4. John Melvin, 15 Jan. 1867; 5. Mary Harner, 19 Jan. 1870; 6. Martha Isabella, 28 Mar. 1872; 7. James Henry, 24 Feb. 1874; 8. Morgan Franklin, 23 July 1876. Charles died 1 Mar. 1864, and Mary died 21 June 1874, both being buried in same cemetery as parents.

After the death of her husband, Mary retained her own home at Oldtown in Xenia Tp., her daughter Martha and son James living with her. For an account of her ancestry see Portrait and Biographical Album of Greene and Clark Counties, O., 1890, p. 848. Her father, Charles Harner, was a prominent farmer in Greene Co., owning nearly 1000 acres of land.

2188. **Rachel Prudence Jacoby**, daughter of Peter and Sarah (Gowdy) Jacoby, was born 23 May 1841 on a farm 3 miles N. of Xenia, O.; Presbyterian; died 26 Dec. 1927; buried in the cemetery of Red Key, Ind. She married, 27 Feb. 1866, at Xenia, O., **Charles Edwin McCarty**(2188-a), son of James and Margaret (Williams) McCarty, born 25 July 1836 in Xenia; farmer; no church member; home for 18 months in Sedalia, Mo., in Xenia, O., and from Nov. 1868, in Jay Co., Ind., 4 miles N. of Red Key; died 3 Apl. 1886; buried in Red Key Cemetery.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Glenna Imogene, 2 Mar. 1868; 2. Etta Lona, 8 Aug. 1869; 3. Charles Edwin, Jr., 22 May 1872; 4. James Henry, 20 Dec. 1874.

At the time of his death Charles had lived temporarily in Red Key. He served as a soldier in the Civil War. He enlisted 18 Sept. 1861 to serve three years, and the same day was mustered in as a private in Co. L, 3d Reg't., New York Cavalry; he was appointed sergeant 27 Sept. 1861; and discharged, 13 Apl. 1862 at Washington, D. C. (State of New York Report of Adjutant General, 1893, v. 2, p. 890). Rachel said that she was named for her father's sister Rachel(214), while her middle name was given for Sarah Prudence wife of her mother's Brother John Gowdy. See record of (2189-a). She lived on the old farm with her son James who is unmarried.

2189. **Elizabeth Susan Jacoby**, daughter of Peter and Sarah (Gowdy) Jacoby, was born 21 Aug. 1843 near Xenia, O.; Presbyterian, Congregational; died 17 Feb. 1907; buried in Crown Hill Cemetery, Indianapolis, Ind. She married **John Ryan Gowdy**(2189-a), son of John and Sarah Prudence (Fogelsong) Gowdy, born 1 June 1836 in Xenia Tp., Greene Co., O.; farmer, hotel keeper; Presbyterian; Congregational; home in Xenia Tp., in ——, and in Traverse City, Mich.; died 6 Apl. 1895; buried in City Cemetery, Traverse City, Mich.

Their children are: 1. Sarah Prudence, born 21 Sept. 1872; 2. Maude Anna, 26 Dec. 1874. Sarah died 3 July 1885, and was buried in same cemetery as father. Maude died 23 Sept. 1913, and was buried in same cemetery as mother.

The U. S. Census, 1870, indicates that Elizabeth was keeping house alone in Xenia Tp., near her brother James. Elizabeth's mother was a sister of John Gowdy, her husband's father and, who was a Methodist local preacher as well as a farmer in Xenia Tp. After the father's death, John R. helped to operate the farm on which his mother continued to reside. Her family in 1870 (U. S. Census) consisted of her sons John, Charles, Albert and Thomas, and of Julia Moon, housekeeper. Charles was a minister, while the others were farmers.

John R. was a soldier in the Civil War, enlisted 2 May 1864 for 100 days service; and was mustered in 9 May 1864 at Camp Dennison, O., as a corporal of Co. F, 154th Reg't., Ohio Volunteer Infantry. He was mustered out, 1 Sept. 1864, at Camp Dennison.

2211. **Sarah Ann Jacoby,** daughter of John and Elizabeth (Galloway) Jacoby, was born 30 Dec. 1813 in Lower Mt. Bethel Tp., Northampton Co., Pa.; Presbyterian; d. after 1870; buried in Kansas. She married **Peter Schuman**(2211-a), a miller by trade.

Before the Civil War they migrated to the West about the same time as her brother Robert Galloway Jacoby(2214). According to the U. S. Census, 1860, they were located close together on farms in the Town of Montrose, Dane Co., Wis. Their postoffice was Belleville. The family included: Peter Schuman 48, farmer; Sally, 47; Josiah, 24, farmer; John, 13; and Luman Hawse, 25, day laborer; all of whom were born in Pa. The family was no longer there when the next Census enumeration was made. Her nephew John Jacoby(22142) said that they sold out near Monroe, Wis., and went to Kansas in the seventies; both died there; the sons returned to the vicinity of the old home near Monroe.

2214. **Robert Galloway Jacoby,** son of John and Elizabeth (Galloway) Jacoby, was born 7 Oct. 1820 in Lower Mt. Bethel Tp., Northampton Co., Pa.; miller and farmer; Presbyterian; home in Lower Mt.

Bethel Tp.; in towns of Montrose and Springfield, Dane Co., Wis.; and near Sutton, Nebr.; died 27 Oct. 1878; buried in cemetery at Sutton, Clay Co., Nebr. He married, 19 Mar. 1857, in Dane Co., Wis., **Effie Ann Flick**(2214-a), daughter of William Jesse and Susan (Meyers) Flick, born 31 Aug. 1838 in Pennsylvania, probably in same township as her husband; Presbyterian; died 31 Jan. 1876; buried in Verona Cemetery, Verona, Wis.

Their children are: 1. Sarah, born 4 Apl. 1858; 2. John, 21 Oct. 1859; 3. Susanna, 9 Dec. 1862; 4. Margery Ellen, 30 May 1871; 5. Effie Virginia, 8 June 1873.

He migrated to Wisconsin after 8 Mar. 1852 for on that date he bought a lot of 3 A 117 P from Joseph Rosen located in Lower Mt. Bethel Tp. His brother-in-law Peter Shuman(2211-a), who was also a miller by trade, had either preceded Robert to Wisconsin or went at the same time. When the U. S. Census of 1860 was taken, they occupied farms in the same Town of Montrose in Dane Co., Wis., and their families were numbered 173 and 177 respectively in the enumeration. In 1870 when the next census was taken Robert was located in the Town of Springfield in Dane Co., and worked in a flour mill. His family includes his father John Jacoby then 81 years of age, who had left his old home some time before probably after the death of his wife, the exact date of which is not now known. No tombstone had been erected. His father died in 1873 and his wife in 1876. The youngest children were cared for by their maternal grandmother, and afterwards Robert and his son went to Nebraska where the father died in 1878.

2215. **Samuel Jacoby**, son of John and Elizabeth (Galloway) Jacoby, was born 15 July 1825, in Lower Mt. Bethel Tp., Northampton Co., Pa.; shoemaker; Reformed, Lutheran; home in Lower Mt. Bethel Tp.; died 24 Oct. 1891; Church Hill Cemetery, Lower Mt. Bethel Tp. at "Three Churches." He married, **Sarah Holland**(2215-a), daughter of Peter and Barbara (Teel) Holland, born 12 Aug. 1832, three miles W. of Martin's Creek, Northampton Co.; Lutheran; died 10 Aug. 1896; buried in same cemetery as husband.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Josiah, 26 Sept. 1853; 2. Madison, 9 Aug. 1855; 3. Barbara Ann, 12 Aug. 1858; 4. John, 2 Aug. 1860; Peter, 5 June 1866; 6. Ambrose Alvin, 27 June 1868; 7. Agnes, — Jan. 1870. Agnes died before the Census enumeration of 1880.

2219. **Peter Jacoby**, son of John and Mary (Eilenberger) Jacoby, was born 15 Nov. 1846 in Lower Mt. Bethel Tp., Northampton Co., Pa.; farmer; home near and at Wright's Ferry, Crawford Co., Wis.;

died 26 May 1883; buried in graveyard at Wright's Ferry. He married, 7 Nov. 1868, at Providence, Pa., **Sarah C. Posten**(2219-a), born 23 June 1847 at Priceburgh, Monroe Co., Pa.; Methodist. Residence: Town of Wauzeka, Wis.

Their children are: 1. Mary Eliza, born 2 Nov. 1869 near Wright's Ferry, and 2. Helen Rose, born 10 June 1880 at Wright's Ferry.

During the winter after their marriage they lived in Price Tp., Monroe Co., Pa., and then migrated to Wright's Ferry, Wis. Peter was a soldier during the Civil War. He enlisted 1 Mar. 1862 and was mustered in 14 Mar. 1862 at Philadelphia as a private in Co. E, 67th Reg't., Penna. Volunteer Infantry. He was discharged 14 July 1865 at Hall's Hill, Va. He received a gunshot wound in the left thigh while in action 6 Apl. 1865 at Sailor's Creek, Va. He was admitted Apl. 15, 1865 to Hospital No. 1 at Annapolis, Md.; transferred 11 May to Jarvis General Hospital at Baltimore where he was admitted the following day; and on Aug. 16, 1865 admitted to the Mower General Hospital in Philadelphia.

*2241.* **Rebecca Jacoby,** daughter of Henry I. and Julia Ann (Clarke) Jacoby, was born 23 Sept. 1821 in Randolph Grove, McLean Co., Ill.; Methodist; died 5 Nov. 1876; buried in Frankenberger Cemetery, near Ellsworth, Ill. She married, 4 Mar. 1845, **William Creel**(2241-a), born 26 Apl. 1807 in Virginia; shoemaker, farmer; Baptist; home in north side of Old Town, and Padua Tp., McLean Co., 3 miles S. of Holder; died 13 Dec. 1901; buried in same cemetery as wife.

Their children and dates of death are: 1. Elizabeth, 17 Jan. 1846; 2. Mary Ann, 2 Oct. 1847; 3. William Henry, —— 1849; 4. George, 17 Aug. 1851; 5. Sarah Margery, 14 Oct. 1855; 6. John Jacoby, 7 July 1858; 7. Charles, 17 Dec. 1860.

William was sometime a deputy sheriff and a tax collector for McLean County.

*2242.* **Samuel Rush Jacoby,** son of Henry I. and Julia Ann (Clarke) Jacoby, was born 8 Nov. 1823 in Randolph Grove, McLean Co., Ill.; farmer and stock breeder; Baptist; home to 1851, north side of Old Town, McLean Co., Ill.; 1851, Hangtown, Calif.; 1853, Old Town, McLean Co., Ill.; 1857, Washington Tp., Ringgold Co., or near Mount Ayr, Ia.; 1869, near Waverly, or five miles E. of Havelock, Nebr.; died 18 July 1903; buried in Rose Hill Cemetery, Waverly, Nebr. He married, 26 Nov. 1846, **Julia Ann Ball**(2242-a), daughter of Benjamin Ball, 2d, and his second wife Clarissa Dimmick, born 13 Oct. 1828 in Knightstown, Henry Co., Ind.; Baptist; died 5 July 1916; buried in Le Roy Cemetery, Le Roy, McLean Co., Ill.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Adolphus Dimmick, —— 1847; 2. Henry Franklin, 9 Apl. 1850; 3. Peter Cartwright, 14 Oct. 1851; 4. Orren Ball, 5 Jan. 1857; 5. Abraham Lincoln, 5 Feb. 1861; 6. Iretus Wells, 9 Sept. 1868; 7. Edith Marie, 10 July 1870. Adolphus died —— 1848, and was buried in same cemetery as mother. Edith died 13 Oct. 1870, and was buried in the Ball graveyard, four miles from father's farm in Nebraska, in which a few of the old settlers were buried, and long since disused.

He and his brothers William(2245), Henry(2246), and his brother-in-law Myrick Gates(2243-a), drove with 6 yoke of oxen from McLean Co., Ill., by the Overland Route to California and engaged in gold mining, returning to Illinois in 1853. Many skirmishes with Indians formed a part of the adventure. He was in the service of the United States during the Civil War. He enlisted 4 July 1861, and mustered in 15 Aug. 1861 at Mt. Ayr, Ia., as a private in Co. G, 4th Reg't. Iowa Volunteer Infantry. He held the rank of Corporal from 31 Oct. 1862 to 29 Feb. 1864 and was then reduced to the ranks at his own request. He was mustered out with the Company 27 July 1865 at Davenport, Ia.

After her husband's death Julia lived with Mrs. Frank E. Spencer, near Holder, Ill., she having been raised by Samuel and Julia. The U. S. Census, 1870 and 1880 gave her name as Mary M. Sherron, being 16 years in 1880. For a note regarding Julia's ancestry see the record of her son Henry Franklin(22422).

2243. **Margaret Jacoby,** daughter of Henry I. and Julia Ann (Clarke) Jacoby, was born 8 Nov. 1823 in Randolph Grove, McLean Co., Ill.; died 18 Mar. 1866; buried in Down's Cemetery, Diamond Grove, McLean Co. She married first, **Myrick Gates**(2243-a), son of Roswell and Ann Gates, born —— in Old Town, McLean Co.; farmer; home in ——, McLean Co., Ill., and in Waterloo Tp., Lyon Co. (then Breckenridge Co.), Kansas; died about 1858; buried in —— Kans. Secondly, in McLean Co., Ill., **Louis Kunze**(2243-b), born —— in Berlin, Germany; millwright; home in Mendota, LaSalle Co., Ill.; died ——; buried in ——.

Children by first husband Myrick Gates: 1. William, born —— 1853; 2. Perry, —— 1856; 3. Mary Jane, —— 1858. Children by second husband, Louis Kunze: 4. Margaret Matilda, born —— 1863; 5. Belle, 27 Sept. 1865.

See record of Samuel Rush Jacoby(2242) for a statement about Myrick's crossing the plains to California to mine gold. Louis was a soldier in the Union army in the Civil War, and was captured at the siege of Lexington, Mo.

2244. **Mary Jacoby,** daughter of Henry and Julia Ann (Clarke) Jacoby, was born 16 Oct. 1825 in Randolph Grove, McLean Co., Ill.;

Methodist; died 16 Nov. 1876; buried in Evergreen Cemetery, Bloomington, Ill. She married, at Bloomington, **Daniel Aaron Dryer** (2244-a), born, 1 Dec. 1818, in York Co., Pa.; potter until 1852, farmer; Presbyterian, Methodist; home two miles N. E. of Bloomington, Ill.; died 29 Mar. 1904; buried in same cemetery as wife.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Charles Henry, 12 Apl. 1850; 2. Julia Ann, 14 Apl. 1852; 3. Daniel Aaron, 1 July 1854; 4. Rebecca Jane, 29 Apl. 1857; 5. John Jacoby, 17 Dec. 1859; 6. Albert Welch, 22 Nov. 1864. Charles died 10 Sept. 1858, and Julia died 11 Aug. 1853, both buried in same cemetery as parents.

Daniel's parents died when he was seven years old, hence the family has no record of their names. After his wife's death he lived in the city of Bloomington.

*2245.* **William Clarke Jacoby,** son of Henry I. and Julia Ann (Clarke) Jacoby, was born 1 Aug. 1828 in Randolph Grove, McLean Co., Ill.; farmer; Baptist; home in Waterloo and Reading Tps., Lyon Co., Kans.; died 17 Nov. 1881; buried in Reading Cemetery, Reading, Kans. He married **Margaret A. Hutchison**(2245-a), born —— 1834, in —— Indiana; Baptist; died 23 Mar. 1900; buried in same cemetery as husband. They had no children. She subsequently married George Corney. After his wife's death George went to California and died there. He failed to erect a tombstone for his wife. See record of William's brother Samuel(2242) for a statement regarding the overland trek to California in search of gold.

*2246.* **Henry Jacoby,** son of Henry I. and Julia Ann (Clarke) Jacoby was born in Randolph Grove, McLean Co., Ill.; farmer and stock breeder; Methodist; home in McLean Co., Ill.; in Reading Tp., Lyon Co., Kans.; at Lyonville, Wayne Co., Ia.; in Dewitt Co., Ill.; and again in Reading Tp.; died 25 Sept. 1908; buried in Reading Cemetery, Reading, Kans. He married, 25 May 1855, at LeRoy, McLean Co., **Chloe Ann Bishop**(2246-a), daughter of John and Sarah Bishop, born, 17 Apl. 1832, in Old Town, McLean Co., Ill.; Methodist; died 29 Jan. 1911; buried in same cemetery as husband.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Sarah Ann, 29 Oct. 1856; 2. Mary Jane, 15 Aug. 1858; 3. Susan M., 4 Feb. 1860; 4. Henry, 8 Apl. 1862; 5. John, 25 Sept. 1866; 6. James Martin, 17 Nov. 1869; 7. Harry Albert, 9 June 1873; 8. William Samuel, 10 July 1875. Sarah Ann died 16 Oct. 1872, Susan died 4 Nov. 1874, both being buried in Farmer City Cemetery, Farmer City, Ill.

See record of his brother Samuel(2242) for a statement about crossing the plains in 1851 to seek gold in California, and returning to his father's home in McLean Co., Ill. He migrated in 1860 from Illinois to Kansas, but owing to war conditions in July 1862 in which he was in imminent danger to life and loss of property through lawless night riders, he hurriedly loaded up some of their possessions in a lumber wagon, and leaving behind their growing crops and other property, as well as plans for the future, they began after dark the slow and perilous journey back to the old home over the prairies of Kansas, Nebraska, Iowa, and Illinois. Such difficult pioneer travel meant hardship not only for parents but for three little daughters and a baby boy three months old. The day after he arrived at the old home, Henry enlisted in the Union army to help in bringing peace and justice to a land torn by strife and overrun in some states by outlaw bands that murdered, pillaged, and burned without mercy. The Kansas home was on the Old Santa Fe Trail, near the banks of Chicken Creek, and due north of Admire.

Upon returning from the war in 1865 he moved to Lyonville, Ia., returning in 1867 to Downs Tp., McLean Co., and going to Dewitt Co., Ill., in 1870 after the crops were disposed of. In Jan. 1879 he migrated to Kansas again but settled near Reading. When the local Methodist Church was organized he served as trustee.

He was enrolled 1 Aug. 1862 at Bloomington, Ill., as a private in Co. F, 94th Reg't. Illinois Volunteer Infantry. He was mustered out with the Company, 17 July 1865 at Galveston, Tex., and discharged, 13 Aug. 1865, at Springfield, Ill. On 10 May 1863 at Vicksburg, Miss., he dislocated his left shoulder when he fell while carrying a heavy shell to a siege gun in the dark night. His brother-in-law Jeremiah Simkins (2248-a) was a private in the same Company and assigned to the same duty that night.

2247. **Peter Cartwright Jacoby,** son of Henry I. and Julia Ann (Clarke) Jacoby, was born 27 Dec. 1833 in Randolph Grove, McLean Co., Ill.; farmer; Methodist; home located in Washington Tp., Ringgold Co., Iowa; in Downs, McLean Co., and near Farmer City, Dewitt Co., Ill.; and afterwards 4 miles N. W. of Waverly, Nebr.; died 13 May 1916; buried in Rose Hill Cemetery, Waverly. He married first, 7 Dec. 1856, at Pleasant Grove, Old Town, McLean Co., Ill., **Anna Eliza Rodman** (2247-a), daughter of John and Mary Jane (Gray) Rodman, born 28 Mar. 1839, seven miles W. of Zanesville, O.; Methodist Protestant; divorced in 1862. Secondly, 15 Feb. 1866, **Louisa Emily Twining** (2247-b), daughter of Thomas and Sarah A. (Bean) Twining, born 3 Mar. 1835 in —— Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; Methodist; died 30 Sept. 1892; buried in same cemetery as husband. The first wife, Ann Eliza, married, 3 Nov. 1862, Homer Clark Boyce

(2247-a-b), who died 7 Feb. 1913 in Bloomington, Ill., and where she still resides (1928).

Child by first wife: 1. Mary Jane, born 15 Aug. 1860 in Iowa. By second wife: 2. Thomas Henry, 12 Nov. 1866; 3. Daniel Aaron, 1 Nov. 1868; 4. Delcena May, 12 Aug. 1871; 5. Frank Elmer, 7 June 1873. Mary died 12 Mar. 1865 and was buried in Pleasant Grove Cemetery, Old Town. Thomas died 12 Oct. 1901, and was buried in same cemetery as parents. He was born in Downs Tp., McLean Co., Ill., was not married, and lived with his parents until his death.

Peter was named after the Rev. Peter Cartwright (1785–1872) a celebrated and typical backwoods preacher of the Methodist Episcopal Church, who was transferred in 1823 from Kentucky to the Illinois conference where he served as presiding elder in various districts until 1869. Interesting details of the social and religious conditions in those times may be found in the Autobiography of Peter Cartwright, the Backwoods Preacher, edited by W. P. Strickland, New York, 1856.

2248. **Sarah Ellen Jacoby,** daughter of Henry I. and Julia Ann (Clarke) Jacoby, was born 12 Mar. 1835 in Randolph Grove, McLean Co., Ill.; Methodist; died 25 Sept. 1894; buried in Reading Cemetery, Reading, Kans. She married 27 May 1855 at Bloomington, Ill., **Jeremiah Tracey Simkins** (2248-a), born 22 Jan. 1823 near Trenton, N. J.; bricklayer and plasterer, farmer and stock raiser; Methodist; home in Downs Tp., McLean Co., Ill., and in 1877 moved to Reading, Kans.; died 14 Feb. 1901; buried in same cemetery as wife.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Emma, —— 1857; 2. Jeremiah Abihu, 13 Mar. 1859; 3. William Clark, 28 Feb. 1863; 4. Daniel Aaron, 18 Oct. 1867; 5. Julia Ann, 4 Mar. 1870; 6. James Henry, 17 Sept. 1873; 7. Jesse Frank, 29 May 1880.

He was a soldier in the Civil War; enlisted 1 Aug. 1862; was mustered in 20 Aug. 1862 as a private in Co. F, 94th Illinois Volunteer Infantry; and was mustered out 17 July 1865.

2291. **William L. Jacoby,** son of Peter and Euphemia (Carnahan) Jacoby, was born 28 Jan. 1823 in ——, Pa. Since he left no descendants it has not been possible to secure much information. He was a carpenter by trade, a Methodist local preacher, and before his death kept a general store. He lived in Missouri, Kansas, and Idaho, the place where he died being remembered as Bellevue, Idaho. He was married to **Anna (—) Compton** who had four children. He had no children of his own, but had an adopted one called William Wait, who lived in Kansas after the Civil War, and who died 15 Mar. 1889.

2293. **Alexander Jacoby,** son of Peter and Euphemia (Carnahan) Jacoby, was born 24 Jan. 1827 in ——, Pa.; foreman in packing house, janitor in railroad shop, foreman in Santa Fe R. R. shop; Presbyterian; home in Burlington, Ia., until 1883, then in Albuquerque, N. Mex.; died 14 Sept. 1899; buried in Fairview Cemetery, Albuquerque. He married first, in Burlington, **Mary C. Buhrmaster**(2293-a), daughter of Henry and —— Buhrmaster, born —— 1831, in Prussia, Germany; Presbyterian; died —— 1865; buried in Aspen Grove Cemetery, Burlington. Secondly, 21 Feb. 1870, in Burlington, **Mary Elizabeth (Dowler) Winegar**(2293-b), daughter of Thomas and Mary (Snyder) Dowler, born 15 Mar. 1843 in Cincinnati, O.; Presbyterian. Residence: Albuquerque, N. Mex., with her daughter Nellie(22937). She had previously married, 4 June 1864, in Burlington, Thomas Winegar(2293-b-a).

Alexander's children by first wife: 1. John Alexander, born 30 Mar. 1852; 2. James Henry, 8 Apl. 1854; 3. William D., —— 1858; 4. Denise, in 1860 before 1 July; 5. Schenck, 7 Dec. 1862. By second wife: 6. Mary Elizabeth, 16 Apl. 1872; 7. Nellie Alleen, 18 Mar. 1879. William died before the U. S. Census enumeration in 1870. Mary Elizabeth died 22 Jan. 1917 and was buried in the same cemetery as her father. She was known as Lillie Jacoby, the baptismal name not being used; she was unmarried. The second wife Mary Elizabeth had a daughter by her first husband, named Mary Adaline, born 8 Mar. 1865 and died in 1901.

2294. **James Jacoby,** son of Peter and Euphemia (Carnahan) Jacoby, was born 4 Apl. 1829 in —— Pa.; blacksmith, engineman, contractor; Methodist; home in Burlington, Ia.; died 14 Dec. 1866; buried in Aspen Grove Cemetery, Burlington. He married, —— 1859, in Burlington, **Martha Shipley**(2294-a), daughter of Josiah and Elizabeth (Hoagland) Shipley, born 14 Feb. 1838 in Utica, O.; Methodist; died 12 Feb. 1921; buried in same cemetery as husband. Martha married secondly, —— 1868 in Burlington, Charles G. Warth(2294-a-b), born in 1837 in Würtemburg, Germany; manufacturer; died —— 1906, in Kansas City, Mo.; buried in same cemetery as wife.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Arthur Ulysses, 21 Jan. 1860; 2. Ida, —— 1862; 3. James Edward, 14 June 1864. Ida died before the Census enumeration of 1870.

2295. **Mary Ellen Jacoby,** daughter of Peter and Euphemia (Carnahan) Jacoby, was born 14 Feb. 1831 in —— Pa. She married first, **Benjamin Beamer**(2295-a), and secondly **Charles W. Wiggins** (2295-b), born —— 1823 or '24 in —— N. H.; blacksmith, farmer; home in Burlington, Ia.; in Prescott, and in Oak Grove Tp., Pierce Co., Wis.

Their children are: Almanzo, born 1858; Harry, 1860; Jennie, 1862 or '64; and Barton, 1868. It is not known whether or not this list is complete. Almanzo was born in Ia., and the others in Wis.

It is not known where any descendant is located; hence the information is incomplete. The data given were obtained chiefly from the U. S. Census, 1860, '70 and '80.

2296. **Johnston Jacoby,** son of Peter and Euphemia (Carnahan) Jacoby, was born 21 Mar. 1833 in —— Pa.; harness maker, house painter; Presbyterian; home in Burlington, Ia.; died 7 Apl. 1904; buried in Aspen Grove Cemetery, Burlington. He married first, 16 Sept. 1853, in Burlington, **Juliet Ward**(2296-a), daughter of William Ward, born —— 1837 in McKeesport, Pa.; Presbyterian; died 13 Apl. 1866; buried in same cemetery as husband. Secondly, 20 Sept. 1870, in Burlington, **Julia Dyer Stephenson**(2296-b), daughter of William and Mary Elizabeth (Perry) Stephenson, born 10 Oct. 1853 in Bellefontaine, O.; Christian. Residence: Burlington, Ia., with her son William.

Children by first wife: 1. Wallace Blaine, born 7 Sept. 1857; 2. Mary Ellen, 28 Aug. 1860; 3. Charles Edward, 28 Apl. 1863. By second wife: 4. Elizabeth Euphemia, 25 June 1871; 5. William Johnston, 22 Mar. 1874; 6. Harry Thomas, 26 Nov. 1879.

According to the U. S. Census, 1870, after the death of his wife, his mother kept house for him and his brother John. The two sons were with him, but the daughter lived temporarily in the family of his sister Elizabeth Walsh(229·10·).

He was in the service of the United States during the Civil War. He enlisted 11 Aug. 1862 at Burlington for a 3-year term of service, was mustered in 27 Sept. 1862 at Mt. Pleasant, Ia., as sergeant Co. G, 25th Reg't. Iowa Volunteer Infantry. He was mustered out with the Company 6 June 1865, at Washington, D. C., with rank as sergeant. He was in the Atlanta campaign, the siege of Vicksburg, and the battle of Missionary Ridge. The U. S. Census 1880, designates him as an engine wiper.

2297. **Peter Franklin Jacoby,** son of Peter and Euphemia (Carnahan) Jacoby, was born 22 June 1835 at Armagh, Indiana Co., Pa.; meat and lard packer, grocer, boiler maker; —— (Protestant), Catholic; home in Burlington, Ia., and in Springfield, Ill.; died 7 Feb. 1892; buried in Calvary Cemetery, Springfield, Ill. He married, 31 Aug. 1863, **Margaret Elizabeth Lorigan**(2297-a), daughter of Patrick James Lorigan, and his first wife who died in Ireland, born 7 May 1845 in Kilmihil, County Clare, Ireland; Catholic; died 29 May 1908; buried in same cemetery as husband.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. John William, 17 May 1864; 2. Daniel Frank, 24 Sept. 1865; 3. James Archibald, 24 Sept. 1869; 4. Mary Ellen, 30 May

1871; 5. Margaret Elizabeth, 21 Jan. 1873; 6. Henry Peter, 20 Oct. 1875; 7. Catherine Theresa, 3 Dec. 1876; 8. George Henry, 23 Jan. 1879; 9. Albert Peter, 23 Apl. 1881; 10. Laetitia Lafama, 29 Mar. 1886. Margaret died 3 Jan. 1892; Henry died 12 Nov. 1875; both were buried in same cemetery as parents. The first two children were born in Burlington, the rest in Springfield.

He was generally called Frank, instead of by his first name. He was an alderman in the first ward for two terms of 2 years each, and was a member of the committee to buy the first fire engine " Silvia " for the volunteer firemen in Springfield. He went into the grocery business after removing to Springfield.

2298. **David Thomas Jacoby,** son of Peter and Euphemia (Carnahan) Jacoby, was born 6 May 1837 in Fairfield Tp., Westmoreland C., Pa.; iron moulder; Presbyterian; home in Burlington, Ia.; died 12 Oct. 1916; buried in Aspen Grove Cemetery, Burlington. He married, 17 May 1864, at Athens, Mo., **Theresa Ingersoll**(2298-a), daughter of James and Delilah (Jones) Ingersoll, born —— 1848 in Miami Town, O.; practical nurse; Christian; died 6 May 1922; buried in same cemetery as husband.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Douglas, 7 Dec. 1863; 2. Armand, 11 Aug. 1866; 3. Wilhelmina, 14 Mar. 1869; 4. Anna Pearl, 6 July 1872; 5. Martha May, 4 June 1875; 6. Virginia Letitia, 14 Feb. 1884; 7. Fannie Bernetha, 14 Feb. 1886; 8. Iva Kay, 7 Mar. 1888. Douglas died ——; and Virginia died ——; both being buried in same cemetery as parents.

229·10· **Elizabeth Jane Jacoby,** daughter of Peter and Euphemia (Carnahan) Jacoby, was born 3 Apl. 1841 in Fairfield Tp., Westmoreland Co., Pa.; died about 1914; buried in Aspen Grove Cemetery, Burlington, Ia. She married at Burlington, Ia., **Jeremiah Walsh**(229·10·-a), son of John and Ann Walsh, born —— 1842 in Ireland; machinist; home in Burlington; died ——; buried in same cemetery as wife.

Their children are: 1. Euphemia L. B., born .... 1867; 2. Ada; and 3. Benjamin. Only Ada was married. [A descendant had the information to make this record complete but refused to furnish it].

229·12· **John Sylvester Jacoby,** son of Peter and Euphemia (Carnahan) Jacoby, was born 24 Jan. 1846 in Fairfield Tp., Westmoreland Co., Pa.; iron moulder; Presbyterian, later no member; home in Burlington, Ia., and in Springfield, Ill. He married first, 8 Mar. 1868, in Burlington, **Emma Jane Sirr**(229·12·-a), daughter of William and Elizabeth (Goughenour) Sirr, born 18 Sept. 1853 in Johnstown, Pa.; no member of a Church; separated 1 Sept. 1889, divorced Feb. 1890; died 20 Jan. 1916; buried in Wesleyan Cemetery, St. Louis, Mo.

Secondly, 20 July 1892 in Springfield, **Dora Belle (Lair) De Long** (229·12·-b), daughter of Andrew and Samantha (Cockrell) Lair, born 7 Sept. 1855 near Princeville, Emporia Co., Ill.; Methodist. Residence: Springfield, Ill. Dora was first married, 20 Dec. 1875, at Toulon, Stark Co., Ill., to Francis Peter De Long(229·12·b-a), son of Claudius Alberton and Sophia (Trient) De Long; died ——; buried in Oak Ridge Cemetery, Springfield. Emma married, secondly, 16 Jan. 1891 at Springfield, George A. Montgomery(229·12·-a-b), son of William Martin and Rachel (Austin) Montgomery, born 18 Oct. 1863 in Pana, Ill.; millwright; Methodist; home in St. Louis, Mo.

Children of John S. Jacoby by first wife: 1. Harry Beard, born 29 Sept. 1870; 2. Lillian May, 22 May 1872; 3. Angie, 11 June 1877; 4. Emma Jane, 6 May 1880. By second wife: 5. Ellen Elizabeth, 12 Apl. 1894; 6. John Sylvester, Jr., 27 Dec. 1897. Angie died 8 Jan. 1926; buried in Valhalla Cemetery, St. Louis. She was not married. John died 23 Jan. 1898, and was buried in Oak Ridge Cemetery, Springfield. Children of Francis P. De Long by his wife Dora: 1. James Alberton, born 11 Mar. 1885; 2. Myrtle, 18 Mar. 1886; 3. Mary Frances, 8 May 1889. Child of George A. Montgomery by his wife Emma: 1. George H. born ———.

John moved his home from Burlington to Springfield in 1876. During the period 1880–'88 he was away from home and working in the silver mines at Denver, Pueblo, Leadville, and Virginia City, Colo. While an iron moulder by trade, he was a while a steamboat pilot on the Mississippi River from Stillwater or Eau Claire, or St. Paul to St. Louis. During his residence in Springfield he was also a fireman on the Wabash R. R., an engineman in a rollying mill, and a moulder and machinist's helper in Ide's Foundry.

John was a soldier in the Civil War; enlisted 11 Aug. 1862, at Burlington for a 3-year term of service; was mustered into service, 27 Sept. 1862, at Mount Pleasant, Ia., as a private in Co. G, 25th Reg't. Iowa Volunteer Infantry. [There is apparently a missing item in the record as to discharge from this Company in view of the rest of the record.] He enlisted 11 May 1864 at Burlington, for a term of 100-days service; mustered in 25 May 1864 at Keokuk, Ia., as a private in Co. F, 45th Reg't. Iowa Volunteer Infantry; and mustered out with the Company 16 Sept. 1864 at Keokuk by reason of expiration of term of service. He enlisted again 23 Jan. 1865 and was mustered in the same day as private in Co. G, 25th Reg't., Ia. Vol. Inf.; was transferred, 30 May 1865, at Washington, D. C., to Co. I, 9th Reg't. Ia. Vol. Inf.; and was mustered out, 18 July 1865, at Louisville.

22·11·1. **William Jacoby**, son of Daniel and Eve (Miller) Jacoby, was born 17 July 1827 in Lower Mt. Bethel Tp., Northampton Co., Pa.; carpenter, tanner and farmer; Reformed, New Lutheran; home in Upper Mt. Bethel Tp., except 1865–'68 in Shawnee, Monroe Co., Pa.; died 8 June 1899; buried in St. Paul's Lutheran Church Cemetery, Centerville, now Stone Church, Upper Mt. Bethel Tp. He married, 17 Apl. 1852, **Pauline Beck**(22·11·1-a), daughter of George and Elizabeth (Raisley) Beck, born 1 Apl. 1833, at Centerville; Lutheran, New Lutheran; died 29 Jan. 1907; buried in same cemetery as husband.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Edwin James, 22 June 1852; 2. Sarah Alice, 15 Apl. 1854; 3. Mary Catherine, 7 Apl. 1856; 4. Effa Jane, 6 July 1858; 5. George, 6 Nov. 1859; 6. William Henry, 15 July 1861; 7. Emma Elizabeth, 4. Feb. 1863; 8. Rosa Ellen, 6 Aug. 1864; 9. Philip Elmer, 20 Jan. 1866; 10. Anna Belle, 31 Mar. 1868; 11. Laura Addell, 3 Oct. 1869; 12. Susan Elva, 25 Mar. 1871; 13. Pauline, 1 May 1872; 14. Minnie Rebecca, 16 Aug. 1876; 15. Ida May, 1 Apl. 1879. Laura died 11 Nov. 1897 in Philadelphia, and was buried in same cemetery as parents.

This family was remarkable since every one of the children grew to maturity. A photograph was taken of the parents and the fifteen children a copy of which is the prized possession of each home represented. Fourteen are still living in 1928. It is said that the family life was harmonious, since the division of labor among its numerous members was so systematically arranged. The farm to which they moved from Centerville was near the village of Mt. Bethel, and in 1870 they moved to another farm 1½ miles S. E. of Portland, Pa.

*22·11·2.* **Reuben Jacoby,** son of Daniel and Eve (Miller) Jacoby, was born 20 July 1828 in Lower Mt. Bethel Tp., Northampton Co., Pa.; district school teacher; Reformed, New Lutheran; home in Upper Mt. Bethel Tp.; died 25 Apl. 1907; buried in St. Paul's Lutheran Church Cemetery, Centerville (now Stone Church) Upper Mt. Bethel Tp. He married, 20 Sept. 1851, **Rebecca Ann Uhler**(22·11·2-a), daughter of Valentine and Elizabeth (Bridengher) Uhler, born 17 Aug. 1826 in Forks Tp., Northampton Co.; Lutheran, New Lutheran; died 6 Mar. 1905; buried in same cemetery as husband. They had no children.

For a few years after marriage they lived at his father's home, then bought a tract of 27 A, one mile S. of Centerville, and in Jan. 1906 moved into that village. Reuben taught school for over forty years, principally in Upper Mt. Bethel Tp.; many years at Richmond, many years at Old Hemlock, at Ott's School house, at Hartzell's (in Washington Tp.), and one summer in Centerville.

He was a constant student and devoted teacher. He was also an excellent student of the Bible, and able to preach and exhort effectively;

while a member of the New Lutheran Church he was a member of the Council and Vestry continuously; and a superintendent and teacher in its Sunday school. He had intended to study for the ministry but his wife opposed it; when she saw afterward that he was constantly at his books she wished that her consent had been given.

Although he owned a small farm and kept a horse, he had no practical interest in agriculture. The management and care of the farm and stock was left largely to Miss Emma Lerch who became a member of the family in 1870. When Rebecca died Emma bought a house in the village of Stone Church and Reuben lived with her until his death. Emma was born 19 July 1858. She died 6 July 1916 and was buried on Reuben's plot in the cemetery. Reuben's will was dated 28 Nov. 1905, and Irwin S. Uhler appointed sole executor.

22·11·3. **Sarah Ann Jacoby,** daughter of Daniel and Eve (Miller) Jacoby, was born 7 Apl. 1830, in Lower Mt. Bethel Tp., Northampton Co., Pa.; Reformed, New Lutheran; died 1 Sept. 1887; buried in St. Paul's Lutheran Church Cemetery, Stone Church (then Centerville), Upper Mt. Bethel Tp. She married, 31 Dec. 1853 at Centerville, **Enos Mann**(22·11·3-a), son of Ferdinand and Elizabeth (Emery) Mann, born 4 May 1832 in Upper Mt. Bethel Tp.; farmer, ——, New Lutheran; home at Richmond; and after Sarah's death on a farm on the Belvidere Road below Richmond; and in Bangor; all in Northampton Co.; died 14 Jan. 1912; buried in same cemetery as wife. He married secondly, 5 Nov. 1891, at Passaic, N. J., Violetta Schoch (22·11·3-a-b), daughter of Enos and Caroline (Dietterick) Schoch, born 30 May 1856 in Upper Mt. Bethel Tp.; Methodist, New Lutheran; died 4 Aug. 1928; buried in Union Cemetery, Stone Church, Pa.

Enos had one child by his first wife Sarah, a son, not named, his birth not being recorded. He had no children by his second wife. Sarah's niece Emma Jacoby (22·11·17) lived in their family from childhood to maturity.

22·11·4. **John Jacoby,** son of Daniel and Eve (Miller) Jacoby, was born in Lower Mt. Bethel Tp., Northampton Co., Pa.; carpenter and contractor; Reformed, New Lutheran; home in Upper Mt. Bethel Tp., and in Russell, Solomon City and Abilene, Kans.; died 3 Aug. 1911; buried in Abilene Cemetery, Abilene, Kans. He married first, 20 Sept. 1856 at Stone Church, Pa., **Eliza Beck**(22·11·4-a), daughter of Henry and Catherine (Correll) Beck, born 30 June 1830 in Upper Mt. Bethel Tp.; Reformed; died 10 May 1857; buried in Christ Reformed Church graveyard, Stone Church (then Centerville). Secondly, 15 Dec. 1864, at Richmond, Pa., **Catherine Elizabeth Roeder**

(22·11·4-b), daughter of —— and Lavina (Dunbar) Roeder, born 27 June 1845, at Richmond; Methodist, Lutheran; died 15 Oct. 1910; buried in same cemetery as husband.

Child by first wife: 1. Henry born 2 May 1857. Children by second wife: 2. Jeannette Lucy, 17 Aug. 1865; 3. Herbert Jacob, 29 Mar. 1871; 4. Irwin Daniel (a twin), 29 Mar. 1871; 5. Elton Emile, 6 Aug. 1881. Henry died 20 Nov. 1863; Irwin died 4 Aug. 1872; both were buried in St. Paul's Lutheran Church Cemetery, Stone Church.

After the death of his first wife John and his son Henry lived with his parents. He was a soldier in the Civil War while he was a widower. The father of Catherine, the second wife, died when she was a child, and she was raised by Jacob Keefer, a cabinet maker, in Richmond. Her mother Lavina was married again to Samuel Reasly a farmer in Lower Mt. Bethel Tp., and she kept her son John Roeder who was two years older than Catherine, in her own family. John migrated in the spring of 1879 from Upper Mt. Bethel Tp., Northampton Co., Pa., to Russell, Kans.; in 1883 moved to Abilene; in 1885 to Solomon City; and in 1895 back to Abilene.

John enlisted for 9 months service and was enrolled 22 Sept. 1862, as a corporal in Co. G, 153d Reg't., Penna. Volunteer Infantry. He was taken prisoner at the battle of Gettysburg, and was later sent to the parole camp at West Chester. He was sent back to his regiment 18 July 1863, and was honorably discharged 24 July 1863 at Harrisburg, Pa. After he was released as a prisoner he was too ill to continue in the service. The captain of the Company was Howard J. Reeder.

22·11·5. **Daniel Jacoby, Jr.**, son of Daniel and Eve (Miller) Jacoby, was born 11 Dec. 1843 in Lower Mt. Bethel Tp., Northampton Co., Pa.; farmer, merchant; New Lutheran, Presbyterian; home in Upper Mt. Bethel Tp., except 1871–'73 in Easton, Pa.; died 30 Nov. 1904; buried in Mt. Bethel Cemetery at Presbyterian church, 2 miles from Portland, Pa. He married, 21 July 1869, at Stone Church, Upper Mt. Bethel Tp., **Laura Merrill** (22·11·5-a), daughter of Judge Richard Nye and Jane (Shull) Merrill, born 13 Jan. 1852 in Lower Mt. Bethel Tp.; Methodist, Presbyterian; died 11 July 1916 in Philadelphia; buried in same cemetery as husband.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Harvey Eugene, 16 Dec. 1870; 2. Archie Irwin, 4 Aug. 1872; 3. Enos Mann, 14 Dec. 1874; 4. Oscar Merrill, 28 Dec. 1886. Archie died 14 Jan. 1895, and was buried in the cemetery plot of his grandfather Daniel(22(11)). He was not married. He went to Philadelphia as a grocer's clerk in the store of his uncle Richard Clark Merrill for three years, and continued in the same position with other grocers. His death was hastened by being accidentally locked in a refrigerator. Oscar died 19 June 1906, and was buried in the same cemetery as parents.

After his marriage Daniel lived with his parents for two years in Upper Mt. Bethel Tp.; then in Easton for two years, engaged with his teams in hauling; then at his father's home again for a year. He then removed to Mt. Bethel where he was a tenant farmer for 28 years, residing there until death. While on this farm he also had an agency to sell pianos, organs and sewing machines. In 1880 according to the Census the two oldest children were living with their grandfather Daniel Jacoby. After her husband's death Laura lived in Philadelphia where her children were and was housekeeper for several families.

Judge Merrill wrote a brief statement about his ancestors, and a history of his own family, giving a complete list of the births of his eleven children, and of the various public offices he held in the county and presented a type-written copy to each of his children. Such an example of thoughtful interest in the family history should be adopted generally.

22·12·1. **Mary Matilda Jacoby,** daughter of George and Sarah Ann (Eilenberger) Jacoby, was born — Mar. 1828 in Lower Mt. Bethel Tp., Northampton Co., Pa.; Methodist; died 4 Jan. 1861; buried in Mt. Vernon Cemetery, Mt. Vernon, Mich. She married, 14 Dec. 1850, in Northampton Co., Pa., **John C. Albertson**(22·12·1-a), son of Nicholas and Elizabeth (Christian) Albertson, born —— 1826, in New Jersey; carpenter, farmer; ——; home in Warren Co., N. J., Mount Vernon, Lakeville, and Lanigsburg, all in Michigan; died 4 Mar. 1906; buried in —— Cemetery, Middlebury, Mich.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. William, 18 June 1851; 2. Sarah Elizabeth, 1 Mar. 1853; 3. George, 6 Apl. 1858; 4. Edward, 20 Aug. 1860.

22·12·2. **Catherine Jacoby,** daughter of George and Sarah Ann (Eilenberger) Jacoby, was born 4 Mar. 1830 in Lower Mt. Bethel Tp., Northampton Co., Pa.; Methodist, Baptist; died 14 Mar. 1907; buried in graveyard at Ithaca, Mich. She married, 14 Nov. 1855, at Pontiac, Mich., **Jacob Burt Harris**(22·12·2-a), son of John and Hannah (White) Harris; brick layer; Methodist, Baptist; home in 1855, Oakland Co.; 1861 to Saginaw; 1863 to Oakland Co. again; 1866 to Fenton, Genessee Co.; 1884 to Detroit; 1897 to Ithaca, Gratiot Co., all in Mich.; died 25 May 1908; buried in Woodmere Cemetery, Detroit, Mich.

Their children are: 1. Ida Rosalind, 12 Oct. 1856; 2. William Albertson, 14 Oct. 1858. Ida married George W. Winget.

22·12·3. **Peter Jacoby,** son of George and Sarah Ann (Eilenberger) Jacoby, was born 6 June 1833 in Lower Mt. Bethel Tp., Northampton

Co., Pa.; farmer; Presbyterian, Methodist; home 1863, near Rochester; 1865 near Muskegeon; 1873 near Ortonville, all in Mich.; died 3 Sept. 1877; buried in Cemetery at Hadley, Mich. He married, 10 Nov. 1865, at Mt. Vernon, Mich., **Emily White**(22·12·3-a), daughter of Calvin Grover and Julina (Turrell) White, born 9 July 1843 in Dryden, Lapeer Co., Mich.; Congregational; died 3 May 1918; buried in Willow Grove Cemetery, Armada, Macomb Co., Mich. Emily married, secondly, 4 July 1883, at Orion, Mich., Edward Adams(22·12·3-a-b), son of Nathan and Margaret (Smith) Adams, born 5 Aug. 1835(?) in Armada; farmer; (attendant only) Congregational; home ½ mile N. of Armada village; died 1 Dec. 1914; buried in same cemetery as wife.

Children of Peter Jacoby and wife Emily: 1. Burton F., born 20 Apl. 1870; 2. daughter, not named, born ——— 1873, and died soon afterward; buried in Muskegeon. Edward Adams had two children by his first wife, named Charles Elmer and Ella Louise, both of whom died. He had no children by his second wife Emily. The letter F in Burton's name is merely a middle initial.

22·12·4. **Elizabeth Jacoby,** daughter of George and Sarah Ann (Eilenberger) Jacoby, was born, — Dec. 1835, in Lower Mt. Bethel Tp., Northampton Co., Pa.; Methodist; died 1 Sept. 1875; buried in Cemetery several miles from Hadley, Lapeer Co., Mich. She married first, about 1855, at Rochester, Mich., **Jacob Rush**(22·12·4-a), born —— in New Jersey; farmer; Methodist; home near Mt. Vernon, Mich., then in N. J.; next in Pa.; near Brandon, Oakland Co., Mich.; and near Watrousville, Tuscola Co., Mich.; died ——; buried at Watrousville. Secondly, 10 June 1870, at Grand Blanc, Mich., **James West** (22·12·4-b), born 10 June 1853 in Ohio; farmer; Baptist after 1913; home E. of Goodrich, Mich.; died 1 Oct. 1917, buried in Goodrich Cemetery.

Children by first husband, as nearly in order as her sister Ellen could remember: George; Rose; Ellen (died in infancy); Edward; Anna; Izzie; Hattie. There were no children by second husband. After Jacob's death, three of the children were placed in the Coldwater State Institution for children, until they were adopted by families; some of the others were " bound out."

James lived with William Carpenter, agriculturist and breeder of Holstein cattle, near Goodrich, Mich., from 1870 until his death. He cared for James like a brother. Mr. Carpenter stated in a letter, 1 Dec. 1919, that " West was a good and faithful workman, was sexton of the church, a zealous Christian and had many friends." Previously he had lived at Atlas, Mich.

22·12·6. **George Jacoby,** son of George and Sarah Ann (Eilenberger) Jacoby, was born 6 June 1841 in Upper Mt. Bethel Tp., Northampton Co., Pa.; farmer; no Church member; home 1867, near Trenton; 1868 near Muskegeon; 1873 near Lapeer; 1875 near Romeo; all in Mich.; died 18 Dec. 1876; buried in the Cemetery of Romeo. He married, 26 Dec. 1866, at Muskegeon, **Matilda Julina White** (22·12·6-a), daughter of Calvin Grover and Julina (Turrell) White, born 3 Feb. 1847, at Armada, Mich.; Congregational; died 11 June 1926; buried in Willow Grove Cemetery, Armada. Matilda married, secondly, at Armada, Orson Webster(22·12·6-a-b), who had been married first to Almira White, the youngest sister of Matilda, and of Emily(22·12·3-a); home in Romeo and Oxford; died ——. Matilda married, thirdly, 20 Apl. 1894, at Mt. Clemens, Mich., Henry Franklin Hyde(22·12·6-a-c), son of William Hyde, born 10 Mar. 1847, in New York State; farmer; Methodist; home at Armada; died 13 Jan. 1903; buried in Willow Grove Cemetery, Armada. Henry had also been married previously.

Children of George Jacoby by his wife Matilda: 1. Alvin Sabin, born 5 Sept. 1868; 2. Grace Emma, born 9 Nov. 1870, and died 6 Aug. 1872; buried in Muskegeon. Child of Henry F. Hyde by his first wife: Bertha, born 22 Jan. 1883.

22·12·7. **John Jacoby,** son of George and Sarah Ann (Eilenberger) Jacoby, was born 23 June 1843 in Upper Mt. Bethel Tp., Northampton Co., Pa.; farmer; Methodist; home moved 1873 to Hadley Tp.; 1875 to Goodrich Tp.; 1878 to Burnside Tp.; 1884 to Wells Tp.; 1885 to Kingstown Tp.; 1895 to Novesta Tp.; 1903 to Brighton Tp.; 1917 to City of Detroit; all in Mich.; died 22 Apl. 1927; buried in East Dayton Cemetery, East Dayton, Mich. He married, 27 May 1871, at Ortonville, Mich., **Matilda Lucebra Algoe**(22·12·7-a), daughter of Robert and Polly Duer (Atkins) Algoe, born 17 Oct. 1853 in Goodrich, Mich.; Methodist; died 27 Jan. 1918; buried in same cemetery as husband.

Their children are: Robert Cady, born 3 June 1874; 2. Jeremiah Narrin, 27 Nov. 1876.

22·12·8. **Margaret Jacoby,** daughter of George and Sarah Ann (Eilenberger) Jacoby, was born 21 Feb. 1846 in Upper Mt. Bethel Tp., Northampton Co., Pa.; Methodist; died 24 May 1883; buried in Lapeer Cemetery, Lapeer, Mich. She married, —— 1867, in Lapeer, **Alvin Nelson Woodard**(22·12·8-a), son of Enoch and Sarah Woodard, born 14 Aug. 1842; sawyer, inventor, salesman; home S. of Lapeer, in Fentonville, in Hadley village, and Millington (see also subsequent paragraph); died 19 Jan. 1906; buried in Mansfield Cemetery, Mansfield, O. Alvin married secondly, at Morristown, N. Y., Ardella Loucks (22·12·8-a-b), daughter of Alexander and Hulda (Ellsworth) Loucks, born 27 Oct. 1857 in Hammond, N. Y. Residence: Jamestown, N. Y.[?].

Children of Alvin N. Woodard by first wife Margaret: 1. Frederick Enoch, born 5 Jan. 1869; 2. John Alvin, 25 Apl. 1872. By second wife Ardella: 3. Frank, 28 Feb. 1886; 4. Nima, 31 Dec. 1888; 5. Horace, 6 July 1890; 6. Thomas, 10 Nov. 1892; 7. Clayton, 12 Mar. 1895; 8. Helen, 13 Feb. 1900.

After his marriage Alvin was head sawyer in a mill owned by his father. Then he developed various inventions and was granted patents: 1. A belt tightener, to sew the ends together; 2. car coupler; 3. corn harvester; 4. wagon jack; 5. friction lifting machine, to pull stumps, etc. After his second marriage, he lived in Jackson Co., O.; went in 1885 to Charleston, W. Va.; 1887 to Jamestown, N. Y.; 1892 to Mansfield, O., where he died. The widow returned then to Jamestown, Alvin intended to go to Washington to apply for a patent on a force pump, but his death occurred the preceding night.

22·12·9. **Ellen Jane Jacoby,** daughter of George and Sarah Ann (Eilenberger) Jacoby, was born 1 Feb. 1849 in Upper Mt. Bethel Tp., Northampton Co., Pa.; Methodist; died 3 Sept. 1921; buried in cemetery of Millington, Mich. She married, 3 July 1871, at Lapeer, Mich., **Walter Payne Harvey**(22·12·9-a), son of Charles and Pamelia (Ink) Harvey, born 19 May 1846, three miles S. W. of Enfield Center, Tompkins Co., N. Y.; blacksmith and farmer; no Church member; home near Ortonville, Oakland Co.; 1874 to Attica, Lapeer Co.; 1880 to North Branch; Dec. 1880 to Aug. 1881, near St. Helena, Calif.; 1881 to Millington; 1904 to place 6 miles N. W. of Deford, Mich. Residence (1925): The Pass, Manitoba, Canada.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Charles Jacoby, 18 Sept. 1875; 2. William Blake, 24 July 1877; 3. Thomas Jacoby, 13 Nov. 1892.

Walter learned his trade with John Wells, blacksmith, of Ortonville. While his home was at Millington he spent a year in Arizona, taking care of blooded cattle for a farmer in Michigan. Walter said that his mother's mother was Polly Ann Rose, a daughter of George Rose, who was a Revolutionary soldier.

22·12·10. **William Henry Jacoby**, son of George and Sarah Ann (Eilenberger) Jacoby, was born 23 June 1852 in Upper Mt. Bethel Tp., Northampton Co., Pa.; farmer; Methodist; home near Hadley, Kingston, and Millington, all in Mich. Residence: near Millington, Mich. He married first, —— 1875, **Hannah Topp**(22·12·10·-a), born in Hadley Tp., Lapeer Co., Mich. Secondly, **Jennie Harris**(22·12·10·-b). Thirdly, 15 Mar. 1896, at Millington, **Minnie (Babcock) Wil-**

liams **Monroe**(22·12·10·-c), the last two names indicating her previous husbands. She was born in 1851 in Canada; Baptist, Methodist; died 3 June 1916; buried in the Millington Cemetery. William had no children by any of his wives.

22·13·1. **Mary Ann Jacoby,** daughter of James and Sarah (Kortz) Jacoby, was born 8 Oct. 1831 in Upper Mt. Bethel Tp., Northampton Co., Pa.; Methodist; died 1 June 1892; buried in Vine St. Cemetery, Hazleton, Pa. She married, 24 Dec. 1862, at Berwick, Pa., **Townsend Willets Boone**(22·13·1-a), son of Newton and Susan (Ely) Boone, born 9 Feb. 1929, in Catawissa, Pa.; carriage maker; Methodist; home in Berwick for 16 yrs., then in Hazleton; died 10 Apl. 1899; buried in same cemetery as wife.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Florence Amelia, 13 Oct. 1863; 2. James Newton, 15 July 1865; 3. Ralph, 27 July 1868; 4. Harvey Elmer, 1 May 1871; 5. Birton Derr, — Dec. 1878.

22·13·2. **Williamson Harrison Jacoby,** son of James and Sarah (Kortz) Jacoby, was born 29 Sept. 1832 in Upper Mt. Bethel Tp., Northampton Co., Pa.; blacksmith, Editor, County official; Episcopalian; home in Bloomsburg, Pa.; died 1 Mar. 1891; buried in Rosemont Cemetery, Bloomsburg. He married, 2 June 1858, at Williamsport, Pa., **Hannah Elizabeth Arabella Prentiss**(22·13·2-a), daughter of Noah Sparhawk and Nancy (Morrison) Prentiss, born 14 Feb. 1838 in Bloomsburg; Episcopalian; died 21 July 1893; buried in same cemetery as husband.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Guy, 27 May 1859; 2. May Adella, 27 Feb. 1862; 3. Bessie Hope, 27 Sept. 1869.

He learned the trade of a printer under George W. Weaver in Bloomsburg, and completed his training as a journeyman in the office of the Public Ledger of Philadelphia. He was then employed on the Lycoming Standard in Williamsport, and in the office of the Star of the North in Bloomsburg.

After his marriage in 1858 his father purchased the latter newspaper for him from the administrators of the Reuben Weaver estate, so that he became editor and proprietor. He published it until Jan. 1869, when he sold it to Captain Brockway. He became the founder of the Bloomsburg Columbian and afterwards was part owner of the Sentinel. During his absence in the army the paper was conducted by Mr. Shuman of Catawissa. In 1865–'66 he represented Columbia and Montour counties in the House of Representatives of Pennsylvania, but resumed his duties as proprietor after his term of office expired. In 1869 he was elected register of wills and recorder of deeds for Columbia Co., and was re-elected three times so that he served 12 years in all. At the close of this period and after suffering severe financial losses he resumed newspaper work with the Milton Argus and served as correspondent for newspapers in Philadelphia and for the Tribune in Scranton. In 1885–'86 he took charge of the Nanticoke News and continued in the service of the Sun until 1888, when his health began to fail. He served his political party frequently as a delegate to state conventions and to the National Democratic Convention of 1876. A biographical sketch of Williamson may be found in the Historical and Biographical Annals of Columbia and Montour Counties, Pa., 1915, v. 1, p. 643.

He was in the service of the United States in the Civil War, enlisting for nine month's service; was enrolled 22 Oct. 1862 as a private in Co. F, 178th Reg't., Penna. Volunteer Infantry. He served as a quartermaster sergeant, and was mustered out with that rank, 27 July 1863. He was admitted to the Soldiers and Sailors Home at Erie, Pa., in 1889, where he remained until his death. A Short History and Genealogy of the Prentice or Prentiss Family by C. J. F. Binney was published in 1883.

22·13·5. **George D. Jacoby**, son of James and Sarah (Kortz) Jacoby, was born —— 1837, in Briar Creek Tp., Columbia Co., Pa.; blacksmith; home in Briar Creek Tp., and in Berwick; died 7 Nov. 1910; buried in Berwick Cemetery, Berwick, Pa. He married **Frances Elmira Seely** (22·13·5-a), daughter of Nathan and Catherine (Krisher) Seely, born 29 Sept. 1840 in Briar Creek Tp., Columbia Co.; died 8 Feb. 1901; buried in same cemetery as husband.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Warren Burns, 26 June 1859; 2. Boyd Jay, 2 Jan. 1862; 3. Catherine Seely, 17 May 1867; 4. Sallie, 19 Dec. 1869; 5. Annie, — Sept. 1879; 6. Henrietta, 16 July 1881. Boyd is a moulder by trade; is not married; has traveled and worked in many places. Residence: Allentown, Pa.

He told his daughter Sallie that since his first cousin was also named George, he inserted the middle initial to avoid confusion in regard to mail. George was a soldier in the Civil War; enlisted 9 Aug. 1862; was mustered in 2 Oct. 1862 as a private in Co. E, 161st Reg't. Penna. Volunteer Infantry, and transferred to Co. I, date unknown.

22·13·6. **Rebecca Laura Jacoby**, daughter of James and Sarah (Kortz) Jacoby, was born 1 July 1838 at Summerhill, Briar Creek Tp., Columbia Co., Pa.; Methodist, Baptist; died 31 Mar. 1916; buried in Turbotville Cemetery, Turbotville, Pa. She married first, 12 Jan. 1858 at Berwick, Dr. **William Brass Schuyler** (22·13·6-a), son of

John and Sophia (Brass) Schuyler, born —— 1832, near Turbotville, Northumberland Co.; physician; Baptist; home in Turbotville; died —— 1864; buried in same cemetery as wife. Secondly, 15 Feb. 1866, at Berwick, **George Washington Derr**(22·13·6-b), son of Christopher and Mary (Opp) Derr, born 21 Apl. 1829, in Moreland Tp., Lycoming Co., Pa.; farmer; Baptist; home at Limestone, Montour Co., Pa.; died 9 July 1905; buried in same cemetery as wife. George had been married 28 Jan. 1858, to Martha S. Hayes(22·13·6-b-a), daughter of Thomas and Margaret Hayes, born 12 Feb. 1836; died 27 June 1859; buried in same cemetery as husband.

Child of William B. Schuyler by his wife Rebecca: Roscoe Conkling, born 3 July 1861; died 16 Dec. 1893; buried in same cemetery as parents. Child of George W. Derr by his wife Martha: Martha Jane, born 16 Feb. 1859. He had no children by his second wife Rebecca.

James Wilson Derr, a brother of George, married 30 Dec. 1858 Sarah Ann a sister of Dr. William B. Schuyler. Dr. Schuyler studied medicine with his uncle Dr. Andrew Jackson Brass in Berwick, Pa. He practiced a while at Beach Haven before his marriage. After the death of her second husband Rebecca moved back to Turbotville. She painted in oil, on cloth, and flannel, as well as on canvas. She had taken private lessons at her father's home in Berwick both in painting and music. She played a small organ in the Methodist Church in Berwick and a pipe organ in the Baptist Church at Turbotville.

22·14·2. **George Good Jacoby,** son of Jeremiah and Susan (Good) Jacoby, was born 1 Jan. 1838 at Summerhill, Briar Creek Tp., Columbia Co., Pa.; house carpenter, merchant; Methodist; home in Berwick, and Shenandoah; died 19 Aug. 1913; buried in Nuremberg Cemetery, Nuremberg, Pa. He married, 15 Dec. 1859, at Bloomsburg, Pa., **Emeline Rosanna Hosler**(22·14·2-a), daughter of John Lawrence and Anna Elizabeth (Bean) Hosler, born 5 Nov. 1840, near Berwick, Pa.; Methodist, Lutheran; died 18 Apl. 1929; buried in same cemetery as her husband.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Annie Elizabeth, 4 Sept. 1862; 2. Eudora Robbins, 21 July 1867; 3. Margaret Ellen, 7 May 1870; 4. Elwood James, 15 Mar. 1872; 5. Harvey Lawrence, 5 Oct. 1875.

In 1865 George moved from Berwick to Shenandoah. He had learned his trade with his father and worked mostly on house building in Berwick, although for a while he was in the car shops. In 1867 he started a general store with his father's financial aid, trading as George G. Jacoby & Co.; but being too generous in extending credit in the belief that all customers would pay their accounts he was forced into liquidation and sold out in 24 Feb. 1877. In April 1877 he went to the Black Hills of Dakota to prospect for gold in company with over thirty others from Shenandoah; returning after the holidays of 1878. Then he resumed work at his trade. He fell from a scaffold and struck the curbstone, injuring his hip, which crippled him for life. During the Molly Maguire campaign in 1874, George was the chief burgess of Shenandoah. He helped to take Gormar James off the field after being shot by the Molly Maguires while attending a picnic at Glover's Hill. In 1905 the home was moved to Nuremberg with their son Elwood.

In 1863 he was on a construction corps building temporary bridges for the U. S. Army over the Potomac River. He was in this service a little over a year.

22·14·4. **James Foresman Jacoby,** son of Jeremiah and Susan (Good) Jacoby, was born 28 Aug. 1846 at Summerhill, Briar Creek Tp., Columbia Co., Pa.; miller, store clerk; Methodist; died 27 Sept. 1917; buried in the cemetery as Nuremberg, Pa. He was not married.

He was named after James Daniel Foresman, who was married to Margaret Good, a sister of Susan(22·14·-a). He learned the trade of miller with his brother William from the time that the family moved to Foundryville. He took charge of the mill at the age of 15 years. In 1867 he moved with his father to Shenandoah, and clerked in the general store of George G. Jacoby & Co., the firm consisting of his brother and father. After the store was sold out he worked with his brother as a carpenter, or on general labor, and for a while in a restaurant. In 1886–'87 he conducted an " oyster bay " on his own account, after which he was employed at the Ferguson House (a hotel) until he removed to Nuremberg in 1905.

23·12·10· **William Amos Jordan,** son of Jeremiah and Margaret (Foresman) Jordan, was born 28 Oct. 1844 in White Deer Valley, Lycoming Co., Pa.; bank cashier; Methodist (South); home located in St. Joseph, Mo.; died 30 May 1892; buried in Oakland Cemetery, St. Joseph, Mo. He married, 20 June 1872, at Wathena, Kans., **Clara Harding**(23·12·10·-a), daughter of Benjamin and Emily (Williams) Harding, born 24 July 1851 in St. Joseph, Mo.; Methodist. Residence: Minneapolis, Minn.

Their children are: 1. Riverda Harding, born 12 Apl. 1873; 2. Helen, 4. Nov. 1876; 3. Ruth Ermine, 6 Oct. 1886; 4. Loring Kenneth, 1 Nov. 1888; 5. William Amos, 2d, 11 Jan. 1893.

3132. **Mary Ann Jacoby,** daughter of Charles Benjamin and Susanna (Kern) Jacoby, was born 17 July 1823 in St. Clair Tp., Butler Co., O.; Reformed; died 7 Dec. 1900; buried in Mead Cemetery, Casey, Ill. She married, 28 Sept. 1841, **Daniel Schmoyer**(3132-a), son of Benjamin and Maria (Kuhn) Schmoyer, born 18 July 1816 in Macungie Tp., Lehigh Co.; tanner, farmer; Lutheran; home in St. Clair Tp., (near Seven Mile), in Milford Tp. (near Darrtown, and Somerville), all in Butler Co., O.; and in Casey Tp., Clark Co., Ill.; died 27 Aug. 1895; buried in same cemetery as wife. See Lydia Smyers [Schmeier] (31·13·-a).

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Samuel S., 27 Oct. 1843; 2. Sarah Ann, 10 Jan. 1845; 3. James, 3 Nov. 1846; 4. William Henry, 24 July 1848; 5. Mary Ann, 20 Mar. 1850; 6. Charles Benjamin, 22 Feb. 1852; 7. Franklin, 23 Dec. 1853; 8. Daniel, 18 Feb. 1855; 9. Laura Ellen, 15 Oct. 1856; 10. Clara Susanna, 22 Nov. 1858; 11. Reuben Lincoln, 8 Sept. 1860; 12. Edwin Jerome, 14 Aug. 1863; 13. a daughter (a twin), still born, 14 Aug. 1863. Daniel, Jr., died 18 Apl. 1855; buried in Hickory Flat graveyard. Reuben died 10 Oct. 1860, and Edwin died 10 Oct. 1863, both being buried in Casey Cemetery as well as the twin daughter.

Daniel left his father's home in Lehigh Co., Pa., in 1840 and came to Hickory Flat in Butler Co., O.; after marriage moved to St. Clair Tp., near Seven Mile; in 1847 moved to Darrtown in Milford Tp.; in 1849 to Somerville, in the same Tp.; and in 1859 to Illinois; retiring in 1870. For additional information about Daniel's ancestry and certain relatives, see the record of his first cousin Lydia C. T. (Smyers) Jacoby(31·13·-a).

3133. **Sarah Jacoby,** daughter of Charles Benjamin and Susanna (Kern) Jacoby, was born 18 Aug. 1825 in St. Clair Tp., Butler Co., O.; Reformed, Lutheran; died 6 Jan. 1917; buried in Lutheran Church graveyard, East Germantown, Ind. She married, 5 Sept. 1844, **David Reiser**(3133-a), son of William and Magdalena (Staley) Reiser; born 18 Sept. 1822 in Bucks Co., Pa.; farmer; ——, Lutheran; home near Simm's Corner, and 3 or 4 miles S. of Seven Mile, both in Butler Co., O.; near and in East Germantown, Ind.; died 6 Nov. 1894; buried in same graveyard as wife.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Edwin O., 10 Nov. 1845; 2. Amanda Jane, 15 Dec. 1847; 3. Susanna, 17 May 1850; 4. William Charles, 23 Mar. 1854; 5. Albert Alexander, 24 Apl. 1862.

In 1860 they removed from Butler Co., O., to a farm north of East Germantown, Ind. He retired from farming in 1880 and moved into the village. His parents had migrated from Bucks Co., Pa., to Butler Co., O., when David was four years old. After her husband's death, Sarah lived five years with her son William, one year with Amanda and three years with Susanna.

3134. **Elizabeth Jacoby,** daughter of Charles Benjamin and Susanna (Kern) Jacoby, was born 18 Dec. 1827 in St. Clair Tp., Butler Co., O.; Reformed, Lutheran; died 2 Nov. 1886; buried in Lutheran Church graveyard, East Germantown, Ind. She married, 13 Aug. 1846, **Adam Bertsch**(3134-a), son of Jacob and Barbara (Opp) Bertsch, born 2 May 1825 in Lehigh Co., Pa.; farmer; Lutheran; home in Butler Co., and Darke Co., O., and in Wayne Co., Ind.; died 29 Dec. 1891; buried in same graveyard as wife.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Mary Jane, 28 Oct. 1847; 2. Susan, 3 May 1849; 3. John Jacob, 14 Sept. 1850. 4. Charles Adam, 20 Oct. 1851; 5. Joshua Calvin, 30 Jan. 1853; 6. Josiah, 7 Nov. 1854; 7. Henry, 24 May 1857; 8. Alonzo Clinton, 2 Oct. 1859.

In 1854 the home was moved from Butler Co., to Butler Tp., Darke Co., O., and in 1864 from Darke Co., to Wayne Co., Ind. The farm home was located 2 miles N. of Dublin. Adam came to Butler Co., with his parents when 9 years old. Adam is a brother of Caroline (Bertsch) Jacoby(31·15·-a), and a first cousin of Reuben Bertsch (3136-a). Lawrence Howard Bertsch, the oldest son of Charles Adam (31344) has investigated the genealogy of the Bertsch family and traced the ancestry back to the old home in the Province of Alsace Lorraine.

3136. **Susanna Jacoby,** daughter of Charles Benjamin and Susanna (Kern) Jacoby, was born 11 Nov. 1831 in St. Clair Tp., Butler Co., O.; Lutheran; died 15 May 1871; buried in Zion's Lutheran Church graveyard, East Germantown, Ind. She married, 16 Aug. 1849, **Reuben Bertsch**(3136-a), son of John and Susan (Guth) Bertsch, born 12 Mar. 1827 in Lehigh Co., Pa.; farmer; Lutheran; home near Seven Mile, Butler Co., O., and in Wayne Co., Ind.; died 28 Dec. 1914; buried in same graveyard as wife.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. John, 17 Oct. 1850; 2. David, 23 Mar. 1852; 3. Levi, 27 Sept. 1853; 4. Alfred, 5 Feb. 1855; 5. Sarah Jane, 27 Sept. 1856; 6. Annie Marie, 13 Dec. 1858; 7. Caroline, 13 Sept. 1860; 8. Charles Henry, 27 Sept. 1861; 9. Reuben, Jr., 16 Sept. 1863; 10. Uriah, 16 June 1865; 11. Edwin Theodore, 25 May 1867; 12. Mary Ellen, 4 June 1870. Sarah died 26 Nov. 1862, Annie died 14 Dec. 1862, Caroline died 14 Sept. 1877, and Charles died 9 Dec. 1862.

Reuben left the home of his parents when 20 years old, made the overland trip to Pittsburgh, and by boat to Cincinnati, and located at Seven Mile, O. After working on a farm two years, he rented a farm for ten years and then moved, 8 Aug. 1860, to Wayne Co., where he purchased 160 A and lived there the rest of his long life. He was a trustee in his Church for many years.

3138. **Reuben Minor Jacoby,** son of Charles Benjamin and Susanna (Kern) Jacoby, was born 7 Apl. 1836 in St. Clair Tp., Butler Co., O.; stock dealer; Reformed, Presbyterian; home in St. Clair Tp., and in Seven Mile, Butler Co.; in Mt. Pleasant, Ia. from 1863–'66; in Camden, Hamilton, and Seven Mile, in Butler Co.; died 27 Feb. 1918; buried in Somerville Cemetery, Somerville, Butler Co. He married first, 20 Nov. 1859, at Seven Mile, **Catherine E. Smyers**(3138-a), daughter of James and Catherine (Unger) Smyers, born 19 Nov. 1839 in Lehigh Co., Pa.; Reformed; died 5 Jan. 1863; buried in Hickory Flat Cemetery, 4 miles S. E. of Seven Mile. Secondly, 7 Mar. 1867, at Eaton, O., **Nellie Young**(3138-b), daughter of William and Margaret (White) Young, born 22 Feb. 1839 in Somerville, O.; Presbyterian; died 23 Feb. 1919; buried in same cemetery as husband.

Child by first wife: 1. Ella May, born 2 Aug. 1861. By second wife: 2. Ernest Linwood, born 9 May 1869.

He lived first on his father's farm in St. Clair Tp., then during the illness of his wife, they were in the village of Seven Mile. He spent three years during the war in Iowa on a commission to furnish wool for the use of the army in partnership with the husband of Mary Elizabeth (Kramer) Shaw(31·11·2). Returning to Butler Co., he was interested in 1867–'68 in selling a smut machine for cleaning wheat and made exhibits at Allentown, Easton, etc., in Pa., his home being at Camden, O. While living in Hamilton he operated a stock farm of 400 A in Milford Tp., which was previously owned by his father. The U. S. Census, 1870, locates his residence in Hamilton. In 1905 he retired to a little place in Seven Mile, and in 1917 they went to Indianapolis to live with their son. For a number of years he was an elder in the Presbyterian Church in Hamilton, having previously been a deacon.

Margaret (White) Young the mother of Nellie, was born in Cincinnati when only nine cabins occupied the site. Her father was born in Somerset Co., N. J., and her grandfather was a soldier in the Revolution. Nellie's father was born in Dauphin Co., Pa.

3139. **Lydia Jacoby,** daughter of Charles Benjamin and Susanna (Kern) Jacoby, was born 9 Nov. 1838, in St. Clair Tp., Butler Co., O.; Reformed, Lutheran; died 2 Jan. 1926; buried in Glencove Cemetery, Knightstown, Ind. She married, 24 Jan. 1856, **Josiah Reiser** (3139-a), son of William and Magdalena (Staley) Reiser, born 15 Aug. 1826 in Bucks Co., Pa.; carpenter, farmer; Lutheran; home near East Germantown, Ind., 1856–'78; then near Wichita, Kans.; died 30 July 1891; buried in Greenwood Cemetery, Hamilton, O. They were divorced in 1876, and Josiah was married again.

Their children are: 1. William Henry, born 27 June 1857; 2. Maria Alice, 26 Apl. 1860; 3. James Williard, 13 June 1863.

In 1876 Lydia moved to Knightstown, Ind., and lived alone in her home for forty years, and in June 1916 made her home with her granddaughter Mrs. E. C. Stephenson in Detroit, Mich. She is the daughter of Welcome Raleigh and Maria Alice (Reiser) Holland. Josiah is a brother of David Reiser(3133-a).

313·10· **Amelia Jacoby,** daughter of Charles Benjamin and Susanna (Kern) Jacoby, was born 22 July 1841 in St. Clair Tp., Butler Co., O.; Reformed; died 29 Mar. 1865; buried in Hickory Flat Cemetery, 4 miles S. E. of Seven Mile, O. She married, — Mar. 1860, **John Jacob Franklin Smyers**(313·10·-a), son of James and Catherine (Unger) Smyers, born 6 Oct. 1835 in Lehigh Co., Pa.; farmer; Missionary Baptist; home in Clark Co., Ill., Arcola, Ill., and near Byers, Tex.; died 25 Aug. 1918; buried in Riverside Cemetery, Byers, Tex. Frank married secondly, Ann Maria Kearney(313·10·-a-b), born 1 Jan. 1843; Disciples of Christ; died 27 Mar. 1923; buried in same cemetery as husband.

Child by first wife: 1. Lewis Charles, born 18 Feb. 1862. By second wife: 2 to 11 inclusive, a complete list of whose names could not be secured.

He signed his name Frank Smyers instead of the full name. Soon after their marriage they moved to Clark Co., Ill., and early in 1865 moved to Arcola where Amelia died. In 1879 he moved from Arcola to a farm near Byers, Tex. where he died. Frank is a brother of Catherine (Smyers) Jacoby(3138-a), and of Lydia (Smyers) Jacoby (31·13·-a).

313·11· **Jesse Jacoby,** son of Charles Benjamin and Susanna (Kern) Jacoby, was born 10 June 1845 in St. Clair Tp., Butler Co., O.; clerk; Reformed; home with his parents in St. Clair Tp., S. of Seven Mile; died 6 Dec. 1872; buried in Hickory Flat Cemetery, 4 miles S. E. of Seven Mile. He married, 3 Apl. 1872, at Hamilton, O., **Alice Mary Karch**(313·11·-a), daughter of Abraham and Sarah (Minor) Karch, born 1 Sept. 1852, in Abingdon, Ind.; Presbyterian. Residence: near Richmond, Ind. Alice married secondly, 16 Feb. 1887, at Richmond, James Albert Walker(313·11·-a-b), son of William King and Eliza (Atherton) Walker, born 23 May 1846 in Hamilton Co., O., near Cincinnati; farmer; attendant only, Presbyterian; home near Seven Mile, O.; died 29 Nov. 1903; buried in Earlham Cemetery, Richmond. Alice had no children by either husband.

Jesse was killed by being thrown from a horse that became unmanageable due to fright. When the first Reformed Church in Hamilton was organized, Jesse was one of the deacons. After his death, Alice continued to live at the home of her father-in-law, a half mile S. of Seven Mile. After her second husband's death she lived at Richmond, Ind., and later near that city.

3182. **Amelia Anna Jacoby,** daughter of George and Maria (Mumma) Jacoby, was born 20 July 1838 at Seven Mile, Butler Co., O.; Presbyterian; died 5 Feb. 1917; buried in Woodland Cemetery, Des Moines, Ia. She married first, at Middltown, **John Monfort** (3182-a), son of Francis and Eliza (Monfort) Monfort, born 20 Aug. 1826 in Monroe, O.; grocer; Presbyterian; home in Middletown; died 30 Dec. 1863; buried in Woodside Cemetery, Middletown. Secondly, 5 Apl. 1863 at Middletown, **Marcellus Foote Waters**(3182-b), son of William and Mary (Posey) Waters, born 4 Apl. 1829 in Clermont Co., O.; farmer, grocer; Presbyterian; home in Pontiac, Ill., and in Des Moines, Ia.; died 22 Feb. 1903; buried in same cemetery as wife Amelia. He had been married, —— 1860 in Milton, Ind., to Hattie Hubbard(3182-b-a), of whom no further data are available. John Monfort had been previously married to Margaret Reed(3182-a-a), daughter of Thomas Reed, near Middletown.

Child of John Monfort by his wife Amelia: George Francis, born 23 June 1862. Children of Marcellus F. Waters by his wife Amelia: 2. Cora Belle, 2 Mar. 1868; 3. James Henry, 19 Jan. 1874; 4. Kittie, 14 Mar. 1878. Child of John Monfort by his first wife Margaret: Ella, born ———. Child of Marcellus F. Waters by his first wife Hattie: Harry K ———, 20 Feb. 1862.

Amelia lived in Middletown during her widowhood. Her second husband had his home in Milton, Ind., during the period of his first marriage. Marcellus is a brother of Charlotte Waters, the second wife of Thomas Kramer(31·11·-a), at whose home Amelia met him. The parents of John Monfort were not related before their marriage although both had the same surname.

3183. **Edwin Mumma Jacoby,** son of George and Maria (Mumma) Jacoby, was born 24 Nov. 1839 at Seven Mile, Butler Co., O.; druggist; Presbyterian; home in Middletown, O.; died 9 Sept. 1867; buried in Woodside Cemetery, Middletown. He married, 30 Nov. 1865, at Middletown, **Mary Elizabeth Jones**(3183-a), born about 1846; died 26 June 1894; buried in same cemetery as husband. She married, secondly, — Sept. 1871, at Middletown, Charles H. Beck (3183-a-b); home in Middletown.

Child of Edwin M. Jacoby by his wife: 1. Edna May, born 25 Apl. 1867. Children of Charles H. Beck by his wife: 2. Nellie E.———, born —— 1872; 3. Henry, 3 July 1875. Edna died 22 July 1869; buried in same cemetery as parents.

Edwin was in the service of the United States in the Civil War. He enlisted for a service of three years; was enrolled, 19 June 1861, at Camp Dennison, O., as first sergeant in Co. G, 12th Reg't., Ohio Volunteer Infantry; promoted to rank of 2d Lieut., 31 Mar. 1862, but resigned this commission Oct. 8, 1862. The battles of South Mountain and Antietam had occurred 14 and 17 Sept. 1862, respectively. He was mustered out with the regiment 11 July 1864 by reason of expiration of term of service (Official Roster of Soldiers of State of Ohio in War of Rebellion, 1861–'66, v. 2, p. 371). His name is inscribed in the Soldiers, Sailors and Pioneer Monument of Butler County at Hamilton, O. He was in delicate health after his war service until his death.

3184. **James Henry Jacoby,** son of George and Maria (Mumma) Jacoby, was born May 1842 at Seven Mile, Butler Co., O.; tobacconist, grocer, lumber merchant, traveling salesman of iron nails; Presbyterian; home in Middletown, O., Cincinnati (1876–'79), and Philadelphia; died 13 July 1898; buried in West Laurel Hill Cemetery, Philadelphia. He married, 18 Apl. 1867, at Middletown, **Lydia A. Lane** (3184-a), daughter of Henry Polhemus and Rebecca (Barcalow) Lane, born 18 Apl. 1844 in Middletown; Presbyterian; died 1 Jan. 1925, in Los Angeles, Calif.; buried in same cemetery as husband. After her husband's death she moved in 1911 to a ranch near Ontario, Calif., to live with a nephew, and in 1919 to Los Angeles to live with a niece, Mrs. Edwin P. Thayer. They had no children.

In Middletown James was one of the prime movers in the firm of The Wilson & McCaulay Tobacco Co.; in the grocery and lumber business he was associated with the firm of Jacoby & Kelly, of which his father was also a member. While he lived in Philadelphia, he was a traveling salesman for John M. Young of Williamsport, Pa., a manufacturer of iron nails.

He was in the service of the United State in the Civil War. On 18 Dec. 1863 at Cincinnati, O., he was appointed as Acting Master's Mate, U. S. Navy, on the U. S. Receiving Ship Clara Dolsen; and 19 Feb. 1864 as Master Mate on the U. S. Steamship Robb, a gunboat in the Mississippi Squadron. He was honorably discharged 11 Nov. 1865 (Official Roster of Soldiers of State of Ohio in War of Rebellion, 1861–'66, v. 12, p. 23). His name is inscribed in the Soldiers, Sailors, and Pioneer Monument of Butler County, at Hamilton, O.

31·10·1. **Mary Ann Jacoby,** daughter of Nathan and Sarah (Berger) Jacoby, was born 15 Mar. 1840 at Seven Mile, Butler Co., O.; Reformed; died 31 Dec. 1891; buried in Greenwood Cemetery, Hamilton, O., on the lot of her father. She married, 30 Oct. 1866, the Rev. **George Zartman Mechling** (31·10·1-a), son of George and Sarah (Zartman) Mechling, born 19 Feb. 1829 in Glenford, Perry Co., O.; teacher, minister; Reformed, Congregational; home at Seven Mile and in Hamilton, O.; died 12 Mar. 1912; buried in same cemetery lot as wife. He married secondly, 10 Apl. 1894, Susan Emeline Timberman (31·10·1-a-b), daughter of Andrew and Elizabeth (Flickinger) Timberman, born 16 June 1846, on a farm 5 miles W. of Hamilton on New London turnpike; Presbyterian, Congregational; died 13 June 1915; buried in Venice Cemetery, Venice, O., in her parents' lot. No children were born of either union.

George was reared on a farm and worked on it in his youth. At 18 years he began teaching public school, and continued for three terms. He entered Heidelberg College (now University), at Tiffin, O., in 1851 to prepare himself for the ministry, and three years later graduated with honors, receiving the degree of B.A. He studied theology at the same institution, graduating 1 Mar. 1857. Three days later he was ordained a minister of the Reformed Church,—the same day that James Buchanan began his tempestuous career as President of the United States. His first charge consisted of four congregations in Butler Co., O., Elk Creek (two miles W. of Middletown), Seven Mile, Hickory Flat and Milville. In 1859 the Elk Creek congregation was detached. While he continued as pastor of the others he organized the First Reformed Church in Hamilton. In 1869 he moved to Hamilton and was installed pastor of the new congregation, and continued in that relation until 1893, when he resigned. He gave up pastoral duties temporarily, entered the Congregation Church and joined the Miami Conference. There being no members of that denomination in Hamilton, he began missionary meetings in the fourth ward; and, 14 Apl. 1895, organized a congregation with seven members, which was received into the Conference 3 May. The minister and his wife gave the means to buy the lot, and contributed liberally to the erection of the handsome chapel, which was dedicated 12 Apl. 1896. The Church had a steady growth and a large Sunday school was developed. It is known as the First Congregational Church, and located on Sycamore St. On 19 Feb. 1912 he celebrated his 83d birthday anniversary and was to have celebrated the 55th anniversary of his ordination as a minister of the gospel on 4 Mar. but his illness prevented this. His death eight days later was due to pneumonia. He was the oldest minister in Hamilton, and one of the oldest in Ohio. The data in this paragraph were obtained from the Obituary published, 13 Mar. 1912, in the Republican News, Hamilton. The Ministerial Alliance had charge of arrangements for the funeral, and adopted resolutions which included the following items: " For many years dean of the Alliance; a loyal friend, wise counsellor, true and devoted servant of God, notable and inspiring, he knew how to hide behind his beloved Master, and in life and word to keep Jesus to the front. His irenic spirit, general manner, and evangelistic fervor, and unobtrusive way of putting conscience into all his work commended him to our admiration, love, and emulation." His alma mater had conferred on him the degree of Doctor of Divinity. His ancestry may be found in The Zartman Family by Rev. Rufus Calvin Zartman, Philadelphia, 1909, his personal record being given on p. 79.

His second wife was graduated from Western College, Oxford, O. She taught public school for a while and then was a teacher in Lake Erie Seminary at Painesville, O. She entered Mt. Carmel Hospital in Columbus, 22 May, since she had a brother in that city, Dr. Andrew Timberman, and died there. She was the first to die of the ten children of her parents.

The U. S. Census, 1860, shows that the young minister was boarding in the family of Nathan Jacoby at Seven Mile, thus indicating his opportunity to become acquainted with Mary. In his will he bequeathed some books and certain papers to two nieces, and the balance of his library to the First Congregational Church, Hamilton. One of the nieces presented Mr. Mechling's diary to George N. Clapp (31·10·4-a), of Middletown, O.

31·10·2. **Emeline Jacoby,** daughter of Nathan and Sarah (Berger) Jacoby, was born 24 Sept. 1841 at Seven Mile, Butler Co., O.; Reformed; Presbyterian. Residence: Middletown, O. She married, — May 1874, at Seven Mile, **Reuben D. Fulmer** (31·10·2-a) of Bethlehem, Pa., born 15 Oct. 1843, in ——, Pa.; shoe merchant; Reformed; home in Hamilton, O.; died 7 Feb. 1880; buried in Greenwood Cemetery, Hamilton, O., in her father's lot. They had a son, still born, about 1877, no record being kept. After her husband's death, Emeline lived in Hamilton with her sister Mary (31·10·1), and with Mary's husband until he married again in 1894, when she moved to Middletown and lived in the home of her sister Marie (31·10·4) and her husband.

31·10·4. **Maria Alice Jacoby,** daughter of Nathan and Sarah (Berger) Jacoby, was born 5 Feb. 1856 near Seven Mile, Butler Co., O.; Reformed, Presbyterian; died 25 June 1925; buried in Greenwood Cemetery, Hamilton, O. She married, 21 Nov. 1876, at Farmersville, O., **George Newton Clapp**(31·10·4-a), son of Abram and Elizabeth (——) Clapp, born 15 Nov. 1844 at Brick Church, Guilford Co., N. Car.; mechanical engineer and executive; Presbyterian; home in Hamilton, until 1888, then Middletown, O. Residence: Middletown.

Their children are: 1. Harry Jacoby, born 30 Dec. 1878; 2. Charles Elmer, 28 Dec. 1880.

Before marriage his residences were as follows: 1862, Saulsbury, N. Car.; 1868, Logansport, Ind.; 1869, Osceola, Ia.; 1871, Lafayette, Ind.; 1872, Hamilton, O. He was Pres., Sect'y., Treas., and manager of public utilities (gas works) since 1881. He was a member of the School Board in Middletown six years, and 1869 elected a deacon, and 1873 an elder in his Church. In her youth Maria adopted the modified form Marie by which name she became generally known.

31·13·1. **James Monroe Jacoby,** son of David and Lydia Catherine Theresa (Smyers) Jacoby, was born 15 Apl. 1844 at Seven Mile, Butler Co., O.; farmer; Presbyterian; home at Arcola, Ill. until 1879; then near Denison, Tex.; died 9 Mar. 1909; buried in Fairview Cemetery, Denison. He married, 14 Feb. 1870, at Arcola, Ill., **Sarah Jane Williamson**(31·13·1-a), daughter of John and Huldah (Doty) Williamson, born 19 July 1843 at Middletown, O.; Baptist, Presbyterian. Residence, near Denison, Tex.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Lena Smyers, 9 June 1873; 2. Georgiana, 19 Dec. 1877; 3. David Williamson, 11 May 1882. Lena died 5 Mar. 1887, and was buried in same cemetery as father.

The son David was born close to the city of Denison; is a farmer and dairyman; was in the oil mill business in Oklahoma, 1903–'08; afterwards manager of his parent's farm. Residence, near Denison, Tex. James was an elder in his Church for 29 years.

31·13·2. **Anna Maria Jacoby,** daughter of David and Lydia C. T. (Smyers) Jacoby, was born 17 Jan. 1846 at Seven Mile, Butler Co., O.; Presbyterian, Baptist; died 25 Feb. 1902; buried in Arcola Cemetery, Arcola, Ill. She married, 14 Feb. 1865, at Ohio Settlement, Douglas Co., Ill., **William Williamson**(31·13·2-a), son of John and Huldah (Doty) Williamson, born 21 May 1835 in Lemon Tp., Butler Co., O.; farmer; Baptist; homes: 1865, Ohio Settlement; 1882, Urbana; 1887, Champaign, 1897, Akron, all in Ill.; died 25 Sept. 1912; buried in Palacios Cemetery, Palacios, Tex.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Mary Huldah, 16 Nov. 1866; 2. daughter, still born, — July 1868; 3. Omar David, 1 Jan. 1870; 4. Josephine, 11 Nov. 1879. Mary married Pearl Adolp Elder. She is a graduate of the University of Illinois. Josephine married Ellsworth E. Piper.

William was a deacon in his Church. He is a brother of Sarah Jane(31·13·1-a). For the ancestry of his mother consult The Doty-Doten Family in America, by Ethan Allen Doty, Brooklyn, 1897, p. 371.

31·13·3. **Josephine Jacoby,** daughter of David and Lydia C. T. (Smyers) Jacoby, was born 1 Dec. 1847 near Seven Mile, Butler Co., O.; Presbyterian; died — Nov. 1915; buried in Arcola Cemetery, Arcola, Ill., in her father's lot. She married first, at Arcola, **William C. Henry**(31·13·3-a), son of John Henry of Arcola; home in Arcola; divorced. She married secondly, at Chicago, **Charles Sumner Minor** (31·13·3-b), who died 29 Sept. 1896, aged 38 years; buried in same cemetery as wife. She had no children by either husband. After her second marriage, they lived several years in Champaign, Ill., then for brief periods in Chicago, Texas, Costa Rico, New York City, and for five or six years in Plainfield, N. J. During the last year and a half she was in Richmond, Ind., to assist in the care of her sister-in-law Ida (Burkey) Jacoby(31·13·7-a), and later Josephine died there also. The U. S. Census, 1860, indicates that she was then in the home of her grandparents James and Catherine Smyers at Seven Mile, O.

31·13·4. **George Clinton Jacoby,** son of David and Lydia C. T. (Smyers) Jacoby, was born 11 Jan. 1850, in Milford Tp., Butler Co., O.; dry goods clerk, lumber dealer, paper manufacturer, salesman; Reformed, Presbyterian; home in Middletown, O.; died 21 June 1907; buried in Woodside Cemetery, Middletown. He married, 21 Nov. 1878, at Middletown, **Phoebe Caroline Kelly**(31·13·4-a), daughter of Joseph L., and Letitia (McWhinney) Kelly, born 7 Oct. 1850 six miles W. of Middletown; Presbyterian. Residence: Middletown, O.

Their child is: 1. Kelly Robert, born 2 Aug. 1880.

George was a clerk with H. P. Leibee; a member of Jacoby & Denny Lumber Co., 1886 his partner being Charles E. Denny; and of the Middletown Paper Co.; and afterward a salesman for Samuel Cupples Co., St. Louis, Mo. The U. S. Census, 1880, designates him as a grain merchant. He was a member of the Board of Education of Middletown, and a trustee of the First Presbyterian Church. Phoebe maintained her home in the same house after her husband's death. She has been active as a leader in her Church, as President of the Woman's Missionary Society, President of the Woman's Society (Ladies Aid), and a member of the Music Committee.

31·13·6. **Katherine Jacoby,** daughter of David and Lydia C. T. (Smyers) Jacoby, was born 22 Jan. 1859 in Middletown, O.; Presbyterian, Christian Missionary Alliance. Residence: Plainfield, N. J. She married, 2 Jan. 1889, at St. Louis (Second Pres. Church), Mo., **John Joseph Shafer**(31·13·6-a), son of the Rev. Archibald Stinson and Almira (Miller) Shafer, born — Sept. 1844 in Rochester, N. Y.; civil engineer on railroad location in far West, contractor for railroad construction; not member of Church, but family Congregational; home in hotels where accessible to work on contracts: 1885, St. Louis; 1890, Chicago; 1893, Louisville; Nashville, Chattanooga; Middlesboro (Ky.); —— Va.; —— Ala.; 1898, San Jose, Costa Rica, C. A., Jamaica, Porto Rica; 1900, Pittsburgh; died 16 Dec. 1903; buried in Oberlin Cemetery, Oberlin, O. They had no children.

In Costa Rica he built a railroad for the government, and in Porto Rica a military road, when he lost his health. He then had a contract in Mexico but his wife did not go there. He was ill for two years, and died while building the Wabash Railroad and Terminal into Pittsburgh. After his death his wife settled in Plainfield, N. J. John's ancestry is given in Memoirs and Reminiscences, together with Sketches of the Early History of Sussex Co., N. J., by Rev. Casper Schaeffer, M.D.; with Notes and Genealogical Record of the Schaffer, Shaver, or Shafer Family by William M. Johnson, 1907. John and Catherine's records are on p. 142. John had a sister whose record is given on p. 124, and who deserves the following quotation.

Miss Helen A. Shafer, M.A., LL.D., President of Wellesley College, was a distinguished mathematician and educator, the most eminent and widely known member of the Shafer family. She was born in Newark, N. J., 23 Sept. 1839 and died at the College 20 Jan. 1894. She was graduated from Oberlin College in 1863. After teaching two years in New Jersey, she went to St. Louis where she served as a leading instructor of mathematics for ten years, laying the foundation for a distinguished career as teacher of the higher mathematics. In 1877 she was called to the chair of Mathematics in Wellesley College, which she held until 1888 when she succeeded Mrs. Alice Freeman Palmer as President. Oberlin conferred upon her the degree of M.A., in 1878, and LL.D., in 1893. Among the comments on her death is one by W.

T. Harris, U. S. Commissioner of Education, who said: "In the death of President Shafer higher education suffers a great loss. Her methods of instruction produced the best results I have ever known, and her personal influence over youth to secure earnest work and solidity of character, was remarkable." It was also stated that she was admirably fitted for her new duties as President, both by natural gifts and by experience and training. Her scholarly ability, her tact and skill, in the class room, her dignity and weight of character, her generous and affectionate nature, and her unique versatility, won for her the enthusiastic regard and reverent love of successive classes of young women, who as alumnae of the college rendered her unfailing loyalty and support.

John was in the service of the United States during the Civil War. He enlisted for a term of three years' service. He was enrolled 8 Aug. 1862 at Oberlin, O., as a private in Co. F, 103d Regt. Ohio Volunteer Infantry; appointed corporal 14 Sept. 1864; and mustered out with the company 12 June 1865 at Raleigh, N. C.

31·13·7. **Howard Young Jacoby,** son of David and Lydia C. T. (Smyers) Jacoby, was born 24 Apl. 1861 at Arcola, Ill.; blacksmith; Presbyterian; home in Arcola, except one year which the family spent in Costa Rica, C. A.; died 9 Sept. 1906; buried in Arcola Cemetery, Arcola, Ill. He married, 24 Nov. 1888, at Arcola, **Ida Marie Burkey** (31·13·7-a), daughter of John and Julia (Redmon) Burkey, born 19 Oct. 1865 at Seven Mile, O.; Presbyterian; died ——; buried in same cemetery as husband.

Their daughter is: 1. Katherine Alberta, born 25 Apl. 1892. After graduation at the Arcola High School, she took a two year course in the Eastern Illinois State Normal School. She is a public school teacher, is not married, and when school is not in session her residence is in Arcola, Ill.

Howard was named for Howard Young whose second wife was Esther Salome Smyers, a sister of his mother Lydia(31·13·-a). This Howard Young is a first cousin of Nellie (Young) Jacoby(3138-b), and his father's name was Robert Young.

31·13·8. **Albert Henry Jacoby,** son of David and Lydia C. T. (Smyers) Jacoby, was born 21 Feb. 1864 in Arcola, Ill.; contractor, broker; Presbyterian; home in Hallins, Va., and Greenville, Tenn, 1909–'16, then Haddonfield, N. J.; died 4 May 1923; body cremated at Chelton Hills Crematory, Germantown, Pa., ashes stored in Philadelphia to be buried afterward. He married, 27 Oct. 1901, at Hollins, Va., **Annie Bennett**(31·13·8-a), daughter of Charles Harrison and

Lucy (Wall) Bennett, born 21 Aug. 1886 in Blacksburg, Va.; Presbyterian. Residence: Haddonfield, N. J.

Their son is: 1. Albert Henry, born 31 July 1910, in Plainfield, N. J.

Before his marriage he was located in connection with contracts as follows: 1885, St. Louis, Mo.; 1890, Chicago, Ill.; 1893, New York; 1898, San Jose, Costa Rica, C. A.; 1900, Pittsburgh. After his removal to Haddonfield, N. J., he became a cotton goods broker.

31·15·1. **Barbara Ellen Jacoby,** daughter of Henry and Caroline (Bertsch) Jacoby, was born 8 May 1848 at Seven Mile, Butler Co., O.; United Brethren, Presbyterian. Residence: Seven Mile, O. She married, 2 Feb. 1871, at Seven Mile, **Isaac Warwick Boatman** (31·15·1-a), son of Mark and Cyntha (Warwick) Boatman, born 8 June 1843 in Hamilton, O.; farmer and gardener; United Brethren, (1871) Reformed, (1888) Presbyterian; home in and near Seven Mile; died 1 Apl. 1916; buried in Hickory Flat Cemetery, 4 miles S. E. of Seven Mile.

Their daughter is: 1. Lillie May, born 31 July 1873. She was married to I. D. Snively.

Isaac served as Councilman and as Marshall of Seven Mile. He was converted during the war and upon his return joined the United Brethren Church. He was an elder in the Reformed Church until the local charge was abandoned and later a deacon in the Presbyterian Church for many years. He was a superintendent of the Sunday school in each of the three Churches of which he was a member. He was a soldier during the Civil War; enlisted for a term of service of three years. He was mustered in 21 Aug. 1862 as a musician in Co. G, 83d Reg't., Ohio Volunteer Infantry and on 17 Jan. 1865 was transferred to Co. I; mustered out 24 July 1865 with the Company at Galveston, Tex.

31·15·2. **Jacob Bertsch Jacoby,** son of Henry and Caroline (Bertsch) Jacoby, was born 9 July 1850 at Seven Mile, Butler Co., O.; grain dealer; Reformed; home in Excello, O. (1879–1889), and Seven Mile afterward; died 14 Apl. 1904; buried in Hickory Flat Cemetery, 4 miles S. E. of Seven Mile. He married, 28 Nov. 1883, **Malinda Wilson**(31·15·2-a), daughter of John and Mary Wilson, born 19 Dec. 1857 at Seven Mile; Presbyterian. Residence: Seven Mile, O.

Their children are: 1. Hazel Caroline, born 8 Feb. 1885; 2. Mary Alma, 26 Feb. 1890. Mary is a librarian. Residence with her mother.

Jacob's wife owns the old home farm and is living (1928) in the house built by Jacob's grandfather Henry Jacoby(31), and occupied by his father Henry(31·15·). It is a large brickhouse, but was remodeled by Jacob while he lived in it. Jacob had a general store at Amanda, Lemon Tp., Butler Co., for two years before his marriage, then sold out and became a grain dealer. The U. S. Census, 1880, locates him at this village as a grain dealer, and states that he was single. He added a grain elevator in partnership with his brother-in-law, Alpha L. Yingling(31·15·4-a), from 1894 to 1902.

31·15·3. **Francis Calvin Jacoby,** son of Henry and Caroline (Bertsch) Jacoby, was born 8 Aug. 1852 at Seven Mile, Butler Co., O.; farmer; Presbyterian, Reformed; home near Amanda, Lemon Tp., Butler Co., near Seven Mile, in Seven Mile, and 2 miles E. of Seven Mile; died 23 Mar. 1895; buried in Hickory Flat Cemetery, 4 miles S. E. of Seven Mile. He married, 6 Dec. 1877, at Millville, O., **Susan Anna Zigler**(31·15·3-a), daughter of John and Julia (Gailey) Zigler, born 11 Feb. 1849 at Millville; Presbyterian. Residence: Seven Mile, O.

Their daughter is: 1. Stella Le Etta, born 12 Aug. 1879, near Amanda, Lemon Tp.; Presbyterian; not married; died 27 June 1918; buried in same cemetery as father.

After leaving home he removed to a farm of 164 A owned by the Jacoby heirs, near Amanda, Lemon Tp.; in 1885 returned to the home farm at Seven Mile for two years; then moved into the village of Seven Mile, while he worked in the grain elevator; in 1889 he bought a farm of 55 A, two miles E. of Seven Mile, where he remained. In 1891 he was elected school director of district No. 6 of Wayne Tp., for three years; and about 1900 he was elected trustee of Wayne Tp., retaining the office until death. He was an elder in the Presbyterian Church of Seven Mile for a number of years.

31·15·4. **Malinda Jacoby,** daughter of Henry and Caroline (Bertsch) Jacoby, was born 23 Sept. 1854 at Seven Mile, Butler Co., O.; Reformed, Mormon; died 26 July 1905; buried in Mound Grove Cemetery, Independence, Mo. She married, 29 Apl. 1875, at Seven Mile, **Alpha L. Yingling**(31·15·4-a), son of Benjamin and Mary (Baird) Yingling, born 3 May 1852 near Hagerstown, Md.; well driller, sawyer, building contractor, lumber and planing mill work; United Brethren, Mormon; home in 1875, Carthage, O.; 1876, Jacksonburg, O.; 1883, Seven Mile, O.; 27 Aug. 1902, Independence, Mo. He married, secondly, 8 Sept. 1908, at Independence, Mo., Jennie H. Robinson(31·15·4-a-b), daughter of John A. and Jane Ann (Walker) Robinson, born 1 Nov. 1864 at Owen Sound, Ontario, Canada; Mormon. Residence: Independence, Mo. Jennie had been married, 20 Oct. 1888, to Albert Lann Newton, born 1 May 1856 in Newton, Ia.; died 9 Mar. 1906 at Baxter Springs, Kans.

Children of Alpha L. Yingling by his wife Malinda: 1. Ivea Lee, born 2 Feb. 1876; 2. Edna May, 11 July 1878; 3. Walter Albert, 18 May 1884; 4. Ruth Leone 1 Dec. 1891. Walter died 3 Oct. 1885. He had no children by the second wife Jennie. Children of Albert Lann Newton by wife Jennie: Jennie Isabel, 3 Dec. 1891; Minnittie Elizabeth, 17 May 1893; Gladys Lucille, 15 Feb. 1896; Mabel Louise, 8 July 1902. All were born in Independence, Mo. Jennie Isabel died 10 Feb. 1892.

Alpha did well drilling in 1875; saw milling, 1876–1883; building contracting and saw milling, 1883–1884; then added a grain elevator in partnership with Jacob B. Jacoby, 1894–1902; planing mill work, 1902–1915; and contracting for the County.

31·15·6. **Edwin Jacoby,** son of Henry and Caroline (Bertsch) Jacoby, was born 25 Feb. 1859 at Seven Mile, Butler Co., O.; stock dealer and farmer; not a Church member; home near and in the village of Seven Mile. He married, 18 Jan. 1883, **Eva May Wehr** (31·15·6-a), daughter of Frank and Rodie (Flenner) Wehr, born 26 Nov. 1859 at Overpeck, Butler Co.; no Church member. They had no children. Their residence: Seven Mile, O.

31·15·7. **Charles K. Jacoby,** son of Henry and Caroline (Bertsch) Jacoby, was born 2 Jan. 1862 at Seven Mile, Butler Co., O.; farmer; Reformed; home near and in Seven Mile. He married, 6 Jan. 1885, at Hamilton, O., **Emma Beatty**(31·15·7-a), daughter of John and Elizabeth (Flenner) Beatty, born 6 Apl. 1863 at Seven Mile; attendant only, Presbyterian. They have no children. Their residence: Seven Mile, O. He is the Vice President of the Farmers National Bank, Seven Mile. His name contains only an initial instead of a middle name.

31·15·8. **Henry C. Jacoby,** son of Henry and Caroline (Bertsch) Jacoby, was born 2 Jan. 1862 at Seven Mile, Butler Co., O.; hard wood lumber manufacturer; Presbyterian; home in Seven Mile until June 1911, then in Hamilton, O. He married 8 Sept. 1886 at Seven Mile, **Amelia Mary Schmidlin**(31·15·8-a), daughter of Jacob and Rosina (Bowman) Schmidlin, born 3 Apl. 1861 at Seven Mile; Presbyterian. Their residence: Hamilton, O.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Harry Franklin, 23 July 1887; 2. Louella Dey, 26 Aug. 1888; 3. a daughter, still born, —— 1889; 4. Mabel Marie, 13 Mar. 1894; 5. Mildred, 14 May 1899; 6. Gladys Pauline, 25 Dec. 1901. Harry graduated with high honors from the high school in 1903. In Sept. he entered Miami University. He joined the Presbyterian Church at 14 years of age; and served two years as secretary of the Sunday school. He died 22 Mar. 1904. Mildred died 19 Sept. 1899. The three children were buried in Hickory Flat Cemetery, 4 miles S. E. of Seven Mile.

Henry attended one term in Heidelberg College, Tiffin, O.; and was persuaded to leave and to clerk in the general store and grain house of his brother Jacob at North Excello, O., in 1881 and 1882. The next two years he worked on his mother's farm near Seven Mile. During the first half of 1885 he traveled through the South and West to California, and upon returning lived with his sister Malinda Yingling (31·15·4) until his marriage. He was bookkeeper for J. H. Yingling & Bro. from 1885 to 1890; assistant postmaster at Seven Mile, 1890–'96; and after that was continuously in the hardwood lumber business.

For twenty years he served as a member of the Board of Education of the Seven Mile Village District, and for about ten years was a trustee and the treasurer of the Presbyterian Church of Seven Mile. At Hamilton his business was conducted under the firm name of H. C. Jacoby Lumber Co. In the beginning he made several trips through Indiana and Kentucky to investigate timber interests and then organized the Jacoby-Dobbins Lumber Co., with mills located at Harriman, Tenn.

31·15·9. **David Albert Jacoby,** son of Henry and Caroline (Bertsch) Jacoby, was born 17 Mar. 1865 at Seven Mile, Butler Co., O.; merchant; Presbyterian; home in Middletown, O. He married first, 13 Sept. 1888, at East Germantown, Ind., **Mary Ellen Bertsch** (31·15·9-a), daughter of Reuben and Susan (Jacoby) Bertsch, born 4 June 1870 in East Germantown; Presbyterian; died 1 Jan. 1924; buried in Woodside Cemetery, Middletown, O. He married secondly, 3 Jan. 1926, Mrs. **Catherine Cooper** of Middletown, born 1 Apl. 1885.

Children by first wife Mary Ellen: 1. Arthur Bertsch, born 25 Aug. 1891; 2. Ethel Esther, 2 Mar. 1894.

David was graduated from the Willis Business College, Dayton, O. He was a hardware merchant from 1889 to 1906. Ellen's mother is Susan (Jacoby) Bertsch(3138); her father Reuben Bertsch is a first cousin of Adam Bertsch(3134-a), and this Adam Bertsch is a brother of David's mother Caroline (Bertsch) Jacoby(31·15·-a).

3331. **Daniel Jacoby,** son of John and Mary Ann (Weikel) Jacoby, was born 18 Apl. 1829 near Seven Mile, Butler Co., O.; farmer; Reformed; home in Butler Tp., Darke Co., O.; died 26 Feb. 1900; buried in Oak Grove Cemetery, Fort Jefferson, O. He married, 9 Jan. 1855, at Greenville, O., **Elizabeth Heffner**(3331-a), daughter of Jacob and —— Heffner, born 26 Sept. 1834 in Berks Co., Pa.; Reformed; died 29 Sept. 1908; buried in same cemetery as husband.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Mary, 9 Feb. 1857; 2. Melissa Alice, 20 Oct. 1860; 3. Louisa, 7 Nov. 1866. Mary died 9 Dec. 1859 and Louisa died 12 Dec. 1884, both being buried in same cemetery as parents.

The U. S. Census, 1880, shows that Daniel's parents had their home with his family.

3332. **Sarah Jacoby,** daughter of John and Mary Ann (Weikel) Jacoby, was born 12 Sept. 1830 near Seven Mile, Butler Co., O. She married **Tilghman Troxel**(3332-a), born in 1822 in Pennsylvania; a farmer and stock dealer. Their home was in Twin Tp., Darke Co., O., and in Arcanum, O. No additional information could be secured about them, except that both were still living in 1880 when the census was taken.

Their children are: 1. Milton, born 1860; 2. Joseph F., 1856; 3. Mary Jane, 1860; 4. Henry Owen, 1868; 5. Levi B., 1871. These facts were obtained from the U. S. Census, 1860, 1870, and 1880.

3333. **Elizabeth Jacoby,** daughter of John and Mary Ann (Weikel) Jacoby, was born 13 Feb. 1832 near Seven Mile, Butler Co., O.; Reformed; died —— 1871; buried in a Catholic Cemetery, Cincinnati, O. She married **Jonathan I. Fisher**(3333-a), son of David and Elizabeth Fisher, born about 1820, in Pennsylvania; carpenter; home in Seven Mile; died 24 Jan. 1865; buried first at Hamilton, O., and then removed to the Soldier's Cemetery at Dayton, O.

Their children are: 1. Jonathan, born 1849; 2. Tillman Leander, 1851; 3. Benjamin Franklin, 1852; 4. Alice, ——; 5. William A., 1855; 6. Clara Amanda, 3 May 1860. "Alice died when a baby." Clara married 22 July 1891 at Salem, Ore., George Haden Westerfield.

Jonathan was in the servicie of the United States during the Civil War. He enlisted 17 Nov. 1861 for a term of three years, was mustered in, 31 Dec. 1861, at Hamilton, O., as a private in Co. F, 69th Reg't., Ohio Volunteer Infantry (Official Roster of Soldiers of State of Ohio, War of Rebellion, 1861–'66, v. 5, p. 690). His name is inscribed in the Soldiers, Sailors, and Pioneer Monument of Butler Co., O., at Hamilton. He came home on account of disability for service, and could not work a single day. He lived less than a year, and died at the home of Nathan Jacoby(31·10·). Elizabeth died in a Catholic hospital in Cincinnati, and was buried in a Catholic cemetery, although she was a Protestant.

3334. **Susan Jacoby,** daughter of John and Mary Ann (Weikel) Jacoby, was born 29 Feb. 1834 near Seven Mile, Butler Co., O.; Reformed; died 20 Mar. 1913; buried in Hillsboro Cemetery, Hillsboro, Ore. She married, 15 Sept. 1854, **Stephen Burkhalter**(3334-a), son of Daniel and Catherine (Mickley) Burkhalter, born 8 June 1828, in Lehigh Co., Pa.; farmer; Reformed; home in Tippecanoe Co., Ind., until fall 1869, then in Portland, the Dalles, and near Hillsboro, all in Ore.; died 26 Nov. 1903; buried in same cemetery as wife.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Mary Catherine, 20 Mar. 1856; 2. Sallie Ann, 6 June 1857; 3. Rosa Amanda, 4 Nov. 1859; 4. Daniel Voorhees, 7. Jan. 1864; 5. Ervine, 30 Oct. 1866. Rosa Amanda married, 20 Dec. 1877, in Portland, Ore., John Alexander Crouch.

They lived on a farm near Hillsboro for 28 years, and both died on the farm. In 1870 Portland had a population of 12,000.

Some investigation of the genealogy of the Burkhalter family was made by Richard G. Mohr of Mulberry, Clinton Co., Ind. The family is descended from the pioneer Ulrich Burkhalter who came from Alsace-Lorraine to Philadelphia in 1732, and settled in Whitehall Tp., now in Lehigh Co., Pa. Stephen's mother, Catherine Mickley, is related to John Jacob Mickley (grandson of Ulrich Burkhalter), a Revolutionary soldier and patriot referred to in the record of (1·10·24-a).

3335. **Mary Ann Jacoby,** daughter of John and Mary Ann (Weikel) Jacoby, was born 25 Dec. 1835 near Seven Mile, Butler Co., O.; Reformed; died 28 Feb. 1906; buried in Fort Jefferson Cemetery, Fort Jefferson, O. She married, 11 Mar. 1856, at Matchett's Corner, Darke Co., O., **Henry Karn**(3335-a), son of Henry and Susan (Good) Karn, born 20 Apl. 1835 near Seven Mile; merchant; Reformed; home in Seven Mile, Hollansburg, and Glenkarn, all in O.; died 6 Nov. 1926; buried in same cemetery as wife.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Alice Salinda, 4 Feb. 1860; 2. Emma, 28 Mar. 1862.

He lived with his daughters after his wife's death, and at the time of his death was with Emma at Hollansburg. His father's name was Henry Karn, but his grandfather's was Henry Kern derived from a common German term. See The Kern Family following the record of Elizabeth (Kern) Jacoby(33-a).

3336. **Franklin Jacobey,** son of John and Mary Ann (Weikel) Jacoby, was born 6 Feb. 1838 near Seven Mile, Butler Co., O.; farmer; Presbyterian; home near Arcanum, O.; fall of 1866, near Lucas, Lucas Co., Ia.; 1870, near Hampton, Hamilton Co.; 1881, Dustin, Holt Co.;

1899, Crawford, Danes, Co.; all in Nebr.; died 12 Sept. 1917; buried in G. A. R. section of Grand Island Cemetery, Grand Island, Nebr. He married, —— 1865, at Sheridan, Ia., **Louisa Jane Curtis**(3336-a), daughter of Jonathan and —— Curtis, born 29 Nov. 1843 at Lucas, Ia.; not a Church member; died 20 Oct. 1910; buried at Dunning, Nebr.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Amos Daniel, 19 Feb. 1868; 2. George Henry, 29 Dec. 1869; 3. Charles M., 29 Jan. 1872; 4. John Franklin, 17 Feb. 1874; 5. Samuel Guy, 26 Aug. 1876; 6. Calvin A., 14 Jan. 1879; 7. Jonathan Oliver, 29 Dec. 1879; 8. Clyde Walter, 17 Feb. 1882; 9. Owen Clifford Austen, 1 Feb. 1884. Charles died ———; John died ———; and Calvin died ———, in infancy; the three being buried at Hampton, Nebr. Clyde died about 1884, and was buried at Dustin, Nebr.

For some reason which cannot be discovered now, Franklin inserted an *e* in the last syllable of his surname. This was probably done directly after his war service and before his marriage. The records of the War Dept. give his name without the *e*. His son Jonathan stated, in a letter dated 12 Sept. 1917: "Our whole family spell our name Jacobey, and how we came to spell it that way is beyond me. I always supposed that was the right way to spell it." Franklin's children followed his example with the exception of Owen Clifford(33369) but as there is only one grandson living, it would be a very simple matter to restore the name to its older form that has endured through so many generations. See last paragraph of the record 33367.

He was a soldier in the Civil War. He was visiting some relatives near Allentown, Pa., and there enlisted. He was mustered in 29 Aug. 1864 at Norristown, Pa., as a private in Co. G, 198th Reg't., Penna. Volunteer Infantry, and was mustered out with the Company, 4 June 1865.

The five years preceding his enlistment were spent near Arcanum, O., farming, several of his relatives living in that vicinity. He was reported, 27 May 1899, to the U. S. Pension Bureau as divorced. On 4 June 1902 he entered the Soldiers and Sailors' Home near Grand Island, Nebr. (the P. O. being Burkett), where the remainder of his days were spent.

3337. **Catherine Jacoby,** daughter of John and Mary Ann (Weikel) Jacoby, was born 4 Dec. 1839 near Seven Mile, Butler Co., O.; Lutheran; died 25 Mar. 1868; buried in Fletcher Cemetery, near Norwood, Lucas Co., Iowa. She married in the year preceding July 1, 1860, in Darke Co., O., **John Marker**(3337-a), son of Solomon and Hannah (Kritzer) Marker, born 18 Feb. 1835 at Fort Jefferson, Darke Co., O.;

farmer; Lutheran; home in Neave Tp., Darke Co., O., and in Otter Creek Tp., Lucas Co., Ia.; died 1 Aug. 1920; buried in same cemetery as wife. He married, secondly, Mary Alice Jacoby(3337-a-b) a stepdaughter, born 1 June, 1856 in Butler Tp., Darke Co., O.; Lutheran; died 13 Mar. 1884; buried in same cemetery as husband.

Children by first wife: 1. Salinda Suralla, born 1 May 1861; 2. Clement L. Valandingham, 6 Jan. 1863; 3. Hannah Retta Leota, 13 Nov. 1864; 4. Bell Zora, 25 May 1867. By second wife: 5. Minnie Mae, 6 Oct. 1877; 6. Ida Luella, in 1880 after 1 July; 7. Lydia Viola, 21 July 1882. Salinda and Clement were born in Ohio, and the rest in Iowa. Ida died in infancy.

3338. **Lucinda Jacoby,** daughter of John and Mary Ann (Weikel) Jacoby, was born 17 Apl. 1842 near Seven Mile, Butler Co., O.; Lutheran; died 3 June 1921; buried in Fletcher Cemetery, Norwood, Lucas Co., Ia. She married, 24 Oct. 1860, in Darke Co., O., **David Marker** (3338-a), son of Solomon and Hannah (Kritzer) Marker, born 16 Sept. 1837 near Fort Jefferson, Darke Co., O.; farmer; Lutheran; home in Darke Co., O., and near Norwood, Ia.; died 2 May 1903; buried in same cemetery as wife.

Their children are: 1. Ida Ellen, born 18 June 1863; 2. Mary Etta, 10 Mar. 1865.

They migrated from Ohio to Iowa in 1862 or the spring of 1863 and settled on a farm located 2½ miles N. W. of Norwood in Otter Creek Tp., Lucas Co., where they resided until death. David's parents lived in Neave Tp., Darke Co., O., and the entire family, including the married children, moved to Iowa at the same time. The father Solomon was born in Maryland, and the mother in Ohio.

3351. **William Jacoby,** son of Peter and Mary (Peter) Jacoby, Jacoby, was born 22 June 1832, near Hamilton, O.; saw miller, farmer; Lutheran; home near Geetingsville, near Rossville, near Hamilton, and in Madison Tp., all in Clinton Co., Ind.; died 7 Feb. 1897; buried in Fair Haven Cemetery, 1½ miles N. of Mulberry, Ind. He married, 13 May 1869, near Rossville, **Mary Catherine Boyer**(3351-a), daughter of Jacob and Barbara (Slaybaugh) Boyer, born 27 Aug. 1849 near Gettysburg, Pa.; Lutheran. Residence: Mulberry, Clinton Co., Ind.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Wildey Nevada, 25 Sept. 1870; 2. Walter Walker, 26 Sept. 1872; 3. Arthur Caldwell, 4 Nov. 1873; 4. Alvah Emerson, 8 Mar. 1877; 5. Charles Boyer, 5 Aug. 1879; 6. Myrtle Alice, 20 Feb. 1881. Walter died 1 Oct. 1872, and Charles died 22 Apl. 1880, both being buried in same cemetery as their father.

In 1869, William his brother Thomas and Levi H. Peter(33·10·7-a), bought a saw mill and operated it near Geetingsville until 21 Oct. 1872 when William sold out, and removed to her father's place near Rossville.

In May 1873 he bought 80 A of timber land 2½ miles E. of Mulberry and ¾ mile N. of Hamilton, where he operated the saw mill again. He moved to that place 17 June 1875 and followed sawing lumber for ten years. The pain in his eyes forced him to quit that work, so he directed the cultivation of a farm in Madison Tp. the rest of his days, although often confined to his room in great suffering.

William was in the service of the United States in the Civil War. He enlisted, 15 Aug. 1862, at Carthage, Ill., and was mustered in 2 Nov. 1862, as a private in Co. B, 118th Reg't., Illinois Volunteer Infantry. He was on a gunboat on the Mississippi River from Keokuk, Ia., to Milliken's Bend, La. While they supported the Battery in the engagement at Arkansas Post, 11 Jan. 1863, the smoke and cannonading injured his eyes and ears. The weather was cold that night and 18 inches of snow fell. Inflammation set in and together with deafness unfitted him for service. He marched with the army across Milliken's Bend and was there discharged on 31 Mar. 1863. In returning to Carthage, Ill., he was placed in charge of the conductor, and met by his brother Nathan, who took him to Keokuk for treatment of his eyes and ears, remaining there nearly a year at large expense.

3352. **Jonathan Peter Jacoby,** son of Peter and Mary (Peter) Jacoby, was born 13 Sept. 1833 on a farm 2½ miles East, and one mile N. of Mulberry, Clinton Co., Ind.; farmer; Lutheran; home in Ross Tp., Clinton Co.; died 24 Oct. 1914; buried in Fair Haven Cemetery, near Mulberry. He married, 15 Mar. 1868, at Mulberry, **Mary Ann Handwerk**(3352-a), daughter of Albraham and Elizabeth (Roth) Handwerk; Lutheran; died 21 Jan. 1913; buried in same cemetery as husband.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Leonora Alice, 27 Jan. 1869; 2. Lillie May, 29 Jan. 1871; 3. L. S. (pronounced Ellis), 29 July 1873; 4. John Frederick, 17 Nov. 1874; 5. Lorenzo Dow, 16 June 1877. Lorenzo died —— 1877, and was buried in same cemetery as parents.

He was born, reared, and lived all his life on the same farm, with the exception of six years (1907–'13) when they lived with his son Frederick. The U. S. Census, 1880, indicates that his mother Mary lived in his home.

3354. **Elizabeth Jacoby,** daughter of Peter and Mary (Peter) Jacoby, was born 26 Apl. 1837 in Ross Tp., Clinton Co., Ind.; Lutheran, Presbyterian; died 24 Aug. 1926; buried in Plainview Cemetery, Colfax, Ind. She married, 9 Mar. 1865, in Ross Tp., **Hiram Calvin Allen**(3354-a), son of David B. and Jane (McCormick) Allen; farmer, hotel keeper; home at Dayton, Ind.; Carbondale, Ill.; Mulberry, and Colfax, Ind.; died 14 June 1915; buried in same cemetery as wife.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Samuel Simmons, 27 July 1867; 2. Mary Jane, 18 Jan. 1869; 3. Oris Victor, 6 Sept. 1872; 4. Arba Henry, 9 Jan. 1880. Oris died 22 Jan. 1874.

He farmed at Dayton and Cardondale; kept a hotel at Mulberry, and conducted a boarding house at Colfax, being for some time an express agent. After his death, the daughter Mary and her mother maintained the home at Colfax. Hiram was a soldier in the Civil War. He was mustered in 1 Mar. 1862 as a corporal in Co. D, 16th Indiana Battery of Volunteers. He was mustered out 9 Mar. 1865.

3355. **Emanuel M. Jacoby**, son of Peter and Mary (Peter) Jacoby, was born 1 Mar. 1839 in Ross Tp., Clinton Co., Ind.; carpenter, farmer; Lutheran, Methodist; home in Mulberry, Clinton Co., and 2 miles N. W. of Thorntown, and in Thorntown, Boone Co., Ind.; died 7 Jan. 1908; buried in Thorntown Cemetery, Thorntown. He married, —— 1865, **Abbey Amanda Burkhalter**(3355-a), daughter of Eli and Adaline (Miller) Burkhalter, born 27 Sept. 1845 in Lehigh Co., Pa.; Reformed, Methodist; died 30 Nov. 1914; buried in same cemetery as husband.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Annie Victoria, 10 Oct. 1865; 2. Luella Mae, 21 Mar. 1868; 3. Murray Allen, 10 Aug. 1869; 4. Clark Merzellous, 15 Jan. 1872; 5. Edward Roy, 15 Mar. 1874; 6. Clara Adaline, 2 Feb. 1879; 7. Minnie, 16 May 1881.

Before marriage and for a short while afterward he followed carpentry, then bought a farm about 2 miles N. W. of Thorntown, and farmed it until a few years before his death, when he bought a residence in the town. Carpenter work was done occasionally in connection with farming, and after retirement. He has no middle name but only a letter. For a note on the Burkhalter family, see the record of Stephen Burkhalter(3334-a).

3356. **Nathan T. Jacoby**, son of Peter and Mary (Peter) Jacoby, was born 18 Dec. 1840 in Ross Tp., Clinton Co., Ind.; farmer; Presbyterian; home near Rossville, near and in Frankfort, Clinton Co.; died 16 Oct. 1910; buried in Greenlawn Cemetery, Frankfort. He married, 3 Aug. 1866, **Margaret Ellen Goble**(3356-a), daughter of Israel and Elizabeth (Major) Goble, born 6 July 1844 in Rossville; Presbyterian; died 12 Mar. 1929; buried in same cemetery.

Their child is: 1. Cora Della, born 14 Mar. 1869.

The letter T in Nathan's name is merely a middle initial, added by himself. His common school education was supplemented by attendance in college at Battle Ground north of Lafayette and in Valparaiso College. Afterward he taught school for a while during the winter and worked on the farm the rest of the year. After he removed from Ross Tp., he owned two farms of 132 and 98 A respectively, located about two miles from Frankfort. He was also active in the purchase and sale of cattle. In 1887 he retired and lived in a beautiful home which he built in the city, and where his widow continued to reside after his death. His business ability and integrity were so generally known that he was called upon more than twenty times to settle various estates. He was an elder for 9 years in the Presbyterian Church at Rossville and a trustee for 4 years of the Church in Frankfort. He was a County Commissioner for 8 years, and Commissioner of Drainage. A biographical sketch may be found in History of Clinton Co., Ind., by Joseph Claybaugh, Indianapolis, 1913, p. 701.

3357. **Leah Jacoby,** daughter of Peter and Mary (Peter) Jacoby, was born 18 Nov. 1842 in Ross Tp., Clinton Co., Ind., Reformed; died 26 Sept. 1905; buried in Fair Haven Cemetery, near Mulberry, Ind. She married, 19 Mar. 1862, at Mulberry, **Moses Miller** (3357-a), son of Elias and Margaret (Rex) Miller, born 14 Apl. 1838 in Lehigh Co., Pa.; farmer; Reformed; home in —— Tp., Clinton Co.; died 23 Apl. 1893; buried in same cemetery as wife.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. David Austin, 12 Dec. 1863; 2. Anna Florence, 28 Dec. 1864; 3. Henry Allen, 30 Nov. 1866; 4. Ezra Calvin, 15 Nov. 1867; 5. Mary Adulla, 11 Feb. 1870; 6. Nevin Franklin, 15 Oct. 1871; 7. Martin, 14 Mar. 1874; 8. Margaret Elizabeth, 29 Aug. 1876; 9. Allena Ottilla, 24 Nov. 1878; 10. Orlando, 8 Mar. 1881. David died 10 Mar. 1864; Henry died 13 Jan. 1867; Mary died 5 Apl. 1870; Martin died 28 Mar. 1887; Orlando died 25 May 1882.

3358. **Thomas Peter Jacoby,** son of Peter and Mary (Peter) Jacoby, was born 20 Dec. 1846 near Mulberry, Clinton Co., Ind.; farmer; Presbyterian; home near Geetingsville, Warren Tp., Clinton Co., Ind. He married, 28 Dec. 1872 at Geetingsville, Clinton Co., **Martha Ann Robison** (3358-a), daughter of Harris and Matilda (Ticen) Robison, born 14 July 1855 at Geetingsville; Presbyterian. Their residence: Geetingsville, Clinton Co., Ind.

Their children are: Harris Robison, born 15 Sept. 1876; 2. Iosa Isle, 9 May 1882; 3. Ivil M., 21 July 1887. Ivil's middle letter is not the initial of any name.

3361. **Adaline Jacoby,** daughter of David Kern and Sophia (Crull) Jacoby, was born 6 Nov. 1839 in Milford Tp., Butler Co., O.; died 6 May 1871; buried in Spring Vale Cemetery, Lafayette, Ind. She married, —— 1870, **Watson Clark**(3361-a), son of —— and Nancy Clark, born 23 Nov. 1826 in Butler Co., O.; brickmaker, policeman; no Church member; home in Lafayette; died 5 Dec. 1905; buried in same cemetery as wife. He married, secondly, 8 Jan. 1878 at Lafayette, Jennie Mayhood(3361-a-b), daughter of John and Phoebe (Daniels) Mayhood, born 11 Nov. 1855 in Pine Village, Warren Co., Ind.; Methodist. Residence: Cleveland, O.

Child by second wife: John Richard born 8 Sept. 1888 in Lafayette. He had no children by first wife.

He was a member of the metropolitan police force, Lafayette, from 1879 to 1882, a part of the time served as Lieutenant of Police. This item was furnished by the Police Department, but according to the U. S. Census, Watson was a city policeman in 1870. How long the interval between this period of service and 1879 is not known.

3362. **Anna Maria Jacoby,** daughter of David Kern and Sophia (Crull) Jacoby, was born 18 Oct. 1842 in Milford Tp., Butler Co., O.; Presbyterian, Episcopalian; died ——; buried ——. She married first, 15 Feb. 1864, in Lafayette, Ind., **Benjamin Brooks Barron** (3362-a), son of Charles and Louise (Brooks) Barron, born 21 Aug. 1846 in Palmyra, N. Y.; Editor; Catholic; home in Lafayette; died 24 Jan. 1869; buried in the Catholic Cemetery, Lafayette. Secondly, 15 Feb. 1875, in Lafayette, **William Robert Hanvey**(3362-b), son of James and Margaret (Penny) Hanvey, born 21 Mar. 1845 in Albany, N. Y.; engineman; Presbyterian; home in Springfield, Chicago and Stockton, all in Ill.; and in Los Angeles; died 17 Oct. 1912; buried in Oak Ridge Cemetery, Springfield, Ill.

Children by first husband, Benjamin B. Barron: 1. Edward Soren, born 24 Sept. 1865; 2. Charles David, 14 Mar. 1868. By second husband, William R. Hanvey: 3. Gertrude Sterling, 21 Sept. 1876 4. Mabel Louise, 1 July 1879.

Benjamin graduated from Notre Dame University. He was the editor of the Lafayette Journal. William was an engineman on the Wabash R. R. for 25 years, and on the Chicago, Great Western R. R. The home was successively since 1864 in the following places: Lafayette, Springfield, Chicago, Springfield, Chicago, Los Angeles (1894), Chicago, and Stockton. Anna lived at Stockton in 1915 with her youngest daughter, Mrs. C. S. Griffith, who removed later and it is not known when the mother died.

3363. **Jerome Henry Jacoby,** son of David Kern and Sophia (Crull) Jacoby, was born 20 Oct. 1845 at Delphi, Carroll Co., Ind.; candy maker, paper hanger; no Church member; home in Indianapolis;

died 27 Jan. 1910; buried in Mount Jackson Cemetery, Indianapolis. He married, 14 Sept. 1872, in Indianapolis, **Alice Virginia Buchanan** (3363-a), daughter of George Washington and Margaret Huldah (Wilson) Buchanan, born 6 Jan. 1852 in Indianapolis; Methodist. Residence with her grandson William A. Jacoby, Jr.(336321).

Their children are: 1. George David, born 21 June 1873; 2. William Albert, 26 July 1875; 3. Thomas Edward, 16 Aug. 1877.

He was a candy maker for Daggett & Co., from 1875 to 1888; a paper hanger to 1894; a janitor at the Court House to 1903; and then employed in the Recorder's office of Marion Co., Ind.

3366. **Edwin Theodore Jacoby,** son of David Kern and Sophia (Crull) Jacoby, was born 17 Apl. 1855 in Laurel Tp., Franklin Co., Ind.; paper hanger and decorator; no Church member; home in Indianapolis; died 27 Feb. 1900; buried in Crown Hill Cemetery, Indianapolis. He married, 10 Apl. 1882, in Indianapolis, **Lucy Ann Sanders**(3366-a), daughter of Charles Green and Susanna (Nevins) Sanders, born 17 June 1859, seven miles S. E. of Rockville, Park Co., Ind.; Baptist, Methodist. She married secondly, 13 Aug. 1902, at Indianapolis, Robert Hall Bailey(3366-a-b), son of Joseph and Alice (Hall) Bailey, born 17 Nov. 1850 in Manchester, England; elevator operator in State Capitol. Their residence: Indianapolis, Ind. There are no children from either marriage.

3392. **Nathaniel Butler Jacoby,** son of Aaron and Catherine (Weikel) Jacoby, was born 15 Mar. 1844 near Seven Mile, Butler Co., O.; farmer, tobacco dealer, bar tender; no Church member; home near Fort Scott, Bourbon Co.; 1872 or '73, near Valley Center, Sedgwick Co.; 1881, Wichita; all in Kans.; died 24 Jan. 1896; buried in Cemetery of Soldiers and Sailors Home near Ft. Leavenworth, Kans. He married first, 25 Mar. 1870, at Ft. Scott, **Julia Ann Fitzpatrick** (3392-a), daughter of Ambrose and Mary Elizabeth (Tafflinger) Fitzpatrick, born 17 Oct. 1853 in Clark Co., Ind.; Methodist; died 11 Jan. 1879; buried in Host graveyard, Valley Center, Kans. Secondly, 9 Nov. 1884, at Wichita, **Mary Marie (Sutton) Clark**(3392-b), daughter of Amos and Louisa (Lowder) Sutton, born 28 Jan. 1855 in Tipton, Tipton Co., Ind.; Disciples of Christ (Christian Church). Residence: Wichita, Kans. Mary had been married first, 6 Jan. 1874, at Tipton, Ind., to Simon Peter Clark(3392-b-a), son of Jesse and Priscilla Clark, born about 1841 in Henry Co., Ind.; farmer; Methodist; home on farm near Paris, Lamar Co., Tex.; died 12 Jan. 1882; buried at Paris, Tex. Simon had been married first to Aurelia Metzgar(3392-b-a-a), who died 28 Aug. 1870 at Eperson's Farm in Mo. Mary married, thirdly, 20 Dec. 1906, at Wichita, William A. Francis(3392-b-c), born in Ohio; carpenter; Presbyterian; and who was divorced 22 June 1918 at Houston, Tex. William had married first, Mary Francis(3392-b-c-a), who died about 1900.

Children of Nathaniel B. Butler by first wife: 1. Ida May, born 25 Dec. 1870; 2. Jennie, 14 Feb. 1873; 3. Ambrose Aaron, 3 Nov. 1874. By second wife: William Harrison, 2 Apl. 1887. William is a druggist's clerk; Methodist; unmarried; resides with his mother in Wichita, Kans. Child of Simon P. Clark by first wife: Ida, born 6 Nov. 1867. By second wife: Maud Bell, 26 Mar. 1878; Frank Roscoe, 16 May 1880.

Nathaniel was only 2½ years old when his father died, and 4 years old when his mother married again. The U. S. Census, 1850, shows that he was in the family of Reuben Hepburn, aged 23, a carpenter, living in Wayne Tp., Butler Co., O., practically a neighbor.

He was a soldier in the Civil War; enlisted 14 May 1863, at Cincinnati, O., and mustered in as a private in Co. A, 115th Reg't., Ohio Volunteer Infantry; was transferred 29 June 1865 to Co. A, 188th Reg't.; and discharged 21 Sept. 1865 at Nashville, Tenn. He died in the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, Western Branch.

After the death of her first husband, Simon P. Clark, Mary resided in the home of W. D. Sutton at New Albany, Wilson Co., Kans., until shortly before her marriage to Nathaniel B. Jacoby, when she went to Wichita. Simon was also a soldier in the Civil War. He enlisted 23 July 1862 in Henry Co., Ind.; was mustered in as a private in Co. H, 69th Reg't., Indiana Volunteer Infantry; was transferred 23 Jan. 1865 to Co. C, in the same regiment; and mustered out 5 July 1865.

3393. **Thomas Jefferson Jacoby,** son of Aaron and Catherine (Weikel) Jacoby, was born 29 Mar. 1846 near Seven Mile, Butler Co., O.; farmer; Methodist; home in (1868) Fort Scott; ——, Montgomery Co.; 1872, Sedgwick, Harvey Co.; 1875, near Valley Center, Sedgwick Co.; all in Kansas; then in 1883 to several places in Clinton Co., Ind. He was married, 3 Sept. 1867, by Rev. Geo. Z. Mechling (31·10·1-a), at Seven Mile, O., to **Caroline Horner**(3393-a), daughter of Liga and Mary (Tolbert) Horner, born 12 Nov. 1849 in Butler Co., O.; Methodist. Their residence: Mulberry, Ind.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Anna Mary, 27 Sept. 1868; 2. Benjamin Franklin, 12 Apl. 1871; 3. William Henry, 19 Feb. 1873; 4. Catherine Isabel, 12 Feb. 1876; 5. Elmer E., 25 May 1878; 6. James Garfield, 30 Aug. 1880; 7. Milburn Mason, 29 May 1885. Benjamin died 23 Oct. 1871. Elmer died 9 Aug. 1880, and was buried in Host graveyard, Valley Center, Kans.

Upon returning from Kansas, Thomas was located on farms near Mulberry, Jefferson, Kirlin, Frankfort, and Mulberry, all in Clinton Co., Ind. He was in the service of the United States during the Civil War; enlisted 21 July 1862 at Hamilton for 3-years' service; mustered in 1 Aug. 1862 at Somerville, O., as a private in Co. C, 93 Reg't., Ohio Volunteer Infantry; and discharged, 5 Feb. 1863, at Gallatin, Tenn., on Surgeon's certificate of disability. He was enrolled again, 8 Aug. 1863, at Hamilton, O., for three years, as a veteran in Co. D, 2d Reg't., Ohio Heavy Artillery; and mustered out 7 Aug. 1865, at Nashville, Tenn.

33·10·1. **Amanda Jacoby,** daughter of Reuben Kern and Susanna (Wieder) Jacoby, was born 8 Aug. 1841 near Seven Mile, Butler Co., O.; Methodist; died 12 Mar. 1928, buried in Greenwood Cemetery, Muscatine, Ia. She married, 22 Oct. 1867, at Carthage, Ill., **Lewis Solomon Frack**(33·10·1-a), son of Thomas and Mary (Steckel) Frack, born 13 July 1836 near Allentown, Pa.; shoemaker, elevator operator, U. S. Arsenal, Rock Island; Reformed; home in Columbus Junction; Nov. 1883, Cone; Apl. 1890, Muscatine; Sept. 1908, Davenport; all in Iowa; died 10 Nov. 1913; buried in same cemetery as wife.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Mary Virginia, 14 Oct. 1868; 2. Charles Ulysses, 14 Apl. 1870; 3. Edgar, 11 Feb. 1872; 4. Mabel, 5 Nov. 1873; 5. William Albert, 29 Mar. 1875; 6. Milton Thomas, 17 Dec. 1876; 7. Clyde, 21 Jan. 1878; 8. Ada, 24 May 1880; 9. a son, not named, 21 July 1881; 10. Harry Lluellen, 20 Aug. 1882; 11. Isador Joseph, 6 Feb. 1884.

He was in the service of the United States in the Civil War. He enlisted 2 July 1863; was mustered in as a private in Co. F, 32d Reg't., Ohio Volunteer Infantry; and was discharged 23 Sept. 1863. Afterwards he re-entered the service as a substitute in the same company, 14 July 1865, for one year, but was mustered out with the regiment, 20 July 1865 at Louisville, Ky. After her husband's death Amanda lived with her children, in Salt Lake City, Durant, Ia., Muscatine, etc. For a while (1916) she lived with her youngest sister Alice Green (33·10·12·) in Carthage, Ill. She died in Fortuna, Mo.

33·10·3. **William Henry Jacoby,** son of Reuben Kern and Susanna (Wieder) Jacoby, was born 14 Dec. 1843 near Seven Mile, Butler Co., O.; farmer; died 1 Jan. 1873; buried in —— Cemetery, San Francisco, Calif. He married, —— 1870, Miss —— Scott, of whom but slight information could be secured. They had one son who died in California when about 7 months old. On account of his health, due to tuberculosis, he went to California accompanied by his brother George who cared for him until his death. His wife had been married first to a Mr. Groves, and thirdly to a Mr. Girard. She was buried in the Chili Tp. graveyard, Hancock Co., Ill.

33·10·4. **Charles Martin Jacoby,** son of Reuben Kern and Susanna (Wieder) Jacoby, was born 15 June 1846 near Seven Mile, Butler Co., O.; carpenter, veterinarian; Lutheran; home in Lafayette, Princeville, Carthage, and Blandinsville, McDonough Co., all in Ill.; and in Noble, Wayland, and Washington, all in Iowa; died 30 Dec. 1912; buried in Elm Grove Cemetery, Washington, Ia. He married first, **Sarah Isabel Speer**(33·10·4-a), daughter of Robert and Lydia (—) Speer, born 4 May 1847; Methodist; died 24 Jan. 1879; buried in Ball Hill Church graveyard, Carroll Co., Ind. Secondly, in 1884, **Mary Elizabeth Griffith**(33·10·4-b), daughter of Joseph and Meharty (Barten) Griffith, born in 1860 in Noble, Ia.; United Brethren; died 2 Mar. 1902; buried in Icher Cemetery, Noble, Ia. Thirdly, **Ida Ferguson**(33·10·4-c), of whom no information is available.

Children by first wife: 1. Zetella Florence, born 21 Aug. 1870; 2. Lulu May, 24 Apl. 1873; 3. Warren Heartley, 20 Nov. 1875; 4. John Delivan, 23 Jan. 1879. By second wife: 5. Harry Charles, 2 May 1886; 6 and 7. a boy and girl, twins, born in 1889, who died when two hours old. (The date was not entered in family Bible); 8. Stacie, 10 Nov. 1894. There were no children by the third wife. Harry Charles was born in Wayland, Ia.; is an electrical worker; belongs to United Brethren Church, is unmarried; and lives at Columbus Junction, Ia.

Charles and Sarah were both employed by his cousin Nathan T. Jacoby(3356) before they were married. After his first wife died he left soon for Iowa, where he married again. The four children were scattered, being raised in different families, and became well acquainted only after years of separation.

33·10·5. **George Clinton Jacoby,** son of Reuben Kern and Susanna (Wieder) Jacoby, was born 25 Nov. 1847 near Seven Mile, Butler Co., O.; farmer; freighter; superintendent of streets; Lutheran; home in Carthage, Ill.; 1 Mar. 1913, Odin, Watonwan Co., Minn.; Jan. 1915, Carthage; St. James, Watonwan Co., Minn. He married, 23 Sept. 1880, at Carthage, **Emma Allie Jones**(33·10·5-a), daughter of William and Elizabeth (Ernest) Jones, born 1 Nov. 1859, five miles N. E. of Nauvoo, Hancock Co., Ill.; Lutheran.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Homer Artie, 25 Mar. 1886; 2. Elsie May, 13 Mar. 1888; 3. Edward, 30 Jan. 1890; 4. Clinton George, 7 Jan. 1892.

About 1903–'05 he served as a special policeman at intervals for two years. He was appointed superintendent of streets in 1915 upon returning to Carthage.

33·10·7. **Susan Amelia Jacoby,** daughter of Reuben Kern and Susanna (Wieder) Jacoby, was born 20 Aug. 1849 near Seven Mile, Butler Co., O.; Lutheran; died 6 Sept. 1872; buried in Moss Ridge Cemetery, Carthage, Ill. She married **Levi Hulben Peter**(33·10·7-a), son of Jonathan and Martha (Hulben) Peter, born 30 Nov. 1847, in Ross Tp., Clinton Co., Ind.; farmer; Lutheran; home in Madison Tp., Clinton Co.; died 27 Nov. 1913; buried in Fair Haven Cemetery, near Mulberry, Ind. He married, secondly, 18 Jan. 1876, Ann Rebecca (Fritz) Peter(33·10·7-a-b), born 21 Nov. 1854, in —— Pa.; Lutheran. Residence: Mulberry, Ind. She had been married previously to James Peter(33·10·7-a-b-a), a cousin of Levi H. Peter and of Levi's brother Reuben Peter(33·11·1-a).

Child of Levi Hulben Peter by first wife: 1. a child—not named, born 5 Sept. 1872, and died 15 Sept. 1872. By second wife: 2. Viola, 18 Jan. 1877; 3. Laura, 9 Sept. 1884.

33·10·10· **Reuben Milton Jacoby,** son of Reuben Kern and Susanna (Wieder) Jacoby, was born 15 Mar. 1854 near Seven Mile, Butler Co., O.; farmer; laborer; city marshall (1899), engineman; Christian; home in Carthage, Ill., and Muscatine, Ia.; died 30 Jan. 1903 in Muscatine; buried in Moss Ridge Cemetery, Carthage. He married, 3 May 1877, in Carthage, **Mary Dale**(33·10·10·-a), daughter of Andrew Jackson and Nancy (Davis) Dale, born 18 Nov. 1856 in Webster, Ill.; Christian; died 15 Oct. 1920; buried in same cemetery as husband. She married, secondly, 27 Dec. 1907, Leonard Bantle from whom she separated subsequently.

Children of Reuben M. Jacoby and wife: 1. Hettie Georgia, 3 May 1878; 2. Susie Myrtle, 5 Jan. 1880; 3. Emma Grace, 12 May 1883; 4. Asa Dale, 30 June 1886; 5. Frederick Ralph, 12 June 1900. All were born in Carthage. Susie died 13 Sept. 1881; Emma died 5 Jan. 1885; Frederick died 12 July 1923; the three being buried in same cemetery as parents. Frederick was the cashier of the Hotel La Salle garage in Chicago; a member of the Christian Church; and not married.

They removed from Carthage to Muscatine in Jan. 1901. The widow moved in Dec. 1907 to Oakville, Ia., and in Nov. 1914 returned to Carthage. Reuben was a night watchman in a factory in Muscatine, and a stationary engineman. He was killed by the explosion of a steam boiler. Reuben and his brother James married sisters.

33·10·11· **James Calvin Jacoby,** son of Reuben Kern and Susanna (Wieder) Jacoby, was born 22 June 1856, one mile N. of Carthage, Ill.; farmer, etc.; no Church member (attended Lutheran); home in Carthage for one year; on homestead farm (1 mile N. of Carthage) with mother until 1892; in Carthage until 1897 or '98; then two years at

Robbin's place 7 miles N. E. of Carthage; then in Carthage again; died 11 Feb. 1914; buried in Moss Ridge Cemetery, Carthage. He married, 27 Nov. 1879, at Carthage, **Lillie Dale**(33·10·11·-a), daughter of Andrew Jackson and Nancy (Davis) Dale, born 12 Sept. 1859, at Webster, Hancock Co., Ill.; Christian. Residence: Carthage, Ill.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. William Lawrence, 2 Sept. 1880; 2. Charles Andrew, 20 Apl. 1883; 3. Verna Ethel, 15 July 1884; 4. Frank Alvin, 4 Feb. 1887; 5. James Calvin, 3 July 1889; 6. John Lesley, 7 Aug. 1892; 7. Robert Guy, 9 Oct. 1895; 8. Lillie Muriel, 28 Jan. 1897; 9. Mary Jane, 31 Aug. 1899. Verna died 23 Jan. 1907; and Robert died 29 Oct. 1895, both being buried in same cemetery as father. Verna was not married.

He was successively a teamster, farmer, worker on city streets; and city marshall during 1913–'14. He was shot in the performance of his duty of arresting Clifford Anderson who was drunk. James and his brother Reuben married sisters. Since her husband's death Lillie has maintained her home in Carthage.

33·10·12· **Maria Alice Jacoby**, daughter of Reuben Kern and Susanna (Wieder) Jacoby, was born 3 Feb. 1859, one mile N. of Carthage, Ill.; Christian. Residence: St. Petersburg, Fla. She married first, 11 Oct. 1878 at Carthage, **Jesse Lauren Green**(33·10·12·-a), son of Lauren and Ann (Lauren) Green, born 29 Oct. 1855 in Mississippi; carpenter; Christian; home in Carthage; died 21 Sept. 1906; buried in Moss Ridge Cemetery, Carthage, Ill. Secondly, 16 Dec. 1920, at Orlando, Fla., **John Amos Campbell**(33·10·12·-b), son of William L. and Nancy (Reeder) Campbell, born 4 Mar. 1848 at Winterset, Scott Co., Ill.; farmer; Primitive Baptist; home in Orlando; died 24 July 1927 in Orlando; buried in La Harpe Cemetery, La Harpe, Ill. He had been married, 5 May 1874, to Annie Hawk by whom he had eight children. She died 16 June 1916, and was buried in same cemetery as her husband.

Children of Jesse L. Green by his wife Maria: 1. William Edgar, born 14 Aug. 1881; 2. George Clarence, 22 Feb. 1886; 3. Homer Ray, 6 July 1890; 4. Frank Leslie, 31 July 1895.

33·11·1. **Anna Maria Jacoby**, daughter of Moses and Christiana (Kauffman) Jacoby, was born 15 Aug. 1844 in Ross Tp., Clinton Co., Ind.; Lutheran; died 1 Oct. 1864; buried in Fair Haven Cemetery, near Mulberry, Ind. She married, 24 Mar. 1863, in Ross Tp., **Reuben Hulben Peter**(33·11·1-a), son of Jonathan and Martha (Hulben) Peter, born 11 Oct. 1839 in Ross Tp.; farmer; Lutheran; home in Ross Tp.; died 5 Apl. 1886; buried in same cemetery as wife. He married, secondly, 7 Apl. 1870, at Rossville, Ind., Mary Jane Crouse(33·11·

1-a-b), daughter of Hiram Bane and Caroline (Clewell) Crouse, born 23 June 1849 in Lehigh Co., Pa.: Reformed, Lutheran. Residence: Mulberry, Ind.

Child by first wife: 1. Margaret Jane, born 27 Feb. 1864. By second wife: 2. Wayne Crouse, 10 June 1871; 3. Estella Crouse, 21 Oct. 1872; 4. Alice Crouse, 29 Dec. 1873; 5. Edna May, 29 June 1875; 6. Myrtle Alma, 4 Nov. 1879; 7. George Elmer, 10 Dec. 1882; 8. Truman Roy, 19 Sept. 1884.

33·11·3. **John Jacoby,** son of Moses and Christiana (Kauffman) Jacoby, was born 7 July 1847 in Ross Tp., Clinton Co., Ind.; sawmiller, thresher, farmer; Lutheran; home in Madison Tp., near to and in Mulberry, Clinton Co.; died 7 Aug. 1890; buried in Fair Haven Cemetery, near Mulberry, Ind. He married, 13 Aug. 1868, at Frankfort, **Sarah Ann Miller**(33·11·3-a), daughter of Elias and Maria (Rex) Miller, born 22 Mar. 1846 in Madison Tp.; Lutheran. Residence: with son Lawrence.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Lloyd Dewitt, 18 Oct. 1870; 2. Addie Arretta, 18 Jan. 1872; 3. Elmer Ross, 6 Apl. 1876; 4. Lawrence Vitalis, 26 Oct. 1878; 5. Christiana, 4 July 1881. Lloyd died 6 Aug. 1871 and was buried in same cemetery as father.

Their home was located 1½ miles N. and 1 mile E. of Mulberry. Only during two periods did they live elsewhere: 1870–'74, one mile E, and a half mile S. of this; and 1888–'90, in the village of Mulberry. The widow lives (1928) on the home farm.

33·11·5. Rev. **James Calvin Jacoby,** son of Moses and Christiana (Kauffman) Jacoby, was born 23 Nov. 1850 in Ross Tp., Clinton Co., Ind.; minister of the gospel; Lutheran; home in Ind., Nebr., Ia., Mo., Kans., and Colo. (details given in a subsequent paragraph). He married first, 19 Aug. 1875, at Bellmore, Ind., **Martha Malera Seybold** (33·11·5-a), daughter of John R. and Catherine (Aydelott) Seybold, born 23 Feb. 1855 in Bellmore, Parke Co., Ind.; Methodist, Lutheran; died 13 Apl. 1901; buried in Fair Haven Cemetery, near Mulberry, Ind. Secondly, 25 Dec. 1902, at Sedalia, Mo., **Sophia Lucile (Lutz) Bloess**(33·11·5-b), daughter of George Frederick and Sophia (Moritz) Lutz, born 11 Mar. 1869 in Leavenworth, Kans.; Lutheran; died 28 Dec. 1922; buried in the City Cemetery, Sedalia, Mo. Thirdly, 27 May 1925, at Denver, Colo., **Lilly May Robbins**(33·11·5-c), daughter of Thomas Hawkins and Elizabeth (Fisher) Robbins, born 4 Aug. 1872 in Colorado Springs, Colo.; Methodist, Lutheran. Sophia had been married, 22 Feb. 1888, at Sedalia, to Henry Bloess(33·11·5-b-a), son of William and Mary Bloess, born 2 Nov. 1861 in Sedalia; merchant; Lutheran; died 15 Dec. 1898; buried in same cemetery as wife. Their residence: Canon City, Colo.

Child of James C. Jacoby by first wife: 1. Leila Ruth, born 18 Sept. 1890. No children by second and third wives.

James was confirmed, 17 Apl. 1870, in the Fair Haven Evangelical Lutheran Church near Mulberry, Ind. After a few terms in the Academy in Frankfort, Ind., he entered, 5 Sept. 1870, the preparatory department of Wabash College at Crawfordsville, Ind., a Presbyterian institution. At the close of the sophomore year he entered, in Sept. 1874, the Pennsylvania College at Gettysburg, Pa., a Lutheran college, from which he was graduated with the degree of A.B., 29 June 1876. The following Sept. he entered the Theological Seminary at Gettysburg, from which he was graduated in June 1879 with the degree of A.M. On 15 Sept. 1878 he was licensed to preach by the Evangelical Lutheran Synod of West Pennsylvania and served as a supply as opportunity offered. After graduation he accepted a call to the Horeb pastorate, Zanesville, Ind., where his pastoral service began 29 Sept. 1879. Philander Smith College, Little Rock, Ark., conferred upon him, 6 June 1895, the degree of D.D. upon the completion of a post-graduate course in Theology with a major in Christology.

He was regularly ordained to the ministry by the Evangelical Lutheran Synod of Northern Indiana, 9 Nov. 1879. His pastorates were the following: Zanesville, 28 Sept. 1879–1 Oct. 1883; Walton, Ind., 1 Oct. 1883–1 Feb. 1886; Westpoint, Nebr, 22 Mar. 1886–1 July 1888; Nebraska City, Nebr., 1 July 1888–1 Oct. 1892; Newton, Ia., 1 Oct. 1892–1 Nov. 1896; Webster City, Ia., 1 Nov. 1896–1 Mar. 1900; Sedalia, Mo.; 11 Jan. 1901–1 Nov. 1904; Queen City, Mo., 1 Feb. 1905–1 Feb. 1909; Boulder, Colo., 1 Feb. 1909–1 Nov. 1912; Wellington, Kans., 1 Nov. 1912–1 Mar. 1922; Canon City, Colo., 1 Mar. 1922–1 May 1925; Holyoke, Colo., 1 Oct. 1925–1 Feb. 1928. He then retired from the active pastoral service.

He served as President of the Evangelical Lutheran Synod of Nebraska for two years; the Synod of Iowa for two years; the Rocky Mountain Synod in 1911–'12; and the Synod of Kansas for one year. He is the author of a book "Around the Home Table;" a tract on "What God's Word Says about Giving;" a pamphlet in "A Time to Dance;" and a booklet on "Luther and the Reformation." He was a frequent contributor to the Lutheran Quarterly Review and other Lutheran periodicals; devised a form for a Church Treasurer's bond; a letter of dismissal for lay members to another Church; and a certificate of transfer of a minister to another synod; as well as the form of Pastor's Call now in use.

During the larger part of his ministry he has been active in inter-denomination Sunday school work in the county and state as well as that of the Lutheran denomination. He was a delegate at the International Sunday School Convention at Atlanta, Ga., 26–30 Apl. 1899; and at Louisville, Ky., 18–23 June 1908. He was also delegate from the Council of Religious Education of Colorado to the Ninth World's Sunday School Convention in Glasgow, Scotland, 18–26 June 1924. At the close of the Convention he made a tour through Scotland, England, Holland, Germany, Switzerland, France, Egypt, Syria and Palestine.

He has an old family Bible which is said to have come down from his great-grandfather George Jacoby (No. 3). It is dated 1743, but the record on the flyleaf has become so faded and effaced that it is entirely illegible. It is deeply regretted that some copy of it has not been preserved separately.

33·11·7. **Harriet Jane Jacoby,** daughter of Moses and Christiana Kauffman, was born 27 Sept. 1854 in Ross Tp., Clinton Co., Ind.; Reformed; died 13 Sept. 1922; buried in Fair Haven Cemetery, near Mulberry, Ind. She married, 13 Oct. 1881, at Mulberry, **David Rothenberger** (33·11·7-a), son of Peter and Anna (Wagner) Rothenberger, born 25 Jan. 1846 at Allentown, Pa.; farmer; Reformed; home in Madison Tp., Clinton Co., Ind.; died 25 Jan. 1929; buried in same cemetery as his wife.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Fannie, 4 Nov. 1883; 2. Roy, 6 Feb. 1885; 3. William Henry, 15 Apl. 1886; 4. Maurice, 29 June 1887; 5. Lena, 26 Nov. 1888; 6. Margaret, 21 Aug. 1890; 7. Laura, 31 Jan. 1892; 8. Faith, 21 Mar. 1894; 9. James Calvin, 1 Feb. 1895; 10. Roscoe, 8 Feb. 1896.

33·11·8. **Mary Frances Jacoby,** daughter of Moses and Christiana (Kauffman) Jacoby, was born 30 Dec. 1856 in Ross Tp., Clinton Co., Ind.; Baptist, Christian. She married, 8 Aug. 1878, in Ross Tp., **Orlindo Ephraim Baker** (33·11·8-a), son of Ephraim and Rebecca (Hawthorne) Baker, born 8 June 1850 near Middletown, O.; farmer; Baptist, Christian; home near Dayton, Tippecanoe Co.; Ross Tp., Clinton Co.; N. W. of Lafayette; W. of Frankfort; and in Frankfort; all in Ind. Their residence: Frankfort, Ind.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Zelpha Etta, 22 Aug. 1879; 2. Clarence Orison, 6 Sept. 1880; 3. Herman Moses, 23 Feb. 1883; 4. Frank Thorp, 2 Aug. 1884; 5. Alta Merle, 13 Mar. 1886; 6. Floyd Odell, 30 Aug. 1888; 7. Annis Calvin, 1 Sept. 1890; 8. Elgin Ogle, 5 May 1892; 9. Gilbert Tedford, 17 Apl. 1896. Frank died 16 Feb. 1887; Annis died 24 Mar. 1925; and Gilbert died 25 Mar. 1923. Annis was a Lieut. Reserve Officer, Field Artillery. Gilbert was Lieut. in Reserve Officers of the Air Service, and was killed in an airplane accident.

Before his marriage Orlindo removed with his parents from Butler Co., O., to Tippecanoe Co., Ind., on a farm 5 miles N. W. of Lafayette. In 1872 until his marriage he lived with a brother near Petit in the same county. Their first home was at Mary's birthplace until Mar. 1880 when they removed to a farm near Dayton in Tippecanoe Co., but returned again to her birthplace on Thanksgiving Day, 1882. On Mar. 4, 1886 they removed to a farm 4½ miles N. W. of Lafayette, and 11 Mar. 1902 to a farm 3 miles W. of Frankfort. They moved into Frankfort 26 Feb. 1915. He served as Sunday school superintendent at different times, aggregating ten years. He was a Baptist deacon of the Grand Prairie Church, 1888–1902, and in the Frankfort Church, 1902–'10; also a deacon in the Christian Church in Frankfort, 1911 onward. He served as President of the Washington Tp. Sunday School Association in Tippecanoe Co., 1898–1902; and Vice President of the County Sunday School Association 1897–1901. In Washington Tp., Clinton Co., he was a member of the Township Advisory Board, 1905–1915.

33·11·9. **Theresa Amanda Jacoby,** daughter of Moses and Christiana (Kauffman) Jacoby, was born 15 May 1859 in Ross Tp., Clinton Co., Ind.; Lutheran. She married 23 Aug. 1896 at Mulberry, Ind., **John David Cook**(33·11·9-a), son of Philip and Clara (Hedderick) Cook (German, Koch), born 11 March 1864 in Tippecanoe Co., Ind.; blacksmith; Lutheran; home in Mulberry, Ind. Residence: Mulberry, Ind. He had been married, 13 June 1894, to Margaret Jane Peter (33·11·9-a-a) = (33·11·11), daughter of Reuben Hulben and Anna Maria (Jacoby) Peter, born 27 Feb. 1864 in Ross Tp., Lutheran; died 21 Mar. 1895; buried in Fair Haven Cemetery, near Mulberry, Ind.

Child of John D. Cook by first wife Margaret: 1. Lena Margaret, born 21 Mar. 1895. By second wife Theresa: 2. Lee, 20 May 1898; 3. Emma Carol, 17 Feb. 1900. Lee died 28 Dec. 1911.

His common school education was supplemented by attending the State Normal School at Terre Haute. He taught school two years, and then learned the blacksmith's trade with his oldest brother Jacob. He became a member of the firm subsequently, which has one shop for horse shoeing and general blacksmith work, and the other for wagon making. He served as Madison Tp. trustee, 1894–1900. He was also a secretary of his local Church, and superintendent of its Sunday school.

33·11·11· **Allison Seymore Jacoby,** son of Moses and Christiana (Kauffman) Jacoby, was born 8 Nov. 1863 in Ross Tp., Clinton Tp., Ind.; farmer; Lutheran; home near and in Mulberry, Ind. He married, 30 Oct. 1887, at Mulberry, **Sallie Slipher**(33·11·11·-a), daughter of Alfred and Mary (Buck) Slipher, born 18 Jan. 1866 in Madison Tp.; Lutheran. They have no children. Their residence: Mulberry, Ind.

4511. **Susan Anna Jacoby,** daughter of Daniel (2d) and Elizabeth (Garretson) Jacoby, was born 30 Nov. 1840 in Conewago Tp., York Co., Pa.; Presbyterian; died 20 Mar. 1892; buried in City Cemetery, Huntsville, Mo. She married **William James Vaughan**(4511-a), born in 1833, in Wales; farmer; Presbyterian; home in Sugar Creek Tp., Randolph Co., Mo.; died 7 Sept. 1907; buried in same cemetery as wife. He had been married previously to Mary Matthews (4511-a-a), and had three children: William Thomas, born 5 June 1867, John, and Mary. John and Mary died before 1877. Efforts to secure more information about those just mentioned were unsuccessful.

Children of William and Susan: 1. Bernice Bell, born 1 June 1877; 2. Walter Hiram, 5 May 1879; 3. Moses Lewis, 9 Sept. 1881.

4515. **Mary Jane Jacoby,** daughter of Daniel (2d) and Elizabeth (Garretson) Jacoby, was born 3 Mar. 1846 in Conewago Tp., York Co., Pa.; Baptist; died 6 Aug. 1927; buried in Huntsville Cemetery, Huntsville, Mo. She married first, 13 Aug. 1865, in York Co., **David Frantz** (4515-a), son of John and Catherine (Witmer) Frantz, born ——; farmer; Methodist; home in York Co., Pa., and Salt Spring Tp., Randolph Co., Mo.; died ——; buried in Lebanon, Boone Co., Ind. Secondly, at Lebanon, Ind., **Henry Ullery**(4515-b); stone cutter; home in Lebanon, Ind.; died ——; buried in Lebanon.

Children by first husband: 1. Henry, born 10 Nov. 1868; 2. Sarah Jane, 24 Nov. 1871; 3. Alfred Daniel, 21 Nov. 1874; 4. Oscar, 12 Nov. 1876. There were no children by second husband.

They migrated to Missouri from York Co., Pa., at the same time as her father in 1867. After the death of her second husband she moved about 1889 to Moberly, Mo., where her parents then lived, as well as other relatives.

4516. **William Henry Jacoby,** son of Daniel (2d), and Elizabeth (Garretson) Jacoby, was born 24 Dec. 1847 in Conewago Tp., York Co., Pa.; farmer; no Church member; home in Salt Spring Tp., Randolph Co., Mo.; died 17 May 1892; buried in Huntsville Cemetery, Huntsville, Mo. He married **Keturah Clemmons**(4516-a), daughter of George and Mary Jane Clemmons, born —— 1857 in Salt Spring Tp.; died ——; buried in same cemetery as husband.

Their children are: 1. Henry, born 11 June 1876; 2. Warren Dameron, 27 Feb. 1880. Warren died 10 May 1917, and was buried in same cemetery as parents. He was not married.

According to the U. S. Census, 1870, he lived in the Salt Spring township, and had his sister Susan Anna Jacoby(4511) to keep house for him.

4517. **Daniel Jacoby, 3d,** son of Daniel (2d), and Elizabeth (Garretson) Jacoby, was born 14 Jan. 1849 in Conewago Tp.; York Co., Pa.; farmer; Baptist, Holiness; home in Salt Spring Tp., Randolph Co., Mo.; died 22 Mar. 1893; buried in Hagar's Chapel Cemetery, 2½ miles S. E. of Huntsville, Mo. He married, 25 June 1871, near Huntsville, **Mary Frances Bradley**(4517-a), daughter of Calvin and Jerusha (Nichols) Bradley, born 14 Dec. 1848 in Silver Creek Tp., Randolph Co., Mo.; Baptist. Residence: Moberly, Mo. She married, secondly, 18 Jan. 1914, James Thomas Tulley(4517-b), son of Nathaniel and Eliza (Tooles) Tulley, born 5 Aug. 1852 at Jacksonville, Mo.; carpenter; Baptist; died 8 Oct. 1923; buried ——. James had been married twice before, his first wife being Margaret Ann Grissom, but the name of the second could not be ascertained.

Children of Daniel Jacoby, 3d, by his wife Mary: 1. Martha Ann, born 28 Mar. 1872; 2. Margaret Elizabeth, 7 Nov. 1873; 3. Daniel Calvin, 15 Dec. 1875; 4. William Dameron, 26 Apl. 1880; 5. Silas, 9 Aug. 1884; 6. Amos Paul, 9 Jan. 1887; 7. Carrie Belle, 21 Oct. 1889; 8. John Clarence (twin), 21 Oct. 1889; 9. Manuel, 13 Feb. 1893. William died in infancy and was buried at Mt. Salem, S. W. of Huntsville, Mo. The record of James T. Tulley's children is not available.

451·10· **Zibeon Jacoby,** son of Daniel (2d) and Elizabeth (Garretson) Jacoby, was born 26 Jan. 1854 in Conewago Tp., York Co., Pa.; farmer; Christian; home in Salt Spring Tp., and in Silver Creek Tp., Randolph Co., Mo. He married first, 28 Oct. 1878, at Huntsville, Mo., **Florence Rosalind McCormack**(451·10·-a), daughter of George Washington and Emaline (Carter) McCormack, born 3 May 1861 in Huntsville; Presbyterian; died 25 Sept. 1904; buried in Huntsville Cemetery, Huntsville. Secondly, **Frances Ader Dunivent** (451·10·-b), daughter of Samuel Adam and Mary Charlotte (Hines) Dunivent, born 21 June 1870 near Clifton Hill, Mo.; Christian. Residence: Silver Creek Tp.

Children by first wife: 1. Elizabeth E., born 28 Oct. 1880 ;2. Mabel May, 12 Jan. 1882; 3. Andrew George Washington, 17 Aug. 1883; 4. David Clarence, 12 Aug. 1885; 5. Jennie Ward, 16 Oct. 1887; 6. Daniel Franklin, 19 Feb. 1889; 7.

Otto Clifford, 9 Oct. 1892; 8. LeeRoy, 6 Mar. 1895; 9. William Henry, 23 July 1897; 10. Rosalind Bell, 30 Jan. 1900. Elizabeth died 30 Aug. 1881, and was buried in same cemetery as mother. There are no children by the second wife. David was born five miles S. W. of Huntsville, Mo.; a painter; no church member; unmarried; living in Kansas City, Mo.

451·14· **Chauncey Jacoby,** son of Daniel (2d) and Elizabeth (Garretson) Jacoby, was born 9 May 1862 in Conewago Tp., York Co., Pa.; farmer; Presbyterian; home near Moberly until 1891 and then near Clifton Hill, Mo. He married first, 15 Sept. 1887, at Huntsville, Mo., **Priscilla Myers**(451·14·-a), daughter of Harrison Myers, born —— 1870 at —— Mo.; divorced. Secondly, 26 Aug. 1891 **Maria Emmaline Kraft**(451·14·-b), daughter of Wilhelm and Clara (Fleeger) Kraft, born 6 June 1871 in Etna, Allegheny Co., Pa.; Presbyterian. Their residence: near Clifton Hill, Mo.

Child by first wife: 1. William Edward, born 17 June 1889. By second wife: 2. Forrest Carson, 12 June 1892; 3. Elizabeth Emmaline, 2 Jan. 1894; 4. Jesse Wilhelm, 14 Oct. 1897; 5. Grace Lee, 13 Sept. 1903.

He was also a school teacher for some time and a miner, followed again by farming. He was an elder in his local Church as well as teacher and Sunday school superintendent. He was a lay delegate from McGee Presbyterian Church to the General Assembly meeting in Rochester, N. Y., in 1915.

4541. **Mary Crouse James,** daughter of George and Elizabeth Stahl (Crouse) James, was born 30 Oct. 1865 near Stahlstown, Ligioner Tp., Westmoreland Co., Pa.; Methodist, Christian. She married 22 Aug. 1888 in Somerset Co., Pa., **Hiram Wells Melville**(4541-a), son of Daniel and Rosanna (Keltz) Melville, born 17 Jan. 1855, near Ligonier; farmer; no Church member; home near Huntsville, Mo., until 1924, then in Monroe Co., near Paris, Mo.; in Higbee in the winter; and then in Liberty. Residence: Liberty, Mo.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Elizabeth, 4 Sept. 1889; 2. Frederick, 19 May 1891; 3. Rosie Belle, 21 Nov. 1894; 4. Anna Pearl, 10 Sept. 1896; 5. Charlotte, 28 June 1898; 6. Minnie Mae, 25 May 1900.

4542. **Uriah Beeghly James,** son of George and Elizabeth Stahl (Crouse) James, was born 7 Aug. 1867 near Stahlstown, Ligonier Tp., Westmoreland Co., Pa.; farmer; Christian; home near Huntsville, in Randolph Co., Mo. He married, 24 Feb. 1889 at Ligonier, Pa., **Annie Mary McDowell**(4542-a), daughter of Hiram Yealy and Amanda (Geeting) McDowell, born 2 Jan. 1869 at Ligonier, Pa.; Christian. Their residence: Moberly, Mo.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. George Elmer, 17 Dec. 1889; 2. Russell Robert, 9 Oct. 1891; 3. Ralph Everett, 27 Apl. 1893; 4. Zula Jane, 1 Jan. 1895; 5. William Warren, 24 May 1897; 6. Bertha May, 29 Apl. 1899; 7. Ira J., 19 Dec. 1900; 8. Frederick Hiram, 29 Oct. 1902; 9. Homer Elie, 29 Sept. 1906; 10. June, 13 June 1908; 11. Edna Bell, 10 June 1910. Russell died 13 Oct. 1918; Ralph died 8 Oct. 1893; Bertha died 2 Oct. 1923; and Frederick died 29 June 1921. Ralph was buried in a graveyard at the home 4 miles N. of Higbee, Mo.; and the other three in the Huntsville Cemetery, Huntsville, Mo.

4543. **Samuel Mellinger James**, son of George and Elizabeth Stahl (Crouse) James, was born 12 Oct. 1868 near Stahlstown, in Ligonier Tp., Westmoreland Co., Pa.; rancher; Methodist, Seventh Day Adventist; home near Stahlstown, Pa., and in Boulder, Colo. He married, first, 4 Dec. 1889 at Stahlstown, **Johanna Belle Bruner** (4543-a), daughter of George and Rebecca (Mason) Bruner, born 9 Aug. 1864 in Bakersville, Somerset Co., Pa.; Seventh Day Adventist; died 6 Aug. 1926; buried in Green Mountain Cemetery, Boulder, Colo. Secondly, 27 May 1927, at Boulder, **Lillie Belle (Johnson) Hale** (4543-b), daughter of Sewel Pearson and Celista Ann (Ashcraft) Johnson, born 16 Aug. 1880 at Mt. Sterling, Brown Co., Ill.; Seventh Day Adventist. She had been previously married, first to Thomas Linn Douglas(4543-b-a) and secondly to David Ira Hale(4543-b-b), and had four children, one boy and three girls. Residence: Boulder, Colo.

His children by first wife are: 1. Gladden William, born 8 Sept. 1890; 2. Joicy L., 13 Apl. 1894; 3. Maye Prattle, 11 Feb. 1899.

4544. **Harriet Anderson James**, daughter of George and Elizabeth Stahl (Crouse) James, was born 7 Feb. 1870, near Huntsville, Mo.; Friend, Methodist Protestant. Residence: Fowler, Meade Co., Kans. She married, 18 Oct. 1894, **Elmer Ellsworth McDowell**(4544-a), son of Hiram Yealy and Amanda (Geeting) McDowell, born 10 Apl. 1865, at Ligonier, Westmoreland Co., Pa.; farmer; no Church member; home at Higbee, and Yates in Mo.; Garnett and Fowler in Kans. Residence; Centralia, Ill.

Their children are: 1. Hiram James, 18 Sept. 1895; 2. McKinley Kimel, 4 July 1897; 3. Frederick Belden, 5 Sept. 1904.

4611. **John Jacoby**, son of George and Ann (Smith) Jacoby, was born 16 Oct. 1835 in Manchester Tp., York Co., Pa.; farm laborer, wheelwright; Reformed; home in western part of Manchester Tp.; in Conewago Tp.; in Spring Garden Tp., and in City of York, Pa.; died 6 Mar. 1908; buried in Greenmount Cemetery, York, Pa. He married, in York, **Rebecca Gross**(4611-a), daughter of Jonas and Elizabeth

(Kochenauer) Gross, born 31 July 1826 in Conewago Tp., York Co.; Lutheran; died 6 Aug. 1907; buried in same cemetery as husband.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Amanda, 4 Dec. 1858; 2. Cevillia, 23 Feb. 1862; 3. George Washington, 23 Apl. 1864; 4. Rebecca Jane, 6 Dec. 1866. George died 27 Apl. 1864 and was buried in ———.

They began housekeeping in the same house where his grandfather had begun. All the children were born there. The home was in Conewago Tp., but a few years. The residence in Spring Garden Tp., extended from the early seventies until 1895. While in that township John was associated in the business of making wagons with his brother Daniel(4616), Daniel having charge of the blacksmith work and John of the wheelwright work. The will was dated 16 Sept. 1907 and the three daughters were the executors.

4612. **Elizabeth Jacoby,** daughter of George and Ann (Smith) Jacoby, was born 27 Nov. 1836 in Manchester Tp., York Co., Pa.; Reformed; died 30 Apl. 1920; buried in Greenmount Cemetery, York, Pa. She married, 1 Nov. 1860, at Dover, York Co., **Franklin Lewis Seiffert**(4612-a), son of John and Elizabeth (Henise) Seiffert, born 12 Jan. 1837 in Dover Tp., York Co.; merchant, wholesale coal dealer; Reformed; home in Dover Tp. until 1866, then in York, Pa.; died 3 Apl. 1911; buried in same cemetery as wife.

Their children are: 1. Rosa Lilly, born 4 Dec. 1862; 2. Carey Ambrose, 21 Jan. 1864; 3. Harry Jacoby, 26 Aug. 1875. Rosa died 2 Aug. 1863.

4615. **David Jacoby,** son of George and Ann (Smith) Jacoby, was born 11 Oct. 1840 in Manchester Tp., York Co., Pa.; shoemaker; Reformed; home in Manchester Tp., but at time of death located within borough limits of North York; died 16 Feb. 1910; buried in Shiloh graveyard, Weigelstown, 4 miles W. of York, Pa. He married, — Oct. 1869, **Rachel Bentzel**(4615-a), daughter of Elias and Maria (Lauer) Bentzel, born 10 Jan. 1847 in West Manchester Tp.; Reformed; died 13 Oct. 1887; buried in same graveyard as husband.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Harvey Ahl, 18 Nov. 1871; 2. Lillie Laura (twin), 18 Nov. 1871; 3. Levi Claten, 3 Apl. 1874; 4. Kerwin Ellsworth, 30 Apl. 1887; Adopted son: Allen Andrew(46152[1]), born 9 June 1892.

4616. **Daniel Jacoby,** son of George and Ann (Smith) Jacoby, was born 24 Sept. 1842 in Manchester Tp., York Co., Pa.; blacksmith; United Brethren; home in "The Glades," one mile N. of Mt. Zion church, Springetsburg Tp. (then in Spring Garden Tp.); and on Wrightsville trunpike, one mile W. of Valley Inn, in the same township; died 4 Jan. 1917; buried in Mt. Zion Cemetery, Springetsburg Tp.

He married, 25 May 1863, in York, Pa., **Susan Daron**(4616-a), daughter of Daniel and Elizabeth (Lehman) Daron, born 29 Oct. 1841 in Hellam, York Co.; Lutheran, United Brethren; died 30 Jan. 1914; buried in same cemetery as husband.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Daniel Walter, 10 July 1865; 2. Anna Elizabeth, 3 June 1870; 3. Ellen, 18 July 1871; 4. Mahela Agnes, 5 Feb. 1873; 5 Bertha Elberta, 23 Dec. 1874; 6. Franklin Elmer, 29 Aug. 1876; 7. Kervin Ellsworth, 21 Sept. 1878. Ellen died 20 July 1871, Bertha died 25 Jan. 1892, and Kervin died 23 Dec. 1878. These three were born in Springetsburg Tp., and are buried in same cemetery as parents.

For reference to partnership with his brother John(4611) see that record. His will was dated 9 Jan. 1908, and probated 24 Jan. 1917.

4619. **Cassiah Jacoby,** daughter of George and Ann (Smith) Jacoby, was born 1 July 1847 in Manchester Tp., York Co., Pa.; Reformed; died 10 Oct. 1920; buried in Shiloh Cemetery, Weigelstown, West Manchester Tp. She married **George Neas**(4619-a), born 4 May 1838, day laborer, Reformed; home in Manchester Tp., near his father-in-law; died 28 Dec. 1914; buried in same cemetery as wife. They had no children, but raised Morris Reinhart. After her husband's death, the Reinharts prevailed upon Cassiah to live with them a while; then she made her home with her brother Daniel Jacoby(4616).

461·11· **Peter Jacoby,** son of George and Ann (Smith) Jacoby, was born 8 Mar. 1849 in Manchester Tp., York Co., Pa.; farm worker, carpenter in car shops, shoemaker; Reformed; home near Roundtown, in Manchester Tp., and in North York; died 1 Jan. 1924; buried in Shiloh Cemetery, near Weigelstown in West Manchester Tp. He married **Catherine Altland**(461·11·-a), daughter of John and Mary (Stough) Altland, born 21 May 1851 in Manchester Tp.; United Brethren. Residence: North York, Pa.

Their children and dates of death are: 1. Minnie Cora, 25 Dec. 1873; 2. George Franklin, 9 Mar. 1875; 3. Peter Wesley, 9 Oct. 1878.

The home owned by his father in Manchester Tp., was purchased by Peter, 9 Sept. 1895, from the heirs. His will was dated 5 Mar. 1919, and probated 16 Jan. 1924.

4621. **Edward Jacoby,** son of David and Lydia (——) Jacoby, was born 13 May 1836, in Manchester Tp., York Co., Pa.; carpenter; home in York, Pa.; died 3 June 1915; buried in Prospect Hill Cemetery, N. York, Pa. He married, 21 Apl. 1872, in York, **Maggie K. Galbraith**(4621-a) of York, born —— 1839; died 21 June 1905;

buried in same cemetery as husband. They had no children, but raised his nephew, Harry Ellsworth Jacoby (46244).

Edward lived with his father in 1860 according to the U. S. Census record, and in 1870 he boarded with Frank Stininger, in both cases in York. Edward responded to the first call for volunteers for three months' service in the Civil War; enlisted 25 Apl. 1861, and was discharged 31 July 1861. He enlisted again 7 Feb. 1862 at York, Pa., and was mustered in 21 Feb. 1862 at Harrisburg as a private in Co. A, 107th Reg't., Penna. Volunteer Infantry. He re-enlisted 9 May 1864 as a private in Co. 82, 2d Battalion, Veteran Reserve Corps, having been discharged for that purpose the preceding day at Washington, D. C. He was transferred 29 July 1864 to Co. 86, and — Aug. 1865 to Co. 8, both in the same battalion. He was discharged 31 Jan. 1866 at Washington, D. C. In July and Aug. 1865 he was reported as Corporal. He received a gunshot wound on 2 July 1863 in the Battle of Gettysburg, and was reported as "a most excellent soldier." His wound, due to a minnie ball passing entirely through his body, unfitted him for field service, and kept him in various hospitals, including six months' in the U. S. A. General Hospital at York.

4624. **Samuel Jacoby**, son of David and Lydia (——) Jacoby, was born 15 Nov. 1846 in Manchester Tp., York Co., Pa.; stationary engineman, foreman in lumber yard; Methodist; home in York, Pa.; died 4 Mar. 1894; buried in Prospect Hill Cemetery, North York, Pa. He married, 17 June 1866, at York, **Sarah Ellen Ehrman** (4624-a), daughter of Samuel and Leah (Devenney) Ehrman, born 18 Aug. 1848 in York; Methodist; died 31 Oct. 1890; buried in same cemetery as husband.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Robert Franklin, 28 Oct. 1866; 2. Mollie Ann, 24 May 1868; 3. Charles Augustus, 28 Mar. 1869; 4. Harry Ellsworth, 28 Feb. 1871; 5. Florence Nevada, 14 May 1872; 6. William Edward, 23 Mar. 1874; 7. Nellie Kate, 14 Sept. 1875; 8. Minnie Lerena, 24 Mar. 1877; 9. Lillian May, 23 May 1878; 10. Daisy Blanche, 17 Mar. 1880; 11. George Samuel, 28 Feb. 1882; 12. Anna Laura (still born), 24 Mar. 1884; 13. Jessie Miriam, 30 Oct. 1885; 14. Eva Irene, 9 Jan. 1889. Mollie died 24 May 1868, Minnie died 5 July 1877; both being buried in same cemetery as parents, together with Anna. Lillian is a housekeeper; unmarried; and lives in York, Pa.

He was in the service of the United States in the Civil War. He enlisted 29 Aug. 1864 at York; was mustered in as a private in Co. C, 3d Battalion, Penna. Volunteer Cavalry; and mustered out 26 June 1865, at Chester, Pa.

4641. **Lewis Jacoby,** son of John and Catherine (Frantz) Jacoby, was born 19 Aug. 1844 in Manchester Tp., York Co., Pa.; carpenter and building contractor; Lutheran; home in Manchester Tp., and in borough of North York; died 31 Jan. 1925; buried in Prospect Hill Cemetery, North York, Pa. He married, 27 Dec. 1868, in York, **Adeline Myers**(4641-a), daughter of Peter and Mary (Hummer) Myers, born 26 Apl. 1849 in Franklin Tp., York Co.; Lutheran. Residence: North York, Pa.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Mary Alice, 31 July 1871; 2. Adelia Ellen, 10 Sept. 1873; 3. Laura Lizzie, 19 Aug. 1875; 4. James Latimer, 7 Jan. 1878; 5. Margaret Lucretia, 8 Mar. 1880. Laura died 24 July 1877, Margaret died 7 Aug. 1886, and both were buried in same cemetery as father. The former was born in Manchester Tp., and the latter in North York.

He began to learn his trade in 1862, and in 1880 started business for himself. His will was dated 24 Mar. 1902, and proved 24 Feb. 1925, the widow being the executor.

4642. **Henry Jacoby,** son of John and Catherine (Frantz) Jacoby, was born 20 Nov. 1845 in Manchester Tp., York Co., Pa.; butcher and farmer; Lutheran; home in Manchester Tp., in North York, and City of York, Pa.; died 5 Mar. 1909; buried in Prospect Hill Cemetery, North York, Pa. He married, 23 Oct. 1870, in York, **Amanda Heilman**(4642-a), daughter of Samuel and Susanna (Bare) Heilman, born 13 Aug. 1849 in Manchester Tp.; Lutheran, Church of the Brethren. Residence: York, Pa.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Charles Henry, 16 Jan. 1872; 2. Fannie Virginia, 16 Nov. 1873; 3. Ida Jane, 22 Aug. 1875; 4. Emma Susan, 2 Apl. 1878; 5. Elsie Kate, 27 Sept. 1883; 6. John Edward, 22 Mar. 1887; 7. Anna Laura, 11 July 1892. Fannie died 31 Mar. 1874, and was buried in same cemetery as father. Elsie Kate is a dressmaker; Lutheran; unmarried; and lives with her mother. Anna Laura was graduated by Cornell University in 1916 with the degree of A.B., and is a high school teacher; Lutheran; unmarried; and lives with her mother.

4645. **Sarah Jacoby,** daughter of John and Catherine (Frantz) Jacoby, was born 8 July 1850 in Manchester Tp., York Co., Pa.; Lutheran; died 15 Apl. 1907; buried in Quickel's Cemetery, Zions View, Conewago Tp., York Co. She married, 31 Jan. 1869, **Daniel Gross Shettel**(4645-a), son of John and Sarah (Gross) Shettel, born 7 Jan. 1844; farmer and blacksmith; Lutheran; home in Conewago Tp.; died 20 May 1891; buried in same cemetery as wife.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Henry Albert, 16 Nov. 1869; 2. Charles Edwin, 25 Feb. 1872; 3. Kurvin Augustus, 14 Sept. 1876; 4. William Martin, 6 Mar. 1879; 5. Mary Ellen, 29 May 1883.

4646. **William Jacoby,** son of John and Catherine (Frantz) Jacoby, was born 9 May 1852 in Manchester Tp., York Co., Pa.; butcher; Lutheran; home in Manchester Tp.; died 10 Dec. 1921; buried in Shiloh Cemetery, near Weigelstown, West Manchester Tp. He married, 21 Feb. 1876, in York, **Elizabeth Jane Wilt**(4646-a), daughter of Henry Frey and Catherine (Bentzel) Wilt; Lutheran. Residence with daughter Elsie (Jacoby) Jacobs(46462).

Their children are: 1. Harry Clayton, born 3 Aug. 1876; 2. Elsie Kate, 6 Sept. 1886.

His will was dated 1 Feb. 1908 and probated 22 Dec. 1921. The executors were the widow Elizabeth and the daughter Elsie.

4647. **Adam Jacoby,** son of John and Catherine (Frantz) Jacoby, was born 13 May 1854 in Manchester Tp., York Co., Pa.; furniture manufacturer; Lutheran; home in 1874, Williamsport; 1878, York; 1881, North York; 1910, Lebanon; 1914, Philadelphia; died 28 Sept. 1915; buried in Prospect Hill Cemetery, North York, Pa. He married, 12 Sept. 1878, in York, **Mary Ann Ness Klinedinst**(4647-a), daughter of Nathaniel and Henrietta (Breneman) Klinedinst, born 13 Apl. 1860 in New Salem, Codorus Tp., York Co., Lutheran; died at Drexel Hill, Pa., 16 Mar. 1928; buried in same cemetery as husband.

Their children are: 1. Howard Wilson, 14 Apl. 1879; 2. Walter Franklin, 19 Aug. 1882; 3. Raymond Edward, 17 Jan. 1891. Howard died 21 July 1880, Walter died 7 Sept. 1897, and both are buried in same cemetery as father.

After her husband's death Mary lived with her son Raymond in Philadelphia, but after the death of her sister Amanda(4648) she kept house for her brother-in-law Albert A. Sharp in North York, Pa. From 1894 to 1910 Adam was in partnership with his brother Samuel(4649) under the firm name of Adam Jacoby & Bro., furniture manufacturers.

4648. **Amanda Jane Jacoby,** daughter of John and Catherine (Frantz) Jacoby, was born 8 Nov. 1855, near Roundtown, Manchester Tp., York Co., Pa.; Lutheran; died 24 Nov. 1925; buried in Prospect Hill Cemetery, North York, Pa. She married, — Oct. 1877, at York, **Albert Augustus Sharp**(4648-a), son of John and Elizabeth (Seachrist) Sharp, born 11 Apl. 1858, at Roundtown; butcher and farmer; Lutheran; home near Roundtown until 1897, then in North York. Residence: North York, Pa.

Their son is William Jacoby, born 25 Apl. 1878.

After his wife's death, Mary the widow of Adam Jacoby(4647) kept house for him. The author made an effort to learn if Albert is related to John Sharp the son of John George and Elizabeth (Jacoby) Sharp

(43-a and 43). The son was born 22 May 1799. Albert's father was John Sharp, born ——. His grandfather was also named John, who was born 25 Dec. 1825, had his home in Manchester Tp., and was buried in Quickel's Cemetery, at Zions View near the border of the adjoining township, Conewago. Albert does not know the name of his great-grandfather. It would be interesting if this relationship could be proved.

4649. **Samuel F. Jacoby,** son of John and Catherine (Frantz) Jacoby, was born 19 Oct. 1857 in Manchester Tp., York Co., Pa.; furniture manufacturer; Lutheran; home in Manchester Tp., in North York, and York, Pa. He married, — 1876, in York, **Sarah Jane Brown**(4649-a), of East Berlin, Pa., daughter of Abraham and Malinda (Darone) Brown, born 14 Aug. 1855 in Warrington Tp., York Co.; Lutheran; died 10 Sept. 1895; buried in Prospect Hill Cemetery, North York. Secondly, 11 Oct. 1900, in York, **Jennie Kathryn (Stough) Swartley**(4649-b), the widow of Abraham L. Swartley, and daughter of Samuel and Sarah (Quickel) Stough, born 18 Dec. 1867 at York Sulphur Springs, Adams Co., Pa.; no Church member (Lutheran adherent). Their residence: York, Pa.

Children of Samuel F. Jacoby by first wife: 1. Hattie Bell, born 21 Oct. 1877; 2. Goldie May, 9 June 1889; 3. Curtis Samuel, 4 Feb. 1891; 4. Gertrude Eulalia, 21 Apl. 1893. Goldie May died 3 Jan. 1918; Curtis died 10 Sept. 1891; and both were buried in same cemetery as mother. There were no children by second wife.

From 1894 to 1910 Samuel was a partner of his brother Adam, under the firm name of Adam Jacoby & Bro., furniture manufacturers.

464·10· **Augustus Frantz Jacoby,** son of John and Catherine (Frantz) Jacoby, was born 21 Mar. 1859 in Manchester Tp., York Co., Pa.; farmer; Lutheran; home in York; Manchester Tp.; Abilene and Lincoln, Kans.; and in Manchester Tp. He married, 2 Oct. 1881, at York, **Amanda Ellen Metzgar**(464·10·-a), daughter of William and Leah (Neiman) Metzgar, born 16 Nov. 1860 in Manchester Tp.; Lutheran. Their residence: 1½ miles S. of Zions View, York Co., Pa.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. William Norman, 1 Mar. 1882; 2. Harvey Franklin, 12 Mar. 1884; 3. Katie Estella, 30 Aug. 1886; 4. Arthur Wilson, 31 Jan. 1889; 5. Florence Edna, 3 Dec. 1891; 6. Laura Alverta, 24 Jan. 1895; 7. Carrie Ellen, 29 Aug. 1897; 8. John Allen, 7 Sept. 1900; 9. Edward Augustus, 2 June 1904; Adopted son: Richard Harold(464·10·51), born 19 Feb. 1911. Laura died 24 Aug. 1921; Edward died 9 Oct. 1906; and both were buried in Quickel's Cemetery, Zion's View. John Allen was born in Manchester Tp.; is a die caster; Lutheran; unmarried; lived in Detroit.

The first location of the home in Manchester Tp., was the farm owned by his father John Jacoby, and the second location is a farm 1½ miles S. of Zion's View, which has been occupied since 1900.

464·14· **Alfred Howard Jacoby,** son of John and Catherine (Frantz) Jacoby, was born 2 Nov. 1866 in Manchester Tp., York Co., Pa.; traveling salesman; Lutheran; home in Manchester (Borough), and in York, Pa.; died 3 Dec. 1900; buried in Union Cemetery, borough of Manchester, York Co. He married, 30 July 1891, in Manchester, **Martha Caroline Lory**(464·14·-a), daughter of Frederick Jacob and Catherine Ann (Beck) Lory, born 19 Jan. 1868 in Manchester; Lutheran. Residence: York, Pa.

Their children are: 1. Katherine Beck, born 4 Aug. 1892; 2. Florence Gertrude, 7 Jan. 1895; 3. A son, not named, 1 Jan. 1899, and died the same day; buried in same cemetery as father.

464·15· **Annie Jacoby,** daughter of John and Catherine (Frantz) Jacoby, was born 14 May 1872 in Manchester Tp., York Co., Pa.; Lutheran. She married, 26 Jan. 1890, at York, **Edwin Allen Bear** (464·15·-a), son of William Stover and Leah (Kochenour) Bear, born 24 Aug. 1862 near Zion's View, Conewago Tp., York Co.; farmer, merchant, farmer, insurance agent; Lutheran; home near and in Zion's View. Their residence: Zion's View, York Co., Pa.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. William Edwin, 1 Jan. 1891; 2. Laura, 26 Apl. 1892; 3. Jennie (twin), 26 Apl. 1892; 4. Clarence Jacob, 19 July 1893; 5. Robert Henry, 16 Feb. 1895; 6. Dora Ellen, 6 Mar. 1897; 7. Luther Leon, 22 Dec. 1898; 8. James Earl, 23 July 1902; 9. Carrie Katheryn, 11 Oct. 1907. Laura died 14 Jan. 1894, Jennie died 30 Dec. 1893, Robert died 17 Apl. 1914, and Dora died 8 Jan. 1899, all buried in Quickel's Cemetery, Zion's View.

4822. **Miles Pomeroy Jacoby,** son of Samuel and Susan (Leiter) Jacoby, was born 26 Nov. 1848 near Ottawa, Putnam Co., O.; school teacher, farmer; United Brethren, 1907) Christian Scientist; home near Towanda, Butler Co.; near and in Iola; all in Kans.; died 28 Jan. 1917; buried in Iola Cemetery, Iola, Kans. He married, 13 Oct. 1877, at Edon, O., **Elizabeth Catherine Holmes**(4822-a), daughter of Rev. David and Margaret (Hart) Holmes, born 12 Oct. 1854 near West Buffalo, Williams Co., O.; United Brethren, Christian Scientist. Residence: near Iola, Kans.

Their son: 1. Clark Ellsworth, born 11 Feb. 1880.

He came to Kansas from Ohio with his father's family in June 1879, driving all the way in a covered wagon. His own home was located one mile N. of Towanda, Kans., until Nov. 1882, when it was moved to 3 miles from Iola. In 1887 it was moved into Iola, and 12 years later to one mile W. of Iola. Miles taught school from 1868 until 1884 in connection with farming; from 1885 to 1893 he was the Clerk of the District Court in Allen Co., having been Deputy Clerk in 1884; and after that resumed farming. He was also Township Trustee. In the local United Brethren Church he was a class leader and local preacher, as well as Sunday school superintendent.

4825. **Mary Elizabeth Jacoby**, daughter of Samuel and Susan (Leiter) Jacoby, was born 16 July 1863 near Bascom, O.; United Brethren; died 7 Dec. 1926; buried in Iola Cemetery, Iola, Kans. She married, 29 Dec. 1881, at Iola, **Charles Lawrence Arnold**(4825-a), son of Joseph Warren and Harriet Elizabeth (Ruggles) Arnold, born 25 Dec. 1853 at Macomb, Ill.; farmer; United Brethren; home near and in Iola. He married secondly, 13 Jan. 1929, at Iola **Christian Elizabeth (Oberg) Young**(4825-a-b), daughter of Olaf and Helena Ulrika (Forssell) Oberg, born 31 July 1859 in Ulungsfors, Sweden; Lutheran, United Brethren. She had been married first, 4 Dec. 1882, at Paxton, Ill., to Peter Erik Young(4825-a-b-a), who died 21 June 1923 at Iola, Kans., and by whom she had two children, Axel William and Mathilda (deceased). Residence: Iola, Kans.

The son of Charles and Mary (Jacoby) Arnold is: 1. Earl Caspar, born 8 June 1884.

Charles came to Allen Co., Kans., with his parents 12 Oct. 1859; was in Clark Co., Iowa, during the fall and winter of 1874; in Pekin, Ill., from Oct. 1875 to 2 Feb. 1876, and then returned to Iola. In his local Church he was a steward trustee, and class leader, and Sunday school superintendent at intervals until 1906. He was Township Trustee; by appointment; Asst. Clerk of the Court in 1890; and a member of the School Board in Neosho Valley No. 11, 1893–'95; and in Union No. 9, Apl. 1895 to Apl. 1923, a continuous service of 28 years.

4826. **Frank Clarke Jacoby**, son of Samuel and Susan (Leiter) Jacoby, was born 29 Nov. 1866, 2½ miles N. of Bryan, O.; school man (details in subsequent paragraphs); United Brethren, Presbyterian, Christian Church; home in Oklahoma City; St. Louis; Enid, Okla.; Chicago; Cleveland; and Chicago. He married, 21 June 1904, at Lyons, Kans., **Willa Irene Applegate**(4826-b), daughter of John and Elizabeth (Herriott) Applegate, born 6 Nov. 1881 in Lyons, Kans.; Presbyterian. They have no children. Residence: Chicago, Ill.

He attended the Academy of Lane University, Lecompton, Kans. (later merged in Kansas City University, Kansas City, Kans.); graduated from Lane University with degree of A.B., in 1891, and of A.M.

in 1894; attended Summer term at the University of Kansas; graduated from University of Chicago with degree of A.M. in 1914. At Lane his chief studies were Latin and Education, while at Chicago they were History and Political Science. He received in 1897 a life certificate as teacher in Kansas.

Before his marriage, he moved from his father's home Iola to Lyons, Kans., Aug. 1895; and to Sterling, Kans., in Aug. 1902. Afterward, they moved to Oklahoma City, Aug. 1904; to St. Louis, 25 Feb. 1913; to Enid, Okla., June 1913; to Chicago, 24 Dec. 1915; to Cleveland, 8 Sept. 1916; to Chicago, Sept. 1917.

After graduation he taught Latin in Lane University, 1891–'95; was acting county superintendent, Rice Co., Kans., summer of 1896; conducted or instructed in 13 county normal institutes in Kansas and Oklahoma; was superintendent of schools in Lyons, Kans., 1895–1902, and in Sterling, Kans., 1904–'06; assistant principal of high school in Oklahoma City, 1904–'06; and principal of that school, 1906–'12; and superintendent of schools in Enid, Okla., 1913–'15. During 1904–'12, the high school of Oklahoma City grew from 301 to 1568 in enrollment, and from 10 to 54 in teaching staff; while a half-million dollar high school building was erected and occupied. In Enid there were 9 buildings, 72 teachers, and an enrollment of 2900 pupils. In the winter of 1915–'16 taught in the Harrison Technical High School of Chicago, and pursued special work in the University of Chicago Library. Taught in the Cleveland Heights high school in 1916–'17. Returned to Chicago Sept. 1917 and taught in the Carter Harrison High School; was transferred, 1 Feb. 1918, to Englewood; instructor in English in Englewood Evening High School to 1 Jan. 1920; assistant principal to June 1925. The night school enrolls 4000 students and has 130 teachers. He ceased night school executive duties in Sept. 1926, but continues head of the Department of English in the Englewood High School.

He is the author of Grammar Handbook, Topeka, 1901; was editor of Oklahoma School Herald (official state periodical), 1904–'05; appointed by Dr. A. B. Hart of Harvard on a permanent committee to investigate the teaching and study of civics, 1912; delivered a series of addresses at Northwestern Normal School, Okla., 1914; chairman department of city superintendents of Oklahoma, 1914; chairman of its executive committee, in 1915, which secured important legislation for cities; president of the Schoolmasters' Club of Chicago, 1921. Since 1925 he has had charge of the publication of the school year book of about 250 pages.

4881. **John Franklin Jacoby,** son of John Miller and Sarah Francis (Stiles) Jacoby, was born 5 July 1858 at Cluff's Corners, near Summit, Muscatine Co., Ia.; photographer, mechanician, electrician, inventor, (further details later); Methodist, United Brethren, Zionist; home in Lone Tree, Iowa City, West Liberty, Columbus Junction, Ottumwa, and Council Bluffs, all in Iowa; in Minneapolis, Minn.; Baker, Mont., and Weyerhauser, Wis. Residence: Rhinelander, Wis. He married first, 1 Jan. 1883, at Wilton Junction, Ia., **Lucy Catherine Crisman** (4881-a), daughter of Aaron and Catherine (Daer) Crisman, born — May 1866 in Cedar Co., Ia.; Methodist, Christian Scientist; divorced Sept. 1893. Secondly, 3 Jan. 1894 at Columbus Junction, Ia., **Isabelle Frances Morgan** (4881-b), daughter of George Washington and Sarah Elizabeth (Rose) Morgan, born 5 Mar. 1859 in Nebraska City, Nebr.; Methodist. Residence: near Weyerhauser, Wis.

Children by first wife: 1. William Aaron, born 19 Dec. 1883; 2. Sumner Glenn, 9 Dec. 1886; 3. Bruce Roberts, 7 May 1889. There were no children by second wife. Sumner died 10 Aug. 1906, by drowning, and was buried in Struble Cemetery, Sioux Rapids, Ia. Bruce enlisted in the service of the U. S. Marine Corps. He had an adventurous and roving disposition. His father last heard from him in 1915 at Mazatlin, Mexico, and believes him to be dead.

He spent three years on a stock farm, 1871–'74; and five years as an apprentice on woodworking and machinery, 1874–'79. He then devoted four years to making bee-hive supplies, special machinery and models, until June 1884 when he moved to Lone Tree in Johnson Co., and spent five years in the management of a creamery and making creamery apparatus. The next year, 1889–'90, was spent as a special student in the University of Iowa, Iowa City, taking courses in chemistry and electricity. The years 1890–'99 were devoted to professional photography in West Liberty, and Columbus Junction, using a portable gallery, 10 by 8 by 24 feet long, and the invention of special devices for photographic purposes. The following two years he was a traveling salesman for gas mantles and lamps. In Dec. 1901 he moved to Minneapolis to manufacture electric burglar alarms, the invention of which he began Dec. 1890, and improved subsequently. He designed special machinery, and made installations in banks in various parts of the United States. From 1 Jan. 1920 to 31 Dec. 1923 he was Vice President of the Bankers Electrical Protection Co., Minneapolis, and the next two years he was employed by the O. B. McClintic Co., of Minneapolis. In 1910–'12 he went to Baker, Mont., to test out a gasoline tractor of his design, and to operate a 1200-acre flax farm. Continued drouth caused large financial loss. After that he moved to Weyerhauser and engaged in the sale and installation of equipment for electrically driven factories, and later of electric light plants for villages and farms, as district manager for the Frost Engine Co., of Evansville, Wis. On 9 Oct. 1926 he became sales agent for Zion Institution and Industries in local territory, and served for one year. In 1929, President of Wisconsin Petroleum Development Co.

He was capable and resourceful as a mechanic, interested in experiments and investigations, but often the money made in one venture was spent in promoting a new one based on another invention. His 25 patentable inventions were mostly mechanical.

In religious work he served his local Church at intervals as chorister, Sunday school superintendent, and steward, as well as Bible class teacher. In Lone Tree he was President of the Township School Board, 1888–'89.

4883. **Marie Augusta Jacoby,** daughter of John Miller and Sarah Francis (Stiles) Jacoby, was born 25 May 1866 near Summit, Muscatine Co., Ia.; teacher in public schools; Methodist. Residence: Gooding, Idaho. She married, 10 Jan. 1887, at Wilton Junction, Ia., **Thomas Bede Thomson**(4883-a), but she separated from him without divorce, 25 July 1887, and resumed the use of her maiden name.

After graduation from high school she attended four terms at the Iowa State Normal School. She taught two years at Wilton Junction, 1888–'90; then moved to West Liberty, where she printed and finished photographs in a gallery, 1890–96; and resumed teaching, 1896–1903; continued teaching at Sioux Rapids, 1903–'10; at Muscatine, 1910–'15; at Crawfordsville, 1915–'20, at Wyman, 1920–Apl. 1922, when her health broke after 24 years in the school room. The places mentioned are all in Iowa, and she usually taught the 7th and 8th grades. She lived with her niece Esther (Jacoby) Merrill(48841), Oct. 1922–19 July 1923, at Columbia, Mo., whose husband attended the University of Missouri; spent six months at Sterling, Colo., returning to Columbia 23 Jan. 1924. She visited in Iowa and Wisconsin in June, July, and Aug. 1924, and 5 Sept. went to Kimberly, Ida. to live again with her niece Esther. In Aug. 1925 she removed with that family to Twin Falls, Ida., and the following Apl. to a 5-acre ranch 1½ miles S. E. of Twin Falls; and in 1929 to Gooding.

4884. **Charles Edward Jacoby,** son of John Miller and Sarah Francis (Stiles) Jacoby, was born 26 Dec. 1870 at Wilton Junction, Ia.; photographer; Methodist; home in West Liberty, Ia., June 1890 — Oct. 1897; Sioux Rapids, Ia., to Feb. 1909; Des Moines, Ia., to Sept. 1909;

Norfolk, Nebr., to June 1910; Potter, Nebr. to Nov. 1913; to Kimball, Nebr., to Aug. 1925; then in Twin Falls, Ida. He married, 11 Jan. 1894, at Wilton Junction, **Alice Pearl Noll**(4884-a), daughter of Adam and Sarie E. (Southern) Noll, born 23 June 1872 at Durant, Ia.; Methodist. Their residence: Twin Falls, Idaho.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Esther Hope, 30 Jan. 1896; 2. Florence Maurine, 13 Sept. 1898; 3. Phyllis Noll, 27 Nov. 1906; 4. Charles Edward, Jr., 14 Mar. 1910.

He practiced professional and commercial photography continuously since June 1890, with the exception of a part of the time when he occupied a homestead at Potter. In local Church work he served as a Sunday school teacher almost continuously, 1893–1902; as steward or trustee for nearly 20 years, and as president of the Epworth League for four years at different times. At Sioux Rapids he was the Town Clerk for two years.

48·15·4. **Cora Goldy Vista Jacoby**, daughter of Ezra and Charlotte Louise (Ringeisen) Jacoby, was born 31 Oct. 1879 near McCutchenville, O.; Catholic. She married, 29 May 1906, in Tiffin, O., **Joseph William Lucius**(48·15·4-a), son of Henry and Mary (Mann) Lucius, born 30 Aug. 1880 in Tiffin; contractor; Catholic; home in Tiffin; 1910, Melmore, O.; 1912, 2½ miles from Tiffin. Residence: near Tiffin, O.

Their children and dates of birth are: 1. Clarence Joseph, 19 Feb. 1907; 2. Urban Henry, 8 July 1908; 3. Raymond Peter, 9 Dec. 1910; 4. Henry Paul, 1 Aug. 1912; 5. Edward David, 24 June 1914.

48·15·5. **Thornton McClelland Jacoby**, son of Ezra and Charlotte Louise (Ringeisen) Jacoby, was born 12 Mar. 1883 one mile S. E. of Forest, Hardin Co., O.; farmer, teamster, United Brethren; home in vicinity of Tiffin, O., including Kansas Station, and Cromer's Station, and in Tiffin. He married, 3 Nov. 1909, in Tiffin, **Pearl Irene Alford** (48·15·5-a), daughter of George Welsh and Minnie Frances (Hoffman) Alford, born 16 May 1893 in Tiffin; United Brethren. Residence: Tiffin, O.

Their children are: 1. Edna May, born 3 Aug. 1910; 2. Evelyn Louise, 3 Nov. 1911; 3. Mildred Frances, 31 May 1913; 4. Robert Eugene, 10 Sept. 1914; 5. Franklin Roy, 28 Sept. 1915; 6. Gilbert Alaska, 14 Oct. 1917; 7. Lloyd Alvern, 12 Dec. 1918; 8. Russell Lowaine, 23 Feb. 1920; 9. Dorothy Irene, 3 Mar. 1922; 10. Ada Elenora, 28 Apl. 1923; 11. Helen Marie, 5 Sept. 1924; 12. William Richard, 10 Feb. 1926; 13. Betta Jane, 24 Mar. 1927. Evelyn died 25 July 1912; Mildred died 19 Aug. 1913; Dorothy died 14 Sept. 1922; and William died 27 Sept. 1926. They were buried in Fairmount Cemetery, Tiffin, O.

48·15·6. **Mary Jane Jacoby,** daughter of Ezra and Charlotte Louise (Ringeisen) Jacoby, was born 21 June 1885 one mile S. E. of Forest, Hardin Co., O.; no church member. She married first, 17 Mar. 1909, at Tiffin, O., **Jess Albert Smith**(48·15·6-a), son of Jacob and Ella (Bernard) Smith, born 25 Dec. 1889 at Salida, Hardin Co., O.; cigar maker, factory worker; no church member; home in Muncie, Ind., and in Tiffin, O.; died ——; buried in Green Lawn Cemetery, Tiffin. Secondly, **David Turner,** concerning whom no information could be secured.

Children by first husband: 1. Kenneth Jacoby, born 27 Mar. 1910; 2. Robert Francis, 2 July 1913; 3. Harold Edward, 6 May 1915. Robert died 29 Oct. 1913 and was buried in Green Lawn Cemetery, Tiffin.

48·15·9. **Lela Grace Jacoby,** daughter of Ezra and Charlotte Louise (Ringeisen) Jacoby, was born 19 Mar. 1892 in Tymochtee Tp., Wyandot Co., O. She married first, 13 Dec. 1914, **Warren Barto** (48·15·9-a), and secondly over a decade later, **Ernin Sowers** (48·15·9-b). She failed to respond to requests for information about her family. Residence: near Clyde, O.

48·15·10· **Alaska John Jacoby,** son of Ezra and Charlotte Louise (Ringeisen) Jacoby, was born 17 Jan. 1895 in Tymochtee Tp., Wyandot Co., O.; tinsmith, farmer, sheet-metal worker; Methodist; home near and in Tiffin, O. He married, 14 Apl. 1913, in Tiffin, **Josephine May Callahan**(48·15·10·-a), daughter of Thomas and Sarah Eleanor (Davis) Callahan, born 19 Oct. 1894 in Finley, O.; Methodist. Residence: Tiffin, O.

# CHAPTER X

## THE SIXTH GENERATION

11232. **William Redford Jacoby,** son of Samuel Freedley and Mary Elizabeth (Sharpe) Jacoby, was born 15 Mar. 1850 in Philadelphia, Pa.; marble cutter; Presbyterian; home in Philadelphia, Allegheny, Philadelphia, and Cincinnati; died 29 Oct. 1909 in Cincinnati; buried in Mt. Vernon Cemetery, Philadelphia. He married first, **Julia Daley Snyder**(11232-a), divorced June 1880. [No further information received regarding her.] Secondly, —— 1880, at Pittsburgh, Pa., **Nannie Dinker**(11232-b), daughter of Charles and Catherine (Lipp) Dinker, born 24 Apl. 1857 in Pittsburgh; United Presbyterian. Residence with daughters.

Child by first wife: 1. George Washington, born 10 Nov. 1870. By second wife: 2. Olive, 7 Sept. 1880; 3. Minnie Roll, 20 July 1882; 4. William Lindsay, 15 Nov. 1888. William died in the late summer of 1900 at Ocean City, N. J., and was buried in same cemetery as father.

The U. S. Census, 1860, indicates that William was in the home of his aunt Catherine F. Martin(1121) in Elizabeth Tp., Allegheny Co., Pa., both of his parents having died when he was nine years old. He was employed by Samuel Young in Allegheny, by the Keystone Marble Works in Philadelphia (founded by his father and uncle George), 1888–1903; and was an officer of the Mueller Marble Co., in Cincinnati.

11233. **Washington Atlee Jacoby,** son of Samuel Freedley and Mary Elizabeth (Sharpe) Jacoby, was born 4 Oct. 1851 in Philadelphia, Pa.; marble carver; Presbyterian; home in Deadwood, S. Dak. until 1880, then in Chicago, Ill.; died 15 Apl. 1894; buried in Rose Hill Cemetery, Chicago. He married, 29 Mar. 1879, in Deadwood, **Elizabeth Bernhard**(11233-a), daughter of Martin and Margaret Elizabeth (Weinrich) Bernhard, born 22 Sept. 1858 in Chicago; Lutheran; died 8 Dec. 1901; buried in same cemetery as husband.

Their children are: 1. Charles George Clifton, born 2 June 1880; 2. Isabelle Nathalia, 21 Dec. 1882; 3. William Arthur, 7 Oct. 1884; 4. Jessie, 28 May 1886; 5. Benjamin Franklin, 1 Nov. 1888. Charles was born in Deadwood, died 13 Aug. 1903 and was buried in Eastland Cemetery, Louisville, Ky. He was not married. William was born in Chicago, and his location at present (1928), if living, is unknown to the family. He is not married. Benjamin was also born in Chicago. When last heard from in 1908 he was at Reno, Nev.

11235. **Samuel Freedley Jacoby,** son of Samuel Freedley and Mary Elizabeth (Sharpe) Jacoby, was born 28 May 1857 in Philadelphia, Pa.; marble and stone cutter, clerk; no Church member; home in Conshohocken and Philadelphia; died 19 Apl. 1920; buried in Holy Sepulchre Cemetery, Conshohocken. He married, 24 or 25 Nov. 1886, at Conshohocken, **Mary Blanche Holden**(11235-a), daughter of James and —— Holden; born 2 June 1868 in Chicago, Ill.; Catholic; died 26 Mar. 1911; buried in St. Matthews Cemetery, Conshohocken.

Their children are: 1. Mabel Anna, born 12 Mar. 1887; 2. Marguerite Kathryn, 11 June 1889; 3. Bernadine Eleanor, 21 July 1893; 4. Samuel Bernard Clifford, 21 Aug. 1896. All were born in Conshohocken.

Since his mother died when he was about two years old, he was cared for by his grandmother (112-a) until he was three and then raised in the family of his uncle George Jacoby(1126), and learned his trade with him. At the age of 19 he went west, lived about 1½ years in Red Wing, Minn.; about 6 years in Deadwood, S. Dak., where his older brother Atlee(11233) was located; about 8 months in Billings, Mont.; then returned to the East, and after remaining 2 or 3 months in Philadelphia, he settled in Conshohocken. After carrying on the marble and stone business there for 15 years, he sold out 1 Oct. 1901, and entered the service of the U. S. Internal Revenue Office, and removed to Philadelphia. Several years before his death he moved back to Conshohocken.

11251. **Susanna Freedley Jacoby,** daughter of William and Emily Alice (Shannon) Jacoby, was born 25 Jan. 1857 near Conshohocken, Pa.; Presbyterian, Christian. She married, 23 Mar. 1881, near Burlingame, Kans., **George Edward Hanmer**(11251-a), son of John and Harriet (Lewis) Hanmer, born 1 Nov. 1855 at Harrison, Ill.; farmer; home in the vicinity of Burlingame and Howard in Kans., and near Jophin, Mo. Their residence: near Jophin, Mo.

Their children are: 1. Alice, born 18 Jan. 1882; 2. Charles Everett, 10 Sept. 1883; 3. John Lynn, 9 Feb. 1886; 4. Neva, 21 Dec. 1892.

Alice married, 3 Jan. 1905, Oscar Jenning Shelby, and died 14 Jan. 1919 in Joplin, Mo. She had three children. Charles enlisted 4 Apl. 1917 as a soldier in the World War, in Co. C, 117th Field Battalion, Signal Corps, 42d Division. Was made a corporal 16 Aug. 1918; was in action at Tuneville, Baccarat, Champagne-Marne, Aisne Marne, St. Mihiel and Muese Argonne to 8 Nov. 1918; after that in the Army of Occupation in Germany. Soon after his return home he had to go to the U. S. Veterans Hospital at Kansas City in Jan. 1920 due to the effect of "gassing" in the war, and died there 10 Feb. 1922. John also enlisted in the World War, was sent overseas in Aug. 1918, but did not get into battle. He was assigned to the Headquarters Troop of the Second Army, stationed at Toul, France. Influenza and typhoid fever ended his life 23 Mar. 1919. He is buried in St. Mihiel American Cemetery at Thiacourt, Meurthe-et-Moselle, France.

Before his marriage George had gone to Eureka, Nev., in June 1876, and to Burlingame, Kans., in Feb. 1879. After marriage they moved to a farm 7½ miles S. E. of Burlingame; sold out and moved to a farm 7½ miles N. E. of Howard, and in Dec. 1891 he became a partner with A. C. Force in a meat market in Howard. He afterward became sole owner and continued in business until June 1893. After going south to Houston and other places, he returned in June 1894 to a farm near Burlingame; moved 15 Feb. 1900 to a farm 7½ miles S. E. of Howard, which he sold and moved 2 Jan. 1913 to the vicinity of Joplin, Mo.

11253. **William Kingsley Jacoby,** son of William and Emily Alice (Shannon) Jacoby, was born 28 Dec. 1860 near Conshohocken, Pa.; farmer and stockman; no Church member; home, 1 Mar. 1887, in Elk Co., Kans. near Fall River; 14 Feb. 1910, to Howard in the same county; July 1917 to Vliets, Kans. He married, 6 Oct. 1886, near Burlingame, Kans., **Minnie Belle Hamar** (11253-a), daughter of David Lewis and Ellen (Fertig) Hamar, born 9 Aug. 1869 near Zionsville, Ind.; Methodist. Their residence: Vliets, Kans.

Their son: 1. Wayne Preston, born 13 Aug. 1892.

William is a member of the firm of Jacoby Lumber Co., at Vliets, his son being the active manager.

11257. **Robert Carleton Jacoby,** son of William and Emily Alice (Shannon) Jacoby, was born 10 Sept. 1869 near Conshohocken, Pa.; farmer; no Church member; home in Osage Co., Kans., 3 miles east of Burlingame; died 4 Apl. 1929; buried in Burlingame Cemetery. He married, 13 June 1915, at Scranton, Kans., **Alice Rubow** (11257-a), daughter of Charles and Minnie (Finn) Rubow, born 2 Mar. 1869 in Osage Co.; public school teacher; Methodist. Her residence: near Burlingame, Kans. They have no children.

His mother lived with Carl, as he is usually called, from Dec. 1897 until her death in 1913. Alice lived on a farm in Osage Co. with her parents until 1902 when the family moved to Scranton, Kans. There she remained until her marriage. She had served as Sunday school superintendent in her local Church.

11261. **Sue Freedley Jacoby,** daughter of George Washington and Margaret Knight (Stout) Jacoby, was born 3 Feb. 1848 in Conshohocken, Pa.; Episcopalian; died 9 Sept. 1870; buried in Montgomery

Cemetery, Norristown, Pa. She married, — Jan. 1866, at Conshohocken, **Samuel Freedley**(11261-a), son of Jacob(117-a) and Susanna (Jacoby) Freedley(117), born 9 Nov. 1834, in Norristown; importer, manufacturer; Episcopalian; home in Norristown, Philadelphia, and Richmond, Va.; died 6 Oct. 1898; buried in same cemetery as wife. He married, secondly about 1875, Mary Crane of Montclair, N. J.

Children by first wife: 1. George Jacoby, born 1 Nov. 1867; 2. Madge, 28 Aug. 1869. Regarding the name of the son it should be stated that he was christened Washington, which was the middle name of his grandfather (1126). On his own account he added George when still a youth, and afterward, but during the lifetime of his grandfather, he dropped the Washington.

Samuel was an importer of laces in Philadelphia until the outbreak of the Civil War. He served as quarter master of the 58th Regt. of Penna. Volunteers; was mustered in 1 Jan. 1862 for three years, and was mustered out 1 Jan. 1865 on expiration of term of service. At the close of the war he located in Richmond and remained there until his death.

11262. **Julia Stout Jacoby**, daughter of George Washington and Margaret Knight (Stout) Jacoby, was born 3 Sept. 1849 in Conshohocken, Pa.; Episcopalian; died 7 Feb. 1921; buried in West Laurel Hill Cemetery, Philadelphia, Pa. She married, 1 Jan. 1875, in Philadelphia, **Wilmer Worthington Marshall**(11262-a), son of Caleb and Jane (Thompson) Marshall, born 16 Jan. 1847 in Marshalltown, Del.; iron manufacturer; Friend (Hicksite), home in Philadelphia; died 20 Apl. 1905; buried in same cemetery as wife.

Their children are: 1. Lillian, born 15 Jan. 1876; 2. Edward Everett, 3 July 1877; 3. Caleb H., 12 Aug. 1879; 4. Edith Wilmer, 23 Dec. 1881. Lillian married John Blakely; Edward married Sara Tyler; and Edith married Frank Flavell. Caleb died 21 Oct. 1879 and was buried in same cemetery as parents.

Wilmer studied the manufacture of cast iron in the foundry of his father. On the death of his father in 1878, Wilmer and his two brothers Alfred and James assumed control of the Penn Treaty Iron Works. He was at one time the heaviest stockholder in the Juniata Furnace and Foundry Co. on the Juniata River. In 1892 he reorganized the plant of the Penn Treaty Works for the manufacture of tin plate, thus becoming the first manufacturer in this country to establish a tinplate mill after the passage of the McKinley tariff bill. He remained at the head of this mill until it was absorbed by the trust in the winter of 1899. For the ancestry in one of the maternal lines see Genealogy of the Lamborn Family by Samuel Lamborn, Philadelphia, 1894, p. 319.

11263. **John Freedley Jacoby,** son of George Washington and Margaret Knight (Stout) Jacoby, was born 23 June 1851 in Conshohocken, Pa.; marble merchant; Presbyterian; home in Philadelphia; died 20 Sept. 1918; buried in West Laurel Hill Cemetery, Philadelphia, Pa. He married, 30 Nov. 1871, at Conshohocken, **Mary Frances Denning**(11263-a), daughter of Isaac and Mary (Churnside) Denning, born 5 Mar. 1851 at Pottstown, Pa.; Presbyterian; died 20 Sept. 1910; buried in same cemetery as husband.

Their children are: 1. George Washington, born 26 Dec. 1872; 2. Stephen Freedley, 24 June 1874; 3. Clarence Scott, 15 Nov. 1876; 4. Herbert Ivins, 19 Feb. 1878; 5. Emily, 23 Feb. 1880; 6. Wilmer Marshall, 4 Apl. 1882; 7. Mary Frances, 29 Jan. 1884; 8. John Freedley, Jr., 12 Jan. 1886; 9. Edward Calvin, 2 Oct. 1887. Stephen died 23 Sept. 1874 and was buried in same cemetery as parents.

For an account of the Keystone Marble Works founded by his father George W. Jacoby(1126), refer to his record. John Freedley became the manager of the Works in 1875, and upon the death of his father became the principal owner.

11268. **Clifford Stout Jacoby,** son of George Washington Margaret Knight (Stout) Jacoby, was born 19 May 1870 in Conshohocken, Pa.; marble manufacturer; Presbyterian; home in Philadelphia; died 9 Sept. 1913, buried in Montgomery Cemetery, Norristown, Pa. He married, — Nov. 1899, in Philadelphia, **Catherine May Twigg** (11268-a), daughter of William H. and Mary Annie (Latchum) Twigg, born 14 Aug. 1870 in Milford, Del.; no church member. Residence: New York City. They had no children.

He attended Swarthmore College after graduating from the Friends Central School in Philadelphia. After the death of his brother John Freedley Jacoby(11263) he became the senior member of the firm of Jacoby & Son Company, marble contractors and merchants, at 2025 Market St. See the record of his father George W. Jacoby(1126), founder of the marble works.

11311. **Mary Elizabeth Shull,** daughter of Noah and Rebecca Amanda (Scholl) Schull, was born 5 Sept. 1859 at Green Hill, Princess Anne Co., Va.; Reformed, Episcopalian. Residence: Norfolk, Va. She married, 28 Oct. 1879, **La Salle Jackson**(11311-a), son of William Anderson and Penelope (Pendleton) Jackson, born 13 Oct. 1849 in North Carolina; farmer, real estate agent; Episcopalian; home at Jacksondale and Green Hill in Princess Anne Co., and in Norfolk, Va.; died 17 Sept. 1918; buried in Elmwood Cemetery, Norfolk ,Va.

Their children: 1. Guy Shull, born 19 Nov. 1880; 2. Hugh Lee, 26 Feb. 1882. Hugh died 26 July 1905, and was buried in same cemetery as father.

11431. **Leonora Jacoby**, daughter of Oliver Abraham and Eliza (Hartman) Jacoby, was born 16 Jan. 1854 in Bloomsburg, Pa.; Lutheran, Episcopalian; died 19 Aug. 1913; buried in Rosemont Cemetery, Bloomsburg. She married, 15 May 1879, in Bloomsburg, **George Abbett McKelvy**(11431-a), son of Dr. James Boyd and Mary Elizabeth (Abbett) McKelvy, born 1 Mar. 1855 in Bloomsburg; druggist; no Church member; home in Millersburg, Pa., until 1885 or '86, then in Bloomsburg. Residence: Bloomsburg, Pa.

Their children are: 1. William Jacoby, born 10 Nov. 1884; 2. Harry Wilbur, 16 Dec. 1886; 3. George Abbett, Jr., 3 June 1889. William died 18 Nov. 1906, and was buried in same cemetery as mother.

He began the study and practice of the drug business at the age of sixteen, with druggists in Bloomsburg and in Philadelphia, but did not remain for graduation. In 1878 he began business on his own account at Millersburg and 7 or 8 years later removed to Bloomsburg, where he still continues (1928). His father's father was also a physician who came to Bloomsburg in 1820. For the Abbett ancestry see "Thones Kunders and his Children" by Henry C. Conrad, 1896, p. 82.

11434. **Margaret Ann Jacoby**, daughter of Oliver Abraham and Eliza Jane (Hartman) Jacoby, was born 2 Dec. 1865 in Bloomsburg, Pa.; Lutheran; died 29 Oct. 1913; buried in Rosemont Cemetery, Bloomsburg. She married, 16 Nov. 1886, in Bloomsburg, **Peter Grover Miller**(11434-a), son of Jacob and Caroline (Shultz) Miller, born 11 Oct. 1863 in Pittston, Pa.; railroad agent (Lehigh Valley R. R.); Lutheran; home in West Pittston; 3 July 1887 to Bloomsburg; 10 Aug. 1908 to Pittston; 1 Apl. 1910 to West Pittston until death of wife; then in Pittston. Residence: Pittston, Pa.

Their children are: 1. Edward Jacoby, born 30 Mar. 1893; 2. Robert Hartman, 27 May 1900.

11461. **Harriet Buckalew Jacoby**, daughter of Enos and Maria Catherine (Bachman) Jacoby, was born 20 May 1855 in Bloomsburg, Pa.; Episcopalian. Residence: Bloomsburg, Pa. She married, 14 July 1878 in Bloomsburg, **Benjamin Pierce Foulke**(11461-a), son of Benjamin and Susan (Arndt) Faulke, born 12 Sept. 1852 in Berks Co., Pa.; wheelwright, carpenter; Lutheran, Episcopalian; home Bloomsburg; Slabtown in Columbia Co.; Nanticoke in Luzerne Co., and Bloomsburg; died 22 July 1926; buried in New Rosemont Cemetery, Espy near Bloomsburg.

Their daughter: 1. Natalie, born 24 Apl. 1882. She married first Arthur Heinmiller, and secondly Michael D. Bailey.

He had to support himself when 12 years old; at 16 he came to Bloomsburg and learned his trade. He followed that until 1888, worked on car construction until 1910; and afterward general carpentry at McGee's Carpet Works. They moved in the spring of 1879 to Slabtown; in 1881 back to Bloomsburg; about 1884 to Nanticoke, and about 1888 back to Bloomsburg. In his local Church he sang in the choir nearly a score of years.

11462. **Elizabeth Beidelman Jacoby,** daughter of Enos and Maria Catherine (Beidelman) Jacoby, was born 29 Jan. 1857 in Bloomsburg, Pa.; Episcopalian; died 11 July 1924; buried in Rosemont Cemetery, Bloomsburg. She married, 18 Dec. 1889, in Bloomsburg, **Edwin Forest Shaw**(11462-a), son of William and Sarah (Shannon) Shaw, born 31 Aug. 1861 in Bloomsburg; stove mounter; no Church member; home in Danville, Pa., and Syracuse, N. Y.; died 6 Oct. 1895; buried in Woodlawn Cemetery, Syracuse.

Their son: 1. William Jacoby, born 11 Aug. 1890.

After her husband's death Elizabeth lived in Bloomsburg, and in Brooklyn, N. Y., with her son. He had been previously married but the data are not available.

11463. **Edward Middleton Jacoby,** son of Enos and Maria Catherine (Beidelman) Jacoby, was born 3 Mar. 1858 in Bloomsburg, Pa.; dentist; Episcopalian; home in Bangor; Berwick; Nanticoke; Elmira, N. Y.; Columbus, O.; and Bloomsburg; all in Pa. except as noted; died 6 Apl. 1894; buried in Rosemont Cemetery, Bloomsburg. He married, 31 Oct. 1880, at Slabtown, Columbia Co., Pa., **Mary Elizabeth Riegel** (11463-a), daughter of Reuben and Catherine (Cline) Riegel, born 10 Feb. 1860 at Roaring Creek in Columbia Co.; Episcopalian; died 18 July 1907; buried in same cemetery as husband.

Their children are: 1. William Snyder, born 29 Mar. 1881; 2. Enos Riegel, — Oct. 1884; 3. Edward Middleton, Jr., 1 Apl. 1886. William was born in Bangor, Pa., died in Lancaster, 1 May 1900, and was buried in same cemetery as parents.

After graduating from High School he attended the State Normal School at Bloomsburg, and graduated from the Dental School of the University of Pennsylvania. He practiced in Bloomsburg only three months before his death. After her husband's death Mary lived most of the time in Bloomsburg. She was a year at Ann Arbor, Mich., while her son Enos attended the University of Michigan, and the six months previous to her death were spent with her son Edward in Traverse City, Mich.

12142. **Emaline Jacoby**, daughter of Isaac and Catherine (Mill) Jacoby, was born 1 Oct. 1843 in New Britain Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; Reformed, Presbyterian. Residence: Doylestown, Pa. She married, 1 May 1865, **George Washington Opdycke** (12142-a), son of George, Jr., and Amy (Reading) Opdycke, born 30 June 1826 in Hunterdon Co., N. J.; farmer; no Church member, but attended Methodist; home in Buckingham Tp., and in Doylestown, Bucks Co.; died 26 June 1896; buried in Hope Cemetery, Doylestown, Pa.

Their children are: 1. Amy Catherine, born 2 Feb. 1866; 2. Minnie, 24 Mar. 1870; 3. Laura Jacoby, 18 Feb. 1876; 4. Mary, 10 Nov. 1878.

When George was 18 years old he rented a small farm near Headquarters in Hunterdon Co., N. J., with his mother and sister in the home. After his mother's death, he and his brother John leased a farm in 1859 in Bridge Valley, Bucks Co., his sister being their housekeeper. In 1866 George bought a farm near Concord on Neshaminy Creek, in Buckingham Tp., Bucks Co., where they lived until the year prior to his death they moved into Doylestown. After her husband's death Emaline lived generally in Doylestown, but visited her daughters at intervals. See also the Op Dyck Genealogy, by Charles Wilson Opdyke, 1889, pp. 63, 343. The husbands of the daughters Laura and Mary are referred to in Genealogy of the Descendants of John Kirk by Miranda Roberts, 1912–'13.

12143. **Isaiah Mill Jacoby**, son of Isaac and Catherine (Mill) Jacoby, was born 4 July 1847 in New Britain Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; miller; Presbyterian, Reformed; home near Finesville, Warren Co., N. J.; died 20 Jan. 1901; buried in the Cemetery of Riegelsville, Pa. He married, 20 Feb. 1876, **Laura Boileau** (12143-a), daughter of James R. and Mary (Long) Boileau, born 11 Mar. 1855 in Easton, Pa.; Presbyterian, Reformed; died 26 May 1905; buried in same cemetery as husband.

Their children are: 1. Asher Reilly, born 17 Nov. 1876; 2. Walter Ira, 16 Mar. 1879; 3. Ethel Boileau, 30 Mar. 1882; 4. Mary Catherine, 17 May 1884; 5. Le Roy, 17 Jan. 1887; 6. Frederick Isaac, 4 May 1889; 7. Hazel Marquerite, 10 Apl. 1895. Asher died 18 Dec. 1886; Mary died 8 Dec. 1891; and Le Roy died 15 Apl. 1890; all being buried in same cemetery as parents.

Before his marriage he bought a mill property a half mile N. E. of Finesville in partnership with Newbury Sassaman. After his marriage he bought out his partner's interest, and continued the operation of the mill for the rest of his life. For many years he served as Treasurer of Pohatcong Tp. At first both were members of the Greenwich Presbyterian Church, about five miles distant, but afterward transferred their membership to the Reformed Church at Riegelsville.

12144. **Mary Ann Jacoby,** daughter of Isaac and Catherine (Mill) Jacoby, was born 30 Dec. 1850 in New Britain Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; Reformed, Methodist. Residence: Philadelphia, Pa. She married, 15 Oct. 1872, in Doylestown, **Frederick William Sponsler**(12144-a), born 8 Nov. 1849 in Dauphin Co., Pa.; merchant, manufacturer; home in Philadelphia, in 1881 to Millersburg, in 1892 to Lykens, and in Sept. 1899 to Millersburg again; died 18 May 1909; buried in Doylestown Cemetery, Doylestown, Pa.

Their children are: 1. Charles Frederick, born 26 June 1877; 2. Clifford Ensinger, 4 Feb. 1890. Clifford died 23 Oct. 1896, and buried in same cemetery as father.

Before his marriage (1866–'72) he was a clerk in a general store in Minersville, Schuylkill Co.; then bookkeeper in an uncle's store in Philadelphia; in 1881–'92 a traveling salesman; in 1892–'99 owned and conducted a general store at Lykens, Pa., and at the same time manufactured fifth wheels for wagons.

12162. **Frank Pierce Jacoby,** son of Emanuel and Elizabeth (Selser) Jacoby, was born 15 Sept. 1853 in New Britain Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; produce merchant; Baptist; home in Philadelphia; died 1 Jan. 1890; buried in Fernwood Cemetery, Philadelphia. He married, 22 Feb. 1873, in Philadelphia, **Kate Sees Shugard**(12162-a), daughter of William U. and Kate S. (Sees) Shugard, born 20 June 1856 in Philadelphia; Lutheran; died 10 Aug. 1889; buried in same cemetery as husband.

Their son is: 1. Clarence Wesley, born 14 Sept. 1875.

12164. **Horace Lee Jacoby,** son of Emanuel and Mary Pricilla (Mattis) Jacoby, was born 7 Sept. 1867 in New Britain Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; railroad station agent, commercial traffic agent, credit manager, insurance agent; Baptist, Congregational; home in Kingston, N. Y.; Hawleyville, Litchfield, Canaan, and Fairfield in Conn.; New York City; Detroit, Mich. Residence: Detroit, Mich. He married, 26 June 1895, at East Berlin, Conn., **Edith May Lowell**(12164-a), daughter of Joshua and Emma Eliza (Smith) Lowell, born 12 Dec. 1869 in Branford, Conn.; Baptist, Congregational; separated in 1919.

Their children are: 1. Lowell Mattis, born 21 June, 1896; 2. Louise, 6 Sept. 1897; 3. Emma, 4 Mar. 1899; 4. John Ricker, 25 Dec. 1901; 5. Abner Smith, 14 Jan. 1904. Louise died 7 Sept. 1897; Emma died 4 Mar. 1899; and Abner died 1 Apl. 1905. They are buried in Kingston, N. Y., and in Hawleyville and Canaan, Conn., respectively.

John was born at Litchfield, Conn.; was graduated in 1921 from Mt. Hermon School, Mass.; from Connecticut Agricultural College in 1925 with the degree of B.S., and in 1927 with the degree of M.S. in Agricultural Economy. He is now (1929) employed with the United Fruit Co., division of Preston, Cuba. He married, 10 Oct. 1929, at Waterbury, Conn., Hazel Pierpont(121644-a), daughter of Arthur Joseph and Beatrice (Garrigus) Pierpont, born 18 Sept. 1903 in Waterbury, Conn.; manager of Maple Hill farm prior to marriage; Episcopalian, Union Protestant. Lowell also attended the Mt. Hermon School, and served two years in the World War, including service in France.

After attendance in the public schools in New Britain, he attended one term in Mount Hermon School at Northfield, and was an affiliated student for three years in Wesleyan University at Middletown, Conn. He started work as a messenger boy with the Reading Railway and advanced to Station Agent. From 1891 to '97 he was a paid worker for the Y. M. C. A. at Kingston, N. Y.; then resumed railroad service advancing to Joint Commercial Agent for the N. Y. N. H. & H. and the C. N. E. Railways, at several places in Conn. In 1904 he engaged as traffic manager for the Beacon Falls Rubber Shoe Co. In 1910 he was transferred to their New York Office as credit manager for the states of Conn., N. Y., Pa., Del., Md., Va., W. Va., N. Car., S. Car., Ga., and Fla. He resigned 30 Mar. 1921, and then entered the Insurance business in Detroit. His son Lowell entered the firm in 1922, the firm name being Horace L. Jacoby & Son. For Edith's record and ancestry see The Historic Genealogy of the Lowells of America from 1639 to 1899, by Delmar R. Lowell, 1899, p. 635.

12171. **Oliver Summers Jacoby,** son of Peter and Lydia Ann (Summers) Jacoby, was born 22 Dec. 1855 in Doylestown Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; slate roofer until 1879, then miller; Baptist; home in Doylestown Tp.; died 15 Aug. 1888; buried in Hope Cemetery, Doylestown, Pa. He married, 11 Dec. 1879, at Point Pleasant, Bucks Co., **Laura Elma Case**(12171-a), daughter of Alexander Johnson and Mary Ann (Morris) Case, born 8 Mar. 1859 in Lahaska, Bucks Co.; Baptist. Residence: Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

Their daughter: Edith May, born 17 Feb. 1881. She is a book-keeper; a member of the Baptist Church, and has the same residence as her mother. From 1892 to 1898 she attended public school in Philadelphia, and then attended Temple University for a year.

After his mother's death he boarded in the family of George Layman in New Britain Tp., until his marriage when he purchased the Pine Run Valley Mill in Doylestown Tp., where he remained until his death.

12172. **Laura Amanda Jacoby,** daughter of Peter and Lydia Ann (Summers) Jacoby, was born 9 July 1862 in Doylestown Tp., Bucks

Co., Pa.; Baptist; died 12 Mar. 1886; buried in the Baptist Church Cemetery, New Britain, Bucks Co. She married **Erwin N. Kratz** (12172-a), son of Philip and Catherine Kratz, born —— in Buckingham Tp., Bucks Co. They had no children. He married again subsequently, but the data regarding his wife, and his death and place of burial could not be ascertained.

12191. **Henry Franklin Jacoby,** son of John and Sarah Kelly (Clymer) Jacoby, was born 8 Feb. 1853 in Doylestown Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; farmer; Baptist; home in Doylestown Tp., and in the village of New Britain. Residence: New Britain, Pa. He married, 26 Feb. 1874, **Mary Ann Haldeman**(12191-a), daughter of Jacob and Elvira (Hohlbain) Haldeman, born 5 Apl. 1854 near Edison (then Bridge Point) in Doylestown Tp.; Methodist, Baptist; died 22 Apl. 1916; buried in Beulah Cemetery, near New Britain.

Their children are: 1. Bertha May, born 12 May 1876; 2. Edna Amanda, 26 Nov. 1879.

On 1 Apl. 1874 he moved to the homestead farm purchased from his father and lived there until 1888, when he moved to a place ¾ mile from New Britain where his father then lived. He had sold the farm the preceding fall. In 1901 he removed into the village. He served his local Church in various official capacities. At the time of the celebration of the 150th Anniversary, he was the Clerk of the Church and Secretary of its Sunday school.

12192. **Edwin James Jacoby,** son of John and Sarah Kelly (Clymer) Jacoby, was born 6 Apl. 1855 in Doylestown Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; farmer; Baptist; home in Doylestown Tp.; died 15 Mar. 1929, buried in the Doylestown Cemetery. He married 27 Feb. 1879 in Doylestown, **Ella Kate Wagner**(12192-a), daughter of William and Mary (Williams) Wagner, born 25 Sept. 1854 in Doylestown Tp.; Methodist. Residence: Village of Volkstown between Doylestown and New Britain, Pa.

Their children are: 1. William Henry Wagner, born 26 Mar. 1882; 2. Cora Lottie, 25 Mar. 1885; 3. John Wesley, 23 Apl. 1888; 4. Florence Amanda, 1 Sept. 1891. William died 16 Dec. 1884, and was buried in the Doylestown Cemetery.

Edwin worked for his brother Henry from the spring of 1874 to that of 1877 when he bought the smaller farm belonging to his father. He lived on that farm until 1920, when he retired to Volkstown opposite Burpee's farm. At the time of the 150th Anniversary of his local Church (1904), he was the President of the Board of Trustees. He has retained that office since 1898. He was elected a school director of Doylestown Tp. in 1896 and served three terms of four years each. He was also the Treasurer for three years.

12411. **William Jacoby,** son of Samuel and Sarah (Mill) Jacoby, was born 17 Sept. 1839 in Springfield Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; cooper, merchant; Evangelical; home in Bethlehem until Oct. 1871, then in Allentown, Pa.; died 19 Mar. 1913; buried in Allentown Cemetery, Allentown. He married, 8 Mar. 1860, in Bethlehem, **Eliza Ann Frey** (12411-a), daughter of Edwin and Catherine (Winters) Frey, born 8 Mar. 1842 in Butztown, Northampton Co., Pa.; Evangelical; died 28 Dec. 1926; buried in same cemetery as husband.

Their children are: 1. Wilson George Ellsworth, born 3 Aug. 1861; 2. Valeria Elnor, 23 June 1864; 3. Emma Sarah Catherine, 4 Dec. 1866; 4. Edwin Samuel, 5 May 1869. Edwin died 16 Aug. 1870, and was buried in Nisky Hill Cemetery, Bethlehem. Emma was a saleswoman and cashier; Evangelical; died 16 Feb. 1911; buried in same cemetery as parents. She was employed by her father's firm of Horn & Jacoby, bakers and confectioners, and afterwards for twenty-five years by her brother's firm of Peters & Jacoby, which conducted a restaurant as well as a store for the bakery and confections. In her latter years she served as cashier.

He learned the trade of carpentry but did not practice it directly. While living in Bethlehem he worked at the cooper's trade for five years. After moving to Allentown he conducted a milk and coal business, for a while, selling only coal during the last year. On 14 June 1877 he entered into copartnership with Henry J. Horn, under the firm name of Horn & Jacoby, bakers and confectioners, at 627–629 Hamilton St., and which business was afterward continued by Peters & Jacoby, his son being a member of the firm. He then resumed his trade as a cooper in a wire mill, and retired in 1906.

He was converted at the Flint Hill campmeeting held by the Evangelical Association (now Church) in Aug. 1852, and joined that Church in Bethlehem in 1853. William and Eliza celebrated their golden wedding 8 Mar. 1910, and four generations were present, but the only great-grand child, Harold Edwin Wieand(12411211) died the following 11 June.

William was in the service of the United States in the Civil War. He was enrolled 12 Sept. 1862 at Bethlehem for a term of nine months; was mustered in 7 Oct. 1862 at Harrisburg as a private in Co. B, 153d Reg't., Penna Volunteer Infantry. He received a gunshot flesh wound in the right thigh in the battle of Gettysburg on 2 July 1863, and was mustered out of service 24 July 1863 at Harrisburg.

12422. **Titus Shelly Jacoby,** son of Peter Landis and Barbara (Shelly) Jacoby, was born 5 July 1843 in Springfield Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; farmer, grocer; Evangelical, United Evangelical; home in Springfield Tp., between Springtown and Bursonville, and in Bethlehem, Pa.; died 28 Nov. 1916; buried in Fairview Cemetery, Bethlehem. He married, 16 Dec. 1865, **Emma Jane Bougher**(12422-a), daughter of Samuel and Catherine (Edinger) Bougher, born 16 Dec. 1847 in Carpenterville, Hunterdon Co., N. J.; Reformed, Evangelical, United Evangelical. Residence: Bethlehem, Pa.

Their children are: 1. Alice Novella, born 16 Nov. 1867; 2. Clinton Bougher, 23 Aug. 1870; 3. Arthur Blaine, 30 May 1884.

In the spring of 1866 they began housekeeping on a farm which Titus afterward bought from his father, and on which a barn and other buildings had been erected during the previous summer. They occupied a small tenant house, while the new house was built in 1867. On 5 Apl. 1887 they moved from the farm to Bethlehem. On 1 Oct. 1887 he took charge of a baker's delivery team and served for six years. In Apl. 1895 he became salesman and manager of a grocery store, until his retirement. In the Church at Springtown he was a trustee and exhorter, as well as teacher, secretary, treasurer and superintendent of the Sunday school at different times. At Bethlehem he was steward for two terms, a trustee for two terms, an assistant class leader for six years, and treasurer as well as a teacher in the Sunday school for a number of years.

Emma was raised in the family of Peter Jacoby(129) whose second wife Susanna was an aunt of hers. She was a member of the family from the spring of 1854 until the date of her marriage. She was the twelfth one in a family of thirteen children. Titus and Emma celebrated their golden wedding anniversary at their residence 919 N. High St., Bethlehem.

12423. **Amanda Jacoby,** daughter of Peter Landis and Barbara (Shelly) Jacoby, was born 15 Apl. 1845 in Springfield Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; Evangelical; died 16 Feb. 1888; buried at Salem Evangelical Church, Springtown, Bucks Co. She married, 11 Aug. 1866, at Hellertown, Pa., **Henry Unangst**(12423-a), son of David and Catherine (Deemer) Unangst, born 19 Oct. 1843 in Williams Tp., Northampton Co., Pa.; farmer; Methodist, Evangelical, United Evangelical; home in Williams Tp., and in Springfield Tp.; died 13 Mar. 1913; buried in same graveyard as wife. He married, secondly, 19 Jan. 1889, in South Easton, Pa., Rachel (Mann) Henninger(12423-a-b), daughter of Peter and Catherine (Sames) Mann, born 29 Apl. 1854 in Springfield Tp.; Reformed, Methodist Protestant, United Evangelical. Residence: Allentown, Pa. She had been married, 30 Nov. 1878, at Allentown; to Harwin Henry Henninger (12423-a-b-a), son of William and Eliza (Moore) Henninger; miller; home in Tiffin, O.; died — Dec. 1883.

Children of Henry Unangst by first wife: 1. Henry Wilson, 30 May 1868; 2. Howard David, 10 May 1877; 3. Stella Viola, 31 Aug. 1879. By second wife: 4. Walter Raymond, 23 Dec. 1891. Howard died 20 Sept. 1875, and was buried in same graveyard as parents. There were no children by the former marriage of Rachel.

Henry rented the homestead farm of Amanda's father in the spring of 1867 and that season additions were made to the house to accommodate the two families. Two years later they moved to Williams Tp. on Peter Uhler's farm, and the next spring to the homstead farm of his own father. Early in Jan. 1871 they removed to a farm in Springfield Tp., on Cook's Creek, one mile E. of the village of Pleasant Valley. This farm was formerly owned by John Jacoby(1248), and was afterwards purchased from Amanda's father. Their home continued at that place until Henry's death.

Rachel was employed, Aug. 1870, by Mr. and Mrs. Doblin of Philadelphia as a child's nurse, and accompanied them on journeys to Williamsport and Erie, in Pa.; Cleveland, O.; and New York City. In 1871–'72 she was employed by Dr. F. A. Kitchen in Springtown, and afterward by two families in Allentown. After her marriage and a residence of four years in Tiffin, O., they went to Kansas, and to Las Vegas, N. Mex., for seven months that her husband might recover his health, but it was of no avail. In 1884 she was the housekeeper for the family of B. A. Stevens in Toledo, O., for seven months, and again in July 1886, accompanying them to Clifton Heights, Mass., and Bradford, N. H., and the return to Toledo, remaining until Apl. 1887. From July to Oct. 1887, she was with them at Juniper Point, Salem, Mass. When not employed in this manner she worked in the tailor shop of Fred. Krueger, and boarded with her parents. After Henry's death she served most of the time as housekeeper for different families in Allentown.

12424. **Lewis Shelly Jacoby,** son of Peter Landis and Barbara (Shelly) Jacoby, was born 4 Apl. 1848 in Springfield Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; architect and civil engineer; Evangelical, Methodist; home in Allentown, Pa.; died 14 Mar. 1929; buried in Fairview Cemetery, Allentown, Pa. He married 18 Dec. 1873, in Philadelphia, **Laura Roberteen Broes**(12424-a), daughter of Dr. Peter and Rosalena Frances

(Todd) Broes, born 15 July 1851 at Bruce's Corner, Kent. Co., Md.; Methodist. Residence: Allentown, Pa.

Their children: 1. Albert Lewis, born 10 July 1879; 2. William Clark, 30 Apl. 1894. William died 3 Apl. 1895, and was buried in Fairview Cemetery, Allentown.

His public school education was confined to the district school, but was supplemented by study, 1863–'64, in the private school of Aaron S. Christine; and for one winter and two summer terms, 1864–'65, in the select school of David W. Hess, a noted scrivener, surveyor, and justice of the peace. The course of study included higher mathematics, elementary sciences, as well as elementary Greek and Latin. After passing a satisfactory examination for a teacher's certificate, he taught two terms at Springtown in Bucks Co., 1865–'67, and one term at the Heller school in Saucon Valley, Lehigh Co., 1867–'68.

In Apl. 1868 he entered the office of Lehr & Emery, civil engineers in Allentown, but three months later entered the office of Gehrhard Adolph Aschbach, a prominent civil engineer and architect in the same city, who had received his education in Germany and Switzerland. See Aschbach Family in History of Lehigh Co., Pa., by Charles R. Roberts, 1914, v. 2, p. 20. At that time Mr. Aschbach was engaged on plans and the supervision of erection for a large and costly school building, a church edifice and a " brownstone mansion," commonly known as the Lehigh County Jail. In addition to this the publication of the City of Allentown Map and a large topographical map of the Lehigh Valley Railroad constituted the principal work to the end of 1871. On 11 Feb. 1872 Lewis became a silent partner and the office was removed to the corner of Canal St. and the Bowery in New York City. That location enabled him to attend the night school of Cooper Institute, where he pursued courses in architectural, free-hand, and perspective drawing under Prof. Max. Eglau. During the year following Mr. Aschbach became incapacitated by illness, the office was moved back to Allentown, 14 Dec. 1872, and on the first of January Lewis entered into copartnership, under the firm name of G. A. Aschbach & Co., which was continued until Mr. Aschbach's death in 1875. In 1873 the principal work was the preparation of plans for the furnace and other buildings of the Pequest Iron Co., and the surveys and mapping of the Cumberland Co. lands of the Crane Iron Co. of Catasauqua. In June 1874 work was begun in laying out the Allentown and Coopersburg turnpike, and it was then constructed under the supervision of the firm.

For a number of years Lewis served as borough engineer for South Bethlehem, West Bethlehem, Catasauqua, Coplay and Lehighton, and in 1889 was elected city engineer of Allentown for a term of two years.

In 1888–'89 Joseph S. Ward, a civil engineer, was associated with him in the firm of L. S. Jacoby & Co. for a little more than a year, when Mr. Ward returned to service with the Phila. & Reading R. R. Co. During his administration as city engineer many municipal improvements were made in street paving, storm-water sewerage, drainage, etc. The subsequent development in building construction led to the employment of S. A. Weishampel, an architect of Philadelphia, and after several years of fruitful service he was received as a partner 7 Feb. 1895, under the firm name of Jacoby & Weishampel. About a year afterward the engineering part of the business was sold to two former employees so as to concentrate attention to architectural demands. On 19 Jan. 1899, F. C. Biggin was admitted to membership in the firm, and for six years the firm name was Jacoby, Weishampel and Biggin, with offices in the 7-story Commonwealth Building designed and erected under the supervision of this firm. This was the first fire proof store and office building of modern type erected in the city. Upon the withdrawal of Biggin in 1905 the firm resumed its former name, which remained unchanged until the death of Weishampel in 1916.

Among the prominent buildings whose designs were made and erection supervised, are the following: Residence of E. M. Young, Hamilton and 15th Sts.; residence of Jas. K. Mosser, Hamilton below 5th; fire-proof store and office buildings of E. M. Young, Hamilton & Hall Sts., and of John W. Eckert on Hamilton above 8th; the Allentown National Bank building; the 7-story store building of C. A. Dorney Furniture Co., on Hamilton above 6th St.; the Mechanical Engineering building of Lehigh University in Bethlehem; the High School building in Northampton, the Carbon County Court House in Mauch Chunk, and the Jackson School building in Allentown on 15th St. above Liberty St. In the year 1896 the firm published a souvenir booklet entitled "With T-Square and Pencil" which contains the names and locations of many other buildings designed by his firm up to that time.

During the World War the professional work of architects was practically at a standstill. In 1919 Herbert F. Everett, a graduate of the University of Pennsylvania and who had considerable experience, was admitted into the firm designated as Jacoby & Everett. In Aug. 1926 a brochure was published giving the organization and outline history of the business and containing 18 half-tone illustrations of buildings designed by the firm. There were included residences of O. G. Tallman, G. A. Romberger and B. H. Stuckert; the Central Motoramp Garage; the Asbury Methodist Church (a Gothic structure); and a number of school buildings in the county and city, the largest being the Junior High School, 2d and Turner Sts., and the Senior High School at 17th and Walnut Sts.

He became a member of the Church at sixteen years of age, and soon began to take an active part in its work as a teacher in the Sunday school. After his marriage he as well as his wife transferred their membership to the Linden Street Methodist Church which was afterwards merged in the Asbury Church. He served it in various official capacities as steward, trustee, secretary and treasurer for many years; also as president of the Epworth League, and for a long period as a member of the choir.

12425. **John Shelly Jacoby,** son of Peter Landis and Barbara (Shelly) Jacoby, was born 7 Nov. 1851 in Springfield Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; farmer, merchant, baker; Evangelical; home in Springfield Tp. until 1884, then in Allentown. Residence: Allentown, Pa. He married first, 24 Dec. 1874 in Allentown, **Wiletta Loux**(12425-a), daughter of Elvey and Magdalena (Mill) Loux, born 16 Nov. 1854 in Nockamixon Tp., Bucks Co.; Evangelical; died 22 Feb. 1895; buried in Union Cemetery, Allentown. Secondly, 2 Apl. 1896, in Allentown, **Kate Ash**(12425-b), daughter of James and Mary (Buck) Ash, born 5 Sept. 1858 in Millport, Carbon Co., Pa.; Evangelical, died 18 May 1926; buried in the Mausoleum of Greenwood Cemetery, Allentown.

Child by first wife: 1. Edwin Loux, born 22 Mar. 1876. By second wife: 2. Arthur Clark, 11 Feb. 1898; 3. Weta Ash, 16 Jan. 1901. Edwin was a stenographer; Evangelical; died 19 Dec. 1897; buried in same cemetery as mother. He was not married.

After he was of age he continued to work for his father on the farm until the spring of 1875, when he rented the farm. He had worked for his brother-in-law two years (1867–'69), on the same farm. Upon the death of his father he bought the farm at a valuation fixed by the will, and operated it until the spring of 1884, having sold it 29 Nov. 1883 to his brother Henry residing in Memphis, Tenn.

He then moved to Allentown where he was associated in a general mercantile business with E. M. Loux & Co. from Apl. 1884 to Feb. 1895. On account of declining health he retired until 1903, working only as a clerk for Edwin M. Loux. The firm consisted of two brothers of John's wife and their father. In 1903 he bought the house at 517 Linden St., built a bake shop and conducted the bakery and store until 1918.

He was a trustee in his local Church continuously after 1892 and treasurer of the Church for the same period; an assistant class leader for a term, and a Sunday school teacher for 35 years. Wiletta's ancestry is given in Brief History of Bishop Henry Funck, and other Funk Pioneers, etc., by Rev. A. J. Fretz, 1899, her own record being given on pp. 566, 567. Her grandmother Barbara (Funk) Loux lived with her son Elvey in Allentown, and attained the age of 95⅓ years, while Elvey Loux, the father of Wiletta died at the age of over 93 years.

12426. **Henry Sylvester Jacoby,** son of Peter Landis and Barbara (Shelly) Jacoby, was born 8 Apl. 1857 near Springtown, Bucks Co., Pa.; civil engineer, teacher and author; Evangelical, Methodist; home in Memphis, Tenn. until 1886; Bethlehem, Pa. until 1890; Ithaca, N. Y. until 1922, and then again in Bethlehem. He married, 18 May 1880, in Bethlehem, **Laura Louise Saylor** (12426-a), daughter of Thomas Mill and Emma Adeline (Hillman) Saylor, born 1 Apl. 1857 in Bethlehem; Methodist. Residence: Bethlehem, Pa.

Their children are: 1. John Vincent, born 25 July 1884; 2. Hurlbut Smith, 7 Feb. 1886; 3. Freeman Steel, 10 Jan. 1889.

He attended the public district school, 1861–'70; private summer school by David W. Hess, 1864–'68; Excelsior Normal Institute (an academy) at Carversville, Bucks Co., 1870–'72; preparatory department of Lehigh University, 1872–'73; Lehigh University, 1873–'77 graduating with the degree of civil engineer (C.E.). He also completed the course of study of the Chautauqua Literary and Scientific Circle, 1878–'82 (in the Pioneer Class), with a number of supplementary reading courses, 1882–'86. The summer vacation period, 1873, was spent in an architect's office in Allentown and on a survey of lands in Cumberland Co., Pa.; and that of 1874 on surveys for the location of the Allentown and Coopersburg turnpike. This summer work was done under the direction of his brother Lewis. See his record. The next two vacation periods were devoted chiefly to preliminary work in genealogy. The six months after graduation were given to research in the Recorder's office of Bucks County, and the necessary drawing to trace the history of certain lands in Durham and Springfield Tps. In the first three months of 1878 some experience was gained as a clerk in a general store in Springtown; and during the next seven months as stadia rodman on the Lehigh Topographical Corps, Second Geological Survey of Pennsylvania, A. P. Berlin being the chief of party. He was a transitman on gauging the Red River at Alexandria, La., and making some other surveys on the river under an officer of the Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army, Nov. 1878–Nov. 1879; and chief draftsman in the U. S. Engineer Office, Memphis, Tenn., Nov. 1879–Mar. 1885. Since the River and Harbor Bill in Congress failed to pass, he accepted a position as bookkeeper and cashier of G. W. Jones & Co., wholesale druggists, Memphis, May 1885–Aug. 1886. He then entered the field of engineering education and continued as follows: Sept. 1886–June 1890, instructor in civil engineering in Lehigh University; 1890–94, assistant professor of bridge engineering and graphics, Cornell University; 1894–1900, associate professor; 1900–1922, professor of bridge engineering; 1922 ——, professor emeritus.

He was the author of various college text-books: Roofs and Bridges (joint author with Mansfield Merriman) Parts I, II, III, and IV, 1890–'98; Plain Lettering, 1897; Structural Details, 1909; Foundations of Bridges and Buildings (joint author with R. P. Davis), 1914; and some smaller texts in pamphlet form. The work on Roofs and Bridges required frequent revision. He also contributed articles on technical subjects to engineering periodicals.

He was a member of numerous professional, educational and historical societies, including the following: American Society of Civil Engineers; Society for Promotion of Engineering Education (Secretary, 1900–'02; President, 1915–'16); American Railway Engineering Association (Chairman Committee on Wooden Bridges and Trestles, 1906–'11); American Society of Testing Materials; American Association for the Advancement of Science (Secretary of Section on Mechanical Science and Engineering, 1894–'95, and Chairman of the Section 1900–'01); Washington Academy of Sciences; American Association of University Professors; Cornell Society of Engineers; Pennsylvania-German Society; Lehigh County (Pa.) Historical Society; Historical Society of Pennsylvania; National Genealogical Society; Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania; Tau Beta Pi (an honorary engineering society); and Sigma Xi (an honorary society to encourage scientific research). He was also a member of Cornell University Club and of the Cosmos Club in Washington, D. C. He served as Secretary-Treasurer of the Alumni Association of Lehigh University, 1887–'90, and during the same period as Editor of the Journal of the Engineering Society in that University.

Since 1876 he was active in the work of the local Church to which he belonged, giving most of his effort, however, to the field of religious education. His Church school (or Sunday school) teaching was devoted to Bible classes and to teacher training classes, having taken the Chautauqua Normal Course in 1882. At different times he served as Secretary, Treasurer, Librarian, Associate Superintendent and Superintendent of the school. His official positions in the Church included those of Steward, Trustee and Financial Secretary at different times.

He devoted considerable time to interdenominational Sunday school work as Secretary of the Northampton County (Pa.) Sunday School Association, 1889–'90; President of the Tompkins County (N. Y.) Sunday School Association, 1899–1915; member of the Executive Committee of the New York State Sunday School Association, 1900–'21, and its chairman, 1914–'21; member of the Executive Committee of the International Sunday School Association, 1914–'25 (changed to International Council of Religious Education in 1922), and chairman of its Committee on Field Work, 1917–'21. He was Director of the Community Training School of Religious Education, Ithaca, N. Y., 1915–'17. He also taught Bible classes under the auspices of the Cornell University Christian Association for some years. In 1915–'22 the class consisted of Chinese upper classmen and graduate students. He was a member of the Board of Directors both of this Association and of the Y. M. C. A. Board in the city.

12471. **Theodore Jacoby,** son of Benjamin Landis and Christiann (Worman) Jacoby, was born 28 Nov. 1848 near Red Hill, now Ottsville, Bucks Co., Pa.; painter; Evangelical; home in Philadelphia, Pa.; died 26 Sept. 1909; buried in Mt. Peace Cemetery, Philadelphia. He married, 6 Feb. 1873, in Philadelphia, **Susanna Fry**(12471-a), daughter of Ephraim and Mary Magdalene (Yothers) Fry, born 1 Jan. 1848 in Horsham Tp., Montgomery Co., Pa.; milliner; Reformed, Evangelical. Residence: Philadelphia, Pa.

Their children are: 1. Victoria Irene, born 5 Jan. 1881; 2. Rosealla Estella Mary, 18 June 1884; 3. Theodora Beatrice, 17 July 1886; 4. Lewis Archwood, 30 Mar. 1888. Theodora died 11 Feb. 1895, and Lewis died 19 Mar. 1896, both being buried in same cemetery as father.

He worked on the farm for Levi Snyder(1295-a), from 1 Apl. 1860 to fall of 1865; for David W. Hess until the next spring; and for Samuel J. Laubach(1266) until the fall. He then went to Bethlehem and in the spring of 1867 began his apprenticeship of 3 years with Anthony Goth, painter and paper hanger. In Philadelphia he worked as a journeyman painter from spring to fall in 1870 and then established a business for himself. In 1873 he removed to 526 N. Eleventh St., and his wife opened a millinery store at the same place. On 3 June 1877 they removed to a larger place at 1103 Spring Garden St. When he was obliged to give up his painting business on account of ill health, he became a salesman for anthracite coal.

12481. **John Wesley Jacoby,** son of John Landis and Mary Ann (Horlacher) Jacoby, was born 10 Sept. 1849 in Salisbury Tp., Lehigh

Co., Pa.; druggist, street car conductor; Evangelical, Methodist; home for 13 years in West Chester, 12 years in Allentown, and then (1897) in Philadelphia; died 8 Jan. 1907; buried in Union Cemetery, Allentown, Pa. He married, 21 Sept. 1872, in Philadelphia, **Emmaline Fluck**(12481-a), daughter of Thomas and Magdalena (Sleifer) Fluck, born 15 Aug. 1849 in Montgomery Co., Pa.; Evangelical, Methodist; died 16 Dec. 1921; buried in same cemetery as husband.

Their children are: 1. Gertrude May, born 30 Oct. 1874; 2. Howard Lincoln, 20 Oct. 1876; 3. Charles Garfield, 10 June 1879; 4. Herbert Ulysses Grant, 27 June 1888. Charles died 31 Dec. 1880, and was buried in same cemetery as parents.

He supplemented his education at the district school by study in the select school of David W. Hess in Springfield Tp., Bucks Co., Pa., where he qualified himself as a public school teacher. He taught schools in Northampton Co., near Bethlehem for several years until his marriage. He began the study of pharmacy under Dr. Woodward as a tutor, and then entered the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy, graduating in 1881. He was employed in pharmacies in West Chester, Philadelphia and Camden. In Allentown he established a drug business for himself. When he sold out he removed to Philadelphia in 1897 and entered the employ of C. H. Butterworth a wholesale druggist. While a student in the College of Pharmacy he designed a " paper gauge " which was designated as Jacoby's gauge and illustrated in the 3d edition of Remington's Practice of Pharmacy. After her husband's death, Emmaline retained the home until her death.

12482. **Eastburn Michael Jacoby,** son of John Landis and Mary Ann (Horlacher) Jacoby, was born 13 Oct. 1851 in Springtown, Bucks Co., Pa.; tinsmith, dealer in stoves and tinware, commercial traveler; Evangelical; home in Allentown, Coopersburg, and Allentown again; died 30 Oct. 1915; buried in Union Cemetery, Allentown, Pa. He married, 13 Feb. 1873, in Allentown, **Ellen Rebecca Butz**(12482-a), daughter of John and Catherine (Newhard) Butz, born 2 Jan. 1854 in South Whitehall Tp., Lehigh Co., Pa.; Evangelical; died 23 Dec. 1923; buried in same cemetery as husband.

Their children are: 1. Gertrude Celester, born 23 Jan. 1874; 2. Walter Winfield, 23 Sept. 1878.

He left his father's farm in the fall of 1869 to become a clerk in the general store of Hartzell & Schantz at Pleasant Valley, Bucks Co., until spring, when he started as an apprentice to Francis L. Fehr, tinsmith and dealer in stoves and tinware at Hellertown, Pa. After completing his apprenticeship 26 Apl. 1872 he worked as a journeyman for several firms including J. J. Kressler & Co., cornice makers, Bethlehem, Pa. On 13 Nov. 1872 he entered into copartnership with his father in Allentown, trading as Jacoby & Son. This relation was afterward dissolved, and after buying a part of his father's stock he removed to Coopersburg, 10 May 1876, where he became a dealer in stoves and tinware. In 1879 he returned to Allentown and continued the same business until 1894, when he sold out and became a traveling salesman for the Lebanon Stove Co., Lebanon, Pa., which relation was maintained until his death. After her husband's death Ellen lived with her daughter Gertrude Scholl in Allentown.

12483. **Ellen Mary Jacoby,** daughter of John Landis and Mary Ann (Horlacher) Jacoby, was born 3 Nov. 1854 in Springtown, Bucks Co., Pa.; Evangelical, Methodist; died 27 Oct. 1925; buried in the Charles Evens Cemetery, Reading, Pa. She married, 8 Sept. 1873, in Allentown, Pa., **Owen Heaton Spare**(12483-a), son of Nathan and Sarah (Ashenfelder) Spare, born 23 Jan. 1850, in Hilltown Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; rail straightener in iron rolling mill; Methodist; home in Allentown; 1878, Phoenixville; 1879, Allentown; 1888, Reading; 1891, Pottsville; 1897, Reading; died 19 Apl. 1900; buried in same cemetery as wife.

Their children are: 1. Mabel Blanch, born 11 Oct. 1874; 2. Howard Walter, 28 Nov. 1876; 3. Earl Raymond, 11 Feb. 1879; 4. Roy Herbert, 4 Aug. 1880. Howard died 4 May 1901, and Earl died 23 Sept. 1912.

After her husband died Ellen continued to live in Reading, but in 1909–'12 she lived with her son Earl near Reading, and then boarded in the city. For several years prior to her death she lived with her sister Miriam Richards in Phillipsburg, N. J., and with her sister Anna Thiel near Slatington, Pa.

12485. **Anna Eliza Jacoby,** daughter of John Landis and Mary Ann (Horlacher) Jacoby, was born 23 Mar. 1859 near Pleasant Valley, Bucks Co., Pa. Evangelical, Methodist. She married, 20 July 1879, at Coopersburg, Pa., **George John Thiel, Jr.**(12485-a), son of George John, Sr., and Matilda Sarah (Klein) Theil, born 15 Dec. 1849 in Philadelphia; freight agent, yard master, ticket agent, etc.; Lutheran, Methodist; home in Allentown until 1920, then near and S. of Slatington. Their home: near Slatington, Pa.

Their children are: 1. Ray Marion, born 8 Jan. 1881; 2. Flossie May, 20 June 1882; 3. Maude Evelyn, 12 Aug. 1885; 4. Lillie M., 13 Dec. 1888; 5. Willard Stanley C. 27 Jan. 1894. Lillie died on the day of her birth, and was buried in Union Cemetery, Allentown.

He was a freight agent 1872–'99; yard master, 1899–1903; freight and ticket agent at the Furnace Station, 1903–1910; transfer clerk, 1910–'13; and ticket agent at Gordon Street Station 1910–1919; all in Allentown and in the service of the Lehigh Valley R. R. Co., making a total of 47½ years. He was retired at 70 years of age. Previous to his railroad service he was an office clerk for two years for the Allentown Iron Co.

12486. **Jacob Horlacher Jacoby,** son of John Landis and Mary Ann (Horlacher) Jacoby, was born 27 Aug. 1861 near Pleasant Valley, Bucks Co., Pa.; telegrapher, electrical engineer and contractor, merchant, citrus fruit grower; Evangelical, Methodist; home in Mauch Chunk until 1887, South Bethlehem until 1918, then near Weirsdale, Fla. He married, 5 May 1883, at Coopersburg, Pa., **Hannah Catherine Furry**(12486-a), daughter of Samuel and Maria (Widrig) Furry, born 20 Nov. 1864 in Locust Valley, Lehigh Co., Pa.; Lutheran, Evangelical, Methodist. Their home: Weirsdale, Fla.

Their children are: 1. Clarence Arthur, born 17 Jan. 1884; 2. Forrest Willard, 24 Sept. 1885; 3. Russell Finch, 5 Dec. 1887; 4. Hazel Margaret, 17 July 1891; 5. Ruth Marie, 12 Feb. 1893.

On account of the financial panic in 1876 he was obliged to leave high school to aid in the family support. After visiting the Centennial Exhibition at Philadelphia, he worked for his brother Wesley at West Chester for a brief period and then went to Coopersburg to learn the trade of tinsmith with his brother Eastburn. Then for a year or more he aided his father in the same business at Allentown, and studied telegraphy. In 1879 he entered the employ of the Lehigh Valley R. R. Co., as telegraph operator at the Furnace Station, Allentown. Afterward he was transferred to Mt. Carmel, and then to the General Offices at Mauch Chunk, where he held successively the positions of chief operator, wire chief, and assistant to the Superintendent of Telegraph. In 1877 the General Offices were moved to South Bethlehem. He was acting superintendent during the absence of his chief, 1888–'90; and then became the Superintendent of Telegraph, 1899–1905; thus ending a continuous service of 26 years with the Company. He then engaged in the electrical engineering and contracting business in South Bethlehem, and the sale of electrical appliances for homes, etc. In Feb. 1918 he and his wife moved to Florida for the benefit of their health, and engaged in raising citrus fruits on the shore of Lake Weir.

12487. **Miriam Alice Jacoby,** daughter of John Landis and Mary Ann (Horlacher) Jacoby, was born 1 Jan. 1864 near Pleasant Valley, Bucks Co., Pa.; Methodist. She married, 23 June 1883, in Allentown, Pa., **Clayton Fryer Richards**(12487-a), son of Milton Oliver W., and

Charlotte (Fryer) Richards, born 28 Apl. 1862, at Hanoverville, Montgomery Co., Pa.; chief car inspector Lehigh & Hudson River Ry.; Reformed, Methodist; home in Allentown, Pa., and Phillipsburg, N. J. Residence: Phillipsburg, N. J.

Their children are: 1. Ralph Willard, born 29 Aug. 1884; 2. Arthur Charles, 14 Oct. 1886; 3. Charlotte Ruth, 26 Feb. 1894; 4. Mary Anna, 1 Apl. 1897; 5. Miriam Alice, 21 Apl. 1902.

12488. **Henry Michael Jacoby,** son of John Landis and Mary Ann (Horlacher), was born 19 May 1866 near Pleasant Valley, Bucks Co., Pa.; telegrapher, cashier; Methodist; home in Newark, N. J. He married, 12 Feb. 1894, at Colmar, Montgomery Co., Pa., **Elizabeth Rosenberger**(12488-a), daughter of Charles Richard and Amanda (Fluck) Rosenberger, born 29 Aug. 1873 in Hilltown Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; Methodist. Residence: Newark, N. J.

Their daughter is: 1. Florence Marguerite, born 22 Oct. 1895.

He left the second class in high school to accept a position as telegrapher with the Lehigh Valley R. R. Co., at Furnace Station in the fall of 1881. Three years afterward he was transferred to the main station at Allentown, and in the spring of 1891 to New York City as telegraph operator for both the Lehigh Valley R. R. and the Lehigh Valley Coal Co., at No. 1 Broadway. From 1894 to 1904 he was the manager of the Telegraph Department at 26 Cortland St., removed later to 143 Liberty St. On 1 Oct. 1904 he became the telegraph operator and report clerk for the Company at Pier 2, on North River, and in Mar. 1907 was promoted to the position of cashier.

12492. **Emma Catherine Jacoby,** daughter of Levi and Margaret (Youngs) Jacoby, was born 30 Mar. 1858 in Buffalo, N. Y.; Evangelical, Presbyterian; died 9 Sept. 1913; buried in Newark Cemetery, Newark, N. Y. She married, 28 Mar. 1881, at Newark, **Augustus Louis Hoffman**(12492-a), son of Frederick and Theresa (Seyfarth) Hoffman, born 15 Aug. 1856 in Naumburg, Lewis Co., N. Y.; jeweler; Presbyterian; home in Lyons and Newark. He married again subsequently. Residence: Newark, N. Y.

The children by first wife are: 1. A son, unnamed, born 2 July 1882, died the same day; 2. Frederick Louis, born 2 June 1886. There are no children by second wife.

12·10·31. **William Bachman Jacoby,** son of Benjamin Franklin and Margaret (Sharp) Jacoby, was born 28 Mar. 1863 in Freeport, Ill.; stenographer, salesman, manager; Lutheran, Christian Scientist; home in Buffalo, N. Y.; San Francisco and San Mateo, Calif. He married, 15 July 1903, in Buffalo, **Marie (Penfold) Stillman** (12·10·31-a), daughter of William and Maria (Chatman) Penfold, born 9 Mar. 1864 in Lockport, N. Y.; Presbyterian, Christian Scientist; died 16 Feb. 1927 cremated at Cypress Lawn Crematory, San Francisco. Residence: San Mateo, Calif. They have no children.

About 1888 he was employed as stenographer by the Williamsport Machine Co., of Williamsport, Pa. Eight years later a number of companies manufacturing woodworking machinery were combined into the American Woodworking Machinery Co., with executive offices in New York City. Two years afterward he was assigned as salesman of this organization with his headquarters at Philadelphia. After six years' service in that territory he was transferred to New York State with headquarters at Buffalo, and remained there five years. In 1909 the Western Sales Department of the Company (executive offices then in Rochester, N. Y.), was assigned to his supervision with the title of General Manager of that department, and with headquarters in San Francisco. In 1917 his home was removed to San Mateo Park.

12·10·32. **Harriet Isola Jacoby,** daughter of Benjamin Franklin and Margaret (Sharp) Jacoby, was born 26 May 1866 in Milton, Pa.; Presbyterian. She married, 25 Oct. 1888, at Allenwood, Pa., **Frank Robert Johnson**(12·10·32-a), son of William and Elizabeth (Billmeyer) Johnson, born 3 Mar. 1860 in Muncy, Pa.; lumberman; Presbyterian. Their residence: New Bethlehem, Clarion Co., Pa. They have no children.

12·10·33. **Samuel Oscar Jacoby,** son of Benjamin Franklin and Margaret (Sharp) Jacoby, was born 30 Oct. 1868 in Watsontown, Pa.; book-keeper, electrician, machinist, salesman; Presbyterian; home in Vintondale, 1896–1901; Ford City, to 1904; Milton 1912–'18; Montoursville, to 1924; Halls to 1928; then in Williamsport; all in Pa. He married first, 16 Mar. 1897, at New Bethlehem, Pa., **Anna I. Schrecongost**(12·10·33-a), daughter of Norman Schrecongost, born ——, died 31 Mar. 1905; buried in Presbyterian Church graveyard, Kittanning, Pa. Secondly, 30 Sept. 1912, in Milton, **Dorothy Vasta Wetherill**(12·10·33-b), born 27 July 1884 in Iola, Pa.; Baptist. Residence: Williamsport, Pa.

Children by first wife: 1. Samuel Norman, born 29 Nov. 1900; 2. William Freeman, — Dec. 1903. Samuel died 3 Dec. 1900, and William died — July 1904, the former being buried in the Presbyterian Church graveyard, Ebensburg, Pa., and the latter in —— Cemetery, Philadelphia. There are no children by second wife.

He supplemented his public school education by taking a commercial course at the Williamsport Commercial College. Before his marriage he was in Williamsport, 1886–'88; and at New Bethlehem, Pa., to 1897.

12·10·34. **Anna May Jacoby,** daughter of Benjamin Franklin and Margaret (Sharp) Jacoby, was born 31 Dec. 1870 in Watsontown, Pa.; Presbyterian; died 25 Feb. 1898; buried in Cemetery at Allenwood, Pa. She married, 24 Oct. 1895, at Spring Garden, Union Co., Pa., **Andrew Armstrong Allen**(12·10·34-a), son of Harmon Piatt and Elizabeth (Armstrong) Allen, born 8 May 1871 at Allenwood; merchant, farmer; Presbyterian; home in Allenwood to 1898; near Montoursville to 1904, and then in Allenwood again; died 5 Sept. 1916; buried in same cemetery as wife. He married secondly, 8 May 1912 at Montoursville, Elizabeth Bird(12·10·34-a-b), daughter of John Derick and Mary Jane (Pass) Bird.

Daughter by first wife: 1. Margaret Elizabeth, born 10 Feb. 1898. There were no children by second wife.

Andrew was employed by a mining company in Arizona, 1891–'93; engaged in lumbering and farming, 1893–'98, and in farming only to 1904, and then was a merchant to the end of his life. He was a school director in his township, 1909–'15.

13222. **Susanna Hannah Jacoby,** daughter of John and Hannah (Place) Jacoby, was born 5 Nov. 1834 near Wyalusing, Bradford Co., Pa.; Baptist; died 11 May 1911; buried in Bunnell Cemetery, Auburn, Susquehanna Co., Pa. She married, 3 July 1854, at Meshoppen, Pa., **John Beers Conrad**(13222-a), son of Philip and Peggie (Bennett) Conrad, born 24 Dec. 1829 in Auburn, Pa.; farmer; Methodist; home at Meshoppen, and in Springville Tp., Susquehanna Co.; died 2 Jan. 1897; buried in same cemetery as wife.

Their children are: Adelia Abigail, born 23 May 1856; 2. Mandane, —— 1859; 3. James Henry, 3 May 1861; 4. John Lawrence, 10 Sept. 1862; 5. Philip William, 20 May 1866; 6. Isabel, ———; 7. Moses Reuben, 19 Dec. 1870; 8. Benjamin Franklin, 13 Feb. 1872; 9. Jennie Arvene, 26 Jan. 1874; 10. William M., 28 Mar. 1876. Mandane and Isabel died at 1½ and 4½ years of age respectively.

After her husband died Susanna moved to Avery Station, after which she bought a house at Lake Carey (a summer resort) four or five miles N. of Tunkhannock, Pa.

13223. **Elizabeth J. Jacoby,** daughter of John and Hannah (Place) Jacoby, was born 27 Mar. 1836 near Wyalusing, Bradford Co., Pa.; Baptist; died 12 Oct. 1870; buried in Vaughn Cemetery, Mehoopany, Pa. She married, 19 May 1857, **Moses Smith Kintner**(13223-a), son of Benjamin and Elizabeth (Winans) Kintner, born 19 May 1835 in Stroudsburg, Pa.; carpenter, miller; Baptist, Presbyterian; home in Mehoopany; died 25 May 1903; buried in same cemetery as wife.

Their children are: 1. Sophia Isabel, born 4 Mar. 1858; 2. Dora Janet, 7 Sept. 1859; 3. Fred. John, 7 Dec. 1861; 4. Frank Benjamin (a twin), 7 Dec. 1861; 5. James Addison, 22 Nov. 1863; 6. Clara Hannah, 27 Aug. 1865. Fred's middle name was given after his grandfather John(1322), James was a name sake of his uncle James(13226), and Frank's middle name was in honor of his grandfather Benjamin.

Elizabeth had no middle name but used the middle letter. She was familiarly known as " Bep." Moses was a carpenter until 1872, and a miller afterward. He was a justice of the peace and post master; also an elder in the Presbyterian Church.

The first sawmill in Mehoopany Tp. was built by Zephemiah and Leonard Lott on the site now owned by Moses S. Kintner. The second grist mill, built in 1823, is a part of the present mill also owned by him (History of Luzerne, Lackawanna and Wyoming Counties, Pa., 1880).

13225. **Mary Jacoby,** daughter of John and Hannah (Place) Jacoby, was born —— 1840 near Wyalusing, Bradford Co., Pa.; Presbyterian; died 11 Mar. 1867; buried in Overfield Cemetery, Meshoppen, Wyoming Co., Pa. She married, — Jan. 1862, **Andrew Jackson Cortright**(13225-a), son of James and Mary (Adam) Cortright, born 26 Feb. 1839 in Monroe Co., Pa.; wheelwright, justice of the peace; no Church member; home in Meshoppen; died 12 Jan. 1927; buried in same cemetery as wife. He afterward married Mary's sister Jane (13229) and the balance of his record will be given in connection with that of Jane. Andrew had no children by Mary.

13226. **James Jacoby,** son of John and Hannah (Place) Jacoby, was born 8 Apl. 1842 near Wyalusing, Bradford Co., Pa.; mason, farmer; Methodist; home in Meshoppen; died 22 Feb. 1901; buried in Overfield Cemetery, Meshoppen, Pa. He married, 31 Dec. 1881, at Auburn Four Corners, Susquehanna Co., Pa., **Annabel Carrier** (13226-a), daughter of Benjamin and Matilda (Green) Carrier, born 9 May 1859 at Shannon Hill, Susquehanna Co.; Presbyterian. Residence: Sayre, Pa. She had been married first, 9 May 1875, at Wyalusing, to James Marbaker(13226-a-a), son of Joseph and —— Marbaker; farmer; no Church member; home in Lacyville; divorced. She married, thirdly, 30 Dec. 1913, at Sayre, Dortha Walter Biles, (13226-a-c), son of John and Hannah (Gord) Biles, born 8 Jan. 1865 in Towanda, Pa.; farmer; Methodist; home near Tunkhannock and in Sayre.

Daughter of James Marbaker by his wife Annabel: Viola, born 17 June 1876. Daughter of James Jacoby by his wife Annabel: 1. Susie, 19 Sept. 1885.

After the death of her second husband, James Jacoby, Annabel lived at Laurel Run, Luzerne Co., Pa.

13227. **Benjamin Franklin Jacoby,** son of John and Hannah (Place) Jacoby, was born 24 July 1844 at Auburn Center, Susquehanna Co., Pa.; mason, farmer; no Church member, but Baptist attendant; home in Meshoppen, Wyoming Co., in Auburn Tp., Susquehanna Co., and in Johnson City (formerly called Lestershire), N. Y.; died 29 June 1927; buried in Laurel Park Cemetery, Johnson City. He married, 2 Jan. 1868, at Braintrim, Pa., **Emma Jane Lott** (13227-a), daughter of Charles and Caroline (Shannon) Lott, born 27 Feb. 1848 in Auburn, Pa.; no Church member, but Methodist attendant. Residence: Johnson City, N. Y.

Their children are: 1. Loretta, born 27 Oct. 1868; 2. Marguerite, 6 July, 1872; 3. Kathleen Belle, 7 Aug. 1877; 4. Harriet May, 5 May 1880; 5. Ella Stamp, 18 June 1883.

In the spring of 1877 he moved from Meshoppen to Auburn Center; in 1879 to a place near Jersey Hill, about 2 miles from Auburn Center; in 1881 to the Stamp farm a mile from Montrose; 1 Apl. 1896 to the Woolsey Carmalt farm, a mile on the other side of Montrose near Jones Lake; 1 Apl. 1901 to Lestershire, afterward re-named Johnson City. He worked at his trade for about five years, then farmed as a tenant, and after removal to Lestershire, resumed mason and cement work. On the Jones Carmalt farm of 150 acres he used seven horses.

13229. **Jane Jacoby,** daughter of John and Hannah (Place) Jacoby, was born — Aug. 1847 near Meshoppen, Wyoming Co., Pa.; Presbyterian; died —— 1869, buried in Overfield Cemetery, Meshoppen. She married, — Mar. 1868, at Meshoppen, **Andrew Jackson Cortright**(13229-a), son of James and Mary (Adam) Cortright, born 26 Feb. 1839 in Monroe Co., Pa.; wheelwright, justice of the peace; no Church member; home in Meshoppen; died 12 Jan. 1927; buried in same cemetery as wife. He had previously married Mary (13225) the sister of Jane, whose record should be consulted. He married, thirdly, Minnie Bunnell, who was born —— 1853 and whose residence is in Meshoppen. Andrew had no children by any of his wives.

13231. **Catherine Elizabeth Jacoby,** daughter of Jacob and Celinda (Walters) Jacoby, was born 19 Feb. 1845 in Newton Tp., Lackawanna Co., Pa.; no Church member; died 6 Dec. 1915; buried in Milwaukee Cemetery, Milwaukee, Wis. She married, 23 Mar. 1866, **Noah Patrick Smith**(13231-a), son of Peter Ayers and Sarah (Compton) Smith, born 13 Mar. 1841 in Newton Tp.; farmer, blacksmith; no

Church member; home in Ransom Tp., Pa., about 1¾ miles from the village; died 4 Jan. 1900; buried in same cemetery as wife.

Their children are: 1. Mary Etta, born 17 Feb. 1867; 2. Clara, 31 May 1867; 3. Elnora, 20 Oct. 1871; 4. William Thompson, 15 Apl. 1874; 5. Sarah, 3 Nov. 1876; 6. Peter Ayers, 4 July 1878; 7. Jennie, 22 July 1881; 8. Jacob Jacoby, 7 Dec. 1885.

13235. **Arthur Jacoby,** son of Jacob and Celinda (Walters) Jacoby, was born 19 May 1857 in Newton Tp., Lackawanna Co., Pa.; stone mason, farmer; Methodist; home in Newton Tp. He married 17 Jan. 1881, at Ransom, Pa., **Ida Jane Ayers**(13235-a), daughter of Jacob and Mary (Molligan) Ayers, born 8 Nov. 1862 in Newton Tp.; Methodist. Their residence: Newton Tp.

Their children are: 1. Ralph David, born 5 June 1882; 2. Ernest, 9 Apl. 1886; 3. Catherine, 18 Dec. 1893; 4. Jacob Harlan, 31 Dec. 1897.

13236. **Benjamin Jacoby,** son of Jacob and Celinda (Walters) Jacoby, was born 31 May 1863 in Newton Tp., Lackawanna Co., Pa.; farmer; Methodist; home in Newton Tp. He married, 6 Aug. 1885, in Hyde Park, Lackawanna Co., **Catherine Pylmer Ayers**(13236-a), daughter of Jacob and Mary (Molligan) Ayers, born 19 Dec. 1867 in Newton Tp.; Methodist. Their residence: Newton Tp.

Their children are: 1. Howard, born 25 May 1886; 2. Lillian Blanche, 18 July 1890; 3. Helen Elizabeth, 19 Feb. 1908.

13237. **Harlan Jacoby,** son of Jacob and Celinda (Walters) Jacoby, was born 26 Dec. 1866 in Newton Tp., Lackawanna Co., Pa.; farmer; Methodist; home in Newton Tp., 1 mile N. E. of Newton village until 1927; then in the village. He married, 27 Jan. 1891, **Sarah Eva Rosenkrans**(13237-a), daughter of Laten and Ruth Ann (Garrison) Rosenkrans, born 13 Apl. 1871 in North Newton Tp., Lackawanna Co.; Methodist. Residence: Village of Newton, Lackawanna Co., Pa.

Their children are: 1. George Elmer, born 14 Nov. 1892; 2. Ruth Mildred, 29 Apl. 1894; 3. Gertrude Eleanor, 17 June 1896; 4. Eric Harlan, 13 Dec. 1897.

13254. **Mary Emella Jacoby,** daughter of Samuel and Harriet Caroline (Williams) Jacoby, was born 30 Apl. 1858 in Mehoopany Tp., Wyoming Co., Pa.; Methodist. She married, 31 Jan. 1884, **Anson R. Smith**(13254-a), son of Philip W. and Eliza (Transue) Smith, born 10 Nov. 1857 in Sandyston, N. J.; farmer; Presbyterian; home in Mehoopany Tp.

Their children are: 1. Cora Van Tassel, born 11 Aug. 1885; 2. Herbert Lee, 31 May 1887. Herbert died 10 Oct. 1887.

Mary supplemented her public school education by attending Wyoming Seminary at Kingston, Pa. She taught school for some years in Mehoopany Tp. Anson left his father's home 1 Apl. 1874 and worked on farms for five years in New Jersey, then worked a year in Mehoopany Tp., the next year near Bloomington, Ill., the following one in New Jersey and in 1882 returned to Mehoopany.

13255. **Frank Henan Jacoby,** son of Samuel and Harriet Caroline (Williams) Jacoby, was born 2 Nov. 1860 in Mehoopany Tp., Wyoming Co., Pa.; clerk, bar-keeper, butcher; Methodist; home in Monroeton, Bradford Co., Pa., and in Mehoopany village; died 17 Jan. 1889, buried in Union Cemetery, Mehoopany. He married, 4 Oct. 1886, at West Terry, Pa., **Emma Rosetta Hoffman** (13255-a), daughter of Philip and Margaret (Hender) Hoffman, born 16 Mar. 1861, in West Terry (then New Era), Bradford Co.; Baptist, Methodist; died 29 Sept. 1925; buried in Tioga Point Cemetery, near Athens, Pa. She married, secondly, 6 Sept. 1892, at Towanda, Willard Clinton Bowman (13255-a-b), son of Shubal and Loretta Deborah (Bacon) Bowman, born 12 Apl. 1856 in Terrytown, Bradford Co., Pa.; carpenter, painter and paper hanger; Methodist; home in Athens. Residence: Athens, Pa.

Child by first husband: 1. Howard Malcom, born 9 Nov. 1887. There were no children by second husband.

Frank attended Wyoming Seminary at Kingston, Pa., and graduated from Eastman's Business College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., 11 Jan. 1881. He taught school before going to the college. After graduation he became a clerk and bookkeeper in the general store of John Summers at Monroeton, then bar-keeper in the " Summers House " owned by the same man; then bought the meat market, with Henry H. Ingham as partner, and continued the business until his death. After his health failed he retained his business interest, but removed to the village of Mehoopany.

13271. **Addie Viola Jacoby,** daughter of Eric Hinckley and Juliette (Aumick) Jacoby, was born 18 Dec. 1860 at Skinner's Eddy, Eaton Tp., Wyoming Co., Pa.; Methodist; died 28 Nov. 1884; buried in Vroman Hill Cemetery, West Burlington, Pa. She married, 24 Dec. 1879, at Granville, Bradford Co., **Jerome Lawrence Perry** (13271-a), son of George and Betsey (Swain) Perry, born 21 Aug. 1860 in West Burlington; farmer and fruit agent; Methodist; home in West Burlington Tp., with first wife, and in Franklin Tp., Bradford Co., with second wife. He married, secondly, 16 Dec. 1889, Gladys Eugena Varney (13271-a-b), daughter of Ogden and Manchana (Stone) Varney. She died 11 Feb. 1902. Residence: Powell, Bradford Co., Pa.

Children by first wife: 1. Zoa Juliette, born 16 Jan. 1882; 2. Harry Eric, 14 July 1884, and died 10 Oct. 1884. There were no children by second wife.

13273. **Alice Carey Jacoby,** daughter of Eric Hinckley and Maria Louise (Trumbull) Jacoby, was born 20 Apl. 1871 in Burlington Tp., Bradford Co., Pa.; Methodist. She married, 20 June 1895, at Durell, **Frederick Jacob Braund**(13273-a), son of Oren and Ella (Kerrick) Braund, born 10 Jan. 1872 at Durell, Bradford Co.; farmer; Methodist; home in Asylum Tp., Bradford Co. Residence: Two miles W. of Durell in Asylum Tp.

Their children are: 1. Beatrice Carolyn, born 10 June 1899; 2. Oren Jacoby, 31 July 1902; 3. William Bernard, 15 Oct. 1903; 4. Florence Louise, 17 May 1905; 5. Ruth Marie, 17 Nov. 1907; 6. Theron Eric, 13 May 1910.

13274. **Arthur Belmont Jacoby,** son of Eric Hinckley and Maria Louise (Trumbull) Jacoby, was born 16 Oct. 1875 in Mehoopany Tp., Wyoming Co., Pa.; bank cashier, state examiner of banks, credit examiner (details below); Congregational; home in San Jose, 1918–'22; San Francisco, 1922–'25; and Alameda, Calif., 1925–. He married, 26 Jan. 1918, at San Jose, **Helen Evalina Britton**(13274-a), daughter of Frank Forest and Ellen Maria (Gates) Britton, born 20 July 1889 in San Jose, Calif.; Methodist. Residence: Alameda, Calif.

Their children are: 1. Mildred Louise, born 22 Dec. 1922; 2. Elizabeth Marie, 11 June 1926.

His public school education was supplemented by a year's study in Susquehanna Collegiate Institute, Towanda, Pa. He held the following business positions: 1897–1900, Clerk First National Bank, Towanda, Pa.; 1900–'04, Bookkeeper Chase National Bank, New York City; 1904–'05, Teller American National Bank, San Francisco; 1905–'08, Cashier National Bank, Oroville, Wash.; 1908–'12, Cashier, Bank of Spirit Lake, Spirit Lake, Idaho; 1913– '21, Examiner, State Banking Department, San Francisco; 1921–, Credit Examiner, Bank of Italy, San Francisco.

13275. **Olin DeVere Jacoby,** son of Eric Hinckley and Maria Louise (Trumbull) Jacoby, was born 2 Dec. 1880 in Towanda, Pa.; stenographer, bank cashier, vice president of bank; Methodist; home in San Francisco, and in Oakland, Calif. He married, 6 July 1903, in Los Angeles, Calif., **Elizabeth Jones**(13275-a), daughter of Evan E. and Jane (Tassell) Jones, born 4 Mar. 1879 in Dubuque, Ia.; Congregational, Methodist. Residence: Oakland, Calif.

Their children are: 1. Esther Barbara, born 12 Nov. 1905; 2. Harold Stanley, 28 May 1907; 3. Roger DeVere, 1 Oct. 1912; 4. Wilbur Arthur, 5 Apl. 1917.

His district school education was supplemented by a college preparatory course and by a course in the Elmira Business College, completed in Feb. 1899. He began his practice as stenographer in New York City, Feb. 1899 to June 1901, in the Chase National Bank. He was then a stenographer with various concerns in Los Angeles till Sept. 1901; Tuolumne, till Feb. 1902; San Francisco till Mar. 1905. He then became an assistant bank cashier till Mar. 1907; bank cashier in Oakland to Jan. 1918; and vice president after that date. At present (1928) he is the Vice President of The American Bank.

In relation to his local Church, he has served as the President of Epworth League chapters, a member of the Official Board since 1907, and Superintendent of the Sunday school since 1920. He was the President in 1914–'15 of the California Conference Epworth League, and in May 1924 served as a lay delegate from the California Annual Conference to the General Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church.

Elizabeth served as President of the Christian Endeavor Society, Assistant Superintendent of the Sunday school, President of the Woman's Home Missionary Society Auxiliary, District President of the Woman's Home Missionary Society, and Vice President of the Conference Woman's Home Missionary Society.

13276. **Ralph Burleigh Jacoby,** son of Eric Hinckley and Maria Louise (Trumbull) Jacoby, was born 10 Jan. 1887 near Durell, in Asylum Tp., Bradford Co., Pa.; farmer; no Church member; home in Asylum Tp. He married, 4 Mar. 1914, in Towanda, Pa., **Mabel Ella Robinson**(13276-a), daughter of Edward and Edna (Keene) Robinson born 29 Aug. 1890 in Standing Stone Tp.; Methodist. Their residence: 2½ miles W. of Durell.

Their children: 1. Howard Stanley, born 5 Apl. 1915; 2. Edith Marie, 3 Dec. 1925.

13277. **Stanley LeGrande Jacoby,** son of Eric Hinckley and Maria Louise (Trumbull) Jacoby, was born 16 Sept. 1889 near Durell, Asylum Tp., Bradford Co., Pa.; farmer; no Church member; home in Asylum Tp., and Wysox Tp. He married, 18 Oct. 1916, **Ella Elizabeth Webb**(13277-a), daughter of Timothy and Alice (Eunis) Madden, was born 27 Aug. 1888, in Wysox Tp., Bradford Co.; no Church member. Residence: Two miles N. E. of Wysox, Pa.

Their children: 1. Paul LeGrande, born 14 Jan. 1919; 2. Roger Edward, 7 May 1923.

Ella adopted the surname of Webb since she was raised in a Webb family.

13321. **Josiah Franklin Jacoby,** son of John Landis and Mary Magdalene (Fackenthal) Jacoby, was born 16 Apl. 1838 in Durham Tp.; Bucks Co., Pa.; teacher, farmer; Reformed; home near Locust Valley but in Lower Milford Tp., Lehigh Co., Pa.; died 29 June 1912; buried in Woodland Cemetery, at St. Paul's (Blue) Church, near Coopersburg. He married, 7 June 1862, in Sellersville, Pa., **Mary Ann Beidler**(13321-a), daughter of Henry and Eva (Slifer) Beidler, born 31 Aug. 1838 in Durham Tp.; Reformed; died 5 Sept. 1924; buried in same cemetery as husband.

Their children are: 1. Calvin Ulysses, born 27 Sept. 1864; 2. Sylvia Elemina, 6 June 1872.

He attended the Quakertown Normal and Classical School, 1854–'55, and the Easton Academy, Easton, Pa., 1855–'56. He taught two winter terms at Hosensack in Lower Milford Tp., 1856–'58; four winter terms at the Union Swamp school, in Milford Tp., Bucks Co., 1858–'62, and 1 summer term, 1860; at Coopersburg in Lehigh Co.; from 1862 to 1883, both winter and summer terms, except three of the latter; at Union Swamp school, 1883–'88; and at Locust Valley, from 1888 to 1894. He was the organist of Zion Hill Union Church, 1859–1889; assistant superintendent, 1873–1880, and superintendent of the Sunday school of the same Church, 1880–1889; elder of St. Pauls Reformed Church, near Coopersburg, 1882–'94, 1902–'04; and trustee 1896–'98. Upon his 74th birthday anniversary he was surprised by his former pupils of the Coopersburg school who sent to him 82 post cards and letters expressing their affection and appreciation. After her husband's death Mary lived with her son and subsequently with her daughter in Coopersburg.

13322. **Lewis Henry Jacoby,** son of John Landis and Mary Magdalene (Fackenthal) Jacoby, was born 21 Nov. 1839 in Springfield Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; teacher and farmer; Reformed; home near Locust Valley until 1904, then in Coopersburg, Lehigh Co., Pa.; died 21 Nov. 1911, buried in Woodland Cemetery at St. Paul's (Blue) Church, near Coopersburg. He married, 3 June 1865, at Sellersville, **Maria Beidler Slifer**(13322-a), daughter of Joseph and Maria (Beidler) Slifer (German, Schleiffer), born 15 Nov. 1841 in Richland Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; Reformed; died 26 Apl. 1923; buried in same cemetery as husband.

Their children are: 1. Elmer Augustus, born 24 Apl. 1869; 2. Clara Minerva, 10 Feb. 1876.

He received his preparation as a public school teacher at the Normal and Classical School, Quakertown, Pa. He taught the following schools: Eberhart's, near Swamp Church, 1856–'57; Zion Hill, 1857–'59; Steinsburg, 1859–'63; Locust Valley, 1863–'65; Engelman's, 1865–'70; Blue Church, 1870–'73; Locust Valley, 1873–'77; Coopersburg Station, 1877–'79; Johnson's, 1879–'80; Engelman's, 1880–'92; Dietz's, 1892–94; Blue Church, 1910–'11. These were located in the three adjoining townships: Lower Milford and Upper Saucon in Lehigh Co.; and Milford in Bucks Co. He lived on his father's farm and devoted his summers to farming, until 1904. He was the superintendent of Zion Hill Union Sunday school, 1875–'83; and its asst. supt., 1870–'75 and 1883–'89; also a trustee of St. Paul's Reformed Church, 1893–'95, and an elder in that Church, 1903–'05.

13323. **Juliann Fackenthal Jacoby,** daughter of John Landis and Mary Magdalene (Fackenthal) Jacoby, was born 24 Oct. 1841, in Springfield Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; Reformed; died 10 June 1908; buried in Woodland Cemetery, at Blue Church (St. Paul's) near Coopersburg, Pa. She married, 14 Feb. 1867, **William Frederick Foering** (13323-a), son of George and Clementine (Hoeckley) Foering, born 22 June 1838 in Philadelphia, Pa.; farmer; Lutheran; home in Locust Valley, Upper Saucon Tp., Lehigh Co., Pa.; died 18 Mar. 1926; buried in same cemetery as wife.

Their children are: 1. Howard Augustus, born 24 Nov. 1867; 2. Ada Amelia, 3 Jan. 1871; 3. Elwood Franklin, 23 Aug. 1872. Ada died 3 May 1891 while a student at Kutztown State Normal School, and Elwood died 21 Aug. 1873.

After his retirement, they lived with their son in Bethlehem, Pa. See Foering Genealogy by Capt. Frederick Schober, in American Genealogist, July 1899, pp. 166–174.

13324. **Albina Fackenthal Jacoby,** daughter of John Landis and Mary Magdalene (Fackenthal) Jacoby, was born 6 July 1844 in Springfield Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; Reformed; died 28 Jan. 1908; buried in Woodland Cemetery, St. Paul's Church, near Coopersburg, Pa. She married, 19 May 1866, in Allentown, Pa., **Peter H. Weaver** (13324-a), son of Peter R. and Elizabeth (Walter) Weaver, born 3 Jan. 1839 in Coopersburg; merchant; Lutheran; home in Locust Valley, Upper Saucon Tp., Lehigh Co., Pa.; died 24 Jan. 1925; buried in same cemetery as wife. He married, secondly, 11 June 1912 in Wilmington, Del., Elfrieda Gerloff (13324-a-b), daughter of Frederick and Johanna (Franke) Gerloff, born 18 Apl. 1885 in Bad Elmen, Germany; Lutheran. Residence: Locust Valley, Pa.

Daughter by first wife: 1. Jennie M., born 26 May 1868. She married Charles Dubbs. There were no children by second wife.

Peter conducted a general store, and was also an assistant post master before the introduction of rural free delivery.

13341. **Francis Cawley Jacoby,** son of Samuel and Juliann (Cawley) Jacoby, was born 27 July 1839, in Forks Tp., Northampton Co., Pa.; miller; Reformed; home at Weaversville; in Catasauqua; in Weaversville again; near Palm, Lehigh Co.; and in Quakertown, Pa.; died 8 Feb. 1906; buried in Union Cemetery, Bath, Pa. He married first, 1 May 1864 in Catasauqua, **Susanna Elizabeth Laubach** (13341-a), daughter of William and —— (Siegfried) Laubach, born 10 Oct. 1840 in Northampton Co., Pa.; died 4 Mar. 1874; buried in Greenwood Cemetery, St. John's Union Church, near Howertown, Northampton Co. Secondly, 15 Feb. 1884, at Quakertown, Pa., **Sarah (Bartholomew) Kleppinger**(13341-b), daughter of Killian and Sophia (Danner) Bartholomew, born 13 Jan. 1837 in Bath, Pa.; Reformed; died 30 Apl. 1918; buried in Union Cemetery, Bath, Pa. She had been married, 12 Feb. 1858, at Petersville, Pa., to Jacob George Kleppinger(13341-b-a), son of John and Anna E. (Stetman) Kleppinger, born 11 Feb. 1834 in Siegfried, Pa.; farmer; Reformed; died 31 Aug. 1877; buried in Zion Stone Church Cemetery, Kreidersville, Pa. She married, thirdly, 27 Feb. 1909, at Bath, Pa., Rev. Jonas Harley Price(13341-b-c), son of Abraham and Elizabeth (Harley) Price, born 24 Sept. 1840 at Harleysville, Pa.; clothing manufacturer and minister; Church of the Brethren; home in Richland Center, Bucks Co., Pa.; died 25 May 1924; buried in Brethren Church Cemetery, Hatfield, Montgomery Co., Pa.

Children of Francis C. Jacoby by first wife: 1. Milton Laubach, born 12 Oct. 1865; 2. Steward Laubach, 21 Dec. 1869; 3. Morris Laubach, 21 Oct. 1872. Sarah had no children by any of her three husbands.

The U. S. Census, 1870, indicates that Francis is located at Catasauqua and has a grocery store. After his first marriage he was working in the mill of his father at Weaversville, and after Susanna died he returned to that place and occupation. The Census in 1880 locates him with his wife Sarah and son Morris in Quakertown, where he was then working in a planing mill. The Reformed record of the Great Swamp Church near Spinnerstown states that Francis and Sarah were dismissed 14 Oct. 1890, certificate to the Church at Quakertown, Pa. The minister Price retired in 1904 having served the Church near Pleasant Valley, Bucks Co., Pa. He had children by a previous marriage but the record is omitted. For Sarah's ancestry see Record of the Bartholomew Family by George Wells Bartholomew, 1885, p. 571.

13342. **Isaac Cawley Jacoby,** son of Samuel and Juliann (Cawley) Jacoby, was born 21 Dec. 1842 in Forks Tp., Northampton Co., Pa.; miller, laborer; Reformed; home in East Allen Tp., and later in Bath; died 3 Sept. 1920; buried in Greenmount Cemetery, Bath, Pa. He married, at Catasauqua, Pa., **Amelia Ann Zacharias** (13342-a), daughter of Reuben and Fenna (Serfass) Zacharias, born 10 Feb. 1847 in Polk Tp., Monroe Co., Pa.; Reformed; died 3 July 1914; buried in same cemetery as husband.

Their children are: 1. Ervin, born 1 Dec. 1871; 2. Emma Jane, 5 June 1873; 3. Edwin, 6 Jan. 1875; 4. Preston, 15 Nov. 1876; 5. Jacob Francis, 19 Jan. 1879; 6. Clinton, 19 Aug. 1884; 7. William, 18 July 1886.

He was a soldier in the Civil War. He enlisted 22 Sept. 1862 and was mustered in as a private in Co. D, 153d Reg't., Penna. Volunteer Infantry, and discharged 23 July 1863 at Harrisburg, Pa., with the Company. He re-enlisted 18 Dec. 1863 as a private in Co. F, 47th Reg't., Penna. Volunteer Infantry, and was discharged to date from 31 May 1865, under provision of an Act of Congree, approved 5 July 1884. There was another private named Isaac Jacoby in the same Co. F, 47th Reg't., but he was from Catasauqua, and his wife's name was Cecilia.

13352. **Catherine Jacoby,** daughter of William Landis and Sabina (Frey) Jacoby, was born 1 Nov. 1842 in Durham Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; Reformed; died 8 Mar. 1921; buried in graveyard of Zion Hill Union Church, Bucks Co. She married first, 3 Aug. 1861, at Bursonville, Bucks Co., **Aaron Allum**(13352-a), son of Israel and Elizabeth (Brown) Allum, born 19 Oct. 1844 in Haycock Tp., Bucks Co.; coach maker; Reformed; home in Coopersburg, Lehigh Co., with a few exceptions of 2–6 months; died 8 Nov. 1898; buried in same graveyard as wife. Secondly, 25 Dec. 1906, at Norristown, Pa., **David Ruth** (13352-b), son of Frank and Anna (Riegel) Ruth, born 19 July 1845 in Springfield Tp., Bucks Co.; farmer; Reformed; died 22 Sept. 1910; buried in Springfield Cemetery, near Pleasant Valley, Bucks Co. David was married first to Mary Ann McElroy(13352-b-a), daughter of Isaac and Anna (Mumbauer) McElroy, born 27 Oct. 1847 near Applebachsville, Bucks Co.; Reformed, Methodist; died 31 Oct. 1897; buried in same cemetery as husband. None of these persons had any children.

13353. **Sarah Anna Jacoby,** daughter of William Landis and Sabina (Frey) Jacoby, was born 9 Apl. 1845 in Upper Saucon Tp., Lehigh Co., Pa.; Reformed. She married, 4 July 1872, in Quakertown, Pa., **John Landis**(13353-a), son of Samuel Landis of Ohio, who afterwards deserted her. Her home was with her parents and afterwards with her youngest daughter. Residence: Allentown, Pa.

Her children were: 1. Ellamina Rosenberger, born 18 Mar. 1865; 2. William Frey Newcomer, 6 Jan. 1867; 3. Jennie Landis, 27 Feb. 1873.

13354. **William Conrad Jacoby,** son of William Landis and Sabina (Frey) Jacoby, was born 23 Jan. 1847 at Coopersburg, Pa.; wheelwright; railroad track section hand; herdsman; Lutheran; home in Bethlehem till Apl. 1867; near or in Coopersburg till 1889; in Quakertown till 1902; and then in Allentown; died 23 Feb. 1922; buried in Greenwood Cemetery, Allentown, Pa. He married, 2 Feb. 1866, at Hellertown, Pa., **Olivia Rosetta Funk**(13354-a), daughter of Charles and Catherine (Laros) Funk, born 4 Nov. 1847 in Richland Tp., Bucks Co.; Lutheran, Reformed.

Their children are: 1. Anna Emma, born 22 June 1868; 2. Edward Funk, 8 July 1870; 3. Adeline Catherine, 26 Apl. 1872; 4. Llewellyn William, 14 Apl. 1874; 5. Franklin Charles, 4 July 1877; 6. Jane Eliza, 7 Apl. 1879; 7. Frederick Clinton, 10 Aug. 1881; 8. Katie Sabina, 11 May 1884; 9. Lizzie Harriet (a twin), 11 May 1884; 10. Mary Adelia, 3 Dec. 1888. Katie died 17 July 1884, and Lizzie died 16 Mar. 1886, both being buried in the Cemetery of Zion Hill, Bucks Co., Pa.

For the genealogy and ancestry of Olivia, see History of the Funk Family, by Rev. A. J. Fretz, 1899. See full title in record 12425-a.

13356. **Mary Ann Jacoby,** daughter of William Landis and Sabina (Frey) Jacoby, was born 18 June 1851 near Springtown, Bucks Co., Pa.; Reformed. Residence: Quakertown, Pa. She married, 23 Dec. 1871, at Quakertown, Pa., **Frederick William Barndt**(13356-a), son of Levi and Sophia (Knipe) Barndt, born 4 Sept. 1849 at Prospectville, Montgomery Co., Pa.; cattle dealer; no Church member; home in Quakertown; died 13 Nov. 1925; buried in Union Cemetery, Quakertown.

Their son is: 1. Howard E., born 29 Sept. 1872.

13357. **Thomas Cooper Jacoby,** son of William Landis and Sabina (Frey) Jacoby, was born 13 Apl. 1853 at Coopersburg, Pa.; blacksmith; Lutheran; home in Upper Saucon, Richland and Milford Tps.; died 1 Nov. 1916; buried in Union Cemetery, Trumbauersville, Bucks Co., Pa. He married, 18 May 1872, at Quakertown, **Anna Maria Hetrick**(13357-a), daughter of Samuel and Maria (Sechler) Hetrick, born 3 Jan. 1850 at Trumbauersville; Lutheran; died 14 Mar. 1907; buried in same cemetery as husband.

Their children are: 1. Idella, born 13 Sept. 1873; 2. Hattie, 20 Feb. 1877; 3. George Albert, 23 Feb. 1880; 4. Henry Franklin (a twin), 23 Feb. 1880; 5. Aaron, 25 Dec. 1882; 6. Cora, 19 July 1885; 7. Nora (a twin), 19 July 1885; 8. Minnie, 15 Dec. 1888; 9. Mabel, 4 Dec. 1893. George died 31 Aug. 1880 and Nora died 30 Mar. 1887, both being buried in same cemetery as parents.

According to the U. S. Census, 1870, Thomas learned his trade with Samuel Kern a manufacturer of wagons in Upper Saucon Tp., Lehigh Co., Pa., and lived with his family, as did also another blacksmith, two wheelwrights and two tinsmiths.

13361. **Emma Susan Jacoby,** daughter of Aaron and Eliza Ann (Lawall) Jacoby, was born 29 Nov. 1846 in Freemansburg, Northampton Co., Pa.; Reformed, Lutheran; died 26 Sept. 1920; buried in Union Cemetery, Quakertown, Pa. She married, 24 Oct. 1871, at Bethlehem, Pa., **Edwin Grienzweig**(13361-a), son of Charles and Mary (Fell) Grienzweig, born 22 July 1847 in East Allen Tp., Northampton Co.; cigar maker; Lutheran; home in Milford Square, Milford Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; died 29 Dec. 1913; buried in same cemetery as wife.

Their children are: 1. Laura, born 7 Oct. 1872; 2. Charles Aaron, 22 Dec. 1875; 3. Harry Edwin, 3 Jan. 1879; 4. Milton, 21 Nov. 1880; 5. Ella Matilda, 5 June 1884. Harry died 9 Jan. 1880.

13362. **Cyrus Jacoby,** son of Aaron and Eliza Ann (Lawall) Jacoby, was born 20 Feb. 1848 in Freemansburg, Northampton Co., Pa.; druggist; Reformed; home in Bethlehem, Pa.; died 12 Feb. 1920; buried in Nisky Hill Cemetery, Bethlehem. He married, 25 Jan. 1868 in Bethlehem, **Mary Ann Weierbach**(13362-a), daughter of Samuel W. and Catherine (Mann) Weierbach, born 30 Jan. 1849 in Springfield Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; Reformed. Residence: Bethlehem, Pa.

Their children are: 1. Lillie Susan, born 22 Aug. 1868; 2. Harriet Catherine, 8 May 1870; 3. Emily Elsie, 1 Sept. 1871; 4. William Lawall, 12 Dec. 1873; 5. Mary Budd, 11 Oct. 1877; 6. Gertrude, 12 Feb. 1880; 7. Marion Weierbach, 18 Apl. 1884. Lillie died 11 Jan. 1870; Emily died 24 Nov. 1872; Mary died 13 Aug. 1878; and Gertrude died 1 June 1893; all being buried in same cemetery as father.

He left home at the age of fourteen to serve an apprenticeship of three years with his uncle J. S. Lawall, a druggist in Catasauqua, Pa. At its completion he was a druggist's clerk for M. M. Selfridge & Co., and their successor Wm. S. Sieger in Bethlehem (then South Bethlehem), until four months prior to Sept. 1869 when he bought the second drug store to be established in that borough. In 1883 he moved it from the South side of Fourth St. near New to the N. E. corner of Fourth and New Sts., where it remained for 30 years, when he retired from business. After his death the widow had her home with her daughter Harriet Catherine.

13371. **Quintus Albert Jacoby,** son of Benjamin Landis and Rebecca (Landis) Jacoby, was born 22 July 1848 in Upper Saucon Tp., Lehigh Co., Pa.; book-keeper; Reformed; home in Allentown and Philadelphia; died 11 Feb. 1927; buried in Union Cemetery, Quakertown, Pa. He married, 20 July 1871, at Bethlehem, Pa., **Emma Elizabeth Bearss**(13371-a), daughter of Benjamin and Louisa (Kitchel) Bearss, born 9 Sept. 1848 in Bethlehem; Moravian, Reformed; Episcopalian; died 10 Apl. 1915; buried in same cemetery as husband.

Their children are: 1. Gertrude, born 28 Oct. 1871; 2. George Albert, 13 Apl. 1873; 3. Lillian Adelaide, 25 Feb. 1875; 4. Minerva Estella, 21 May 1876; 5. Lloyd Stanley, 7 Feb. 1879; 6. Arthur Irwin, 28 Mar. 1882; 7. Mabel Florence, 24 June 1883. Gertrude died 18 Nov. 1877; George died 5 Nov. 1877; Lillian died 7 Nov. 1877; and Arthur died 11 Oct. 1884; all being buried in same cemetery as parents. The first three children died of diphtheria.

13372. **Emma Matilda Jacoby,** daughter of Benjamin Landis and Rebecca (Landis) Jacoby, was born 11 Dec. 1850 in Upper Saucon Tp., Lehigh Co., Pa.; Reformed. Residence: Overbrook, Pa. She married, 7 May 1881, at Quakertown, Pa., **Charles Uhler Bachman** (13372-a), son of Jacob and Catherine (Groff) Bachman, born 27 July 1858 in Richland Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; insurance agent; Reformed; home in Philadelphia only; died 19 Apl. 1908; buried in Union Cemetery, Quakertown.

Their son is: 1. Benjamin Byron, born 4 Oct. 1886.

13374. **Reuben Landis Jacoby,** son of Benjamin Landis and Rebecca (Landis) Jacoby, was born 29 Aug. 1854 near Hosensack, Lehigh Co., Pa.; pharmacist; Reformed; home in Philadelphia; died 26 Sept. 1898; buried in Union Cemetery, Quakertown, Pa. He married, — Dec. 1875, at Lebanon, Pa., **Mary Lawless**; Catholic; died 27 Dec. 1924; buried in Holy Sepulcher Cemetery, Philadelphia.

Their daughter: 1. Maude, born ———. They also adopted a son with the adopted name: 2. William Lawless Jacoby, born 14 Feb. 1872 in Philadelphia; druggist; Catholic; residence in Philadelphia, Pa.

13375. **William Oscar Jacoby,** son of Benjamin Landis and Rebecca (Landis) Jacoby, was born 1 Apl. 1858 at Siegfried, Allen Tp., Northampton Co., Pa.; druggist, electrician, night watchman; Reformed; home in Philadelphia; Allentown, N. J.; New York City; Quakertown; Pen Argyl; and Marcus Hook; all in Pa., but Allentown. He married, 16 Dec. 1902, at Quakertown, **Emma (Hambleton) Fegley**(13375-a), daughter of Ammor and Ellen (Ingraham)

Hambleton, born 14 Apl. 1871 in Quakertown; Lutheran. Residence: Marcus Hook, Pa. She was married first, 19 Oct. 1889, at Quakertown, to Henry Fegley(13375-a-a), son of Charles and —— Fegley, born 13 Mar. 1868 in Glarus, Switzerland; iron moulder; Lutheran; home in Allentown, Pa.; died 30 Apl. 1895; buried in Union Cemetery, Quakertown, Pa.

Daughter of William O. Jacoby by wife Emma: 1. Blanch, born 30 Sept. 1903, in Quakertown, and died 1 Jan. 1904; buried in Union Cemetery, Quakertown. Daughter of Henry Fegley by wife Emma: Ethel May, born 5 Nov. 1895 in Allentown, Pa.

13376. **Irwin Landis Jacoby,** son of Benjamin Landis and Rebecca (Landis) Jacoby, was born 5 June 1860 in Catasauqua, Lehigh Co., Pa.; express agent, insurance broker; Reformed; home in Philadelphia, 1878–'96; Buffalo, N. Y., 1896–'98; New York City, 1898–'99; Philadelphia, 1899—. He married, 1 Mar. 1894, in Philadelphia, **Lucy May Caldwell**(13376-a), daughter of James W. and Josephine W. (White) Caldwell, born 2 July 1870 in Oxford, Chester Co., Pa.; Baptist. Their residence: Philadelphia, Pa. They have no children. He was employed by the Adams Express Co., 1878–1896; and by the New York Life Insurance Co., 1896—.

13382. **John Willis Jacoby,** son of Henry and Catherine (Shelly) Jacoby, was born 17 Aug. 1853 near Steinsburg, Bucks Co., Pa.; cigar manufacturer; Reformed; home in Lower Milford Tp., Lehigh Co.; Milford Tp., Bucks Co.; in Bethlehem, Pa.; in Hightstown, N. J.; and in Delanco, N. J. He married, 27 Mar. 1872, at Milford Square, Bucks Co., Pa., **Pauline Schaeffer**(13382-a), daughter of John and Esther (Beaver) Schaeffer, born 14 Feb. 1853 in Milford Square; Reformed.

Their children are: 1. Harvey, born 3. Aug. 1873; 2. Eugene, 20 Jan. 1875; 3. Ida, 21 Feb. 1877; 4. Laura, 27 Jan. 1879; 5. Emma, 21 Sept. 1880; 6. William, 21 Mar. 1882; 7. Frank, 11 Mar. 1886; 8. Henry, 10 Oct. 1889. Frank was born in Milford Square, Bucks Co.; is a painter; no Church member; residence, Mt. Holly, N. J.; not married. He served four years in the U. S. Navy, 1904–'06, being stationed three years in the Phillipine Islands, and in China. He was a seaman on the battleship Wisconsin. Henry was born in Hightstown, N. J.; is a shoemaker; no Church member; residence in Burlington, N. J.; not married.

13383. **Henry Llewellyn Jacoby,** son of Henry and Catherine (Shelly) Jacoby, was born 30 June 1862 near Steinsburg, Bucks Co., Pa.; tailor; Reformed; home in Milford Square till 1909, then Perkasie, Bucks Co. He married, 6 Nov. 1886, at Coopersburg, Pa., **Camilla Hartman**(13383-a), daughter of Philip and Sarah (Hunsberger) Hartman, born 4 Oct. 1864 between Milford Square and Trumbauersville, Bucks Co., Pa.; Reformed. Residence: Perkasie, Pa.

Their children are: 1. Gertrude Agnes, born 16 Sept. 1887; 2. George Raymond, 4 Mar. 1894; 3. Wilmer Llewellyn, 19 June 1904. Wilmer died 2 Nov. 1910; buried in Christ Reformed Church graveyard, Trumbauersville, Bucks Co., Pa.

13391. **Clymenia Jacoby,** daughter of Levi Landis and Catherine (Ruhl) Jacoby, was born 25 Dec. 1856 at Zion Hill, Bucks Co., Pa.; Reformed. She married, 25 Sept. 1877, in Quakertown, Pa., **Howard Stokes Bachman**(13391-a), son of Jacob N. and Catherine Hetrick (Groff) Bachman, born 29 Jan. 1854 in Richlandtown, Bucks Co.; merchant, insurance solicitor; home in Quakertown till 1886; Williamsport till 1895; Philadelphia afterward. Residence: Philadelphia, Pa.

Their children: 1. Arthur Bayard, born 26 Mar. 1880; 2. Wharton Schuyler, 31 July 1883.

His public school education was supplemented by a six-month's commercial course. He was a clerk in a general store, 1871–'74, and in a dry-goods store, 1874–77. He was then a partner with his father-in-law, trading as Jacoby & Bachman, grocers; did farming, 1882–'86; and was in the drygoods business in Williamsport, 1886–'95. In Philadelphia he became an insurance solicitor. In Quakertown he served as assistant postmaster, 1871–'74. He was the treasurer of St. Paul's Lutheran Church, 1890–'95; and at different times served as deacon, Sunday school teacher and superintendent.

13941. **Sarah Albina Jacoby,** daughter of Alonzo and Mary Elizabeth (Fisher) Jacoby, was born 8 Oct. 1865 in Catawissa, Pa.; Church of the Brethren. She married, 8 Nov. 1884, at Catawissa, **Lloyd Clinton Artley**(13941-a), son of Jacob L. and Esther (Peifer) Artley, born 20 Dec. 1862 in Cleveland Tp., Columbia Co., Pa.; railroad track foreman, night watchman; Church of the Brethren; home always in Catawissa. Residence: Catawissa, Pa.

Their children are: 1. Earl Samuel, born 24 Dec. 1885; 2. George Alonzo, 19 July 1887; 3. Grace May, 10 Nov. 1890; 4. Elva Cleveland, 27 Dec. 1892; 5. Ruth Esther, 5 May 1895; 6. Myrl Ida, 29 Jan. 1900; 7. Florence Amelia, 28 Feb. 1901; 8. Velma Lemoyne, 4 July 1903.

13942. **Harriet Ann Jacoby,** daughter of Alonzo and Mary Elizabeth (Fisher) Jacoby, was born 19 Sept. 1867 in Catawissa, Pa.; Methodist. She married, 27 Oct. 1888, in Wilkes Barre, Pa., **Harry Wilson Belles**(13942-a), son of Enoch and Susan Ann (Rymer) Belles, born 2 June 1862 in Hanover Tp., Luzerne Co., Pa.; freight handler; Methodist; home in Wilkes Barre only. Residence: Wilkes Barre, Pa.

Their children are: 1. Chester Ulysses, born 3 Dec. 1889; 2. Ethel Charlotte May, 20 May 1892; 3. Loretta Elsie, 17 Nov. 1894; 4. Cecil Jeanette, 12 June 1897; 5. Margaret Augusta, 23 Sept. 1900; 6. Wilson Leroy, 31 May 1902; 7. Mildred Esther, 1 Oct. 1905; 8. Pearl Geraldine, 14 Aug. 1908; 9. Russell Ambrose, 10 Feb. 1910; 10. Louise Martha, 21 Feb. 1913.

He has been employed by the Lehigh & Wilkes Barre Coal Co., since 1901. In the Hanover Green Church he has served as asst. supt. of the Sunday school.

13943. **George Samuel Jacoby,** son of Alonzo and Mary Elizabeth (Fisher) Jacoby, was born 30 Apl. 1869 in Catawissa, Pa.; railroad conductor; Methodist; home in Wilkes Barre, Pa. He married, 24 June 1890, at Wilkes Barre, **Fannie L. Pierce**(13943-a), daughter of Charles and Mary (Kelley) Pierce, who finally deserted the home. His residence: Wilkes Barre, Pa.

Their children are: 1. A daughter, still born; 2. Clifford Hoy; 3. Walter Pierce; 4. May; 5. Ruth. Further details could not be ascertained.

13944. **Charlotte Elizabeth Jacoby,** daughter of Alonzo and Mary Elizabeth (Fisher) Jacoby, was born 18 Nov. 1870 in Catawissa, Pa.; Methodist, Christian Science. She married first, 26 Feb. 1889, at Wilkes Barre, Pa., **Harry Pierce**(13944-a), son of Charles and Mary (Kelley) Pierce, born —— in Wilkes Barre; blacksmith; Presbyterian, Methodist; home in Wilkes Barre and ——; died 31 Oct. 1900; buried in Newport News, Va. She subsequently married again.

Their children are: 1. Charles Raymond, died in infancy; 2. Florence Elizabeth, died in childhood; 3. Mabel Eleanor, died 11 Mar. 1895. No response to inquiry for further details.

13948. **Lida Jane Jacoby,** daughter of Alonzo and Mary Elizabeth (Fisher) Jacoby, was born 21 Feb. 1879 in Catawissa, Pa.; Methodist. She married, 21 Oct. 1903, in Wilkes Barre, Pa., **Julius Frederick Scheibel**(13948-a), son of Anton Emil and Marie (Hirsch) Scheibel, born 7 Nov. 1864 in New York City; lithographer; Lutheran; home in Scranton and Dunmore. Their residence: Dunmore, Pa.

Their children are: 1. Marie Elizabeth, born 17 Oct. 1904; 2. Alice Jane Elise, 27 July 1910.

Since his father died when he was about twelve, Julius was prevented from attending high school but had to assist his mother in the support of a large family. For a year or more he took drawing lessons from an uncle Joseph Schedler, a lithographer, and then began an apprenticeship with Schurmacher & Ettlinger Lithographing Co., New York, but after six months his mother moved to Holyoke, Mass. Hence he continued his training as apprentice with J. C. Lutz Lithographing Co., Springfield, Mass. for three years. He then returned to New York and worked for a cousin, the son of Joseph Schedler, who had started in business, and remained seven years; then with Oberly & Newell, in New York for five years; with Burleigh & Co., Troy, N. Y., for three months; with Calvert Lithographing Co., Detroit, Mich., one year; with Denver Lithographing Co., Denver, Colo., three months; and, returning again to the East, with Raeder Blank Book Printing & Lithographing Co., about three and a half years. He then went into business for himself in Scranton, Pa., as a member of the firm of Scranton Lithographing Co.

13949. **Charles Luther Jacoby,** son of Alonzo and Mary Elizabeth (Fisher) Jacoby, was born 1 Apl. 1881 in Catawissa, Pa.; locomotive brakeman, fireman, engineman; Methodist; home in Wilkes Barre only. He married, 20 Nov. 1907, in Wilkes Barre, **Jessie May Birney**(13949-a), daughter of John Banks and Mary Elizabeth (Salmon) Birney, born 5 Nov. 1883 in Rochelle, Ill.; Presbyterian. Their residence: Wilkes Barre, Pa.

Their son is: 1. Charles Luther, Jr., born 28 Dec. 1908.

After working in the Ashley shops, 1897–1901, he became a brakeman 28 Aug. and a fireman in Dec. 1901, and was promoted as engineman on the Pennsylvania R. R. in 1905.

1394·10· **Chester Ezra Jacoby,** son of Alonzo and Mary Elizabeth (Fisher) Jacoby, was born 23 May 1883 in Catawissa, Pa.; carriage painter, freight handler, freight brakeman; Baptist; home in Wilkes Barre. He married, 19 Sept. 1907, in Scranton, Pa., **Esther Morris** (1394·10·-a), daughter of John and Anna (Owens) Morris, born 25 Oct. 1887 in Plymouth, Pa.; Baptist. Their residence: Wilkes Barre, Pa.

Their son is: 1. Chester Frederick, 7 Nov. 1908.

He practiced carriage painting for 1½ years, and then handled freight from 1902 until 11 Mar. 1906, since which time he has been in freight-train service as a brakeman.

1394·11· **Mary Alice Jacoby,** daughter of Alonzo and Mary Elizabeth (Fisher) Jacoby, was born 11 Aug. 1885 in Catawissa, Pa.; Methodist. She married, 28 June 1911, in Camden, N. J., **Edward Clarence Jacobs**(1394·11·-a), son of Nathan C. and Mary Elizabeth (Brown) Jacobs, born 15 Oct. 1885 in Centerville, N. J.; inspector with Gas Co.; district manager liability insurance; Methodist; home in Camden, Newark, N. J., and Edgewood, R. I. Residence: Edgewood, R. I. He had married, 24 May 1906, in Camden, Carrie Lindner, died 23 Dec. 1910; buried in Camden Cemetery, Camden. She was an orphan since babyhood, whose date of birth and history of parents are not known.

Son of Edward C. Jacobs by first wife: 1. William R., born 10 Mar. 1910. By second wife: no children.

He moved from Camden to Newark 16 Dec. 1916; and thence to Edgewood 2 Jan. 1927. He is the District Manager for the American Mutual Liability Insurance Co., whose home office is in Providence, R. I.

13952. **George Alonzo Jacoby,** son of Flemens C. and Mary Elizabeth (Diehl) Jacoby, was born 1 June 1866 in Catawissa, Pa.; brakeman, conductor, assistant yard master, yard master; no Church member; home in Northumberland till 1899, then Sunbury, Pa.; died May 12, 1928; buried in West Side Cemetery, Sunbury. He married, 17 Oct. 1889, in Northumberland, **Mary Ellen Brocius**(13952-a), daughter of Gideon and Margaret Elizabeth (Fisher) Brocius, born 1 July 1866 in Lewisburg, Pa.; Lutheran, Baptist. Her residence: Sunbury, Pa.

Their children are: 1. Lena Charlotte, born 8 Aug. 1890; 2. a son (stillborn), 2 May 1895; who was buried in Riverview Cemetery, Northumberland.

In 1888 he spent a year in the West as a brakeman on the Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Ry. and the Chicago & Alton Ry., with headquarters at Las Vegas, N. Mex., and at Slater, Mo. In 1889 he entered the service of the Pennsylvania R. R., as brakeman; in 1890, conductor; 1903, asst. yard master, at the Sunbury yards, until the yards were transferred 26 Aug. 1911 to Northumberland. He was then promoted to yard master. Mary was raised by her grandfather Joshua Fisher.

13955. **Edwin Elijah Jacoby,** son of Flemens C. and Mary Elizabeth (Diehl) Jacoby, was born 17 Dec. 1876 in Catawissa, Pa.; chief clerk to master mechanic, and to superintendent of railroad; Methodist, Lutheran; home in Sunbury, Pa. He married, 23 Dec. 1897, in Sunbury, **Sarah Irene Mantz**(13955-a), daughter of Charles Wert and Kate (Rogers) Mantz, born 23 Mar. 1878 in Sunbury; Lutheran. Their residence: Sunbury, Pa.

Their children are: 1. a daughter (still born), born 25 July 1899; 2. Esther Viola, 11 Nov. 1900; 3. Evans Edwin, 27 July 1903.

He became a messenger at the Penna. R. R. shop, 25 May 1891; had continuous service in Round House until 1 June 1903. He then entered the office as chief clerk to the master mechanic, and continued until 1 Apl. 1911, when he became assistant shop clerk. On 1 Apl. 1913 he was promoted to chief clerk to the master mechanic; and in 10 Dec. 1921 chief clerk to the superintendent of the Sunbury Division. In the community he served as a member of the Board of Education of the Sunbury School District, and Chairman of the Finance Committee; also a director of the Chamber of Commerce, and its Asst. Treasurer; a director of the Sunbury Chapter of the American Red Cross; a director of the Associated Charities; a director of the Sunbury Welfare Federation; and a director of Sunbury Industrial Buildings, Inc.; Secretary of the Board of Trustees of Mary M. Packer Hospital, and a director of the Railroad Y. M. C. A. In his Church he is a deacon and secretary, a Sunday school teacher and a leader in boy scout work.

Edwin was in the service of the United States in the Spanish War. He was enrolled 27 Apl. 1898 as a sergeant in Co. E, 12th Reg't., Penna. Volunteers to serve during the war, and mustered out at Sunbury, Pa., 29 Oct. 1898.

13956. **Desdemona Rebecca Jacoby,** daughter of Flemens C. and Mary Elizabeth (Diehl) Jacoby, was born 17 Oct. 1881 in Catawissa, Pa.; Methodist, Christian Scientist. She married first, 23 June 1898, in Milton, Pa., **Harry Bennethum Boyer**(13956-a), son of John and Amanda (Bennethum) Boyer, born 9 Oct. 1876 in Milton; railroad brakeman; Lutheran; home in Tamauqua and Milton, Pa.; Hammondon, N. J.; divorced. Secondly, ——, in Philadelphia, **Paul Pierre Bourquin**(13956-b), son of Numa August and Victorine L. (Joubert) Bourquin, born 1 Dec. 1886 in Camden, N. J.; mechanical executive; Reformed; home in Philadelphia. Residence: Philadelphia, Pa.

Child of Harry B. Boyer by wife Desdemona: 1. John Linwood, born in Milton, Pa., 29 Jan. 1899. Children of Paul P. Bourquin by first wife: Esther Dorothy, born 21 May 1914; Paul Pierre, 8 Sept. 1915. There were no children by second wife Desdemona.

Harry was educated for the ministry at Susquehanna University at Selinsgrove, Pa.; but he did not enter any pastorate.

13·10·31. **Mary Ann Jacoby,** daughter of Chester C. and Elizabeth Ann (Wheeland) Jacoby, was born 12 Jan. 1862 in Cascade Tp., Lycoming Co., Pa.; Methodist; died 11 Feb. 1913; buried in Christian Hill Cemetery, Warrensville, Pa. She married first, ——, **William**

**Schermerhorn**(13·10·31-a), born ——; home in New York state; died ——; buried in same cemetery as wife. Secondly, 15 Sept. 1894, at Lewisburg, Pa., **George McCollum**(13·10·31-b), son of Samuel and Catherine (Kulp) McCollum, born 15 Oct. 1855, in Lewisburg; farmer; Methodist; home near Proctor, Lycoming Co., but after wife's death at Lewisburg. He married again subsequently. Residence: Lewisburg, Pa.

There were no children by Mary's first husband. Children by her second husband: 1. Charles Sherman, born 6 Aug. 1901; 2. Chester Francis, 20 Dec. 1905. Chester was a soldier in the World War; a private in Co. L, 109 Reg't., Penna. He was killed in the first battle in which the company was engaged in France.

William worked in the lumber woods. After their marriage they lived four or five years in New York state until his death. Mary was a widow for three or four years before her re-marriage.

13·10·33. **Samuel Jacoby,** son of Chester C. and Elizabeth Ann (Wheeland) Jacoby, was born 25 Aug. 1865 in Cascade Tp., Lycoming Co., Pa.; lumberman, farmer; Methodist; home in Cascade Tp. Residence: Two miles W. of Proctor, Pa. He married, 2 July 1891 in New York, **Rebecca Ellen Yeagle**(13·10·33-a), daughter of Joseph and Mary Jane (Wilson) Yeagle, born 22 Feb. 1873 in Cascade Tp.; Methodist; died 15 Jan. 1916; buried in Christian Hill Cemetery, Warrensville, Lycoming Co.

Their children are: 1. Flossie Elizabeth, born 4 Dec. 1891; 2. Arthur Martin, 5 Sept. 1893; 3. Sylvia Annace, 1 Oct. 1895; 4. Mary Charlotte, 11 Oct. 1896; 5. Verdie Vernetta, 17 Jan. 1899; 6. Leroy Emerson, 1 Sept. 1902; 7. Carl Frederick, 16 May 1904; 8. Albert Harold, 15 Nov. 1907; 9. Harry Samuel, 17 July 1909; 10. Virginia Ocie, 1 May 1912; 11. Robert Warren, 25 Dec. 1915. Sylvia died 9 Nov. 1895; Verdie died 20 Feb. 1901; Leroy died 25 Oct. 1902; Harry died 26 May 1910. Carl has been a lumberman truck farmer and factory worker, located in Williamsport, Pa., the lumber woods, and Fulton, N. Y. He is still unmarried (1928).

13·10·43. **Hulda Ellen Jacoby,** daughter of William Cook and Catherine Barbara (Blaker) Jacoby, was born 26 June 1862 near Old Cove, in Plunkett's Creek Tp., Lycoming Co., Pa.; Methodist. She married, 4 July 1883, at Astonville, Lycoming Co., **John Theodore Smith**(13·10·43-a), son of Eber and Rhoda (Bailey) Smith, born 8 May 1857 near Roaring Branch, Pa.; farmer; railroad man as fireman, engineman, and night watchman; elevator operator; Methodist; home near Astonville, Wallace Run, Marsh Hill, Gray's Run, Ralston, all in Lycoming Co., Pa.; and Endicott, N. Y.; and one season on a farm in Bradford Co., Pa. Residence: Endicott, N. Y.

Their children are: 1. Charles Irvin, born 5 Mar. 1884; 2. James Bud, 31 Jan. 1887; 3. Katherine Amy, 17 Jan. 1890; 4. Howard Lockwood, 9 Mar. 1897; 5. Frances Betty, 10 July 1903. Katherine died 10 Dec. 1914, and was buried at Ralston, Pa.

He worked on farms at the various places noted; the railroad service occurred in 1902–'12 on the S. & N. Y. R. R. On 1 Jan. 1916 he went to Endicott to work in the Endicott-Johnson shoe factory. He served as class leader and Sunday school superintendent, 1878–'82 at Marsh Hill and Ralston.

13·10·47. **Walter William Jacoby,** son of William Cook and Catherine Barbara (Blaker) Jacoby, was born 30 Nov. 1875 at the Cove, in Plunkett's Creek Tp., Lycoming Co., Pa.; farmer and lumberman; Methodist; home at Wallis Run in Cascade Tp., Lycoming Co. He married, 25 Oct. 1895, at Williamsport, Pa., **Josephine Smith** (13·10·47-a), daughter of Daniel Blovelt and Sarah Ann (Johnson) Smith, born 15 Sept. 1879 in Wayne Co., Pa.; Methodist. Residence: 3 miles W. of Proctor, Pa.

Their children are: 1. Earl Wilbur, born 2 June 1896; 2. Mayme Ellen, 27 Sept. 1898; 3. Leroy Augustus, 12 Dec. 1901; 4. Pearl Deruce, 30 Sept. 1903; 5. Thelma Irene, 12 Feb. 1909; 6 and 7. Twin boys, 8 May 1912. Leroy died 21 June 1902, and the twins lived but five minutes; buried in Bear Creek Cemetery, at Barbour's, Lycoming Co.

13·10·48. **Viola Amanda Jacoby,** daughter of William Cook and Catherine Barbara (Blaker) Jacoby, was born 2 Apl. 1880 at Old Cove in Plunkett's Creek Tp., Lycoming Co., Pa.; shoe factory worker; Methodist, Baptist. Residence: Williamsport, Pa. She married, 23 Feb. 1897, at Montoursville, Pa., **Harry Clyde Wheeland** (13·10·48-a), son of Henry and Minerva (Chaaple) Wheeland, born 1 Feb. 1869 near Loyalsock, Lycoming Co.; laborer (no trade); no Church member; home in Lycoming Co. (see below).

Their children are: 1. Ralph Heilman, born 1 May 1898; 2. Laura Theresa, 29 June 1900; 3. Rubie Amber, 14 Jan. 1906.

Their home was at Woolever in Plunkett's Tp., one year; at Proctor, 3 years; at Masten, eleven years; and since 1916 in Williamsport.

13·10·61. **Rachel Jane Jacoby,** daughter of Abram Couse and Susanna (Lewis) Jacoby, was born 8 July 1859 in Rose Valley, Lewis Tp., Lycoming Co., Pa.; Methodist; died 8 June 1889; buried in Bear Creek Cemetery, Barbours, Lycoming Co. She married, at Loyalsockville, Lycoming Co., **Nathaniel Woodside Solliday Grier** (13·10·61-a), son of John and Mary (Lusk) Grier, born 5 Dec. 1840 at Coganhouse, Lycoming Co.; rural mail carrier; Methodist; home near Proctor, Lycoming Co.; died 27 Mar. 1919; buried in same cemetery as wife.

Their children are: 1. Rozella, born 25 Nov. 1869; 2. James, 5 Dec. 1871; 3. Mary, 26 Jan. 1875; 4. Susan, 17 Mar. 1878; 5. Ella, 6 July 1880; 6. John, 7 Oct. 1882.

13·10·63. **Clarissa Elizabeth Jacoby,** daughter of Abram Couse and Susanna (Lewis) Jacoby, was born 6 July 1864 in Gamble Tp., Lycoming Co., Pa.; Methodist. She married, 5 July 1881, in Williamsport, Pa., **Daniel Franklin Murphy**(13·10·63-a), son of John and Catherine (Hill) Murphy, born 28 Nov. 1857 in White Deer Valley, Lycoming Co.; farmer and day laborer; Methodist; home in Cascade Tp., Lycoming Co. Residence: Two miles W. of Proctor, Pa.

Their children are: 1. Harry Wellwood, born 16 June 1882; 2. Sarah Ellen, 2 Apl. 1884; 3. Ida May, 15 Apl. 1886; 4. William Walter, 10 Feb. 1888; 5. Charles Nathaniel, 7 Sept. 1889.

13·10·64. **John Franklin Jacoby,** son of Abram Couse and Susanna (Lewis) Jacoby, was born 13 Nov. 1867 in Cascade Tp., Lycoming Co., Pa.; farmer, Methodist; home in Cascade Tp. only. He married, 23 Nov. 1892, at Ralston, Pa., **Fannie Wheeland**(13·10·64-a), daughter of Peter and Mary (Gotshall) Wheeland, born 7 Dec. 1875 on Chapel Mountain about two miles N. of Warrensville, Lycoming Co.; Methodist. Residence: Two miles W. of Proctor, Pa.

Their children are: 1. Alfred Couse, born 14 Sept. 1893; 2. Elmer Ransom, 1 Mar. 1896; 3. Margaret Emma, 28 May 1899; 4. Laura Elizabeth, 25 Jan. 1902; 5. Bertha Ellen, 23 Dec. 1904; 6. Bessie May, 30 Aug. 1910; 7. Mary Mildred, 25 Jan. 1913. Margaret died 6 Mar. 1902, and was buried in Bear Creek Cemetery, Barbours, Lycoming Co. Elmer was in the service of the United States in the World War. He enlisted 13 June 1917, and was assigned to Group I, 22d Cavalry. After five months he was transferred to the 80th Field Artillery, but was disqualified physically for service overseas. He was then in Development Battalion, Co. C.; and discharged 26 Nov. 1918.

He worked in the woods lumbering until he was 18 yrs. old; and since them has been a farmer. He is a member of the Sons of Veterans, Custer Camp No. 314, Proctor, Pa.

13·10·65. **Mary Ann Jacoby,** daughter of Abram Couse and Susanna (Lewis) Jacoby, was born 24 Mar. 1870 in Cascade Tp., Lycoming Co., Pa.; Methodist. She married, 22 June 1890, **Jonathan Yaw** (13·10·65-a), son of Loren and Sarah (Woodley) Yaw, born 10 May 1868, at Hillsgrove, Sullivan Co., Pa.; lumberman, tanner; Baptist; home at Hupplestown above Proctor, one year; Wallis Run till fall of 1903; since then near Roaring Branch; all in Lycoming Co. Residence: near Roaring Branch, Pa.

Their children are: 1. Loren Abram, born 5 Apl. 1892; 2. Ellen Susanna, 17 Apl. 1894; 3. Grace Pearl, 10 Nov. 1896; 4. Sarah Lavina, 21 Oct. 1899.

13·10·68. **Laura Emily Jacoby**, daughter of Abram Couse and Susanna (Lewis) Jacoby, was born 13 Sept. 1875 in Cascade Tp., Lycoming Co., Pa.; Methodist. She married, 29 Mar. 1897, at Elmira, N. Y., **Watson John Scaife**(13·10·68-a), son of John K. and Ann (Green) Scaife, born 15 Jan. 1869 in Plunkett's Creek Tp., Lycoming Co.; farmer and lumberman; Methodist; home on his father's homestead farm in Plunkett's Creek Tp. Residence: near Barbour's Mills, Lycoming Co.

Their children are: 1. Vinetta Alice, born 18 July 1898; 2. Bessie May, 2 Dec. 1899; 3. Edna Mazie, 7 Jan. 1901; 4. Margaret Eliza, 14 Nov. 1902; 5. John Kilbank, 8 Nov. 1904; 6. Edgar Watson, 18 Aug. 1906; 7. Virdie Alberta, 1 Aug. 1910; 8. Anna Naomi, 21 Aug. 1913; 9. Velma Roxana, 23 Sept. 1915; 10. Robert Woodrow, 24 Nov. 1918.

He has been a steward of his local Church for a number of years.

13·10·6·10· **Ida Belle Jacoby**, daughter of Abram Couse and Susanna (Lewis) Jacoby, was born 12 Aug. 1882 in Cascade Tp., Lycoming Co., Pa.; Methodist. She married, 21 Mar. 1900, **John Edward Wicks**(13·10·6·10·-a), son of John Watt and Caroline Wicks, born 24 Feb. 1878 in Cascade Tp.; farmer; Methodist; home at Wallis Run; 1 Apl. 1903, Roaring Branch; 25 Nov. 1908, Wallis Run; 29 Mar. 1910, Montgomery; 28 July 1910, Williamsport; 11 Nov. 1910, Wallis Run; all in Lycoming Co. Residence: 2½ miles W. of Proctor, Pa.

Their children are: 1. Harry Edward, born 15 Sept. 1900; 2. Clara Edna, 26 Nov. 1903; 3. Violet Mae, 22 June 1905; 4. Florence Alice, 9 Apl. 1909; 5. Clarence Leroy, 18 Jan. 1912; 6. Earl Emerson, 14 Apl. 1914; 7. Carrie Almeda, 3 Dec. 1915; 8. Marian Belle, 11 Apl. 1918; 9. Stanley Couse, 23 Aug. 1920. Clara died 4 Sept. 1904, and Earl died 22 Dec. 1914.

13·10·6·11· **Henry Mathias Jacoby**, son of Abram Couse and Susanna (Lewis) Jacoby, was born 22 June 1885 in Cascade Tp., Lycoming Co., Pa.; farmer; Methodist; home in Cascade Tp. He married, 15 Mar. 1922, **Emma Jane Mundrick**(13·10·6·11·-a), daughter of Christian and Hannah (Roller) Mundrick, born 18 Dec. 1903, in Cascade Tp.; Methodist. Residence: 2½ miles W. of Proctor, Pa.

Their children are: 1. Elwood Drick, born 14 Apl. 1923.

13·10·71. **Harry Bottarf Jacoby**, son of Ezra Richardson and Margaret Florence (Brown) Jacoby, was born 3 Aug. 1866 in Williamsport (then Newberry), Pa.; locomotive fireman and engineman, machinist; Presbyterian; home in Sunbury, till 1893; Reno, Pa., till 1898; West Superior, Wis., till 1900; then in Oil City, Pa.; died 30 July 1917; buried in Grove Hill Cemetery, Oil City. He married, 29 Jan. 1892, at Williamsport, **Adda Clarissa Mertz**(13·10·71-a), daughter of George Peter and Amelia (Hummel) Mertz, born 25 Sept. 1870 in Northumberland, Pa.; Presbyterian. Residence: Oil City, Pa.

Their children are: 1. Herbert Leonard, born 22 Oct. 1892; 2. Lucile Leona, 21 Feb. 1895; 3. Paul Harmon, 3 Sept. 1904. Paul died 9 Aug. 1921, and was buried in same cemetery as father. The son is a printer, and the daughter has a millinery parlor. Both are unmarried (1928).

He was employed on the Pittsburgh & Erie R. R. as a locomotive fireman, 1884–'91; engineman, 1891–'98; engineman on Eastern Minnesota R. R. of Wisconsin, 1898–1900; and brass tinner in National Transit machine shop, 1900–'12.

13·10·73. **Dora Belle Jacoby,** daughter of Ezra Richarson and Margaret Florence (Brown) Jacoby, was born 22 Apl. 1869 in Williamsport (then Newberry), Pa.; Lutheran. She married, 25 June 1887, in Northumberland, **Charles Hine Dodge**(13·10·73-a), son of Joseph Ritter and Mary Ann (Hine) Dodge, born 17 Sept. 1867 in Northumberland; secretarial clerk, real estate and insurance agent; Lutheran; home in Northumberland and Harrisburg. Residence: Harrisburg, Pa.

Their children are: 1. Florence Charlotte, born 24 Nov. 1888; 2. Ezra Jacoby, 12 Apl. 1890; 3. Melba Gertrude, 26 Mar. 1897; 4. Mary Alice, 20 Sept. 1903. Melba died 20 Sept. 1899.

He was graduated from Wood's Business School, Williamsport, in 1886; entered the employ of the Pennsylvania R. R. Co., and served in a clerical capacity for 22 years; and then engaged in the real estate and insurance business. He was the Republican town clerk in Northumberland for 16 years. In his local Church he was a member of the Board of Officers, and the chorister.

13·10·74. **Charlotte Florence Jacoby,** daughter of Ezra Richardson and Margaret Florence (Brown) Jacoby, was born 22 Nov. 1870 in Sunbury, Pa.; trained nurse; Lutheran, Episcopalian. She married, 6 June 1896, at Elmira, N. Y., **Samuel Joseph Todd**(13·10·74-a), son of Joseph S. and Lydia (Davies) Todd, born 8 July 1876 in Northumberland; life insurance agent, assistant yard master; Lutheran, Episcopalian; home in Harrisburg, and Northumberland. Residence: Northumberland, Pa.

Their children are: 1. Margaret Rebekah, 1 Jan. 1897; 2. Charlotte Jacoby, 27 May 1898; 3. Anna Belle Snyder, 12 Sept. 1901.

Charlotte graduated in 1892 from the training school for nurses, St. Luke's Hospital, Bethlehem, Pa. On account of his father's failure in business Samuel secured employment with the Penn. Mutual Life Insurance Co. of Philadelphia, and retained that position until 1897. After that he was the assistant yardmaster of the Pennsylvania R. R. Co., at Sunbury till 1911 and then at Northumberland.

13·10·76. **Augustus Kent Jacoby,** son of Ezra Richardson and Margaret Florence (Brown) Jacoby, was born 17 Sept. 1874 in Williamsport (then Newberry), Pa.; railroad clerk, train conductor; Presbyterian, Lutheran; home in Philadelphia, Northumberland and since 1924 in Erie, Pa. He married, 18 Aug. 1895, in Philadelphia, **Elizabeth Harrison Levering**(13·10·76-a), daughter of Samuel Slinluff and Theresa (Ashdown) Levering; born 22 Sept. 1872 in Philadelphia; Episcopalian, Lutheran. Residence: Erie, Pa.

Their children are: 1. Ezra Richardson Levering, born 22 Dec. 1896; 2. Tillie Artley, 5 May 1901; 3. George Steel Levering, 22 Aug. 1908. Tillie died the day of her birth and was buried in Riverview Cemetery, Northumberland.

He attended Jefferson Medical College two years prior to his marriage, and the year after that (1895–96) he was employed in the chemical and pharmaceutical laboratory of John Wyeth & Bros., his home being in Tioga, Philadelphia. He then moved to Northumberland, and was employed by the Pennsylvania R. R. Co., as a clerk in the Transportation Dept. for two or three years, and then became a train conductor. Due to exposure while in the service he contracted neuritis from which he is still (1928) suffering.

1·10·211. **Harry G. Jacoby,** son of Simon Springer and Abigail (Yost) Jacoby, was born 30 Apl. 1885 in Sellersville, Pa.; hotel keeper, painter; Lutheran; home in Sellersville only; died 16 Nov. 1928; buried in Sellersville Cemetery. He married, 24 June 1880, in Quakertown, Pa., **Emma Kemmerer Kline**(1·10·211-a), daughter of George H. and Elmina (Kemmerer) Kline, born 28 Dec. 1857 in Riegelsville, Pa.; Lutheran. Her residence: Sellersville, Pa. They have no children.

1·10·212. **John Yost Jacoby,** son of Simon Springer and Abigail (Yost) Jacoby, was born 31 May 1858 in Sellersville, Pa.; cigarmaker, painter; Lutheran; home in Sellersville till 15 Oct. 1906, then in Philadelphia; died 11 Apl. 1915; buried in Union Cemetery, Sellersville, Pa. He married, 11 Feb. 1888, in Camden, N. J., **Mary Emily Worthington**(1·10·212-a), daughter of George G. and Annie (Johnson) Worthington, born 22 Nov. 1866 in Leoda, Ill.; Baptist, Lutheran; died 6 Sept. 1916; buried in same cemetery as husband.

Their children are: 1. Harry Vincent, born 22 Nov. 1888; 2. Mary Abigail, 23 Jan. 1890; 3. George Luther, 29 Mar. 1892; 4. Anna Rebecca, 28 Mar. 1894; 5. Earl Linford, 25 Jan. 1900. Earl died 29 Jan. 1901, and was buried in same cemetery as parents.

The U. S. Census, 1880, classifies him as a cigar maker. In May 1902 he resumed his earlier trade of cigar maker.

1·10·213. **Nelson Yost Jacoby,** son of Simon Springer and Abigail (Yost) Jacoby, was born 29 Sept. 1860 in Sellersville, Pa.; painter and decorator; Lutheran; home in Lansdale, Vera Cruz, Sellersville, Quakertown. He married, 22 Dec. 1883, in Philadelphia, **Ellamina Katherine Weaver** (1·10·213-a), daughter of Charles and Hannah (Landis) Weaver, born 31 July 1858 in Upper Milford Tp., Lehigh Co., Pa.; Lutheran. Residence: Quakertown, Pa.

Their children are: 1. Eva Jane, born 16 Mar. 1885; 2. Charles Simon, 1 Mar. 1891; 3. Ella Katherine, 31 Aug. 1897.

He left his parents' home in 1881 and spent a year in Philadelphia; returning to Sellersville he began packing cigars, and the following year worked in a shirt factory in North Wales. Sometime later he became the foreman of a shirt factory in Bridgeton, N. J. After marriage, he located in Lansdale where he also learned the trade of painting and paper hanging. For a few years he removed to Vera Cruz but returned to Lansdale, and afterwards removed to Sellersville. In 1898 he moved to Quakertown where he established the business on his own account.

1·10·251. **Charles Fellman Jacoby,** son of Enos Springer and Elizabeth (Fellman) Jacoby, was born 12 Sept. 1863 in Sellersville, Pa.; merchant; Reformed; home in Sellersville only. He married, 24 Dec. 1886, in Sellersville, **Anna Maria Kehm** (1·10·251-a), daughter of the Rev. Jacob and Amanda (Eschbach) Kehm, born 23 Aug. 1863 in York, Pa., Reformed. Residence: Sellersville, Pa.

Their children are: 1. Edna Elizabeth, born 8 Jan. 1888; 2. Margaret Kehm, 20 Dec. 1892; 3. Robert Kehm, 23 Apl. 1895.

He became associated as a partner with his father, trading as E. S. Jacoby & Son, dealers in drygoods and groceries. This list was expanded afterwards to include general merchandise, furniture and housefurnishings.

1·10·252. **Mary Emma Jacoby,** daughter of Enos Springer and Elizabeth (Fellman) Jacoby, was born 28 May 1871 in Sellersville, Pa.; Reformed; died 30 Jan. 1926; buried in Sellersville Cemetery. She married, 21 Aug. 1895, at Sellersville, **Henry Milton Snyder**

**Cressman**(1·10·252-a), son of Henry and Sarah Anne (Snyder) Cressman, born 17 Nov. 1871 in Hilltown Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; public school teacher; principal of high school; county superintendent of schools; Lutheran; home in Egg Harbor City, N. J. Residence: Egg Harbor City, N. J.

Their children are: 1. Ruth Jacoby, 14 May 1896; 2. Paul Jacoby, 9 Mar. 1903. Paul died 1 Apl. 1912.

He received his early education in the public schools of Sellersville, and after completing the high school course, attended the Bethlehem Preparatory School. He was graduated from Lehigh University in 1895 with the degree of B.A., and in 1901 received the degree of M.A. In 1916 Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., conferred upon him the degree of Doctor of Pedagogy. Prior to his graduation, from 1887 to 1890, he taught in the rural schools of Penna., and then became principal of the high school in Egg Harbor City, N. J., which position he held from 1895 to 1904. He then served as supervising principal until 1909 when he was elected county superintendent of public instruction of Atlantic Co., N. J., which position he still holds.

For a number of years he was connected with the Society for the Extension of University Teaching as an organizer, and in that capacity organized and founded a number of university extension centers. During the same period he served for five years as the first president of the Enterprise Gas Co., and for several years as a director of the Commercial Bank of Egg Harbor City and then became its president. He was also president of the Egg Harbor Building and Loan Association, and from 1915 to 1920 president of the Board of Health. In 1918 he served as president of the New Jersey State Teachers Association, and afterwards as secretary of the Vocational Board of Education for Atlantic County. He is a member of the National Education Association.

1·10·431. **Jennie Mabel Jacoby,** daughter of John Milton and Ellen Catherine (Dubbs) Jacoby, was born 22 May 1867 in Salisbury Tp., Lehigh Co., Pa.; Reformed; died 15 Oct. 1910; buried in Fairview Cemetery, Allentown, Pa. She married, 30 May 1889, at Allentown, **John Charles Ruhe**(1·10·431-a), son of Charles Henry and Eliza Ann (Engelman) Ruhe, born 30 May 1867 in Allentown; cigar manufacturer, city assessor (1928–); Reformed; home in Allentown only. He married, secondly, 12 Aug. 1916, in Allentown, Henrietta Fether(1·10·431-a-b), born 17 Jan. 1872 in Boyertown, Berks Co., Pa.; Lutheran. Residence: Allentown, Pa.

Their children are: 1. Paul Jacoby, born 10 Jan. 1891; 2. Russell Engleman, 16 July 1892; 3. Roger Leon, 28 Mar. 1895; 4. Elizabeth Frances, 2 Oct. 1906.

1·10·432. **Emma Roberta Jacoby,** daughter of John Milton and Ellen Catherine (Dubbs) Jacoby, was born 27 Mar. 1869 in Salisbury Tp., Lehigh Co., Pa.; Reformed. She married, 17 June 1889, at Allentown, **Nathan Alpheus Haas**(1·10·432-a), son of Nathan T. and Eliza (Butz) Haas, born 27 Mar. 1857 in Shamrock, Berks Co., Pa.; shoe manufacturer since 1 Jan. 1913; Reformed; home in Allentown only. Residence: Allentown, Pa.

Their children are: 1. Robert Elliot, born 12 Dec. 1890; 2. Ruth Louise, 28 Jan. 1895; 3. Margaret Elizabeth, 25 Oct. 1899.

In his local Church he was a deacon for six years, and is a trustee. He was one of the first trustees of the Allentown Hospital.

1·10·433. **Thomas Arthur Jacoby,** son of John Milton and Ellen Catherine (Dubbs) Jacoby, was born 17 Sept. 1872 in Salisbury Tp., Lehigh Co., Pa.; manufacturer; Reformed; home in Allentown till 1902, then in Fullerton. He married, 24 Dec. 1895, in Phillipsburg, N. J., **Dora Wright**(1·10·433-a), daughter of William and Savilla (Martz) Wright, born 17 Mar. 1875 in Catawissa, Pa.; Reformed. Residence: Fullerton, Pa. They have no children.

He was engaged in the upholstering trade, 1889–'95; in business of the same nature, 1895–1900; manufacturing parlor frames, 1900–. He is now (1929) Treasurer of the Fullerton Furniture Factories, formerly known as the Kurtz Furniture Co.; manufacturers of upholstered furniture of all types and of frames intended for upholstering. It is shipped on trucks to furniture dealers.

1·10·434. **Benjamin Franklin Jacoby,** son of John Milton and Ellen Catherine (Dubbs) Jacoby, was born 23 Aug. 1876 in Salisbury Tp., Lehigh Co., Pa.; clerk; Reformed; home in Allentown; died 10 Feb. 1898; buried in Fairview Cemetery, Allentown, Pa. He married, 23 Dec. 1897, in Allentown, **Mary A. McCloskey**(1·10·434-a), daughter of Edward and Elizabeth McCloskey, born in 1876 or 1877, in Hokendauqua, Pa. She married, secondly, 18 Dec. 1903, Charles J. Worth, son of John Worth, born —— 1877 in Brooklyn. Residence: ——.

Daughter by first husband: 1. Beatrice Frances, born ——. During the period of her widowhood, Mary lived in Catasauqua, Pa.

1·10·436. **George Leonard Jacoby,** son of John Milton and Ellen Catherine (Dubbs) Jacoby, was born 13 Sept. 1890 in Allentown, Pa.;

upholster; assistant superintendent of upholstering factory; Reformed; home in Allentown only. He married, 10 Oct. 1914, at Allentown, **Edna Stolpe**(1·10·436-a), daughter of Frank J. and Ida L. (Saqui) Stolpe, born 14 Feb. 1888 in New York City; English Catholic; Reformed. Residence: Allentown, Pa.

Their children are: 1. Thomas Franklin, born 19 Sept. 1916; 2. George Leonard, 8 Feb. 1919; 3. Margaret Roberta, 24 Nov. 1922; 4. John Milton, 22 June 1925.

21331. **Robert Scott Jacoby,** son of Matthew Corry and Phoebe (Jackson) Jacoby, was born 22 Nov. 1842 in Xenia Tp., Greene Co., O.; farmer, miller, and merchant; Presbyterian; home near Goes in Xenia Tp.; died 17 Jan. 1911; buried in Woodland Cemetery, Xenia, O. He married, 28 Dec. 1870, at Xenia, **Catherine Mary Humphreys** (21331-a), daughter of Joseph and Martha Greenlee (Ferguson) Humphreys, born 1 Sept. 1850 in Bath Tp., Greene Co.; United Presbyterian, Presbyterian. Residence: near Goes, Greene Co., O. They have no children.

Since his father died when Robert was less than six years old, and his mother married again, he was raised by his paternal grandparents. The U. S. Census lists him in 1850 as a member of his grandfather's family, and in 1860 as in his grandmother's family. After the Civil War he rented the farm formerly owned by his grandfather Henry Jacoby(213), and then owned by his uncle, and also became a partner with his uncle John Henry Jacoby(2132) in the milling business as noted in the uncle's record. The farm contained 250 acres. For some years after the war he was also engaged in the grocery business in Xenia and in the sale of agricultural implements.

He was in the service of the United States during the Civil War. He enlisted at Xenia for a term of three years; was mustered in, 3 Oct. 1861, at Camp Lowe, near Xenia as a private in Co. D, 74th Reg't., Ohio Volunteer Infantry. He re-enlisted as a veteran volunteer, 25 Feb. 1864, at Xenia, was appointed a corporal 29 Feb. 1864, and sergeant 1 Mar. 1865; and was mustered out with the company, 10 July 1865, at Louisville, Ky. It is said that Robert did not miss a single day's service although he was a participant in many of the great battles under the command of General Sherman. A sketch of his life may be found in History of Green Co., O., by George F. Robinson, 1902, p. 415.

The U. S. Census, 1880, shows that Catherine's father Joseph Humphreys, was a member of the family, being then 72 years old; that he was born in New York state, and his parents born in Ireland.

He was of Scotch ancestry, and died at the age of 87 years. The farm home which Catherine now (1928) owns and where she resides, was formerly owned by John Henry Jacoby(2132), his father and Robert's grandfather Henry(213), and Robert's great-grandfather John(21), the last-named owner having settled there in 1814, when he migrated from Pennsylvania. Catherine's grandfather was William Ferguson who migrated to Greene Co., O., from Mecklenberg Co., N. Car., to escape the evils of slavery, although it meant financial hardship to give up their slaves for conscientious reasons and live under pioneer conditions in Ohio. Catherine is a painter in oil, and owns an oil portrait of her brother Francis Humphreys who died at Nashville, Tenn., as a soldier in the Civil War; also of another brother Rev. William Humphreys a minister of the Presbyterian Church.

21333. **Rebecca Jane Jacoby,** daughter of Matthew Corry and Phoebe (Jackson) Jacoby, was born 10 Nov. 1846 in Xenia Tp., Greene Co., O.; Presbyterian; died 9 May 1898; buried in Crown Hill Cemetery, Indianapolis, Ind. She married, 31 Aug. 1864, at Xenia, **George Graham Mitchell**(21333-a), son of David and Nancy (Graham) Mitchell, born 24 July 1838 at Marysville, O.; minister of the gospel; Presbyterian; home in Delphi, Lafayette, Pittsburg, Attica, Greencastle, Knightstown, and Bluffton, all in Indiana; Oxford, O., and Indianapolis, Ind.; died 5 Jan. 1896; buried in same cemetery as wife.

Their children are: 1. May Beatrice, born 12 Dec. 1865; 2. Anna Corry, 13 Aug. 1867; 3. Florence Case, 31 July 1869. May married, 12 May 1886, William T. Wiley of Bluffton, Ind.; Anna married, 16 Sept. 1892, William A. Zumpfe of Indianapolis; and Florence married, 14 June 1894, William Gage Chandler of Indianapolis.

He graduated in 1860 from a college in Washington, Ia., and in 1865 from the Theological Seminary in Xenia. Rebecca attended the old Female Seminary in Xenia, founded by Rev. John Ekin, D.D., in 1860, and included among the students were Anna MacCracken, whose brother John Henry MacCracken afterward became the Chancellor of New York University, and Chessie Reid, whose brother Whitelaw Reid was then a reporter for the Xenia Gazette and afterward the famous war correspondent of the Cincinnati Gazette (Greene County, 1803–1908, Edited by a Committe of the Home Coming Association, Xenia, O., 1908, p. 7).

21871. **Sarah Anna Jacoby,** daughter of James Henry and Mary Elizabeth (Harner) Jacoby, was born 16 Nov. 1861 in Xenia Tp.;

Greene Co., O. She married, 16 Nov. 1887, **Frank W. Carlisle.** Residence: Yellow Springs, O. They have one son and three daughters. No response to inquiries for additional facts.

21873. **David William Jacoby,** son of James Henry and Mary Elizabeth (Harner) Jacoby, was born 13 June 1865 in Xenia Tp., Greene Co., O.; general contractor; Catholic; home in Springfield, O. He married, 25 Apl. 1893, at Xenia, **Mary Ellen Carroll**(21873-a), daughter of Dennis and Rose E. (Tuite) Carroll, born 19 Feb. 1870 in Xenia, O.; Catholic. Their residence: Springfield, O.

Their children are: 1. Helen Gertrude, born 6 Feb. 1894; 2. James Carroll, 1 Jan. 1896; 3. Paul Thomas, 26 Nov. 1897; 4. Rose Marie, 18 July 1900; 5. Frances Theresa, 4 Aug. 1906. James died 3 Aug. 1896, and Rose died 20 Mar. 1901, both being buried in St. Paul's Cemetery, Springfield, O.

21874. **John Melvin Jacoby,** son of James Henry and Mary Elizabeth (Harner) Jacoby, was born 15 Jan. 1867 in Xenia Tp., Greene Co., O.; farmer; Methodist; home at Goes, Greene Co. He married, 22 Feb. 1899, at Alpha, O., **Florence May Settler**(21874-a), daughter of Michael and Ella Louise (Ditman) Settler, born 12 May 1880 in Sugar Creek Tp., Greene Co.; Methodist.

Their children are: 1. Hallie May, born 21 Jan. 1900; 2. Ralph Elwood, 20 Aug. 1910.

21876. **Martha Isabella Jacoby,** daughter of James Henry and Mary Elizabeth (Harner) Jacoby, was born 28 Mar. 1872 in Xenia Tp., Greene Co., O.; Reformed. She married, 2 May 1900, at Alpha, O., **Herbert Allen Keenan**(21876-a), son of Franklin Philip and Eliza (Allen) Keenan, born 23 June 1863 in Xenia Tp.; lead and zinc miner; Reformed; home in Joplin, Mo.; divorced fall of 1906. Afterward he lived in Dayton, O., and she lived with her son in Marine City, O.

Their son is: 1. Edward Philip, born 27 Jan. 1901.

21877. **James Henry Jacoby,** son of James Henry and Mary Elizabeth (Harner) Jacoby, was born 24 Feb. 1874 in Xenia Tp., Greene Co., O.; farmer, motorman, farmer; home in Xenia Tp. He married, 5 Oct. 1926, at Yellow Springs, O., **Frances Maud Hutchison** (21877-a), daughter of James Elder and Esther Phoebe (Baker) Hutchison, born 24 Nov. 1877 at Goes, Greene Co.; Presbyterian. Residence: near Oldtown, Greene Co., O. They have no children.

21878. **Morgan Franklin Jacoby,** son of James Henry and Mary Elizabeth (Harner) Jacoby, was born 23 July 1876 in Xenia Tp., Greene Co., O.; sales agent; Methodist; home near Oldtown in Xenia Tp., and in Xenia. He married, 25 Nov. 1897, at Fairfield, O., **Maud Blanch Harner**(21878-a), daughter of Jonathan and Eva (Heddleson) Harner; Reformed, Methodist. Residence: Xenia, O.

Their children are: 1. Cora Ethel, born 12 June 1899; 2. Marion Franklin, 9 June 1902. Both were born one mile S. of Byron, Greene Co.

22141. **Sarah Jane Jacoby,** daughter of Robert Galloway and Effie Ann (Flick) Jacoby, was born 4 Apl. 1858 near Belleville, Dane Co., Wis.; United Presbyterian. She married, 9 Oct. 1877, at Madison, Wis., **John Fletcher Evans**(22141-a), son of John Crow and Mary Ann (Duffield) Evans, born 11 Oct. 1839 in Illinois; bricklayer, lumber and grain merchant; Methodist; home in Edgar, Clay Co., Nebr., and Denver, Colo.; died 6 Apl. 1905; buried in Riverside Cemetery, Denver. Her residence: Denver, Colo.

Their children are: 1. Frederica, born 28 July 1878; 2. Fern, 29 Oct. 1879; 3. Mary Effie, 9 Apl. 1881; 4. Rachel, 11 Aug. 1887. Mary died 19 Oct. 1886, and Rachel died 10 July 1889, both being buried in same cemetery as their father.

He enlisted, 11 July 1862, in the service of the United States, and was mustered into Co. C, 18th Reg't., Iowa Volunteer Infantry. He was discharged 20 July 1865 at Little Rock, Ark., with the rank of sergeant.

22142. **John Jacoby,** son of Robert Galloway and Effie Ann (Flick) Jacoby, was born 21 Oct. 1859 near Belleville, Dane Co., Wis.; freighter, farmer; Presbyterian; home at Junction City, Carbon Co., 1893–'95; near Joliet, 1895–'97; near Fort Benton, 1897–1902; near Highwood, 1902–; all in Montana. He married, 24 Nov. 1892, at Kearney, Johnson Co., Wyo., **Ruth Earnesteen Davis**(22142-a), daughter of Singleton Warfield and Mary Elizabeth (Oliver) Davis, born 17 Dec. 1874 at Grenola, Elk Co., Kans.; Presbyterian. Residence: Eleven miles N. E. of Highwood, Mont.

Their children are: 1. Effie Myrtle, born 6 Jan. 1894; 2. Frederica, 27 June 1895; 3. Clara Irene, 1 Nov. 1896; 4. John Paul, 16 July 1901; 5. Ruth Ellen, 9 Aug. 1902; 6. John Edward, 21 Nov. 1906; 7. Doris Margaret, 25 Nov. 1908; 8. Claudia Frances, 5 May 1912. John Paul died 16 Aug. 1901; buried in Highwood Cemetery, Highwood, Mont.

He rode the range in Wyoming and Colorado as a cowboy in 1881. He owned teams of 3 to 12 mules and hauled freight until 1892 when the railroad was built into Sheridan, Wyo. He then settled down to the operation of a ranch, raising cattle, horses, wheat, hay, etc., the size of his ranch in 1928 being 1040 acres.

22144. **Margery Ellen Jacoby,** daughter of Robert Galloway and Effie Ann (Flick) Jacoby, was born 30 May 1871 near Verona, Dane Co., Wis.; Methodist. She married, 18 Jan. 1899, at Great Falls, Mont., **William Thomas Cowan**(22144-a), son of David and Jane (McKim) Cowan, born 20 Sept. 1873 at Lynedoch, Ontario, Canada; merchant, rancher, farmer and stock raiser; Methodist; home in Box Elder only. Residence: Box Elder, Mont.

Their children are: 1. Jean Keller, born 18 Feb. 1903; 2. William Eliot, 13 Nov. 1904; 3. Margery Virginia, 30 Apl. 1907; 4. Alice Fern, 4 May 1911.

He served as state senator from Hill County for two terms beginning Jan. 1921, the second term to expire Jan. 1, 1929. He has been a trustee of his local Church since 1913. Before her marriage she lived with relatives in Madison, Wis., until 1883, and then at Highwood, Mont. Her mother had died when she was less than five years old. She was a teacher and later the Superintendent of Schools for Choteau County, until 1899.

22145. **Effie Virginia Jacoby,** daughter of Robert Galloway and Effie Ann (Flick) Jacoby, was born 8 June 1873 near Verona, Wis.; Methodist. She married, 26 Nov. 1902, at Box Elder, Mont., **Howard Andrew Bartlett**(22145-a), son of Andrew Jackson and Harriet (Wilson) Bartlett, born 20 Apl. 1858 in Painesville, Ohio; stockman; no Church member; home near Box Elder; died 15 June 1928; buried in Highland Cemetery, Havre, Mont. Her residence: 2½ miles E. of Box Elder, Mont.

Their children are: 1. Howard Andrew, born 15 Jan. 1904; 2. John Jacoby, 10 Jan. 1906; 3. Margery June, 12 June 1907; 4. Lillian Mary, 2 Dec. 1910; 5. Virginia Elizabeth, 19 Apl. 1913; 6. Thomas Jefferson, 29 June 1914; 7. Robert Francis, 4 Dec. 1915.

She was only in her third year when her mother died. She was raised in part by her maternal grandmother, who with her second husband, Frederick Keller, lived at Verona, Wis. Upon her death in Apl. 1883, Effie was taken by her mother's halfsister Sarah Keller who then migrated to Montana and took both Effie and her sister Margery with her. She married Francis Watkins of Highwood and they provided a happy home for the two girls. They had no children of their own. Effie taught school until her marriage. In 1894–'95 she taught at Junction, Mont., where her brother John's home was then located.

22151. **Josiah Jacoby,** son of Samuel and Sarah (Holland) Jacoby, was born 26 Sept. 1853 near Martins Creek, Northampton Co., Pa.; wheelwright; Lutheran; home in Riegelsville, Bucks Co., Pa. He married 15 June 1878 at Easton, Pa., **Sarah Kreidler**(22151-a), daughter of Peter and Sarah (Searles) Kreidler, born 15 July 1856 in Stockertown, Northampton Co.; Lutheran. Residence: Riegelsville, Pa. They have no children.

22152. **Madison Jacoby,** son of Samuel and Sarah (Holland) Jacoby, was born 9 Aug. 1855 near Martin's Creek, Northampton Co., Pa.; carpenter; Lutheran; home at Martin's Creek. He married, 8 Oct. 1880, at Stone Church (then Centerville), Northampton Co., **Martha Frey**(22152-a), daughter of William and Mary (Lance) Frey, born 10 Mar. 1861 near Martin's Creek; Lutheran. Residence: Martin's Creek, Pa.

Their daughter is: 1. Laura, born 18 Aug. 1882.

22153. **Barbara Ann Jacoby,** daughter of Samuel and Sarah (Holland) Jacoby, was born 12 Aug. 1858 in Lower Mt. Bethel Tp., Northampton Co., Pa.; Lutheran, Reformed. She married, 27 May 1882, at Stone Church (then Centerville), Northampton Co., **Reuben Henry Raesley**(22153-a), son of Aaron and Susanna (Ruch) Raesley, born 28 July 1860 in Lower Mt. Bethel Tp.; farmer; Reformed; home near Martin's Creek. Residence: One mile directly W. of Martin's Creek, Pa.

Their daughter is: 1. Florence, born 8 May 1884. She married Asa Jacob Mack.

22154. **John Jacoby,** son of Samuel and Sarah (Holland) Jacoby, was born 2 Aug. 1860 in Lower Mt. Bethel Tp., Northampton Co., Pa.; carpenter, contractor; no Church member; home at Chestnut Hill till Apl. 1890; elsewhere in Forks Tp. till 1 Sept. 1890; then in Easton, Pa.; died 19 Jan. 1929; buried in Easton Heights Cemetery. He married, 9 June 1888, at Easton, **Sophia Madora Derhammer**(22154-a), daughter of Stephen and Elizabeth (Lerch) Derhammer, born 23 Nov. 1864 at Chestnut Hill, Forks Tp., Northampton Co.; Lutheran. Residence: Easton, Pa. They have no children.

22155. **Peter Jacoby,** son of Samuel and Sarah (Holland) Jacoby, was born 5 June 1866 near Martin's Creek, Northampton Co., Pa.; carpenter, grocer; Lutheran, Reformed; home in Easton. He married, 26 June 1897, in Phillipsburg, N. J., **Eva Selinda Carling**(22155-a), daughter of David S. and Sarah Amanda (Patterson) Carling, born 24 Oct. 1870 in Salisbury Tp., Lehigh Co., Pa.; Lutheran, Reformed. Residence: Easton, Pa. They have no children.

He worked on the farm of his parents until his mother died, and then went to Easton. While a carpenter by trade he had previously done some milling. In his local Church he was a deacon for six years.

22156. **Ambrose Alvin Jacoby,** son of Samuel and Sarah (Holland) Jacoby, was born 27 June 1868 near Martin's Creek, Northampton Co., Pa.; slate worker, carpenter; Reformed; home in Easton. He married, 23 May 1896, at Nazareth, Pa., **Flora Alice Brinker** (22156-a), daughter of Joseph and Matilda (Kern) Brinker, born 28 Apl. 1876 at Davis, Ill.; Reformed; died 14 July 1926; buried in Easton Cemetery. Residence: Easton, Pa.

Their children are: 1. Grace Arbilla, born 26 Dec. 1897; 2. Burton Brinker, 18 Feb. 1900.

He worked in a school slate factory at Bangor, Pa., 1883–'90, worked for his brother John in the summer of 1890, and removed with John's family to Easton. He was a street commissioner of Wilson Tp., 1913–17; and in his local Church was a deacon for four years.

22422. **Henry Franklin Jacoby,** son of Samuel Rush and Julia Ann (Ball) Jacoby, was born 9 Apl. 1850 in Old Town, McLean Co., Ill.; Custom House clerk, state policeman, clerk in U. S. Engineer Offices, city policeman; agent for a Land & Cattle Co., special conservation service for U. S.; no Church member; home in New York City and Roswell, N. Mex. He married first, 5 Nov. 1881, in New York City, **Caroline Ursula Brice**(22422-a), daughter of Henry and Caroline (O'Neil) Brice, born —— 1858 in New York City; Catholic; divorced 1 July 1905. Secondly, 25 May 1906, in New York City, **Frances Schaffer**(22422-b), daughter of Joseph and Alice (Hanly) Schaffer, born 2 Sept. 1867 in New York City; Catholic. Their residence: New York City.

Daughter by first wife Henrietta Francesca, born 19 Nov. 1882. There are no children by second wife.

He was in the service of the United States in the Civil War during the days of his youth. He enlisted, 21 May 1864, at Mt. Ayr, Ia., for 100 days service, his age being reported as 19 years. He was mustered in, 10 June 1864, as a private in Co. E, 46th Reg't., Iowa Volunteer Infantry; and was discharged 23 Sept. 1864 at Davenport, Ia. He re-enlisted, 11 Apl. 1865, at St. Joseph, Mo.; was mustered into Co. H, 51st Reg't., Missouri Volunteer Infantry; and was discharged 31 Aug. 1865 at Benton Barracks, Mo. He re-enlisted, 21 Jan. 1868, in Co. H, 25th Reg't., U. S. Infantry at Union City, Tenn.; appointed corporal 1 May 1868; reduced to private rank — Apl. 1869; transferred — May

1869 to Co. F, 18th Reg't., U. S. Infantry; appointed corporal 1 Dec. 1869; reduced to private rank 4 Feb. 1870; and was discharged 21 Jan. 1871 at Warrenton, Ga. He re-enlisted again, 8 Apl. 1871, in Battery K, 3d Reg't., U. S. Artillery; was appointed corporal 1 Apl. 1872; promoted to sergeant 1 Aug. 1873; and finally discharged 8 Apl. 1876 at Fort Wood, New York. From 1865 to 1867 he was in residence on his father's farm near Mt. Ayr, Ia., in 1868–69 in service at Union City, Tenn.; in 1869–71 in service at Atlanta, Ga.; and after that at New York City.

He was employed by the Police Department of New York City from 1876 to 1904, when he was placed upon the retired list. During this period he visited all the countries bordering on the Mediterranean Sea from the spring of 1877 to the fall of 1878. During his service in the department he served as an expert in accident cases in the Corporation Counsel's office and did a lot of detective work. After his retirement he went to Roswell, N. Mex. where he was employed by the " Bar B " Land & Cattle Co., in the interest of which he made many trips into Mexico. During the World War he was employed by the U. S. Conservation Service as an agent in search of misdirected government property, requiring two trips to France.

He is the author of a little pamphlet called " One Line of the Ball Tribe," 1902, which claims to trace the ancestry of his mother to Col. William Ball of Millenbeck, Lancaster Co., Va., the great-grandfather of George Washington, and who came to Virginia in 1650. Any one who is interested in this ancestry should refer to Virginia Genealogies by Horace Edwin Hayden, 1891, pages 45–144, where the record of the Ball Family of Virginia is given, based on the researches of an experienced genealogist.

22423. **Peter Cartwright Jacoby,** son of Samuel Rush and Julia Ann (Ball) Jacoby, was born 14 Oct. 1851 in Old Town, McLean Co., Ill.; wholesale and retail liquor dealer, government scout, etc. (see details in subsequent paragraph); no Church member; home in Nebr., N. Mex., Ariz., Utah, Okla., and Calif.; died 21 May 1927 at Nichols Sanitarium, Savannah, Mo.; buried at Roswell, N. Mex. He married first, 3 July 1875, at Lincoln, Nebr., **Martha McKeil**(22423-a), born —— in Atlanta, Ga.; divorced. Secondly, 1 Mar. 1895, at Alva, Okla., **Bertha Denison**(22423-b), daughter of Roland and Margaret (Lewis) Denison, born —— in Iowa; no Church member; divorced 1902. Thirdly, 3 Jan. 1903, at Portales, N. Mex., **Ida Belle Acord**(22423-c), daughter of Valentine and Sarah (Frost) Acord, born 20 Feb. 1860, in Hamburg, Ia., Church of Latter Day Saints. Residence: San Diego, Calif.

Children by first wife: none. By second wife: 1. Richard Millenbeck, born 19 Jan. 1896; 2. Samuel Rush, 21 Apl. 1897. By third wife: none.

He was named after his uncle Peter Cartwright Jacoby(2247). He left his father's home near Mt. Ayr in Ringgold Co., Ia., in 1867; was at Fort Riley, Kans. in 1867; Fort Marker, Kans., 1867–'69; Lincoln, Neb., to May 1869; Cheyenne, Wyo., Sept., Oct., 1870; Sherman Sta., Wyo. 1870–'71; Fort Collins, Colo., 1871–'73; Lincoln, Nebr., 1873–'78; Los Vegas, N. Mex., 1879–'80; San Marshall, N. Mex., 1880–'81; Fort Wingate, N. Mex., 1881–'82; Flagstaff, Ariz., 1882; Fish Creek Junction, Utah, 1882–'83; Winslow, Ariz., 1883–'94; Alva, Okla., 1894–'99; Roswell, N. Mex., 1899–1917; Sawtelle, Calif., 1917–'24; Roswell, N. Mex., 1924; Fall Brook, Calif. 1924–'28.

Without attempting to coordinate his activities with localities except in some cases, his occupations may be indicated as follows: He was a U. S. Government scout under William F. Cody (Buffalo Bill) from 1867 to 1869. He drove the pay-master team, beside being a dispatch carrier. He also drove an ambulance for General Nelson A. Miles (who was buried in Arlington Cemetery 19 May 1925), and for General Sherman. He also drove their family carriages. He was chosen to convey visiting higher officers of the U. S. Army to and from the frontier posts.

He was an athletic trainer for a number of years, and a trainer of race horses. At Fort Collins he broke 300 head of mustang horses, at Winslow, Ariz., he was U. S. Deputy Marshall for 4 years, and in 1890 and 1891 he served as deputy sheriff of Apache Co., Ariz. The occupation to which he devoted more time than to any other was the liquor business which he conducted for over 25 years. He was one of the last of the Plainsmen who were actively engaged in the Indian troubles of the times when the settlers pushed farther into their domain beyond the Mississippi. His friendship with Cody continued to the end.

After he left the government service, he drove the stage coach on the Rio Grande during the Indian troubles from Mesilla to a place called Martin's Wells. On a certain trip he had two lady passengers inside of the Concord coach, and a " hardware drummer " on the top seat with the driver. Peter said to the drummer " that mule scents Indians and we are likely to have a run in." In a short time the Indians came in sight and gave chase and shots were exchanged. The drummer lay flat on top of the coach and " pumped lead into them," and several Indians were left on the ground. Those at the stockade heard the shots and knew that trouble was nigh, so they held the gates open and the coach dashed in, with the Indians in close pursuit. After they were safe within the stockade, Peter was fearful as to what might have happened to the women inside the coach and discovered to his astonishment that they had slept throughout the adventure. The Indians formed a part of Old Victorio's notorious band of Comanches.

A magazine writer and friend of Ida, Peter's widow, has written a poem of 42 stanzas to commemorate this episode. Its length precludes its publication and the selection of a few stanzas would be inadequate.

22424. **Orren Ball Jacoby**, son of Samuel Rush and Julia Ann (Ball) Jacoby, was born 5 Jan. 1857 in Old Town, McLean Co., Ill.; farmer, cowboy and broncho buster, policeman; no Church member; home in McLean Co., Ill., till 1891; Beaver City, Nebr., till 1896; Abbott, Colo., till 1900; Cripple Creek, Colo., till 1916; then in Inglewood, Calif.; died 18 Aug. 1924; buried in Inglewood Park Cemetery, Inglewood. He married first, 8 Mar. 1889, at Akron, O., **Maria Lutz** (22424-a), daughter of John and Emily (Young) Lutz, born —— 1866, in Cortland, Nebr.; Christian; died —— 1899; buried in Cortland Cemetery, Cortland. Secondly, 13 Oct. 1903, in Colorado Springs, Colo., **Alvena Mintz**(22424-b), daughter of Carl and Henrietta (Gutzman) Mintz, born 20 Oct. 1866 in Germany; Baptist. Residence: Los Angeles, Calif.

Son by first wife: 1. Samuel, born 25 Dec. 1898. Daughter by second wife: 2. Minnie Eunice, 8 Nov. 1904. Samuel died 23 July 1901, and was buried in Mount Pisgah Cemetery, Cripple Creek, Colo.

22425. **Abraham Lincoln Jacoby**, son of Samuel Rush and Julia Ann (Ball) Jacoby, was born 5 Feb. 1861 in Washington Tp., Ringgold Co., Ia.; farmer; Methodist; home in Section 16, Stevens Creek Tp., Lancaster Co., Nebr., till 1 Feb. 1893; Lincoln, Nebr., till 30 Nov. 1893; Washington Tp., Ringgold Co., Ia., till 1 Mar. 1900; Jefferson Tp., Ringgold Co., Ia., till Mar. 1919; Indianola, Ia., till Aug. 1925; then in Des Moines. Residence: Des Moines, Ia. He married, 18 Apl. 1888, at Mount Ayr, Ia., **Mary Luella Denhart**(22425-a), daughter of Casper King and Rachel Margaret (Miller) Denhart, born 11 Sept. 1867 at Mt. Ayr, Ia.; public school teacher; Methodist; died 21 June 1917, buried in Diagonal Cemetery, Diagonal, Ia.

Their children are: 1. a son, still born, 1888; 2. Elmer E., born 8 July 1891; 3. Neta Fay, 13 Jan. 1895; 4. Laura May, 1 May 1897; 5. Edith Marie, 25 Sept. 1898; 6. Doyle Denhart, 15 July 1899; 7. Samuel Rush (still born), 29 Nov. 1900;

8. Rachel Margaret, 3. Jan. 1904; 9. Ruth Lucile, 2 Aug. 1908. Samuel was buried in the Knowlton Cemetery, Knowlton, Ia. The oldest child was buried in the Cemetery at Waverly, Neb.

He supplemented his high school education by taking a commercial school course. While living in Lincoln he conducted a meat market. He retired from farming in 1919. In his township he served as trustee, clerk, and school treasurer. In his local Church he served as a steward, Sunday school superintendent and teacher.

22426. **Iretus Wells Jacoby,** son of Samuel Rush and Julia Ann (Ball) Jacoby, was born 9 Sept. 1888 in Washington Tp., Ringgold Co., Ia.; farmer; no Church member; home in Tp. 10, Range 8, or 5 miles E. of Havelock in Lancaster Co., Nebr., but 1890–95 in Colorado. He married, 1 Apl. 1890 at Hickman, Nebr., **Jennie Dimick** (22426-a), daughter of William Henry and Levina (Wiggins) Dimick, born 22 Dec. 1868 in Ogden, Rush Co., Ind.; Baptist. Residence: Five miles E. of Havelock, Nebr.

Their children are: 1. Harley Northe, born 9 Jan. 1891; 2. Henry Franklin, 16 Oct. 1896; 3. Julia Levina, 14 Feb. 1898; 4. Nellie Marjorie, 18 June 1900. Henry graduated in 1918 from the School of Agriculture of the University of Nebraska. He is a farm manager, and is unmarried.

He left the home of his parents, and which became his own home afterward, in 1888, and spent 1½ years in Colorado, working for cattle interests; then returned home, but in the fall of 1890 went to Colorado again and engaged in prospecting and mining, during both the Creede and Cripple Creek mining booms. He was also in the first Bull Hill war. During that time his home was in Monarch and in Villa Grove in San Luis Valley. He returned to Nebraska in 1895 and resumed farming. He was a volunteer in the Spanish American War, 1898. In 1923–'24 he was a member of the State Legislature, representing Lancaster Co. (31st District) in the 42d session of the House of Representatives. Jennie's father was related to the grandmother of Iretus (see record of 2242-a).

22462. **Mary Jane Jacoby,** daughter of Henry and Chloe Ann (Bishop) Jacoby, was born 15 Aug. 1858 in Old Town, McLean Co., Ill.; Methodist. She married, — Sept. 1875 at Reading, Kans., **Edward Percival Frye** (22462-a), son of John Percival and Mary Jane (Collins) Frye, born 17 Nov. 1855 at Lostwithiel, Cornwall, England; farmer; Methodist; home in Reading only. Residence: Reading, Kans.

Their children are: 1. Henry Percival, born 19 July 1880; 2. John Arthur, 7 Jan. 1883.

He migrated from England to Canada in the early seventies, and soon afterward went to the United States, locating at Reading, where he remained. He is a trustee in his local Church.

22464. **Henry Jacoby,** son of Henry and Chloe Ann (Bishop) Jacoby, was born 8 Apl. 1862 in Lyon Co., Kans.; farmer, hotel keeper, oil producer; no Church member; home in Reading almost continuously until 1917, then in El Dorado, Kans.; died 14 Mar. 1926; buried in Reading Cemetery, Reading, Kans. He married first, — Jan. 1885, in Osage Co., Kans., **Ella Cain**(22464-a), daughter of James and Anna (Sells) Cain, born 12 Mar. 1856 in Illinois; no Church member; buried 14 Jan. 1891, buried in same cemetery as husband. Secondly, 26 Jan. 1892, at Reading, **Fannie Maud Earhart**(22464-b), daughter of Levi and Virginia (Jones) Earhart, born 9 Oct. 1873 in Pendleton, Ind.; no Church member. Residence: El Dorado, Kans.

Son by first wife: 1. James Henry, born —— 1890. Children by second wife: 2. Iola, 13 May 1893; 3. Charles Major, 22 July 1894. James died at birth and was buried in same cemetery as parents.

He engaged in farming until 1905, conducted a hotel until 1917, and then began the oil business which was continued to the end.

22465. **John Jacoby,** son of Henry and Chloe Ann (Bishop) Jacoby, was born 25 Sept. 1866 at Lyonville, Ia.; farmer, rural mail carrier; no Church member; home near and in Reading. He married, 26 July 1893, at Reading, **Flora Lavina Sanders**(22465-a), daughter of Samuel Hardesty and Margaret Cook (Officer) Sanders, born 29 Nov. 1868 at Hillsdale, Miami Co., Kans.; no Church member. Residence: Reading, Kans.

Their son is: 1. John Arthur, born 31 Aug. 1894.

He farmed till about 1903, after which he was a rural mail carrier out of Reading.

22466. **James Martin Jacoby,** son of Henry and Chloe Ann (Bishop) Jacoby, was born 17 Nov. 1869 in Downs Tp., McLean Co., Ill.; telegraph operator, bookkeeper, secretary; Methodist; home in Osage City till 6 Oct. 1897; Scranton till Dec. 1897; Lang till Nov. 1899; various places on the Missouri Pacific Ry. till Dec. 1900; then in Independence; all in Kansas. He married first, 3 Nov. 1895, at Topeka, **Anna Jewell Armstrong**(22466-a), daughter of Henry Clay and Sarah Ann (Jewell) Armstrong, born 6 Oct. 1870 in Atalissa, Ia.; Methodist; died 25 Nov. 1897; buried in Reading Cemetery, Reading, Kans. Secondly, 16 Oct. 1901, at Independence, **Pearl Sevier Stout**

(22466-b), daughter of Elisha Wilson and Margaret Jane (Sevier) Stout, born 25 Feb. 1876 in Washington Co., Ill.; Methodist. Residence: Independence, Kans.

Son by first wife: 1. James Francis, born 1 Aug. 1896. Children by second wife: none.

Before he was married he was a railroad station agent and telegraph operator on the Santa Fe System at Burlingame, Kans., Nov. 1890 till Nov. 1891; Scranton, Kans., till July 1892; Pan Handle City, Tex., till Apl. 1893; and various places till Feb. 1894; then to Osage City and other cities as previously given. He was the manager of the Western Union Telegraph Office Dec. 1900–Feb. 1913; assistant purchasing agent of an oil refinery, till Dec. 1915; bookkeeper of an oil producer, till June 1918; city treasurer of Independence till 1 July 1925; secretary-recorder, Independence Masonic Bodies, afterward. In his local Church he was a trustee, 1905–'09; a steward, 1909–, and recording steward; an adult Bible class teacher, 1910–'11; assistant superintendent of the Sunday school, 1912–'14; and superintendent, 1916–.

22467. **Harry Albert Jacoby,** son of Henry Jacoby and Chloe Ann (Bishop) Jacoby, was born 9 June 1873 in DeWitt Co., Ill.; foreman railroad track department; Methodist; home near Reading till 1894, then in Emporia, Kans. He married, 10 June 1893, at Lyndon, Kans., **Mary Josephine Earhart**(22467-a), daughter of Levi and Virginia (Jones) Earhart, born 19 Jan. 1875 at Pendleton, Ind.; Methodist. Residence: Emporia, Kans.

Their children are: 1. Jennie Chloe, born 19 Feb. 1896; 2. Albert Lester, 25 Mar. 1901.

Mary's sister Fannie(22464-b) married Harry's brother Henry (22464).

22468. **William Samuel Jacoby,** son of Henry and Chloe Ann (Bishop) Jacoby, was born 10 July 1875 in DeWitt Co., Ill.; railroad station agent and telegraph operator; Methodist; home in Reading only. He married, 3 Feb. 1897, at Paola, Kans., **Lizzie May Noland** (22468-a), daughter of Stephen A. and Mary Sophia (DeBoy) Noland, born 21 May 1878 in Aledo, Ill.; Methodist. Residence: Reading, Kans.

Their children are: 1. Chloe Ann, born 7 Sept. 1899; 2. Floyd Nolan, 4 June 1902; 3. Wilma May, 26 Aug. 1906; 4. Mary Jane, 19 Jan. 1909; 5. Margaret Helen, 3 Apl. 1913; 6. Lois Elizabeth, 18 Sept. 1916. Wilma died 19 Mar. 1925, and was buried in Reading Cemetery, Reading.

22473. **Daniel Aaron Jacoby,** son of Peter Cartwright and Louisa Emily (Twining) Jacoby, was born 1 Nov. 1868 in Downs Tp., McLean Co., Ill.; farmer; Methodist; home near Havelock, and Omaha in Nebr.; near Geraldine, Mont., and near Waverly, Nebr. Residence: 2½ miles N. W. of Waverly, Nebr. He married, 26 Oct. 1904, at Lincoln, Nebr., **Minnie Idelle Kopies**(22473-a), daughter of August and —— Kopies, born — Feb. 1870 at Taylorville, Ill.; music teacher; Methodist; divorced 26 Sept. 1913.

Their children are: 1. Blanche May, born 22 June 1905; 2. Elvert Franklin, 17 Nov. 1907; 3. Viola Lamont, 15 Apl. 1910. All the children were born near Havelock. Blanche died 22 June 1918, buried in ——— Cemetery, Enid, Okla.

22474. **Delcena May Jacoby,** daughter of Peter Cartwright and Louisa Emily (Twining) Jacoby, was born 12 Aug. 1871 near Farmer City, Dewitt Co., Ill.; Methodist. She married, 25 Feb. 1901, at Lincoln, Nebr., **Llewellyn James Pierce**(22474-a), son of Charles Edward and Sarah M. (Lowrey) Pierce, born 23 July 1872 in Chicago, Ill.; farmer; Methodist; home in various places in Lancaster Co., Nebr., and in Wheatland, Wyo. Their residence: Wheatland, Wyo.

Their children are: 1. Helen Grace, born 18 Feb. 1902; 2. Edward Cartwright, 29 July 1907.

They lived one year at 10 miles N. E. of Lincoln; 3 yrs. at 4 m. E. of Havelock; 2 yrs. in University Place; 2 yrs. 7 m. E. of University Place; 1 yr. 10 m. N. E. of Lincoln; 3 yrs. near Havelock; 5 yrs. 2 m. E. of Havelock, and since 1915 in Wheatland, Wyo.

22475. **Franklin Elmer Jacoby,** son of Peter Cartwright and Louisa Emily (Twining) Jacoby, was born 7 June 1873 near Farmer City, Dewitt Co., Ill.; stone mason; Methodist; home near Waverly, Nebr. He married, 29 Oct. 1919, at Council Bluffs, Ia., **Lillian (Carlson) Danielson**(22475-a), daughter of Carl August and Mathilda (Anderson) Carlson, born 26 Nov. 1881 in Oneida, Ill.; Methodist. She had previously been married to —— Danielson. Residence: near Waverly, Nebr.

Their son is: 1. Elmer Cartwright, born 17 Jan. 1925.

22932. **James Henry Jacoby,** son of Alexander and Mary (Buhrmaster) Jacoby, was born 8 Apl. 1854 in Burlington, Ia.; manufacturer; Presbyterian; home in Burlington only. He married, 9 Sept. 1880, at Burlington, **Emma Held**(22932-a), daughter of John Nipamuck and Louise (Bach) Held, born 13 May 1859 in Burlington; Methodist. Their residence: Burlington, Ia.

Their children are: 1. Edwin Russell, born 3 June 1881; 2. Anna Louise, 6 Mar. 1883; 3. Roland Held, 20 Nov. 1888; 4. James Alexander, 27 Feb. 1890.

He was a member of the firm of James H. Jacoby & Co., manufacturers and dealers in trunks, bags, sample cases, leather novelties and sporting goods. Mr. C. A. Paine was associated with him in the firm. He was also a vice president of the National Chemical Co.; secretary and treasurer of the Reliable Water Motor & Mfg. Co., and interested in other corporations. He retired from active business early in 1924.

22935. **Schenck Jacoby,** son of Alexander and Mary (Buhrmaster) Jacoby, was born 7 Dec. 1862 in Burlington, Ia.; railway clerk, merchant, contractor, grocer; Presbyterian; home in Seligman, Ariz.; Boulder Creek, Calif.; San Jose, Calif., and Seattle, Wash. He married, 6 June 1887, at Prescott, Ariz., **Alice Belle (Mercer) Nedrow** (22935-a), daughter of Joseph and Susan (De Marlay) Mercer, born 6 Aug. 1862 in Des Moines, Ia.; artist; Methodist; died 29 May 1921; buried in Lake View Cemetery, Seattle, Wash. Secondly, ——, **Effie Florence Field**(22935-b), daughter of Robert and Nancy Elizabeth (Lloyd) Field, born 3 Apl. 1874 in Des Moines, Ia.; Methodist. Residence: Seattle, Wash. Alice had been previously married to Washington Nedrow; a blacksmith; member of Church of the Brethren; died 11 Aug. 1886; buried in Seligman, Ariz.

Son of Schenck Jacoby by first wife: 1. Ralph Schenck, born 16 Aug. 1889. Children by second wife: none. Children of Washington Nedrow and wife Alice: 2. Edna, born 25 Aug. 1875; 3. Lulu 8 Mar. 1877; 4. Elmer Ellsworth, 11 Oct. 1878; 5. Hallie, 22 Aug. 1882; 6. Arizona, 3 June 1885; 7. Rowena Bell, 12 Mar. 1887.

Before his marriage Schenck was in Albuquerque, N. Mex. Dec. 1883 till Oct. 1884; at Ash Fork, Ariz., till July 1886; and at Seligman. He was on newspaper work in 1879; a railway clerk, 1880–'85; in general merchandise till 1893; in the lumber business till 1909; in contracting till 1913; in railroad work till 1921; in relief work, 1921–'23, as Secretary of Mason's Relief and Employment Bureau of Seattle; and then in the grocery business. He was also assistant and postmaster 1885–'90.

22937. **Nellie Alleen Jacoby,** daughter of Alexander and Mary Elizabeth (Dowler) Winegar Jacoby, was born 18 Mar. 1879 in Burlington, Iowa; Presbyterian. She married, 24 Aug. 1893, in Albuquerque, N. Mex., **Harry Oren Strong**(22937-a), son of William Oren and Minnie (Taylor) Strong, born 4 Aug. 1874, in Clinton, Ill.;

furniture business and undertaker; Presbyterian; home in Albuquerque only. Residence: Albuquerque, N. Mex.

Their children are: 1. Harry Alexander, born 15 May 1894; 2. Elizabeth, 26 June 1899; 3. Fay Helen, 9 Dec. 1903; 4. Oren William, 23 July 1905.

22941. **Arthur Ulysses Jacoby,** son of James and Martha (Shipley) Jacoby, was born 21 Jan. 1860 in Burlington, Ia.; in furniture business as salesman, buyer, and after 1905 as merchant proprietor; Christian; home in Kansas City only. He married, 10 Oct. 1895, in Kansas City, Mo., **Mary Reinhardt**(22941-a), daughter of Peter and Barbara (Kraft) Reinhardt, born 7 Mar. 1863 in Kansas City, Baptist. Residence: Kansas City, Mo. They have no children.

22943. **James Edward Jacoby,** son of James and Martha (Shipley) Jacoby, was born 14 June 1864 in Burlington, Ia.; laborer; home in Burlington only; died 5 Apl. 1926; buried in Aspen Grove Cemetery, Burlington. He married, —— 1885, in Burlington, **Mary Roberts** (22943-a), died —— 1913; buried in same cemetery as husband. They had no children.

22961. **Wallace Blaine Jacoby,** son of Johnston and Juliet (Ward) Jacoby, was born 7 Sept. 1857 in Burlington, Ia.; raftsman, railroad worker, confectioner; Methodist; home in Burlington only. He married, 28 June 1881, in Burlington, **Caroline Lauffer**(22961-a), daughter of John and Martha (Wollensock) Lauffer, born 14 Apl. 1859 in Burlington; Methodist. Residence: Burlington, Ia.

Their children are: 1. Charles Oliver, born 19 May 1882; 2. Julia Martha, 11 June 1884; 3. Horace Wallace, 3 June 1891.

22962. **Mary Ellen Jacoby,** daughter of Johnston and Juliet (Ward) Jacoby, was born 28 Aug. 1860 in Burlington, Ia.; Christian, Christian Scientist. Residence: Chicago, Ill. She married, 6 Apl. 1879, in Burlington, **Chris Bonn**(22962-a), son of Jacob and Mary (Tule) Bonn, born 13 June 1857 in Burlington; butcher, one year; hotel keeper, 25 years; Lutheran; home in Burlington only; died 23 June 1918; buried in Aspen Grove Cemetery, Burlington.

Their children are: 1. Katherine, born 11 Jan. 1880; 2. Edward, 21 June 1882; 3. Chris R., 13 Aug. 1888.

The U. S. Census of 1870 indicates that Mary was living in the family of her aunt Elizabeth Ann Walsh(229·10·). Her mother had died before Mary was six years of age.

22963. **Charles Edward Jacoby,** son of Johnston and Juliet (Ward) Jacoby, was born 28 Apl. 1863 in Burlington; railroad worker, street railway track worker; Christian; home in Burlington only. He married, ——, at Burlington, **Minnie Class**(22963-a), daughter of Albert and —— Class; born 22 Oct. 1869; no Church member; died 1 Sept. 1898; buried in Aspen Grove Cemetery, Burlington. Secondly, 23 Apl. 1903, in Burlington, **Mary Louise Iserloh**(22963-b), daughter of George Martin and Martha (Sandmueller) Iserloh, born 22 Oct. 1881 at Cassel in province of Hesse Nassau, Germany; Christian. Their residence: Burlington, Ia.

Children by first wife: 1. Ethel Mary, born 16 Aug. 1890; 2. Cora, 29 July 1892. By second wife: 3. Clarence, 16 Mar. 1905; 4. Arthur, 18 Dec. 1908; 5. Mildred, 15 June 1910. Clarence died 23 May 1905, and was buried in Aspen Grove Cemetery.

22964. **Elizabeth Euphemia Jacoby,** daughter of Johnston and July Dyer (Stephenson) Jacoby, was born 25 June 1871 in Burlington, Ia.; no Church member. Residence: Burlington, Ia. She married, 17 Sept. 1889, in Burlington, **George Workman Andrew**(22964-a), son of Miller and Cynthia Ann (Workman) Andrew, born 16 June 1857, in Ohio; dairyman; Methodist; home near Burlington, Ia., and near Kahoka, Mo.; died 4 Jan. 1918; buried in Aspen Grove Cemetery, Burlington.

Their children are: 1. Mary Ellen, born 28 June 1890; 2. Harry Lewis, 22 July 1891; 3. George Workman, 30 July 1894; 4. Florence Helen (a twin), 30 July 1894. Mary died 28 Nov. 1891, and Harry died 25 July 1891, both being buried in Aspen Grove Cemetery.

After her husband's death Elizabeth lived a while at their last home and then returned to Burlington.

22966. **Harry Thomas Jacoby,** son of Johnston and Julia Dyer (Stephenson) Jacoby, was born 26 Nov. 1879, five miles from Milan, Mo.; salesman; no Church member, attends Baptist; home Goshen, Ind. till fall, 1901; Burlington, Ia., till 1905; return to Goshen; Boulder, Colo. He married, 6 Oct. 1898, at Goshen, **Minnie Alice Mettert**(22966-a), daughter of Samuel Martin and Sarah Ann (Friend) Mettert, born 5 Oct. 1881 in Ligonier, Ind.; Baptist.

Their children are: 1. Florence May Mettert, born 12 July 1900; 2. Emma Zugsmith, 11 Feb. 1902; 3. Lewis Samuel, 25 Aug. 1909.

22971. **John William Jacoby,** son of Peter Franklin and Margaret Elizabeth (Lorigan) Jacoby, was born 17 May 1864 in Burlington, Ia.; machinist; Catholic; home in Marshalltown, Ia., etc., and in Chicago; died 27 Mar. 1923; buried in Calvary Cemetery, Springfield, Ill. He married, 7 May 1889, —— [no data whatever regarding wife could be discovered by sister and daughter after a long search. She died during the infancy of the child and was buried elsewhere].

Their daughter is 1. Kathryn T., born 17 Apl. 1908 in Marshalltown, Ia.

He had been employed in the 55th Street shops of the Pennsylvania Lines in Chicago, but left that service 10 Dec. 1917. The daughter was raised by her aunt Letitia L. B. Ehlert(2297·10·).

22972. **Daniel Francis Jacoby,** son of Peter Franklin and Margaret Elizabeth (Lorigan) Jacoby, was born 24 Sept. 1865 on West Hill in Burlington, Ia.; machinist; Catholic; home in Ill., Ark., and Mo. as per details in subsequent paragraph. He married, 11 June 1893, in Springfield, Ill., **Sophia Pohl**(22972-a), daughter of Conrad and Mary Elizabeth (Early) Pohl, born 15 Feb. 1873 in McKinney Settlement, 5 miles N. W. of Springfield; Catholic. Their residence: Bloomington, Ill.

Their son is: 1. Francis Daniel, born 4 Oct. 1914 in Bloomington.

Before he was married he worked at his trade in Springfield, Little Rock, in Texas and N. Mex., and in nearly every railroad shop from St. Louis to Mexico City. After marriage, he worked 7 yrs. in Springfield; nearly 2 yrs. in Danville, Ill.; 7 or 8 mos. in Chicago; 7 or 8 mos. in Danville again; 1 yr. in Springfield; 2 yrs. in East St. Louis; 7 mos. in McGee, Ark.; 4 mos. in Monroe, La.; 2 or 3 mos. again in 1908 in McGee; 6 mos. in Springfield; 14 mos. in Bloomington; 5 mos. in Sedalia, Mo.; 1 mo. in Springfield; 1 yr. in E. St. Louis; 1 yr. in Elmo, Mo.; 1 mo. in Springfield; and in 1912 and afterward in Bloomington.

22973. **James Archibald Jacoby,** son of Peter Franklin and Margaret Elizabeth (Lorigan) Jacoby, was born 24 Sept. 1869 in Springfield, Ill.; Catholic; home in Springfield only; died 18 Aug. 1895; buried in Calvary Cemetery, Springfield, Ill. He married, 7 Feb. 1894 in Springfield, **Catherine Tiernan**(22973-a), daughter of James and Catherine (Sheehan) Tiernan, born 10 June 1876 in Springfield; Catholic. Her residence: Springfield, Ill.

Their children are: 1. Marguerite Elizabeth, born 17 June 1894; 2. Cathryn Cecilia, 14 Feb. 1896.

22974. **Mary Ellen Jacoby,** daughter of Peter Franklin and Margaret Elizabeth (Lorigan) Jacoby, was born 30 May 1871 in Springfield, Ill.; Catholic. She married first, 23 Sept. 1891, in Springfield, **Thomas Lawrence Clark**(22974-a), son of John and Mary (Snee) Clark, born 16 Oct. 1857 in Honey Island, Miss.; locomotive engineman; Catholic; home one year in Springfield, and afterward in Chicago; separated 5 Apl. 1901. Secondly, 29 June 1903, at Milwaukee, Wis., **Henry Wermes**(22974-b), son of Louis and Catherine (Berger) Wermes, born 22 Jan. 1856 in Wallbilling, Luxemburg; farmer; Catholic; home in Bellwood, Ill., till 1906; near Fairford, Washington Co., Ala. till 1925; then near Momence, Ill. Residence: near Momence, Ill.

Children by first husband: 1. Mary, born 23 Aug. 1893; 2. Frank, 4 Nov. 1897; 3. George, 4 Jan. 1899. Children by second husband: 4. Albert Louis, 22 Aug. 1904; 5. William Peter, 1 Oct. 1906; 6. Laetitia Margaret, 17 Nov. 1910; 7. Henry Nicholas, 18 Dec. 1914. Mary died 23 Aug. 1893 and was buried in Mt. Olivet Cemetery, Chicago. Frank died 3 Jan. 1898 and was buried in Calvary Cemetery, Chicago. Peter died 20 Apl. 1915 and was buried in Catholic Cemetery, Mt. Vernon, Ala. The son George Clark has adopted the surname of his step-father Wermes.

Henry was the assistant foreman of the street department in the 14th ward of Chicago in 1901.

*22977*. **Catherine Theresa Jacoby,** daughter of Peter Franklin and Margaret Elizabeth (Lorigan) Jacoby, was born 3 Dec. 1876 in Springfield, Ill.; Catholic; died 24 Aug. 1925; buried in Calvary Cemetery, Springfield. She married, 22 Feb. 1898, at Springfield, **Louis Albert Hoffman**(22977-a), son of John and Anna (Koch) Hoffman, born 13 Nov. 1877 in Springfield; printer; Catholic; home in Springfield only; died 15 Dec. 1908; buried in same cemetery as wife.

Their children are: 1. Louise Ernestine, born 12 Mar. 1904; 2. Laetitia Lafama, 10 May 1906.

*22978*. **George Henry Jacoby,** son of Peter Franklin and Margaret Elizabeth (Lorigan) Jacoby, was born 23 Jan. 1879 in Springfield, Ill.; plumber, iron moulder, clerk; Catholic; home in Springfield only. He married, 14 Nov. 1900, in Springfield, **Mary Frances Maurer** (22978-a), daughter of Amand and Barbara (Metzger) Maurer; born 23 Sept. 1879 in Springfield; Catholic. Their residence: Springfield, Ill.

Their children are: 1. Margaret, born 3 June 1901; 2. Helen Louise, 16 Dec. 1902; 3. Marie Frances, 9 May 1908; 4. George Henry, 15 July 1910; 5. Louis Maurer, 13 Oct. 1912. Margaret died 3 June 1901, and Louis died 15 Oct. 1912, both being buried in Calvary Cemetery, Springfield.

In 1895 he became a plumber's apprentice, and in 1899 an iron moulder. Since 1904 he has been the clerk at the Court of Honor. He served as a trustee of the village of East Springfield, 1904–'08. He was in the service of the United States as a soldier in the Spanish

American War; enlisted 27 Apl. 1898, as a private in Troop D, 1st Reg't., Illinois Cavalry Volunteers; discharged 11 Oct. 1898 at Fort Sheridan, Ill.

*22978.* **Albert Peter Jacoby,** son of Peter Franklin and Margaret Elizabeth (Lorigan) Jacoby, was born 23 Apl. 1881 in Springfield, Ill.; blacksmith helper, coal miner; Catholic; home in East St. Louis, May 1907–May 1908; before and after that in Springfield. He married, 2 Mar. 1905, in Springfield, **Rose Eisele**(22978-a), daughter of Sebastian and Ernestine (Blume) Eisele, born 27 Dec. 1885 in Springfield; Catholic. Residence: Springfield, Ill.

Their children are: 1. Annetta, born 20 June 1906; 2. Margaret Elizabeth, 20 Jan. 1908; 3. Albert Daniel, 11 Aug. 1911; 4. Frank Daniel, 29 May 1913; 5. Louis Julius, 12 June 1915.

While he lived in East St. Louis, he was a blacksmith helper in the shops of the Illinois Central R. R. He was a member of the Park Police for a year after May 1914. He was in the service of the United States in the World War. He enlisted 29 Apl. 1918, in a Special Mining Unit unattached to any Division, First Army, Co. B, 27th Reg't., Engineers, American Expeditionary Force. Sailed for France 28 June 1918 on U. S. S. Siboney; landed at Brest, France on 12 July; was in the Chateau Thierry, St. Mihiel, and Argonne Meuse offensives. Sailed from Nazare, France, 7 Mar. 1919; arrived in New York 20 Mar.; and was discharged 4 Apl. 1919.

*2297·10·* **Laetitia Lafama Bernetha Jacoby,** daughter of Peter Franklin and Margaret Elizabeth (Lorigan) Jacoby, was born 29 Mar. 1886 in Springfield, Ill.; Catholic. She married, 24 July 1906, in Springfield, **Louis Julius Ehlert**(2297·10·-a), son of Louis Henry and Louise (Schulte) Ehlert, born 1 Jan. 1884 in St. Paul, Ill.; pharmacist; Lutheran; home in Springfield only. Residence: Springfield, Ill. They have no children.

*22982.* **Armand Jacoby,** son of David Thomas and Theresa (Ingersoll) Jacoby, was born 11 Aug. 1866 in Burlington, Ia.; machinist; Presbyterian; home in Burlington and in Denver, Colo. He married, 18 Sept. 1888, in Burlington, **Wilhelmina Atz**(22982-a), daughter of Robert and Wilhelmina (Stinglin) Atz, born 12 Nov. 1867 in Pratteln, Switzerland: Lutheran. Residence: Denver, Colo.

Their daughter is: 1. Emma Pearl Mary, born 24 June, 1889.

In Burlington he was employed by the Murray Iron Works, and after March 1895 when he moved to Denver, in the shops of the Chicago, Burlington & Quincy R. R.

22984. **Anna Pearl Jacoby**, daughter of David Thomas and Theresa (Ingersoll) Jacoby, was born 6 July 1872 in Burlington, Ia.; Christian; died 7 Dec. 1927; buried in Aspen Grove Cemetery, Burlington. She married, 27 July 1893, in Burlington, **Lewis Beverly Searcy** (22984-a), son of Beverly and Elizabeth (George) Searcy, born 13 Apl. 1870 in Red Oak, Ia.; railroad trainman; Christian; home in Burlington only. Residence: Burlington, Ia.

Their children are: 1. Allene, born 13 Apl. 1898; 2. Lewis Arnold, 28 Dec. 1899.

229·12·1. **Harry Beard Jacoby**, son of John Sylvester and Emma Jane (Sirr) Jacoby, was born 30 Sept. 1870 in Burlington, Ia.; machinist; no Church member; home in St. Louis, only. He married, 20 July 1892, in St. Louis, **Ella Hieft** (229·12·1-a), daughter of John and Mary Hieft, born 2 June 1874 in Ashland, Ill.; no Church member. Residence: St. Louis, Mo.

Their daughter is: 1. Emma May, born 24 June 1893.

He was employed by the St. Louis Suburban Power House, 1892–95; St. Louis Transit Company R. R., 1895–'98; Harry Lindsey Electrical Co., 1898–1900; Montasano Chemical Co., 1900–'02; Heyd Bakery Co., 1902–'11; A. F. Bowser & Co., 1911–'18.

229·12·2. **Lillian May Jacoby**, daughter of John Sylvester and Emma Jane (Sirr) Jacoby, was born 22 May 1872 in Burlington, Ia.; died — Feb. 1899; buried in St. Louis, Mo. She married, 9 Nov. 1892 in Springfield, Ill., **Charles Erickson**; street car plant fireman; home in Springfield, and St. Louis. Residence: ——. They had no children.

229·12·4. **Emma Jane Jacoby**, daughter of John Sylvester and Emma Jane (Sirr) Jacoby, was born 6 May 1880 in Springfield, Ill.; no Church member; died 18 Mar. 1898; buried in St. Louis, Mo. She married, ——, **Richard Bird**; street car conductor. Residence: ——. They had one child.

22·11·11. **Edwin James Jacoby**, son of William and Pauline (Beck) Jacoby, was born 22 June 1852 at Stone Church (then Centerville), Northampton Co., Pa.; farmer till 1903, worker at lime kilns; Lutheran, Methodist; home near Portland until 1903, then in Portland, Pa. He married, 2 Aug. 1879, at Stone Church, **Joanna Lerch** (22·11·11-a), daughter of Robert and Margaret (Miller) Lerch, born 14 Feb. 1858 at Johnsonville, Pa.; Lutheran, Methodist; died 10 June

1928; buried in Riverview Cemetery, Portland. Residence: Portland, Pa.

Their children are: 1. Sadie May, born 4 Sept. 1880; 2. Harry Cleveland, 20 Feb. 1887; 3. Stella Ruth, 29 May 1892.

22·11·12. **Sarah Alice Jacoby,** daughter of William and Pauline (Beck) Jacoby, was born 15 Apl. 1854 near Stone Church, Pa.; New Lutheran. She married, 31 July 1875 at Belvidere, N. J., **John Strunk** (22·11·12-a), son of Jeremiah and Elizabeth (Weidman) Strunk, born 23 Apl. 1854, in Slateford, Pa.; contractor and builder; Methodist; home in Portland, Pa., Apl. 1876 till Mar. 1878; Marshfield, Pa. till Mar. 1879; Russell, Kans. till Apl. 1880; Portland, Pa. till 25 Apl. 1886; Butte, Mont. till 20 Mar. 1902; then in Mackay, Ida.

Their children are: 1. Emma Elizabeth, born 1 Sept. 1877; 2. William Russell, 23 Nov. 1879; 3. Dora, 20 Oct. 1887; 4. Robert L., 1 Apl. 1889; 5. Raymond A., 28 Feb. 1892; 6. Pauline, 3 Mar. 1898.

22·11·13. **Mary Catherine Jacoby,** daughter of William and Pauline (Beck) Jacoby, was born 7 Apl. 1856 at Stone Church, Northampton Co., Pa.; Lutheran. She married, 9 July 1887, at Columbia, N. J., **Harry Douglas Kurtz**(22·11·13-a), son of Robert and Catherine (Paul) Kurtz, born 28 July 1858 at Stone Church; carpenter; Lutheran; home at Portland only; died 1 May 1904; buried in River View Cemetery, Portland. Residence: Portland, Pa. They have no children.

22·11·14. **Effa Jane Jacoby,** daughter of William and Pauline (Beck) Jacoby, was born 6 July 1858 at Stone Church, Northampton Co., Pa.; Lutheran, Methodist. She married, 12 Jan. 1880, at Portland, Pa., **William Pipher**(22·11·14-a), son of Charles and Sarah (Long) Pipher, born 26 Apl. 1854 at Portland, Pa.; train brakeman, locomotive fireman till 1887, engineman till 1900, round house assistant till 1913; then retired on account of health; Methodist; home in Delaware, N. J., and Scranton. Residence: Scranton, Pa.

Their children are: 1. William C., born 25 July 1886; 2. Harold, 26 May 1895; 3. Paul C., 25 Apl. 1898.

22·11·15. **George Jacoby,** son of William and Pauline (Beck) Jacoby, was born 6 Nov. 1859 at Stone Church, Northampton Co., Pa.; clerk in lumber yard, June–Sept 1886; in retail grocery till Apl. 1895; in wholesale grocery till Apl. 1902; after that in cold storage warehouse; Methodist; home in Scranton only. He married, 10 June 1897, in Scranton, **Marie Williams**(22·11·15-a), daughter of David and

Elizabeth (Davis) Williams, born 2 Oct. 1865 in Scranton; Baptist. Their residence: Scranton, Pa. They have no children. He has been a member of the Official Board of the Simpson Methodist Episcopal Church.

22·11·16. **William Henry Jacoby,** son of William and Pauline (Beck) Jacoby, was born 15 July 1861 at Stone Church, Northampton Co., Pa.; limestone quarry brakeman, foreman; Methodist; home in or near Portland only. He married, 8 Apl. 1882, at Columbia, N. J., **Martha Elizabeth Snyder**(22·11·16-a), daughter of William K., and Melinda (Collins) Snyder, born 23 Mar. 1859 in Knowlton Tp., Warren Co., N. J.; Methodist. Residence: Portland, Pa.

Their children are: 1. Edith, born 3 Mar. 1883; 2. George, 20 July 1885; 3. Jennie, 28 Mar. 1888; 4. Paulena, 12 Apl. 1891; 5. John Irwin, 11 June 1894; 6. William, 22 Apl. 1896; 7. Albert Dewey, 4 July 1898; 8. Nellie May, 4 Dec. 1900. Jennie died 6 July 1892, and Paulena died 7 July 1892, both being buried in River View Cemetery, Portland, Pa.

He was a brakeman in the limestone quarries, 1888–'90; and the foreman, 1882–'88, 1890–1929. In 1906 he was a member of the Town Council.

22·11·17. **Emma Elizabeth Jacoby,** daughter of William and Pauline (Beck) Jacoby, was born 4 Feb. 1863 at Stone Church, Northampton Co., Pa.; Lutheran, Presbyterian. Residence: Bangor, Pa. She married, 7 Dec. 1882, at Martin's Creek, Pa., **Edwin Snyder** (22·11·17-a), son of Andrew and Matilda (Raesley) Snyder, born 6 May 1854 at Mt. Pleasant, Lower Mt. Bethel Tp., Northampton Co.; merchant; Lutheran, Presbyterian; home in Mt. Pleasant till 1885, then in Bangor; died 14 June 1927; buried in St. Paul's Church Cemetery, Stone Church.

Their children are: 1. Clarence, born 12 Aug. 1884; 2. Harry, 14 Feb. 1886.

He had been a merchant in Bangor for forty years continuously.

22·11·18. **Rosa Ellen Jacoby,** daughter of William and Pauline (Beck) Jacoby, was born 7 Aug. 1864 near Mt. Bethel village, Northampton Co., Pa.; Lutheran, Baptist. She married, 28 Oct. 1885, at Portland, Pa., **Clark Weidman**(22·11·18-a), son of Samuel L. and Emma (Snyder) Weidman, born 1 Oct. 1864 at Johnsonville, Northampton Co., railroad train conductor; Baptist; home in Portland, Apl. 1886 to June 1892; Pen Argyl till Apl. 1893; Slatington till May 1909; then in Allentown. Residence: Allentown, Pa.

Their children are: 1. Clara P., born 8 Mar. 1886; 2. Jay, 22 June 1891; 3. Russell Edwin, 2 Sept. 1892; 4. Paul Revere, 16 Aug. 1897. Jay and Russell died before maturity.

22·11·19. **Philip Elmer Jacoby,** son of William and Pauline (Beck) Jacoby, was born 20 Jan. 1866 near Shawnee, Monroe Co., Pa.; farmer till 1886; clerk till 1891; silk mill superintendent . . . ; then in the felt business; Methodist; home in Portland, Pa. till 1890; East Stroudsburg, Pa. till 1907; West Hoboken, N. J. till 1910; then in Rensselaer, N. Y. He married, 19 June 1886, at Portland, **Clara Frances Pipher** (22·11·19-a), daughter of Jeremiah and Sarah Ann (Oyer) Pipher, born 27 Apl. 1868 at Slateford, Pa.; Methodist. Residence: Rensselaer, N. Y.

Their daughter: 1. Cora Eva, born 24 Jan. 1888.

Philip changed his name in recent years to Z. David Jacoby. However, he did not care to invoke the approval of the County Court.

22·11·1·10· **Anna Belle Jacoby,** daughter of William and Pauline (Beck) Jacoby, was born 31 Mar. 1868 near Portland, Pa.; Baptist, Methodist. She married, 15 June 1893, at Portland, **John Elwood Wardell** (22·11·1·10·-a), son of Robert Elwood and Martha (Havenstrite) Wardell, born 15 June 1870 in Moscow, Lackawanna Co., Pa.; railroad trainman; Methodist; home in Scranton only. Residence: Scranton, Pa. They have no children.

22·11·1·12· **Susan Elva Jacoby,** daughter of William and Pauline (Beck) Jacoby, was born 25 Mar. 1871 near Portland, Pa.; Presbyterian. She married, 1 Sept. 1899, in Philadelphia, Pa., **Thomas Arthur Furness** (22·11·1·12·-a), son of Thomas Simpson and Margaret Edwards (Brown) Furness, born 8 Sept. 1868 in Middletown, Conn.; druggist; Presbyterian; home in Philadelphia only. Residence: Philadelphia, Pa. They have no children.

22·11·1·13· **Pauline Jacoby,** daughter of William and Pauline (Beck) Jacoby, was born 1 May 1872, near Portland, Pa.; Lutheran. She married, 2 Feb. 1899, in Philadelphia, Pa., **William Daniel Huhn** (22·11·1·13·-a), son of Edwin Daniel and Ellen (Heller) Huhn, born 1 Oct. 1878 in Nazareth, Pa.; sheet metal worker, oxy-acetylene welder; Reformed, Presbyterian; home in Palmerton till 1913, then in Allentown, Pa. Residence: Allentown, Pa.

Their children are: 1. Raymond Jacoby, born 19 Jan. 1900; 2. Elmer Edwin, 28 Dec. 1901.

22·11·1·14· **Minnie Rebecca Jacoby,** daughter of William and Pauline (Beck) Jacoby, was born 16 Aug. 1876 near Portland, Pa.; Presbyterian, Methodist. She married, 4 Feb. 1902, in Scranton, **Harry C. Havenstrite** (22·11·1·14·-a), son of James and Cora

(Bidwell) Havenstrite, born 3 Oct. 1875 in Daleville, Pa.; painter and paperhanger, street railway conductor; Methodist; home in Daleville and Scranton; died 16 Apl. 1928; buried in Forest Hill Cemetery, Dunmore, Pa. Residence: Scranton, Pa.

Their daughter is: 1. Dorothy Alberta, born 13 Dec. 1917.

22·11·1·15· **Ida May Jacoby,** daughter of William and Pauline (Beck) Jacoby, was born 1 Apl. 1879 near Portland, Pa.; Methodist; inspector of hosiery in mill. She married, 29 June 1901, at Stone Church, Pa., **Henry Reimel**(22·11·1·15·-a), son of William George and Elizabeth (La Barre) Reimel, born 1 June 1883, at Mt. Bethel, Northampton Co., Pa.; electrician, farmer; no Church member; home in Mt. Bethel till 1912; Palmerton, Pa. till 1913; Detroit, Mich. till 1914; then near Mt. Bethel again; separated 1919; divorced May 1929. They have no children. Her residence since 1919: Portland, Pa.

22·11·42. **Jeannette Lucy Jacoby,** son of John and Catherine Elizabeth (Roeder) Jacoby, was born 17 Aug. 1865 at Stone Church (then Centerville), Northampton Co., Pa.; Methodist. Residence: Abilene, Kans. She married, 2 Oct. 1889, in Kansas City, Mo., **Jesse Taylor Nicolay**(22·11·42-a), son of Mathias and Louise (Pifer) Nicolay, born 18 July 1859 in Zanesville, O.; lumber merchant, executive; Methodist; home in Solomon, Kans., 1883–1891; Chetopa, Kans. till 1893; Anthony till 1897; Fordland, Mo. till 1900; afterward in Abilene.

Their children are: 1. Jesse Wilbur, born 12 Aug. 1891; 2. Carl Louis, 10 Sept. 1892; 3. Ruth Madeline, 12 Apl. 1897; 4. Donald Mathias, 6 June 1906.

Jesse came with his parents from Litchfield, Ill., to Abilene in 1866. He located in Solomon about 1883, the following changes being given previously. He organized the Rice-Johntz-Nicolay Lumber Co., Inc., dealers in lumber, coal and hardware, and served as Secretary and General Manager; organized the Abilene Wholesale Grocery Co. in 1906 and served it as Secretary till 1909; also the Abilene Manufacturing Co. in 1910, and served it as Secretary and General Manager. He was the President of the Abilene Commercial Club, 1907–'12, and President of the Abilene Automobile Club, 1912–'14, inclusive. In his local Church he served for a long period as Chairman of the Board of Stewards, and Chairman of the Finance Committee, 1911–'14. Jeannette has served as historian of the American Legion Auxiliary, James R. Cutler Post No. 39.

22·11·43. **Herbert Jacob Jacoby,** son of John and Catherine Elizabeth (Roeder) Jacoby, was born 29 Mar. 1871 at Portland, Northampton Co., Pa.; farmer till 1899, carpenter, carpenter and builder; Presbyterian; home in Russell, Kans. only (since 1 Oct. 1899). He married, 20 Dec. 1911 at Russell, **Anna Gee**(22·11·43-a), daughter of Nicholas and Sarah Ellen (Ropp) Gee, born 17 June 1881 at McPherson, McPherson Co., Kans.; Presbyterian. Residence: Russell, Kans.

Their daughter is: 1. Kathryn Ellen, born 21 Mar. 1913.

22·11·45. **Elton Emile Jacoby,** son of John and Catherine Elizabeth (Roeder) Jacoby, was born 6 Aug. 1881 in Russell, Kans. He worked in the far West for many years, married, and resided in 1929 somewhere in California. He writes so seldom to his nearest relatives that letters addressed as suggested by them failed to bring any response.

22·11·51. **Harvey Eugene Jacoby,** son of Daniel, Jr., and Laura (Merrill) Jacoby, was born 16 Dec. 1870 in Upper Mt. Bethel Tp., Northampton Co., Pa.; farmer, merchant's clerk, artesian well driller, florist; no Church member; home in Philadelphia. He married, 29 May 1901, in Philadelphia, **Gertrude May Grakelow**(22·11·51-a), daughter of William Alfred and Sarah (Brown) Grakelow, born 28 Apl. 1874 in Tower City, Pa.; Methodist. Residence: Philadelphia, Pa. They have no children.

After he left home the home farm he worked seven summers on a farm; two years in a general store in Bangor, Pa.; 7 years in a grocery store in Philadelphia; 3½ years in a butter and egg market; 3 years in drilling artesian wells; and since 1906 in the store of his brother-in-law, Charles Henry Grakelow, a florist.

22·11·53. **Enos Mann Jacoby,** son of Daniel, Jr., and Laura (Merrill) Jacoby, was born 14 Dec. 1874 at Mt. Bethel, Northampton Co., Pa.; railroad train brakeman, laborer; no Church member; home in Bangor, Pen Argyl, Bangor again. He married 23 Oct. 1901, at Portland, Pa., **Laura Sarah Weiss**(22·11·53-a), daughter of Willis Preston and Sophia (Bisher) Weiss, born 24 Apl. 1882 in Portland, Pa.; Baptist; divorced. His residence: Allentown, Pa. She subsequently married Leo Charles Nordquist, son of Frank and Fanny (Turner) Nordquist, born 21 Jan. 1879 in Sweden; machine and tool designer; Methodist. Residence: Torrington, Conn.

Their children are: 1. Charles Beck, born 21 Sept. 1903, 2. Aletha May, 8 May 1905.

He went to Bangor in Mar. 1901, and the following year moved to Pen Arygl, where he remained two years, and then returned to Bangor, where he remained until about 1913. While in Pen Arygl he was a brakeman on the Lehigh & New England R. R.

22·12·31. **Burton F. Jacoby,** son of Peter and Emily (White) Jacoby, was born 20 Apl. 1870 in Muskegon, Mich.; salesman, auditor, factory supervisor; Presbyterian; home in Detroit only. He married first, 20 July 1895, in Detroit, **Grace Anathyst Dings**(22·12·31-a), daughter of Wilbur Worthington and Charlotte (Fuller) Dings, born 11 Mar. 1874 in Detroit; Presbyterian; died 6 Dec. 1921; buried in Grand Lawn Cemetery, Redford, near Detroit. Secondly, 28 Aug. 1922, in Detroit, **Georgie Mara (Schaeffer) Edwards**(22·12·31-a), daughter of George E. and Mary Anne (Leicht) Schaeffer, born 19 Aug. 1896 in Sheboygan, Wis., Presbyterian. Residence: Detroit, Mich.

Her child by her first husband is George Edwards, born 12 July 1914 in Detroit, Mich.

He was a merchant's clerk at Armada, Mich., 1885–'87; and at Detroit, 1887–'90; in employ of D. M. Ferry & Co., Detroit, 1890–1918; auditor and factory supervisor for American Seed Co., Detroit, 1918–1927; then auditor and sales director.

22·12·61. **Alvin Sabin Jacoby,** son of George and Matilda Julina (White) Jacoby, was born 5 Sept. 1868 in Muskegon, Mich.; farmer; Methodist; home 6 miles N. E. of Rochester, Mich. Residence: same as home stated. He married, 15 Sept. 1891, at Mt. Vernon, Mich., **Katherine Saliards**(22·12·61-a), daughter of Thomas and Matilda; (Appleman) Saliards, born — Aug. 1871 in Oakland Co., Mich.; Methodist; died 18 May 1916; buried in Mt. Vernon Cemetery, Mt. Vernon, Mich.

Their son is: 1. George Thomas, born 22 Nov. 1894. George was in the service of the United States in the World War. He went to Camp Custer 20 Mar. 1918, and to Fortress Monroe 26 May 1919. He was a private in 29th Battery, 111th Field Artillery.

22·12·71. **Robert Cady Jacoby,** son of John and Matilda Lucebra (Algoe) Jacoby, was born 3 June 1874 at Hadley, Mich.; farmer; no Church member; home in townships Novesta, Kalamazoo, and Novesta again, 3, 1 and 2 years respectively, all in Tuscola Co., Mich., and in Ellington Tp., 1903–'27; after that in Caro, Mich. He married 25 Aug. 1897, at Caro, **Frances Estella McLarty**(22·12·71-a), daughter of Dugala and and Allie Viola (McQuillin) McLarty, born 8 Dec. 1879 at Novesta, Mich.; no Church member.

Their children are: 1. James A., born 10 Mar. 1905; 2. George M., 23 Mar. 1908; 3. Margaret Estella, 12 June 1915.

22·12·72. **Jeremiah Narrin Jacoby,** son of John and Matilda Lucebra (Algoe) Jacoby, was born 27 Nov. 1876 at Hadley, Mich.; farmer, policeman, factory foreman; Methodist; home near Cass City to Sept. 1901; near Brighton, to Mar. 1911; then in Detroit and near Brighton. He married, 10 Nov. 1900, at Brighton, **Edna Jennie Morgan**(22·12·72-a), daughter of Cyrenius J. and Ada Luella (Lawson) Morgan, born 15 Apl. 1879 in Brighton village; Methodist. Residence: Three miles E. of Brighton, Mich.

Their children are: 1. John Cyrenius, born 16 Aug. 1901; 2. Judson Leroy, 6 Nov. 1909.

He was a farmer till 1911, then became a patrolman on the Metropolitan Police force of Detroit in Aug., and in the following Dec. became assistant foreman in the factory of the Burroughs Adding Machine Co. Afterwards he did protective police duty for the Detroit Edison Co., Crowley Milner Co., and S. S. Kresge Co. Afterwards he moved back to the farm and continued his work with the Kresge Co. only during the winter.

22·13·21. **Guy Prentiss Jacoby,** son of Williamson Harrison and Hannah E. A. A. (Prentiss) Jacoby, was born 27 May 1859 in Bloomsburg, Pa.; attorney, justice of the peace; Episcopalian; home in Bloomsburg only; died 1 Sept. 1915; buried in Rosemont Cemetery, Bloomsburg. He married, 27 May 1889, at Camden, N. J., **Ida Ellen Drake**(22·13·21-a), daughter of Benjamin and Margaret (Kelchner) Drake, born 14 Aug. 1865 in Stroudsburg, Pa.; Episcopalian. Residence: Bloomsburg, Pa. They had no children.

He supplemented his public school education by attending the State Normal School located in Bloomsburg, and after that attended the Episcopal Institute at Reading, Pa. He began the study of law in the offices of E. H. & R. R. Little in Bloomsburg, and was admitted to the bar of Columbia Co., when but 21 years of age. He entered at once upon the practice of law. In Feb. 1885 he was elected to the office of justice of the peace and re-elected for six subsequent terms of five years each. In the memoir published in the Morning Press it was stated that he established such a reputation for absolute fairness that cases were brought to him from beyond the limits of the county.

22·13·22. **Mae Adella Jacoby,** daughter of Williamson Harrison and Hannah E. A. A. (Prentiss) Jacoby, was born 27 Feb. 1862 in Bloomsburg, Pa.; Episcopalian; died — Feb. 1902; buried in Rosemont Cemetery, Bloomsburg. She married, in Bloomsburg, **Harry Shuler**(22·13·22-a), from Catawissa, Pa., born ——; butcher, brakeman; Lutheran; home in Bloomsburg, Jersey City, N. J., Ashland and Gordan, Pa.; died 22 Feb. 1900; buried in Catawissa.

Their children are: 1. Harry Jay, born 9 Dec. 1883; 2. Lyle Lynwood, ——; 3. Bessie Arabella, — 1890; 4. Eugene, 17 Oct. 1891; 5. Max, — Jan. 1895; 6. Lois, 11 Dec. 1897.

He was a butcher while in Bloomsburg; a train brakeman on the Central R. R. of N. J., while in Jersey City; and a brakeman on the Philadelphia & Reading Ry. after that. He lived in Ashland at least in 1893. He was suddenly killed in a collision at Locust Summit, six miles E. of Shamokin on the P. & R. Ry. Train No. 11 northbound ran into an open switch and collided with locomotive No. 515.

22·13·23. **Bessie Hope Jacoby,** daughter of Williamson Harrison and Hannah E. A. A. (Prentiss) Jacoby, was born 27 Sept. 1869 in Bloomsburg, Pa.; Episcopalian. She married, 3 June 1912, in Scranton, Pa., **Henry Martyn Rupert**(22·13·23-a), son of Andrew Miller and Martha Elizabeth (Robison) Rupert, born 15 Jan. 1860 in Bloomsburg; tin smith, merchant's clerk, assistant postmaster, railway postal clerk; Presbyterian; home in Bloomsburg, and Hoboken. Residence: Hoboken, N. J. They have no children.

He learned the tin-smith trade with his father in Bloomsburg. After 1879 he worked at various places as a journey-man. In 1884 he returned to Bloomsburg as a clerk in a retail shoe store; and in the same year was appointed assistant postmaster. Two years afterward he began as railway mail clerk, first on a run on the Penna. R. R. from New York to Pittsburgh; and after two years, from Bloomsburg to Sullivan. In 1917 he was transferred to the Terminal Ry. Post Office at Hoboken, N. J. Bessie was a registry clerk in the Bloomsburg Post Office for 23 years prior to her marriage.

22·13·51. **Warren Burns Jacoby,** son of George D. and Frances Elmira (Seely) Jacoby, was born 26 June 1859 in Briar Creek Tp., Columbia Co., Pa.; blacksmith, rural mail carrier, chipper in car shops; no Church member; home in Berwick only; died 23 Sept. 1926; buried in Pine Grove Cemetery, Berwick, Pa. He married, 30 Dec. 1899, in Berwick, **Margaret Harris**(22·13·51-a), daughter of David and Margaret (Davis) Harris, born 28 Aug. 1883 in Fullerton, Lehigh Co., Pa.; Presbyterian, Lutheran; died 22 Jan. 1918; buried in same cemetery as husband.

Their children are: 1. Annie Thornton, born 14 Jan. 1900; 2. Martha Jane, 29 Sept. 1901; 3. Gertrude Margaret, 21 June 1905; 4. Guy Warren, 10 Oct. 1907; 5. David Harris, 13 May 1913; 6. Robert Donald, 27 Dec. 1914. Annie died 13 Feb. 1904 and was buried in the Berwick Cemetery.

He learned the trade of blacksmith with his father in Berwick. In the summer of 1876 he went to Nanticoke, Pa., worked 8 months in a coal breaker, and returned to Berwick to work at his trade. About 1881 he spent 6 mos. at blacksmith work in Huntington, W. Va., and then returned to Berwick to work at his trade. In 1892 or '93 he went to Wilkes Barre where he was a bartender and had charge of a Brewery stable; from there he went to Buffalo, N. Y. to work at his trade, and in the fall of 1898 returned again to Berwick. From spring 1901 to Spring 1903 he was a mail carrier for the 3d route through Briar Creek and Center Tps. Afterward he was employed in the car shops.

22·13·53. **Catherine Seely Jacoby,** daughter of George D. and Frances Elmira (Seely) Jacoby, was born 17 May 1867 in Berwick, Pa. She married, 23 Oct. 1890, in Berwick, **Hiram Smethers Williams** (22·13·53-a), son of Nelson Gregory and Amanda (Hofnagle) Williams, born 10 Mar. 1860, in Nescopec, Luzerne Co., Pa.; hotel clerk, proprietor; home in Berwick, Kingston, and Danville, all in Pa. Residence: Danville, Pa.

Their children are: 1. Mary Elizabeth, born 30 Sept. 1894; 2. Harold Seely, 23 Nov. 1895.

They lived in Berwick with the exception of 1898–1900 when they were in Kingston, Luzerne Co., Pa. From Berwick they moved to Danville. The spelling of the surname of Hiram's mother is that adopted in Descendants of James Brown, 1716–1922, by John Jordan Brown of Bloomsburg, Pa., p. 27.

22·13·54. **Sallie Jacoby,** daughter of George D. and Frances Elmira (Seely) Jacoby, was born 19 Dec. 1869 in Berwick, Pa.; Methodist. She married, 26 Apl. 1890, in Berwick, **John Herbert Sitler** (22·13·54-a), son of Freeman and Lucina (Wright) Sitler, born 14 Aug. 1864 in Followsville, Columbia Co., Pa.; bricklayer and stone mason; Lutheran adherent; home in Berwick; in Center Tp.; Berwick again; Bloomsburg; Harrisburg; West Chester. Their residence: West Chester, Pa.

Their children are: 1. George Donald, 18 Oct. 1891; 2. Howard Freeman, 16 Aug. 1893; 3. Frances Leona, 6 Aug. 1897; 4. Lucina Maud, 2 Apl. 1899; 5. Ralph, 30 Aug. 1901; 6. Russell, 29 Oct. 1902; 7. Henrietta May, 20 May 1906; 8. Frederick, 10 Jan. 1908.

They moved from Berwick to Center Tp., Columbia Co., in the Spring of 1896, and returned to Berwick two years afterward. In Jan. 1914 they removed to Bloomsburg. Additional information on the

Sitler family may be found in History of Columbia and Montour Counties, 1915, p. 972.

22·13·55. **Annie Jacoby,** daughter of George D. and Frances Elmira (Seely) Jacoby, was born — Sept. 1879 in Berwick, Pa. She married first, **G. Freeman Van Duzer.** Their home was in Grass Valley, Calif., but they were divorced in 1923 and both remarried. She married, secondly, **J. E. Murnane.** Residence: San Francisco, Calif. No response to inquiries.

22·13·56. **Henrietta Jacoby,** daughter of George D. and Frances Elmira (Seely) Jacoby, was born 16 July 1881 in Berwick, Pa.; Methodist adherent. She married, 1 June 1904, in Berwick, **Robert Emery Pattison Sult**(22·13·56-a), son of Alonzo John Franklin and Nancy Jane (Boyles) Sult, born 29 Nov. 1882 in Berwick; lumberman, laundryman and theater manager; Methodist adherent; home in Berwick only. Residence: Berwick, Pa.

Their children are: 1. Robert Andrew, born 25 Nov. 1905; 2. Edwin Bernard, 30 July 1909. Robert died 16 May 1918.

He supplemented his public school education by courses of study in bookkeeping and general business administration in the International Correspondence School. He was the proprietor of the Berwick Steam Laundry, and was associated with brothers in the theater business.

22·14·21. **Annie Elizabeth Jacoby,** daughter of George Good and Emeline Rosanna (Hosler) Jacoby, was born 4 Sept. 1862 in Berwick, Pa.; Methodist. She married, 4 Sept. 1883, in Shenandoah, Pa., **Amos R. Shaw**(22·14·21-a), son of William and Hannah (Richards) Shaw, born 4 Sept. 1859 in Tamaqua, Pa.; teacher of music; Methodist; home in Latrobe, Pa., until 1923, then in Chicago Heights, Ill. Residence: Chicago Heights, Ill.

Their children are: 1. William Amos, born 31 Aug. 1884; 2. Bertha May, 13 Sept. 1886; 3. Emma Rosanna, 9 Aug. 1888; 4. Almon George, 13 July 1899.

He was graduated from Dickinson Seminary, Williamsport, Pa., in the Music Department, 15 June 1882, and subsequently attended several summer schools of music. He was supervisor of music in the public schools since 1 Sept. 1899, and teaches music privately as well. In the Church he has been active in Sunday school and other work, and has been both choir leader and chorus director.

22·14·22. **Eudora Robbins Jacoby,** daughter of George Good and Emeline Rosanna (Hosler) Jacoby, was born 21 July 1867 in

Shenandoah, Pa.; Methodist. Residence: Bloomsburg, Pa. She married, 6 Oct. 1892, in Shenandoah, **Hugh Washington Titman** (22·14·22-a), son of Issachar and Margaret (Kinney) Titman, born 30 May 1860 near Bloomsburg; ice merchant, butcher, manufacturer; Methodist; home near Bloomsburg, Shenandoah until 1906, then Bloomsburg; died 6 Jan. 1919; buried in Rosemont Cemetery, Bloomsburg. Her residence: Bloomsburg, Pa.

Their children are: 1. Hugh Washington, born 7 Sept. 1897; 2. Ruth Emma, 13 Mar. 1902. Hugh died 26 Sept. 1920, and was buried in same cemetery as his father.

He was the President of the Black Diamond Powder Co., which was organized in association with his brother-in-law E. B. Brumm. For details see his record No. 22·14·23-a.

22·14·23. **Margaret Ellen Jacoby,** daughter of George Good and Emeline Rosanna (Hosler) Jacoby, was born 7 May 1870 in Shenandoah, Pa.; Methodist. She married, 26 Oct. 1898 in Shenandoah, **Ellwood Burnside Brumm**(22·14·23-a), son of George Washington and Hannah (Kantner) Brumm, born 6 Dec. 1863 in Minersville, Schuylkill Co., Pa.; jeweler, gunpowder manufacturer and executive; Methodist; home in Shenandoah, in Grier (now Elixir) until 1912, and then in Pittston. Residence: Pittston, Pa.

Their son is: 1. Ralph Jacoby, born 5 Aug. 1899. He died 9 Dec. 1922.

He lived in Minersville until 18 years old, then worked in Boise City, Ida., for two and a half years, and at Green River, Wyo., for three years. He then located in Shenandoah as a watchmaker and jeweler. In 1905 he sold out his business in Shenandoah and became a manufacturer of explosives. After living at Grier for six years he removed to Pittston. He was the Vice President of the Nuremberg Powder Co., in the organization of which he was associated with his brother-in-law E. J. Jacoby. For further details see his record No. 22·14·24.

In 1906 he and his brother-in-law H. W. Titman(22·14·22-a), organized the Black Diamond Powder Co., Titman becoming President and Brumm the Treasurer and General Manager. They built the first plant at Haucks Station. In 1912 the Company was incorporated and a second plant built at Suscon, near Pittston. On 1 Jan. 1919 the first plant at Hauck was sold to E. J. Jacoby, and on 1 Jan. 1925 the second plant was sold to the Peerless Explosive Co. of Wilkes Barre.

22·14·24. **Elwood James Jacoby,** son of George Good and Emeline Rosanna (Hosler) Jacoby, was born 15 Mar. 1872 in Shenandoah, Pa.; clerk in drygoods store, manufacturer of mining and blasting powders; Methodist; home in Shenandoah, Nuremberg, and Grier (later changed to Elixir), Pa. He married, 25 Sept. 1907, at Nuremberg, **Louisa Anna Kegel**(22·14·24-a), daughter of Daniel Balzer and Anna Sabina (Stein) Kegel, born 24 Aug. 1881 in Nuremberg (then New London); Lutheran. Residence: Elixir, Pa.

Their children are: 1. Loreine Margaret, born 3 May, 1909; 2. Ethel Emeline, 23 Apl. 1911; 3. Harold Elwood, 26 Nov. 1912; 4. Marvin Clyde, 23 June 1919. Harold died 20 Sept. 1919, and was buried in the cemetery in Nuremburg, Pa.

After he was fifteen years of age he began as a clerk for R. F. Gill in Shenandoah, dealer in drygoods and notions, and continued for sixteen years. He bought the Tom Higgin Powder Co. in 1904 and in 1905 it was incorporated into the Nuremberg Powder Co. which was organized by Frank Warmby, E. J. Jacoby and E. B. Brumm, Brumm becoming Vice President, and Jacoby the Secty. Treas. and General Manager. This plant was closed down when he (E. J. Jacoby) bought and took charge, 1 Jan. 1919, of the Hauck plant of the Black Diamond Powder Co., but which he operated under the name of Anthracite Powder Co.

22·14·25. **Harvey Lawrence Jacoby**, son of George Good and Emeline Rosanna (Hosler) Jacoby, was born 5 Oct. 1875 in Shenandoah, Pa.; carpenter; Methodist; home in Adah (Fayette Co.), Latrobe, Johnstown, and Harrisburg; all in Pa. He married, 5 Feb. 1901, at Uniontown, Pa., **Hallie Richardson Jenkins**(22·14·25-a), daughter of Abram Thomas and Ellen (Richardson) Jenkins, born 15 Nov. 1877 in St. Clair, Schuylkill Co., Pa.; Baptist, Methodist. Residence: Harrisburg, Pa.

Their children are: 1. Margaret Emmaline, born 2 Aug. 1901; 2. Elwood John, 20 Dec. 1902; 3. Helen Loretta, 28 Jan. 1906; 4. Hallie Ruth, 8 Dec. 1913. Margaret was born in Adah, and the others in Latrobe. Elwood died 25 Nov. 1904; buried in Unity Cemetery, near Latrobe, Pa. Helen graduated from Tufts College in Mass. June 1929, with the degree of B.S. in Chemistry.

He was a foreman carpenter at Adah, a carpenter for the Penna. R. R. at Latrobe, and a foreman carpenter for a Construction Co., at Johnstown.

23·12·10·1. **Riverda Harding Jordan**, son of William Amos and Clara (Harding) Jordan, was born 12 Apl. 1873 in St. Joseph, Mo.; professor of education and director of summer session, Cornell University (for previous educational practice see later paragraph); Methodist; home located in St. Joseph, Mo., until 1911; in Minneapolis, Minn., until 1919; in Hanover, N. H., until 1921; then in Ithaca,

N. Y. He married, 3 Aug. 1909, at St. Joseph, Mo., **Mary Vinette Hoover** (23·12·10·1-a), daughter of George Henry and Barbara Ann (Bechtel) Hoover, born 15 July 1878 in Peabody, Kans.; Methodist. Residence: Ithaca, N. Y.

Their children are: 1. Richard Hollister, born 21 Sept. 1911; 2. Hoover Harding, 13 Sept. 1913.

He was graduated from the high school, St. Joseph, 1889; Yale University with degree of A.B., 1893, and M.A. in 1913; University of Minnesota, with degree of Ph.D., 1919. He received the honorary degree of M.A. from Dartmouth College in 1920. He was engaged in various business occupations 1892–'98; as teacher and head of department of mathematics and director of athletics, 1898–1902; head of department of the classics and director of athletics, 1902–'04; principal and director of normal training 1904–'11; all in Central High School, St. Joseph; principal of West High School, Minneapolis, Minn., 1911–'17; instructor in rhetoric, public speaking and education, University of Minnesota, 1917–'19; professor of education and chairman of admissions, Dartmouth College, 1919–'21; professor of education and chairman committee on relations with secondary schools and teachers, Cornell University, 1921–; director of the summer session, 1924–. Extension lecturer, Elmira College, 1922–'23. Instructor in war aims, S. A. T. C., and captain of liberty loan drives, University of Minnesota, 1918. He is the author of the following books: Handbook of Missouri Valley Interscholastic Association, 1910; Nationality and School Progress, 1919; Educational Measures and the Classroom Teacher (with A. R. Gilliland), 1924; Extra Classroom Activities, 1928; Manual on How to Study, Phi Gamma Delta Fraternity, 1928. He has served as educational editor, Western Home Journal, 1905–'07; advisory editor, American Education, 1922–'26; contributing editor, Social Science, 1926–'28; and has written many magazine articles and reprints.

He is a member of the following organizations: Fellow American Association for Advancement of Science; fellow, American Geographic Society; member executive committee, National Society of College Teachers of Education, 1927–'32; secretary, National Association of Summer Session Directors, 1927; member, National Society for Study of Education; National Education Association; American Association of University Professors; and others; treasurer, Missouri State Teachers Association, 1901–'04; secretary, Missouri State Classical Association, 1902–'06; vice president, Missouri State Mathematical Association, 1902–'03; founder and national president, Kappa Phi Kappa Education Fraternity (1922–'27); national councilor, 1927–'29; chairman National Permanent Committee on Scholarship, Phi Gamma Delta Fraternity, 1927–'29; also Purple Legionnaire; member and president, Minnesota Chapter Phi Delta Kappa Research Fraternity (1918–'19); member Alpha Kappa Delta and Pi Gamma Mu Social Science Fraternity; member, Sons of Revolution.

He has served as a member of the Board of Stewards, Francis St. Methodist Episcopal Church, St. Joseph, 1900–1911; and of the First Methodist Episcopal Church, Ithaca, 1921–'28; of the Board of Directors, Dartmouth College Christian Association, 1919–'21; and of Cornell University Christian Association, 1922–'28; member of the Board of Directors and instructor, Community Training School of Religious Education, Ithaca, 1922–'23; member of staff, Cornell University Christian Association School of Religious Education, 1923–'29; and has held various other offices in the Church, Sunday school, and Epworth League.

31381. **Ella May Jacoby,** daughter of Reuben Minor and Catherine E. (Smyers) Jacoby, was born 2 Aug. 1861 in St. Clair Tp., Butler Co., O.; Presbyterian. She married, 2 Aug. 1881, at Camden, O., **Oscar Taylor Corson**(31381-a), son of William and Eliza (McBurney) Corson, born 3 May 1857 near Camden, O., educator, lecturer, author, editor; Presbyterian; home in Camden, Granville; Cambridge; Columbus, 1892–1920; Oxford, 1920–; all in Ohio. Residence: Oxford, O. They had no children.

He was graduated from Ohio Wesleyan University. He taught country schools, 1875–'78; was principal of Fair Haven school 1878–'79; the Superintendent of Schools in Camden, 1880–'83; in Granville, 1884–'87; and in Cambridge 1887–'91; the State Superintendent of Public Schools of Ohio, 1892–'98; editor of the Ohio Educational Monthly, 1895–1918; author and lecturer, 1892–. He has served as President of the Ohio State Teachers' Association, 1898; President of the National Educational Association, 1900; and of many smaller organizations. In his local Church he has served as an elder.

31382. **Earnest Linwood Jacoby,** son of Reuben Minor and Nellie (Young) Jacoby, was born 9 May 1869 in Hamilton, O.; salesman; Presbyterian; home in Indianapolis, Ind.; Miami, Fla.; Indianapolis. He married, 1 Jan. 1900, at Casey, Ill., **Dolly Ann Dunn**(31382-a), daughter of John and Priscilla (Black) Dunn, born 21 Dec. 1872 in Coles Co., Ill.; no Church member. Residence: Indianapolis, Ind.

Their son is: 1. Boynton Linwood, born 24 Aug. 1902.

31·13·12. **Georgiana Jacoby**, daughter of James Monroe and Sarah Jane (Williamson) Jacoby, was born 19 Dec. 1877 in Arcola, Ill.; Presbyterian. She married 5 Aug. 1923 in Denison, Tex., **John Albert Long**(31·13·12-a), son of William Robert and Alice (Sims) Long, born 14 May 1883 in Ector, Fannin Co., Tex.; city salesman for Wholesale Grocery Co.; Baptist. Residence: near Denison, Tex. They have no children.

31·13·41. **Kelly Robert Jacoby**, son of George Clinton and Phoebe Caroline (Kelly) Jacoby, was born 2 Sept. 1880 in Middletown, O.; director of service Willys-Overland Co.; Presbyterian; home in Toledo, O. He married, 2 Oct. 1909, in Indianapolis, Ind., **Isabel Gates** (31·13·41-a), daughter of William N. and Alberta (Byram) Gates. No response to requests for further information.

31·15·21. **Hazel Caroline Jacoby**, daughter of Jacob Bertsch and Malinda (Wilson) Jacoby, was born 8 Feb. 1885 at Seven Mile, Butler Co., O.; Presbyterian. She married, 20 Nov. 1912, at Seven Mile, **Charles Frederick Laudemann**(31·15·21-a), son of John and Carrie (Witwer) Laudemann, born 17 Jan. 1879, in Millville, O.; accountant; United Presbyterian, Presbyterian; home in Springfield, O. till 1914; in Louisville, Ky., 1914–'15; Minneapolis, Minn., 1915–, and then in East Cincinnati, O. Residence: East Cincinnati, O. They had no children but adopted a boy born 10 Aug. 1920 in Des Moines, Ia., to whom was given the name of Charles Jacoby Laudemann.

31·15·82. **Louella Dey Jacoby**, daughter of Henry C. and Amelia Mary (Schmidlin) Jacoby, was born 26 Aug. 1888 at Seven Mile, Butler Co., O.; Presbyterian. She married, 7 June 1911, in Hamilton, O., **Edward Samuel Johnson**(31·15·82-a), son of John M. and Anna (Fulmer) Johnson, born 17 Sept. 1882 in Noble, Ill.; telegraph operator; no Church member; home in Seven Mile only. Residence: Seven Mile, O. They have no children.

31·15·84. **Mabel Marie Jacoby**, daughter of Henry C. and Amelia Mary (Schmidlin) Jacoby, was born 13 Mar. 1894 in Seven Mile, Butler Co., O.; Presbyterian. She married, 1 Mar. 1919, in Hamilton, O., **Edward Blaine Day**(31·15·84-a), son of Dr. Edward and Margaret (Payne) Day, born 14 Mar. 1890 in Covington, Ky.; mechanic; Presbyterian; home in Hamilton only. Residence: Hamilton, O.

Their children are: 1. Evelyn Marie, born 16 Jan. 1920; 2. Robert Blaine, 16 Aug. 1922; 3. Glenna Louise, 20 Sept. 1924.

31·15·86. **Gladys Pauline Jacoby,** daughter of Henry C. and Amelia Mary (Schmidlin) Jacoby, was born 25 Dec. 1901 in Seven Mile, Butler Co., O.; Presbyterian. She married, 22 Sept. 1923, in Hamilton, **Charles Henry Warr**(31·15·86-a), son of Tom and Luella (Combs) Warr, born 6 Oct. 1900 in Stockton, O.; foreman; Methodist; home in Hamilton only. Residence: Hamilton, O. They have no children.

31·15·91. **Arthur Bertsch Jacoby,** son of David Albert and Mary Ellen (Bertsch) Jacoby, was born 25 Aug. 1891 in Middletown, O.; draftsman, manager of Union Gas and Electric shop; Methodist; home in Lafayette, Ind., 1913–'15; and in Middletown since 1915. He married, 26 Aug. 1913, in Middletown, **Mary Brelsfoard**(31·15·91-a), daughter of William and Anna (Heitzman) Brelsfoard, born 18 Oct. 1890 in Jacksonburg, O.; Methodist. Residence: Middletown, O.

Their children are: 1. Martha Brelsfoard, born 8 Oct. 1914; 2. William David, 26 Feb. 1916; 3. Marge Ellen, 9 Aug. 1920.

He was graduated from Purdue University in 1915 with the degree of Electrical Engineer (E.E.).

31·15·92. **Ethel Esther Jacoby,** daughter of David Albert and Mary Ellen (Bertsch) Jacoby, was born 2 Mar. 1894 in Middletown, O.; domestic science teacher; Presbyterian. She married, 16 June 1920, in Middletown, **John Netter**(31·15·92-a), son of Charles Paul and Laura Belle (Lewis) Netter, born 2 Sept. 1894 in Cincinnati, O.; salesman; Presbyterian; home in Cincinnati only. Residence: Cincinnati, O. They have no children (1928).

33312. **Melissa Alice Jacoby,** daughter of Daniel and Elizabeth (Heffner) Jacoby, was born 20 Oct. 1860 in Butler Tp., Darke Co., O.; Reformed, Presbyterian. She married, 16 Sept. 1881, at Arcanum, O., **George Hofacker**(33312-a), son of Martin and Leah (Forman) Hofacker, born 11 Nov. 1859 near Arcanum, Darke Co., O.; farmer; no Church member; home in Butler Tp. only. Residence: seven miles S. of Greenville, O.

Their children are: 1. a son, not named, born and died 29 June 1882; 2. a daughter, not named, born and died 22 May 1883.

33361. **Amos Daniel Jacobey,** son of Franklin and Louisa Jane (Curtis) Jacobey, was born 19 Feb. 1868 near Lucas, Lucas Co., Ia.; farmer; no Church member; home near Webster, Wyo., 1888–1903; in Alberta, Canada till 1914; then retired and removed to La Grande, Ore., where his daughter Amy was teaching in the public school. Residence: near East Adams, La Grande, Ore. He married, 6 June 1896, at Harrison, Nebr., **Effie May Tally**(33361-a), daughter of Robert and Malinda Elizabeth (Speas) Tally, born 2 Mar. 1878 in Marshall Co., Ia.; Presbyterian; died 19 Dec. 1906; buried in Taber Cemetery, Taber, Alberta, Canada.

Their children are: 1. Daniel Guy, born 12 June 1897; 2. Amy Pearl, 18 Nov. 1898; 3. Lavern Roosevelt, 16 Aug. 1900; 4. Princess Viola, 2 June 1905; 5. Mary Louisa, 2 Dec. 1906. Daniel died 20 Sept. 1897 and was buried in a country graveyard on Cottonwood Creek in Sioux Co., Nebr., near Crawford in Dawes Co. Lavern died 5 Nov. 1918, and was buried in Kohlerlawn Cemetery, Nampa, Canyon Co., Idaho.

33362. **George Henry Jacobey,** son of Franklin and Louisa Jane (Curtis) Jacobey, was born 29 Dec. 1869 at Lucas, Lucas Co., Ia.; farmer; Presbyterian; home west of Crawford, Nebr., and at Alva, Okla.; died 7 July 1901; buried at University Place, Nebr., in University Place Cemetery. He married **Clara Esther Dougherty** (33362-a); Catholic; died 9 Nov. 1902; buried in same cemetery as husband.

Their children are: 1. Mina Leita, born 9 May 1897; 2. Helen Minerva, 12 Sept. 1899.

33365. **Samuel Guy Jacobey,** son of Franklin and Louisa Jane (Curtis) Jacobey, was born 26 Aug. 1876 at Hampton, Nebr.; superintendent of public schools, 1905–'13, 1924–; merchant, 1913–1918; Methodist; home in Upland, Cedar Bluffs, Battle Creek, Norfolk, Papillion, Harrison, Nebr. He married, 30 Aug. 1905, at Allen, Lucas Co., Ia., **Margaret Connell**(33365-a), daughter of Richard and Elizabeth (Kingston) Connell, born 5 Oct. 1881 in County Cork, Ireland; Methodist. Residence: Papillion, Nebr.

Their children are: 1. Lota Elizabeth, born 14 Sept. 1906; 2. Dorothy Leone, 27 Oct. 1909; 3. Lillian Earline, 1 Sept. 1912.

Samuel was a non-commissioned officer in Company H, 2d Regt., Nebr. Volunteers, during the Spanish-American War, and three years a commissioned officer in the military dept. of Nebraska Wesleyan University, University Place, Nebr. He was graduated in 1905 from this College with the degree of A.B. He served as superintendent of the Sunday-school at Cedar Bluffs, and as a steward of the Church at Norfolk.

33367. **Jonathan Oliver Jacobey,** son of Franklin and Louisa Jane (Curtis) Jacobey, was born 29 Dec. 1879 at Hampton, Hamilton Co., Nebr.; rancher, car repairer, carpenter and electrician; Presbyterian; home in University Place until 1908, in Lincoln, Nebr. until 1919, then in Los Angeles, Calif.; died 14 Dec. 1921; buried in Los Angeles, in the I. O. O. F. Cemetery. He married, 22 May 1905, at Lincoln, **May Irene Stroud**(33367-a), daughter of Oliver William and Mary Adelaide (Brown) Stroud, born 26 Sept. 1874, in David City, Nebr.; Methodist. Residence: Los Angeles, Calif.

Their children are: 1. Glenn Everett, born 26 Jan. 1906; 2. Guy Llewellyn, 2 Aug. 1907; 3. Irma Louise, 8 Oct. 1910. Glenn died 26 July 1906, and was buried in Wyuka Cemetery, Lincoln, Nebr.

Jonathan left home in 1895 and went to Chadron, Nebr., where he graduated from the high school; in 1900 to Warren, Wyo. on a cattle ranch; the next year to Alliance, Nebr.; in 1902 to Denver, Colo.; and the following year to University Place, Nebr., where he supplemented his education by a year in Nebraska Wesleyan University, and a year in the University of Nebraska. He was a railroad car repairer, 1901–'03 a carpenter, 1905–'07; and an electrician until 1917. After his death, his widow lived in Long Beach until Aug. 1928, Broderick (only three months) and Los Angeles, all in California.

The widow May, her son Guy and her daughter Iram have adopted the suggestion to restore their surname to the regular form of Jacoby by eliminating the letter e which had been introduced by Jonathan's father Franklin Jacobey(336) in some indeterminate manner. Since Guy is the only surviving grandson of Franklin who inherited this variant form it will disappear after the death of two of his uncles and the marriage of three of his cousins.

33369. **Owen Clifford Austen Jacoby,** son of Franklin and Louisa Jane (Curtis) Jacobey, was born 1 Feb. 1884 in Dustin, Holt Co., Nebr.; cowboy, miner, farmer and stock raiser; Presbyterian; home in Cambridge and Piccabo, Ida.; Cokeville, Wyo.; Cambridge; Cokeville; and Cambridge. His residence is at Broderick, Calif. He married, 6 Jan. 1911, in Cambridge **May Elizabeth Lyons**(33369-a), daughter of John Lyons; Pentacostal Church; divorced. She married, secondly, 5 June 1921, at New Meadows, Ida., Clarence Sylvester Wedding(33369-a-b), son of Clarence and Josephine (Rickie) Wedding, born 16 Jan. 1891 in Topeka, Kans.; laborer; Pentacostal Church; home in New Meadows, Meadows, McCall, Fruit Vale, New Meadows and Donnelly, all in Idaho. Residence: Donnelly, Ida.

The children of Owen and May are: 1. Inez May, born 26 Jan. 1913; 2. Princess Georgia, 27 Dec. 1916; 3. Edward Owen, 14 Feb. 1918. Inez resides at New Meadows, Ida., and the others with their mother.

Before his marriage, Owen had lived some years in Gillette and New Castle, Wyo., and in Weiser and Meadows, Ida. He did not follow his father's example in regard to the spelling of his surname, but omitted the letter *e*, thus restoring it to its standard form.

33511. **Wildey Nevada Jacoby,** son of William and Mary Catherine (Boyer) Jacoby, was born 25 Sept. 1870 near Geetingsville, Clinton Co., Ind.; farmer; Lutheran; home in Madison Tp. He married, 24 Dec. 1894, **Nettie Moore**(33511-a), daughter of John Smith and Cordelia (Parks) Moore, born 9 Nov. 1874, 2½ miles E. of Mulberry, Clinton Co.; Lutheran. Residence: 2½ miles E. of Mulberry.

Their children are: 1. Claude Maurice, born 5 Aug. 1896; 2. Florence Ruth, 24 Feb. 1898; 3. Edith C., 5 Nov. 1899; 4. William Smith, 27 June 1912.

Their home has been on her father's farm until now (1928), except 1907–'10 in Mulberry where he worked in a butcher shop, and 1910–'15 on his father's farm 3 miles N. of the other farm.

33513. **Arthur Caldwell Jacoby,** son of William and Mary Catherine (Boyer) Jacoby, was born 4 Nov. 1873 near Rossville, Clinton Co., Ind.; railroad brakeman; Lutheran; home in Frankfort, Ind.; killed by accident on the Clover Leaf R. R. 14 June 1913; buried near Frankfort in Bunnell Cemetery. He married, 18 Apl. 1900, Gertrude ——. They had no children. The widow failed to answer inquiries for information about herself. Residence: Morocco, Ind.

33514. **Alvah Emerson Jacoby,** son of William and Mary Catherine (Boyer) Jacoby, was born 8 Mar. 1877 near Mulberry, Ind.; farmer; no Church member; home in Madison Tp. until 1903, in Union Tp., Clinton Co. until 1911, in Tippecanoe Co. until 1914, in Frankfort for 6 months, then back to the farm in Madison Tp. He married, 30 Oct. 1896, **Myrtie May Ricker**(33514-a), daughter of Martin and Elizabeth(Wallace) Ricker, born 12 Jan. 1882 in Frankfort, Ind.; Christian Church. Residence: near Frankfort, Ind.

Their children are: 1. Orval William, born 12 Feb. 1899; 2. Opal Irene, 15 July 1902; Otis Eugene, 7 June 1912.

33516. **Myrtle Alice Jacoby,** daughter of William and Mary Catherine (Boyer) Jacoby, was born 20 Feb. 1881 near Mulberry, Ind. She married, 12 May 1897, **Lloyd D. Lewis.** Their home was in Mulberry and in Los Angeles, Calif. They were divorced 8 Dec. 1913, and she subsequently married L. P. Hyder. Residence: New York City. Failed to supply complete information.

33521. **Leonora Alice Jacoby,** daughter of Jonathan Peter and Mary Ann (Handwerk) Jacoby, was born 27 Jan. 1869 near Mulberry, Ind.; Lutheran. She married, 12 July 1891, **James Davis** (33521-a), son of James and Martha (Lindley) Davis, born 14 Sept. 1871 near Hamilton, Steuben Co., Ind.; farmer; no Church member; home near Hamilton. Residence: ¼ mile N. of Hamilton, Ind.

Their children are: 1. Russell LaVerne, born 21 July 1892; 2. Nellie Lindley, 9 Aug. 1901; 3. Evelyn Mary, 20 July 1907.

33522. **Lillie May Jacoby,** daughter of Jonathan Peter and Mary Ann (Handwerk) Jacoby, was born 29 Jan. 1871 near Mulberry, Ind.; Christian Church. She married, 17 Apl. 1892, **John David Miller** (33522-a), son of Joseph and Martha Ann (Hammel) Miller, born 10 Dec. 1865 near Mulberry; merchant, deputy sheriff (1909–'13), sheriff (1913–'17); Christian Church; home in Kingman, Fountain Co., Ind. until May 1897; in Alexander, Madison Co., until July 1897; in Mulberry until 31 Dec. 1908; in Frankfort. Residence: Frankfort, Ind.

Their children are: 1. Bernice Edyth, born 8 Nov. 1893; 2. Troy Ellis, 9 Apl. 1897.

33523. **L. S. Jacoby,** son of Jonathan Peter and Mary Ann (Handwerk) Jacoby, was born 29 July 1873 near Mulberry, Ind.; farmer; Presbyterian; home at birthplace. He married, 19 Dec. 1900, **Laura Catherine Brown** (33523-a), daughter of Joseph and Isabelle (Shaw) Brown, born 1 June 1879 on a farm 2½ miles S. of Rossville, Clinton Co., Ind.; Presbyterian. Residence: 2½ miles E. and 1 mile N. of Mulberry, Ind.

Their children are: 1. Kenneth Brown, born 3 Apl. 1903; 2. Esther Mary, 10 July 1908. Esther died 2 Aug. 1915, and was buried in Fair Haven Cemetery, north of Mulberry.

In 1913 he bought the farm on which he was born and lived continuously, and which was formerly owned by his father Jonathan and his grandfather Peter Jacoby. It is interesting to note that his given name consists merely of two letters which are not the initials of names. He is spoken to as though his name was Ellis.

33524. **John Frederick Jacoby,** son of Jonathan Peter and Mary Ann (Handwerk) Jacoby, was born 17 Nov. 1875 near Mulberry, Ind.; farmer and stock raiser; Lutheran; home in Madison Tp., Clinton Co. He married, 9 June 1912, **Susan Etta Martz** (33524-a), daughter of William Henry and Lydia Ellen (Slagle) Martz, born 13 May 1876 in Madison Tp.; seamstress, Lutheran. Residence: near

Mulberry, Ind. They had no children. John was the manager of the Hamilton Threshing Co. for ten years. He bought the farm in 1906, and has lived on it since the spring of 1907.

33551. **Annie Victoria Jacoby,** daughter of Emanuel M. and Abbie Amanda (Burkhalter) Jacoby, was born 10 Oct. 1865 near Mulberry, Clinton Co., Ind.; Methodist, New Light; died 2 June 1913; buried near Frankfort, Ind., in Bunnell Cemetery. She married, 11 Mar. 1888, **David Black**(33551-a), son of Henry Harrison and Lucinda (Tolman) Black, born 29 Dec. 1862 near Thorntown, Boone Co., Ind.; farmer until 1906, then railroad watchman; Methodist, New Light; home near Thorntown until 1903; near Darlington, Montgomery Co. until 1912, then in Frankfort. Residence: Frankfort, Ind.

Their children are: 1. Mamie, born 16 Sept. 1888; 2. Edgar, 6 July 1890; 3. Elmer (twin), 6 July 1890; 4. Bertha, 21 Dec. 1891; 5. Clarence, 25 Oct. 1893; 6. Joe, 25 July 1898.

33552. **Luella Mae Jacoby,** daughter of Emanuel M. and Abbie Amanda (Burkhalter) Jacoby, was born 21 Mar. 1868 two miles N. W. of Thornton, Boone Co., Ind.; United Brethren. Residence: near Darlington, Montgomery Co., Ind. She married, 20 Nov. 1887, **Lewis Henry Kirk**(33552-a), son of John and Louisa (Ahle) Kirk, born 30 Mar. 1865 at Calvary, Morgan Co., O.; farmer and thresher; home near Darlington; died 15 Feb. 1926; buried at Darlington in Green Lawn Cemetery.

Their children are: 1. Ethel Bell, born 21 Feb. 1891; 2. Artis Nevin, 14 Apl. 1895; 3. Flossie Hazel, 8 Dec. 1898.

33553. **Murray Allen Jacoby,** son of Emanuel M. and Abbie Amanda (Burkhalter) Jacoby, was born 10 Aug. 1869, two miles N. W. of Thorntown, Boone Co., Ind.; farmer; Methodist, later adherent to Friends; home near Waynetown, Montgomery Co.; near Matthews, Grant Co.; near New Castle and Knightstown, Henry Co., all in Ind. He married, 17 Sept. 1893 at Frankfort, Ind., **Anna Hollowell**(33553-a), daughter of Leander and Marietta (Gold) Hollowell, born 19 Nov. 1872 at Drewersburg, Franklin Co., Ind.; Methodist, adherent to Friends. Residence: Knightstown, Ind.

Their children are: 1. Alta Muriel, born 21 July 1894; 2. Everett Emanuel, 29 Nov. 1895; 3. Glenn Lee, 28 Mar. 1897; 4. Arthur, 18 May 1899; 5. Lois Jeanette, 26 Mar. 1904; 6. Lillian, 4 Jan. 1906; 7. Wilfred Gold, 14 Aug. 1908. Everett died 19 Mar. 1923; buried at Knightstown in Glenclove Cemetery. Arthur died 18 Jan. 1902; buried at Matthews in Harmony Cemetery. The first three children were born near Waynetown and the others near Matthews.

33554. **Clark Merzellous Jacoby,** son of Emanuel M. and Abbie Amanda (Burkhalter) Jacoby, was born 15 Jan. 1872 two miles N. W. of Thorntown, Boone Co., Ind.; farmer; Methodist; home in various locations in Boone Co. until 1920, and then in Johnson Co., Ind. He married first, 16 Apl. 1892, **Marilda Catherine Riley**(33554-a), daughter of William Henry and Martha Ellen (Riley) Riley, born 15 Sept. 1867 near Advance, Boone Co.; Methodist; died 17 Feb. 1917; buried at Thorntown in Maple Lawn Cemetery. Secondly, 2 Mar. 1920, Hester Ann Riley(33554-b), daughter of William Henry and Lucretia Olive (Cox) Riley, born 14 Sept. 1876 near Advance; Methodist. Residence: Three miles S. and half a mile E. of Acton, Ind.

His children by first wife are: Opal Abbie, born 21 Mar. 1893; 2. Ethel Rozilla, 14 Apl. 1895; 3. Cathleen Hester, 17 Apl. 1897; 4. Olive Lucretia, 5 Apl. 1899; 5. Mary Elizabeth, 19 Apl. 1908.

They lived on a farm about 2 miles W. of Thorntown during the latter part of 1892; and 2½ miles S. E. of Thorntown during 1893; one mile N. W. of Thorntown, 1894–1903; on his father's farm, 1903–'09; south of Thorntown 1909–'11; on a farm six miles W. of Lebanon, 1911–'20; then to a farm one mile W. of Providence and later to the present residence, which is also in Johnson Co. The parents of the first wife were first cousins. The second wife was a half-sister of the first one.

33555. **Edward Roy Jacoby,** son of Emanuel M. and Abbie Amanda (Burkhalter) Jacoby, was born 15 Mar. 1874, two miles N. W. of Thorntown, Ind.; steam engineman; Methodist; home in Thorntown only. He married, 18 Nov. 1893, at Thorntown, **Leona Alice Riley**(33555-a), daughter of William Henry and Lucretia Olive (Cox) Riley, born 18 Nov. 1874 near Advance, Boone Co., Ind.; Methodist. Residence: Thorntown, Ind.

Their children are: 1. Alfred Merrill, born 18 Dec. 1894; 2. Marie Linnette, 22 June 1896; 3. Richard Roswell, 31 July 1898; 4. Esther Pearl, 10 Jan. 1909.

It will be noted that Leona is a sister of Hester, the second wife of Edward's brother Clark.

33556. **Clara Adaline Jacoby,** daughter of Emanuel M. and Abbie Amanda (Burkhalter) Jacoby, was born 2 Feb. 1879 two miles N. W. of Thorntown, Ind.; Methodist. She married, 1 Jan. 1897, at Colfax, Ind., **Alva Francis Avery**(33556-a), son of Milton and Emeline (Climer) Avery, born 22 Aug. 1871 at Avery Station, Ind.; farmer; no Church member; home always within 3½ or 4 miles of Thorntown. Residence: 3½ miles S. of Colfax, Ind.

Their children are: 1. Homer Jennings, born 10 July 1898; 2. Florence Ollie, 12 Jan. 1900; 3. Cloye Ruth, 27 June 1902; 4. Effie Evelyn, 2 Sept. 1905; 5. Alma Edith, 18 Aug. 1907.

33557. **Minnie Jacoby,** daughter of Emanuel M. and Abbie Amanda (Burkhalter) Jacoby, was born 16 May 1881 two miles N. W. of Thorntown, Ind.; Presbyterian. She married first, 25 Dec. 1900, at Lebanon, Ind., **Gussie Forest Taylor**(33557-a), son of Marion and Mary (Plue) Taylor, born —— 1879 near Hazelrigg, Boone Co., Ind.; farmer; home near Advance; W. of Thorntown; and N. of Lebanon, Ind.; died 19 Jan. 1905; buried in Taylor's Cemetery, Boone Co. Secondly, 8 Mar. 1909, in Crawfordsville, Ind., **Charles Edward Hawley**(33557-b), son of Martin Clark and Nora (Armstrong) Hawley, born 24 Feb. 1881 at Greencastle, Ind.; laundryman; no Church member; home in Crawfordsville. After her second husband died she married again, but the request for information elicited no response.

Children by first husband: 1. Ralph Edward, born 1 July 1902; 2. Delmar Otis, 16 May 1904.

After her first husband's death, she moved to the home of her parents and served in private families, and then worked in a restaurant in Crawfordsville for two years.

33561. **Cora Della Jacoby,** daughter of Nathan T. and Margaret Ellen (Goble) Jacoby, was born 14 Mar. 1869 near Rossville, Clinton Co., Ind.; Presbyterian; died 31 Aug. 1891; buried at Rossville. She married, 7 Mar. 1888, **William Jeffries Brown**(33561-a), son of Frank Marion and Jennie (——) Brown. Information about husband not furnished by him.

Their child: 1. Ward Bruce, born 16 Jan. 1889. He was raised by his mother's parents.

33581. **Harrison Robison Jacoby,** son of Thomas P. and Martha Ann (Robison) Jacoby, was born 15 Sept. 1876 near Geetingsville, Clinton Co., Ind.; public school teacher, traveling salesman, and farmer; Presbyterian; home at Cutler, Carroll Co.; near Middlefork, Clinton Co.; and in Lafayette, Ind. He married, 1 Dec. 1900, **Blanch Unger** (33581-a), daughter of Martin Van Buren and Lydia (Harmon) Unger, born 2 Apl. 1882 at Middlefork, Clinton Co.; no Church member. Residence: Lafayette, Ind.

Their children: 1. Marguerite, born 16 Mar. 1902; 2. Donovan Harris, 3 Oct. 1906.

33582. **Iosa Isle Jacoby,** daughter of Thomas P. and Martha Ann (Robison) Jacoby, was born 9 May 1882 near Geetingsville, Clinton

Co., Ind.; Brethren Church. She married, 18 Oct. 1904, **Earl Haun** (33582-a), son of Martin Gentry and Elizabeth (McCulloh) Haun, born 7 Apl. 1881 in Burlington, Ind.; miller; Brethren Church; home in Burlington only. Residence: Burlington, Carroll Co., Ind.

Their child: 1. Mary Waneta, born 21 Apl. 1907.

33583. **Ivil M. Jacoby,** daughter of Thomas P. and Martha Ann Robison, was born 21 July 1887 near Geetingsville, Clinton Co., Ind.; Presbyterian. She married, 25 Sept. 1908, at Frankfort, Ind., **Perry William Walter Monroe Unger** (33583-a), son of Franklin Pierce and Elizabeth (Bryson) Unger, born 31 May 1886 about 3 miles S. W. of Burlington, Carroll Co., Ind.; farmer and poultry man; Presbyterian; home near Geetingsville. Residence: one mile S. and one mile E. of Geetingsville, Ind.

Their children are: 1. Dorotha Evelyn, born 16 May 1909; 2. Martha Elizabeth, 19 Oct. 1915; 3. Hubert Vernon, 17 June 1918.

He is usually known as William, and in his signature he omits the initials of the first and fourth given names. Ivil's middle letter is not the initial of any name.

33631. **George David Jacoby,** son of Jerome Henry and Alice Virginia (Buchanan) Jacoby, was born 21 June 1873 in Indianapolis, Ind.; construction foreman; no Church member; home in Indianapolis; died 27 Sept. 1913; buried in Crown Hill Cemetery, Indianapolis. He married, 4 May 1911, in Indianapolis, **Henrietta Dollman** (33631-b), daughter of Henry Gottlieb and Wilhelmina (Overdike) Dollman, born 4 May 1878 in Indianapolis; Lutheran, Christian Scientist. Residence: Indianapolis, Ind.

Their son is: 1. Henry Jerome, born 6 Aug. 1912.

He had been previously married but the name and data about the first wife could not be secured.

33632. **William Albert Jacoby,** son of Jerome Henry and Alice Virginia (Buchanan) Jacoby, was born 26 July 1875 in Indianapolis, Ind.; railroad train brakeman, decorator, steam fitter, photographer; no Church member; home in Indianapolis; Galesburg, Ill.; Burlington, Ia.; Galva, Streator, Bloomington, and Kankakee, Ill.; Frankfort, Ind.; and after Feb. 1917 in Indianapolis; died 11 Apl. 1924; buried in Crown Hill Cemetery, Indianapolis. He married first, 6 July 1895, in Indianapolis, **Viola Emery** (33632-a), daughter of Anderson Lawrence and Mollie (Burnett) Emery, born 3 June 1877 in Colfax, Ind.; Methodist; divorced 22 Dec. 1906; died 14 Jan. 1910;

buried in Crown Hill Cemetery. Secondly, 21 Jan. 1907, in Indianapolis, **Mary Emma (Brown) White**(33632-b), the former wife of James Cornelius White from whom she was divorced in Oct. 1906, and the daughter of Nicholas and Mary (Snively) Brown, born 7 Aug. 1874 in Louisville, Ky.; Methodist. Residence: Indianapolis.

William's children by first wife: 1. William Albert, Jr., born 2 Apl. 1897; 2. Jerome Paul, — June 1899; 3. Mary Violet, 10 May 1901. Jerome died 22 Oct. 1899; buried in Mt. Jackson Cemetery, Indianapolis. There were no children by his second wife.

33633. **Thomas Edward Jacoby,** son of Jerome Henry and Alice Virginia (Buchanan) Jacoby, was born 16 Aug. 1877 in Indianpolis, Ind.; merchant; no Church member; home in Indianapolis; died 12 Oct. 1914; buried in Mt. Jackson Cemetery, Indianapolis. He married, 6 Dec. 1900, at Greenfield, Ind., **Myrtle Lovel Zaring**(33633-a), daughter of Claudius R. and Ellen C. (Morford) Zaring, born 5 Aug. 1879 near Southport, Ind.; sales clerk; Methodist. She married, secondly, 18 Sept. 1917, Lewis Royal Eagle(33633-a-b), son of James and Engeline (Bennett) Eagle, born 26 May 1885 in Davis Co., Ind.; mason to set furnaces; no Church member. Residence: Indianapolis.

Child by first husband: 1. Forest Claudius, born ———. There were no cildren by second husband.

33921. **Ida May Jacoby,** daughter of Nathaniel Butler and Julia Ann (Fitzpatrick) Jacoby, was born 25 Dec. 1870 near Fort Scott, Kans.; Methodist. She married, 25 Dec. 1888, at Fort Scott, **Calvin ScottWright**(33921-a), son of Francis and Charlotte (Rayhill) Wright, born 18 Sept. 1860 at Covington, Va.; farmer; Methodist; home near Bronson and in Mildred, Kans. Residence: Mildred, Kans.

Their children are: 1. Jennie, born 16 Dec. 1889; 2. Elsie, 20 Nov. 1890; 3. Edgar, 3 July 1892; 4. Earl, 26 Feb. 1894; 5. Stella, 9 Nov. 1896; 6. Otis, 31 Mar. 1899; 7. Everette, 20 Aug. 1900; 8. Carroll, 8 Feb. 1903; 9. Alice, 17 Mar. 1906; 10. Mabel, 18 Oct. 1908; 11. Curtiss, 28 June 1911.

33922. **Jennie Jacoby,** daughter of Nathaniel Butler and Julia Ann (Fitzpatrick) Jacoby, was born 14 Feb. 1873 near Valley Center, Sedgwick Co., Kans.; Baptist. She married, 27 Feb. 1888, at Wichita, Kans., **Julius Adolph Manthy**(33922-a), son of Henry William and Augusta Pauline (Frichel) Manthy, born 27 Aug. 1864 in Baltimore, Md.; farmer; Lutheran, Baptist; home near Argonia, Sumner Co., Kans., and near Rhea, Dewey Co., Okla. Residence: near Rhea, Okla.

Their children are: 1. Katherine Pauline, born 24 Aug. 1890; 2. William Adolph, 21 Aug. 1892; 3. Benjamin Oliver, 26 Jan. 1896; 4. Ida Amelia, 15 July 1901; 5. Mabel Marguerite, 30 Oct. 1909.

33923. **Ambrose Aaron Jacoby,** son of Nathaniel Butler and Julia Ann (Fitzpatrick) Jacoby, was born 3 Nov. 1874 near Valley Center, Sedgwick Co., Kans.; farmer, miner, railroad worker on track repair, as brakeman, etc.; Baptist; home near Bronson, Kans.; Lynn, Rugby, Cedar Ridge, Trinidad, and Aquilar, Colo. He married first, 24 Jan. 1897, at Hammond, Kans., **Samantha Rozella Baker** (33923-a), daughter of Jeremiah and Mary Ann (Brown) Baker, born 9 Oct. 1874 in Sandusky, O.; United Brethren; died 14 Dec. 1911; buried in the cemetery at Bronson, Kans. Secondly, 24 Dec. 1914, at Clayton, N. Mex., **Laura Caroline (Swain) Clark** (33923-b), daughter of Jonathan Elijah and Martha Evelyn (Simcocks) Swain, born 18 Feb. 1873 at Rockwood, Tenn.; Baptist. Laura married first, in 1888, William Wesley Clark (33923-b-a), son of Mark and Jane (Walker) Clark, born 16 Oct. 1869 in Birdtown, Tenn.; Baptist; home in Rockwood, Tenn.; died ——. Residence: Trinidad, Colo.

Child of Ambrose by first wife: 1. Leo Guy, born 24 Oct. 1897. There are no children by second wife. Children of Laura by her first husband: Lois Olga, born 2 Apl. 1890; John Grover, 17 Nov. 1892; Hadgie Gertrude, 1 Mar. 1898.

Ambrose left Wichita, Kans., at fifteen years of age, and went to Ft. Scott where he worked on a farm until March, 1896, and the following year farmed on his own account at Gilfillan, W. of Ft. Scott. Soon after his marriage they moved to Bronson near which his older sister lived. After another year of farming, he worked on a track section of the Mo. Pac. Ry. for a while, and then went to Colorado to work in and around the mines, but resumed railroad work in the fall of 1903 as a brakeman on the Colorado Southern Ry. He continued in that service but changed location at intervals.

It should be noted that Mr. Clark was usually known in his community as Ashton since he was raised by a step-father who bore that surname. No legal change of name, however, had been made.

33931. **Anna Mary Jacoby,** daughter of Thomas Jefferson and Caroline (Horner) Jacoby, was born 27 Sept. 1868 at Hamilton, O.; Baptist. She married, 27 Dec. 1894, at Mulberry, Ind., **Harvey Good Sense** (33931-a), son of William and Susan (Guthrie) Sense, born 19 Sept. 1868 at Hamilton, Ind.; butcher; city marshall, 1915–'18; Standard Oil employee; home in West Lafayette Ind., only.

Their child is: 1. Clifford Jacoby, born 11 May 1896.

33933. **William Henry Jacoby,** son of Thomas Jefferson and Caroline (Horner) Jacoby, was born near Sedgwick, Harvey Co., Kans.; farmer, Lutheran, Methodist; home in Clinton Co., Ind., until 1899, then near Walton, Cass Co., Ind. Residence: near Walton, Ind. He married, 24 Nov. 1897, at Walton, Ind., **Mary Elizabeth Haas** (33933-a), daughter of Fahan and Mary E. (Snyder) Haas, born 16 Dec. 1869, 1½ miles S. W. of Onward, Cass Co., Ind.; Methodist; died 26 Sept. 1911; buried in cemetery at Onward, Ind.

Their children are: 1. Rella Marie, born 11 Dec. 1898; 2. Russell Owen, 8 Aug. 1902.

33934. **Catherine Isabel Jacoby,** daughter of Thomas Jefferson and Caroline (Horner) Jacoby, was born 12 Feb. 1876 near Valley Center, Sedgwick Co., Kans.; Lutheran. She married, 2 Feb. 1894, at Mulberry, Ind., **Edward Alonzo Haas** (33934-a), son of Faban and Mary E. (Snyder) Haas, born 8 Mar. 1872 at Walton, Ind.; public school teacher, clerk in furniture store, buyer and manager furniture store; Lutheran; home at Walton until 1900, Logansport until 1905, Lafayette until 1906, Decatur until 1910, Lafayette until 1913, Decatur until ——, all in Indiana; Lincoln, Ill. Residence: Lincoln, Ill.

Their children are: 1. Ada Merle, born 18 July 1895; 2. Chester Ralph, 2 Feb. 1900; 3. Mary Margaretha, 3 Aug. 1909; 4. Ruth Carolyn, 18 July 1911.

He taught public school, 1890–1900, and during the summer months attended the Central Normal College at Logansport, and the Marion Normal College at Marion, Ind. After six years of experience as a sales clerk he become the buyer and manager of a furniture department. In 1910 and 1911 he was the president of the Indiana State Luther League.

33·10·41. **Zetella Florence Jacoby,** daughter of Charles Martin and Sarah Isabel (Speer) Jacoby, was born 21 Aug. 1870 in Lafayette, Ind.; Moravian; died 15 Apl. 1924; buried in Mountain View Cemetery, Longmont, Colo. She married, 20 Feb. 1889, at Gracehill, Washington Co., Iowa, **William Blaine Meyers** (33·10·41-a), son of John and Rebecca (Mohn) Meyers, born 2 Dec. 1866, at Sharon, O.; carpenter; Moravian; home, 1889, in Gracehill, Ia.; 1892, Washington, Ia.; 1895, Gracehill; 1902, Washington; 14 May 1903, Gracehill; 1905, Longmont, Colo.; 1909, Denver; 1914, Colorado Springs; 1916, Cripple Creek; 1918, Longmont; 1925, Grand Lake. His Residence: Grand Lake, Colo.

Their children are: 1. Oscar Edward, born 23 Jan. 1891; 2. Mary Alta, 30 Dec. 1898; 3. Ruth Isabel, 21 Feb. 1901; 4. Ira William, 14 Apl. 1903.

33·10·42. **Lulu May Jacoby,** daughter of Charles Martin and Sarah Isabel (Speer) Jacoby, was born 24 Apl. 1873 near Carthage, Ill.; Methodist; died 15 Feb. 1928; buried in Woodlawn Cemetery, Washington, Ia. She married, 10 Oct. 1889, at Brighton, Ia., **Eugene Grant Blickensderfer** (33·10·42-a), son of Jacob and Martha Ann (Beatty) Blickensderfer, born 1 Dec. 1865 in Dutch Creek Tp., Washington Co., Ia.; farmer; no Church member; home in 1889 at Gracehill; moved 1890 near Washington; 1891 to Gracehill again; 1892 near Verdi; 1903 N. of Washington; 1906 S. of Washington; 1910 S. W. of Washington; and 1915 to Washington, when he retired from farming. His residence: Washington, Ia.

Their children are: 1. Fern Edna, born 1 Sept. 1892; 2. Emanuel George, 13 Nov. 1894; 3. Martha Isabel, 23 Jan. 1903; 4. Homer Eugene, 15 July 1906; 5. Owen Lafayette, 30 May 1910; 6. Hazel Alice, 14 June 1911.

Community custom tends to shorten the surname to " Blick." Eugene's father was usually called Blick in business relations, and it may result in changing the name for all purposes since some members of the family use the abbreviated form in correspondence.

33·10·43. **Warren Heartley Jacoby,** son of Charles Martin and Sarah Isabel (Speer) Jacoby, was born 20 Nov. 1875 at Blandinsville, Ill.; carpenter, painter and paper hanger, 1896–1906; then farmer; Methodist Protestant; home near Yeoman, and at Delphi, Ind. He married, 20 Nov. 1900, at Yeoman, **Effie Shock** (33·10·43-a), daughter of Benjamin and Marietta (Goslee) Shock, born 13 July 1880 two miles N. E. of Yeoman, Carroll Co., Ind.; Methodist. Residence: Delphi, Ind.

Their children are: 1. Oran Harold, born 8 Sept. 1902; 2. Marietta, 6 May 1905; 3. Irene, 24 Oct. 1906; 4. Kathleen, 11 Aug. 1909; 5. John Paul, 1 May 1912; 6. Learn Amos, 31 Aug. 1914. Oran died 1 Nov. 1902. All the children were born near Yeoman.

He began service as a trustee of his local Church in 1907, and was the superintendent of the Sunday school, 1906–'08.

33·10·44. **John Delivan Jacoby,** son of Charles Martin and Sarah Isabel (Speer) Jacoby, was born 23 Jan. 1879 at Prince William, Ind.; farmer, machinist and electrician; no Church member; home in Indianapolis, Ind., and San Francisco, Calif. He married, 5 Feb. 1908, at Indianapolis, **Alice Cadres** (33·10·44-a), daughter of John Paul and Eugenia (Bauer) Cadres, born 27 Oct. 1872 in New Iberia, La.; no Church member; died 21 Dec. 1922; buried in Cypress Lawn Cemetery, San Francisco. His residence: San Francisco, Calif. They had no children.

His mother died the day following his birth. His grandmother Lydia Speer took care of him for five years until her death, when Lucy

Rebecca Withers of Rossville, Clinton Co., Ind., raised him until he was about fourteen years old. He worked mostly on farms in that vicinity. He then went to Indianapolis where he was employed by the Indianapolis Light and Power Co., and afterwards by the 1900 Washer Co. He removed to San Francisco in Nov. 1922.

33·10·48. **Stacie Jacoby,** daughter of Charles Martin and Mary Elizabeth (Griffith) Jacoby, was born 10 Nov. 1894 in Wayland Ia.; Methodist. She married in 1921 at Cameron, Mo., **Forrest A. Boyd** (33·10·48-a), son of Frank M. Boyd, born 3 Mar. 1900 at ——; electric signal maintainer. Residence: Muscatine, Ia. They have no children.

33·10·54. **Clinton George Jacoby,** son of George Clinton and Emma Allie (Jones) Jacoby, was born 7 Jan. 1892 in Carthage, Ill.; automobile mechanic, farmer, chauffeur, carpenter; Lutheran; home near Carthage, and in McComb, Ill. He married, 26 May 1917, at McComb, **Fay Etta Bible**(33·10·54-a), daughter of Harry Edwin and Effie Dell (Clark) Bible, born 26 May 1898 near Fandon, McDonough Co., Ill.; Methodist. Residence: McComb, Ill.

Their son is: 1. George Clinton, Jr., born 6 Apl. 1914.

33·10·10·1. **Hettie Georgia Jacoby,** daughter of Reuben Milton and Mary (Dale) Jacoby, was born 3 May 1878 near Carthage, Ill.; Christian Church. She married first, 23 May 1903, at Palmyra, Mo., **Harry Glen Wallace**(33·10·10·1-a), son of Andrew and Nancy (Baumgardner) Wallace, born 6 May 1874 at Muscatine, Ia.; clerk; Methodist; home in Chicago; died 14 Oct. 1923; buried at Muscatine, Ia. Secondly, 10 Nov. 1925, at Belvidere, Ill., **Arthur Oscar Couch** (33·10·10·1-b), son of Arthur Oscar and Nettie (Sanford) Couch, born 1 Apl. 1879 in Syracuse, N. Y.; counsellor on federal taxation; Episcopalian; home in Chicago. Residence: Chicago, Ill. She had no children.

33·10·10·4. **Asa Dale Jacoby,** son of Reuben Milton and Mary (Dale) Jacoby, was born 30 June 1886 near Carthage, Ill.; locomotive engineman on C. & N. W. Ry. since 1906; Christian Church; home in Chicago and Belvidere, Ill. He married, 17 Dec. 1912, in Chicago, **Anna Cecilia McNally**(33·10·10·4-a), daughter of Daniel and Mary (Thomson) McNally, born —— 1883 at Minonk, Ill.; Episcopalian. Residence: Belvidere, Ill. They have no children.

33·10·11·2. **Charles Andrew Jacoby,** son of James Calvin and Lillie (Dale) Jacoby, was born 20 Apl. 1883 a mile N. of Carthage, Ill.; clerk, chauffeur and liveryman; no Church member; home 1910, Orange; 1912, Olinda; 1913, Venice, all in Calif.; 1915, Carthage, Ill. He married, 2 Nov. 1909, at Carthage, **Carrie Lillian Kelley** (33·10·11·2-a), daughter of William Lindsey and Martha (Miles) Kelley, born 4 Jan. 1889 at Hopkinsville, Ky., Baptist. Residence: Carthage, Ill.

Their children are: 1. Cleo May, born 19 Dec. 1910; 2. Glen Wallace, 16 July 1912; 3. Martha Elizabeth, 3 June 1914; 4. Russell Andrew, 26 June 1917. Glen died 28 Oct. 1918; buried in Moss Ridge Cemetery, Carthage, Ill.

33·10·11·4. **Frank Alvin Jacoby,** son of James Calvin and Lillie (Dale) Jacoby, was born 4 Feb. 1887 a mile N. of Carthage, Ill.; merchant, salesman; Christian Church; home in Carthage. He married, 24 Nov. 1910, at Carthage, **Alice Aleta Garner**(33·10·11·4-a), daughter of William and —— (Jones) Garner, born 25 Jan. 1890. Residence: Carthage, Ill.

Their children are: 1. Mildred Maxine, born 6 Nov. 1911; 2. Robert Sidney, 24 Sept. 1917.

33·10·11·8. **Lillie Muriel Jacoby,** daughter of James Calvin and Lillie (Dale) Jacoby, was born 28 Jan. 1897 in Carthage, Ill.; Christian Church. She married, 13 Dec. 1919, at Keokuk, Ia., **Jackson Earl Ross**(33·10·11·8-a), son of Franklin and Carolyn (Davis) Ross, born 22 Nov. 1892, at Porto Rico, Mo.; tailor; Christian Church; home in Oakland, Sacramento, Calif. Residence: Sacramento, Calif.

Their children are: 1. Robert Earl, born 25 Sept. 1921; 2. Jackson LeRoy, 28 July 1923.

33·10·11·9. **Mary Jane Jacoby,** daughter of James Calvin and Lillie (Dale) Jacoby, was born 31 Aug. 1899 seven miles N. E. of Carthage, Ill.; Christian Church. She married, 9 Dec. 1922, at Oakland, Calif., **Sidney Chester Boyer**(33·10·11·9-a), son of Andrew Jackson and Martha Elizabeth (Weisman) Boyer, born 5 June 1897 in Tazewell Co., Ill.; merchant's clerk; Presbyterian. Residence: Carthage, Ill.

Their children are: 1. James Jackson, born 28 June 1923; 2. Doris Irene, 6 Aug. 1924.

33·11·32. **Addie Arretta Jacoby,** daughter of John and Sarah Ann (Miller) Jacoby, was born 18 Jan. 1872 in Madison Tp., Clinton Co., Ind.; Brethren, Lutheran. She married, 16 Sept. 1896, at Mulberry, Ind., **Albert Francis Cripe**(33·11·32-a), son of Isaac D. and Catherine (Cripe) Cripe, born 16 Jan. 1868 in Ross Tp., Clinton Co., Ind.; farmer; Brethren, Lutheran; home on his father's farm until 1902, then on an adjoining farm northward which he purchased. Residence: near Mulberry, Ind.

Their children are: 1. Loyal Russell, born 20 Sept. 1897; 2. Cecil Hope, 29 Oct. 1903.

33·11·33. **Elmer Ross Jacoby,** son of John and Sarah Ann (Miller) Jacoby, was born 6 Apl. 1876 near Mulberry, Ind.; worker on railroad; contractor on public drainage ditches, 1902–'06; farmer, 1906–'14; contractor on public roads, 1914–; Lutheran; home in Mulberry to 1900; in Rossville to 1901; two miles S. of Rossville to 1902; 4½ miles S. of Rossville to 1906; ¼ mile W. of Cambria to 1910; 2 miles E. of Moran to 1914; 2 miles S. of Cambria to 1915; then in Frankfort; all in Clinton Co., Ind. He married 1 Sept. 1899 at Mulberry, **Nellie O'Mullane**(33·11·33-a), daughter of David and Mary Elmira (Macy) O'Mullane, born 1 June 1881 in Cloverdale, Putnam Co., Ind.; Presbyterian, Lutheran. Residence: Frankfort, Ind.

Their children are: 1. Ethel Marie, born 5 Feb. 1903; 2. Troy Wayne, 28 Apl. 1905; 3. Ralph Cleo, 30 Oct. 1906; 4. Paul Edward, 7 Mar. 1910.

33·11·34. **Lawrence Vitalis Jacoby,** son of John and Sarah Ann (Miller) Jacoby, was born 26 Oct. 1878 in Madison Tp., Clinton Co., Ind.; farmer; Lutheran; home in Madison Tp. He married, 21 Dec. 1904, at Rossville, Ind., **Blanche Carroll Collins**(33·11·34-a), daughter of Edward and Mary Ellen (Yeager) Collins, born 4 Apl. 1882 at 2½ miles N. of Culpepper, Va.; Methodist, Lutheran. Residence: 1½ miles N. and 1 mile E. of Mulberry, Ind.

Their children are: 1. Ray Everett, born 30 Oct. 1905; 2. Jennings Calvin, 9 May 1908; 3. Elsie Marie, 16 Mar. 1911; Bessie May, 3 Mar. 1916.

They lived continuously since their marriage at his father's homestead. He served as deacon of Zion's Lutheran Church in Mulberry.

33·11·35. **Christiana Jacoby,** daughter of John and Sarah Ann (Miller) Jacoby, was born 4 July 1881 near Mulberry, Ind.; Lutheran, Presbyterian. She married, 28 Nov. 1900, at Mulberry, **Cleaver Milwerd Snyder**(33·11·35-a), son of Alfred and Mary Matilda (Tiley) Snyder, born 19 May 1876 at Rossville, Clinton Co., Ind.; farmer, Presbyterian; home at first 3 miles S. of Rossville; 1902, moved to Cambria; 1904 to farm 3½ miles N. E. of Rossville; Oct. 1906 to a farm ¾ mile W. of Rossville. Residence: near Frankfort, Ind.

Their children are: 1. Dale John, born 28 Jan. 1902; 2. Hazel Irene, 8 Aug. 1903; 3. Ruth Pauline, 16 July 1905; 4. Paul Edward, 29 Apl. 1907; 5. Gilbert

Harold, 21 Jan. 1910; 6. Mary Matilda, 30 Aug. 1913; 7. Martha Miriam (twin), 30 Aug. 1913.

33·11·51. **Lelia Ruth Jacoby,** daughter of James Calvin and Martha Malera (Seybold) Jacoby, was born 18 Sept. 1890 in Nebraska City, Nebr.; Methodist. She married, 15 Oct. 1915, at Lafayette, Ind., **Isaac Earl Tatum**(33·11·51-a), son of Reuben Garrison and Mary Elizabeth (Harshman) Tatum, born 28 June 1888 in Colfax, Ind.; telegraph operator on Vandalia R. R.; Methodist. Residence: Colfax, Ind.

Their son: 1. Reuben Gerald, born 12 May 1917.

45161. **Henry Jacoby,** son of William Henry and Keturah (Clemmons) Jacoby, was born 11 June 1876 near Huntsville, Mo.; farmer, and after Nov. 1924, proprietor of a restaurant; Methodist; home near and in Huntsville; died 17 June 1925; buried in the public cemetery of Huntsville, Mo. He married, 6 Sept. 1904, at Huntsville, **Mary Ann Patton**(45161-a), daughter of Robert Linzy and Alice Jane (McCormac) Patton, born 16 Nov. 1886 at Huntsville, Mo., Methodist; died 2 Nov. 1927 in Oklahoma; buried in Huntsville Cemetery, Huntsville, Mo.

Their children are: 1. William Bond, born 29 Mar. 1905; 2. Clarence Victor, 12 Aug. 1906.

45171. **Martha Ann Jacoby,** daughter of Daniel, 3d, and Mary Frances (Bradley) Jacoby., was born 28 Mar. 1872 two miles E. of Huntsville; Methodist. She married, 22 Oct. 1895, at Huntsville, **Julius Anderson**(45171-a), son of Andrew and Inger Helena (Jacobson) Anderson, born 19 Feb. 1860 near Uddevalia, Sweden; carpenter; Lutheran, Baptist; home in Moberly. Residence: Moberly, Mo.

Their children are: 1. Aubrey Eugene, born 12 Aug. 1896; 2. Clarence Martin, 24 Sept. 1897; 3. Ola May, 10 Sept. 1899; 4. Inga Estella, 24 Sept. 1901; 5. Amos Glenwood, 26 Apl. 1904; 6. Julia Marie, 20 Sept. 1906; 7. Robert Leroy, 3 Sept. 1911.

He came to America in 1887 and located in Texas. Went to Seattle, Wash., but returned to Texas in 1889, and the following year went to Moberly, Mo.

45172. **Margaret Elizabeth Jacoby,** daughter of Daniel, 3d, and Mary Frances (Bradley) Jacoby, was born 7 Nov. 1873, two miles E. of Huntsville, Mo.; Methodist. She married, 25 Dec. 1895, at Huntsville, **William Sullinger**(45172-a), son of Tom and Mary E. (Pitney) Sullinger, born 1 Jan. 1872 at Higbee, Mo.; wood machinist; Methodist. Residence: Moberly, Mo.

Their children are: 1. Theresa, born 22 June 1898; 2. Emmett Paul, 2 June 1908. Emmett died 24 Nov. 1922.

45175. **Silas Jacoby,** son of Daniel, 3d, and Mary Frances (Bradley) Jacoby, was born two miles E. of Huntsville, Mo.; miner, painter; no Church member; home at Avery, Ia., until 1918; Frankfort Heights, Ill., until 1920; Dallas, Ia. until 1921; and then in Melcher, Ia. He married, 13 Oct. 1909, at Albia, Ia., **Birdie Rose Storey**(45175-a), daughter of Wilbur L. and Ina (Beecher) Storey, born 7 Nov. 1887 at Menlo, Ia.; Methodist. Residence: Melcher, Ia.

Their children are: 1. James Lyle, born 16 July 1910; 2. Juanita Rose, 5 Apl. 1913; 3. John Alan, 18 Dec. 1916. James died 4 Oct. 1921; buried in Fairview Cemetery one mile W. of Melcher.

45176. **Amos Paul Jacoby,** son of Daniel, 3d, and Mary Frances (Bradley) Jacoby, was born 9 Jan. 1887, two miles E. of Huntsville, Mo.; locomotive fireman; Methodist; home in Moberly, Mo. He married, 23 Aug. 1909 at Moberly, **Myrtle Ruth Pritchard**(45176-a), daughter of William H. and Mary Jane (Crawford) Pritchard, born 13 Apl. 1892, south of Martinsburg, Mo.; Christian Church. Residence: Moberly, Mo.

Their children are: 1. Freeda Lavon, born 19 Nov. 1910; 2. Katherine Elizabeth, 21 Oct. 1915; 3. Amos J. R., 28 Oct. 1917. Katherine died 26 July 1916; buried in cemetery at Moberly, Mo.

45177. **Carrie Belle Jacoby,** daughter of Daniel, 3d, and Mary Frances (Bradley) Jacoby, was born 21 Oct. 1889 two miles E. of Huntsville, Mo.; Baptist, Methodist. She married first, 17 Oct. 1909, at Kimberly, Mo., **Chester Armon Perkins**(45177-a), son of Irvin and Rebecca Ann (Tuggle) Perkins, born 17 Sept. 1888, at Huntsville, Mo.; boiler maker; Methodist; home in Moberly, Mo.; died 23 Mar. 1920; buried in Huntsville Cemetery, Huntsville, Mo. Secondly, in 1921, at Huntsville, **William Robert Brockman**(45177-b), son of James L. and Sallie J. (Rucker) Brockman, born 20 Dec. 1885 at Huntsville; miner; Baptist, Methodist. Residence: Moberly, Mo. William married first, 23 July 1911, at Huntsville, Annie Lee Kenoyer, (45177-b-a), daughter of Frank and Mattie (Tuggle) Kenoyer born 7 Nov. 1894 at Huntsville; Baptist; died 10 Jan. 1919; buried in Huntsville Cemetery.

Children of Carrie Belle by first husband: 1. Earl Clyde, born 13 Nov. 1911; 2 Thelma Virginia, 19 Aug. 1915. By second husband: 3. ———, — Aug. 1923. Child of William by first wife: Bernice Miller, born 19 Dec. 1914.

45178. **John Clarence Jacoby,** son of Daniel, 3d, and Mary Frances (Bradley) Jacoby, was born 21 Oct. 1889, two miles E. of

Huntsville, Mo.; planing mill worker, boiler maker, 1915–'20; painter contractor; Baptist; home in Moberly. He married, 17 Oct. 1909, at Moberly, **Cora Ella McKiernan**(45178-a), daughter of Joseph and Eliza (McClough) McKiernan, born 25 July 1892 at Huntsville; Baptist. Residence: Moberly, Mo.

Their children are: 1. Stella Lucile, born 24 Dec. 1911; 2. Marguerite Louise, 26 Apl. 1916; 3. Mary Frances, 19 Jan. 1919; 4. Lona Mae, 11. Feb. 1924; 5. John Roland, 11 July 1927. Lona died 30 Mar. 1924; buried in the cemetery at Moberly, Mo.

He has served as Sunday school superintendent of his local Church, the Emanuel Baptist.

45179. **Manuel Jacoby,** son of Daniel, 3d, and Mary Frances (Bradley) Jacoby, was born 13 Feb. 1893 two miles E. of Huntsville, Mo.; machinist; Methodist; home for four years in Moberly, Mo., then in Detroit, Mich. He married, 10 Jan. 1912, **Mayme Eden Rice** (45179-a), daughter of William Oscar and Margaret (Thompson) Rice, born 20 June 1894 in Moberly; Methodist. Residence: Detroit, Mich.

Their children are: 1. William Howard, born 19 Mar. 1913; 2. Mayme Maurine, 24 Apl. 1920.

He learned his trade in the locomotive shops at Moberly, and at Detroit works in the shops of the Detroit, Toledo and Ironton R. R.

451·10·2. **Mabel May Jacoby,** daughter of Zibeon and Florence Rosalind (McCormack) Jacoby, was born 12 Jan. 1882 east of Huntsville, Mo.; Christian Church. She married, 15 Jan. 1915, at Kansas City, Mo., **Ralph Eldorse Black**(451·10·2-a), son of Jacob Franklin and Emma Jane (Shepard) Black, born 12 May 1886 in Greene Co., O.; laborer; Methodist; home in Kansas City until 1919, then in Dayton, O. Residence: Dayton, O. They have no children.

451·10·3. **Andrew George Washington Jacoby,** son of Zibeon and Florence Rosalind (McCormack) Jacoby, was born 17 Aug. 1883 four miles E. of Huntsville, Mo.; farmer until 1904; packing house worker until 1907; clerk; freight handler at C. B. & Q. Ry. Station in Denver, Colo., 1910–'14; and afterwards at freight depot of same railroad in Kansas City; Baptist. Residence: Kansas City, Mo. He married **Mollie Schroeder** and **Amanda Bengle** but was divorced in each case. He has been an invalid since 11 Nov. 1922.

451·10·5. **Jennie Ward Jacoby,** daughter of Zibeon and Florence Rosalind (McCormack) Jacoby, was born 16 Oct. 1887 five miles

S. W. of Huntsville, Mo.; Baptist. She married first, 22 June 1905, at Salisbury, Mo., **Jesse Wesner**(451·10·5-a), home in Hartford, Kans. Divorced. Secondly, 2 Apl. 1911, in Kansas City, **John Edward Lawrence**(451·10·5-b), son of Simeon and Daisy (Spry) Lawrence, born 6 July 1874 at Clinton, Mo.; manufacturer of dairy products; Baptist; home in Kansas City. Residence: Kansas City, Mo.

Son by first husband: 1. Gordon Eugene, born 20 Dec. 1906. There are no children by second husband.

451·10·6. **Daniel Franklin Jacoby,** son of Zibeon and Florence Rosalind (McCormack) Jacoby, was born 19 Feb. 1889 five miles S. W. of Huntsville, Mo.; wire drawer; Christian Church; home in Kansas City, Mo. He married, **Grace A. Esmond Staley**(451·10·6-a), daughter of George R. and Martha Melvina (Douglas) Staley, born 23 Dec. 1888 in Kansas City, Mo.; Christian Church; beauty specialist. Residence: Kansas City, Mo. They have no children.

451·10·7. **Otto Clifford Jacoby,** son of Zibeon and Florence Rosalind (McCormack) Jacoby, was born 9 Oct. 1892 about 6 miles S. of Huntsville, Mo.; farmer; no Church member; home about 5½ miles S. E. of Huntsville. He married, 12 Mar. 1919, at Clinton Hill, Mo., **Dova Mae Hines**(451·10·7-a), daughter of John Allie and Emma A. (Murry) Hines, born 1 Apl. 1896 at Jacksonville, Mo.; Baptist. Residence: 5½ miles S. E. of Huntsville, Mo.

Their children are: 1. Howard Clifford, born 10 Feb. 1920; 2. Ora Mae Bell, 10 Oct. 1921; 3. Francis Lee, 30 Aug. 1922.

451·10·8. **LeeRoy Jacoby,** son of Zibeon and Florence Rosalind (McCormack) Jacoby, was born 6 Mar. 1895 S. W. of Huntsville, Mo.; rural mail carrier; Baptist; home in Kansas City and Bayard, Mo. He married, 15 July 1922, at Olathe, Kans., **Nellie May Yambert** (451·10·8-a), daughter of Arthur Nathan and Estella Bird (Shelton) Yambert, born 1 Jan. 1903 at Trenton, Grundy Co., Mo.; Baptist. Residence: Bogard, Mo.

Their child is: 1. Vera Loraine, born ———.

451·10·10· **Rosalind Bell Jacoby,** daughter of Zibeon and Florence Rosalind (McCormack) Jacoby, was born 30 Jan. 1900 about 7 miles S. W. of Huntsville, Mo.; Baptist. She married, 8 Sept. 1925, in Kansas City, Mo., **Clarence Finley Tanner**(451·10·10·-a), son of Samuel Boyd and Emily Alice (Sidles) Tanner, born 7 Dec. 1893 at Eagle, Cass Co., Nebr.; landscape gardner; Christian Scientist. Residence: Kansas City, Mo.

451·14·1. **William Edward Jacoby,** son of Chauncey and Priscilla (Myers) Jacoby, was born 17 June 1889 between Huntsville and Moberly, Mo.; railroad section foreman, builder of coal mine tipples, farmer, and after 16 Mar. 1923 warehouse man on Wabash R. R.; Church of God; home in vicinity of Arcadia, Kans., until 17 Mar. 1923; then at Moberly, Mo. He married, 5 Sept. 1917, at Girard, Kans., **Florence Ala Smokewood**(45·14·1-a), daughter of John and Addie (Bean) Smokewood, born —— 1896 at Arcadia, Kans.; Church of God. Residence: Moberly, Mo.

Their children are: 1. Wilma Reva, born 11 July 1918; 2. Ruth Nadine, 20 Aug. 1921; 3. Daisy Hope, 12 May 1925. Ruth died 2 Feb. 1922; buried in Sheffield Cemetery, 2 miles S. and 1 mile W. of Arcadia, Kans.

He was in the service of the United States in the World War from 21 July 1918 to 14 May 1919. He was a private in the medical corps in Base Hospitals 91 and 23 at Commercy and Vittel in France.

451·14·2. **Forrest Carson Jacoby,** son of Chauncey and Maria Emmaline (Kraft) Jacoby, was born 12 June 1912 near Clifton Hill, Mo.; farmer; Presbyterian; home in Huntsville, Mo., 1917–'19; then on O. W. Payton's farm, and 1 Mar. 1920 moved to his own farm near Mt. Airy in the same county of Randolph. He married, 3 July 1917, at Huntsville, **Hattie Mae Craig**(451·14·2-a), daughter of Samuel Price and Annie Belle (Percival) Craig, born 31 May 1894, in Randolph Co., Mo.; Methodist. Residence: on farm as given above.

Their children are: 1. Everètte Sylvester, born 1 Sept. 1919; 2. Alberta Irene, 30 July 1925.

451·14·3. **Elizabeth Emmaline Jacoby,** daughter of Chauncey and Maria Emmaline (Kraft) Jacoby, was born 2 Jan. 1894 near Clifton Hill, Mo.; nurse in hospital; Presbyterian. Attended three years in high school. Entered the service of McCormick Hospital at Moberly; Mo. in the spring of 1923, and has been advanced to the position of assistant supervisor. She is unmarried.

45421. **George Elmer James,** son of Uriah Beeghly and Annie Mary (McDowell) James, was born 17 Dec. 1889 near Huntsville, Mo.; railway shop worker, farmer; no Church member; home in Decatur, Ill. until Mar. 1926, then near Huntsville, Mo. He married, 15 Feb. 1920, near Decatur, **Ellen Mae Roney**(45421-a), daughter of George S. and Retta Ann (Barnes) Roney, born 7 Nov. 1896 at Gifford, Champaign Co., Ill.; Christian Church. Residence: near Huntsville, Mo.

Their children are: 1. Robert Winifred, born 12 Mar. 1922; 2. Elmer Leroy, 16 June 1924.

45425. **William Warren James,** son of Uriah Beeghly and Annie Mary (McDowell) James, was born 24 May 1897 near Huntsville, Mo.; painter and carpenter; no Church member; home near Decatur, Ill., and in —— Colo. He married, 12 June 1926, at Decatur, **Mary Verna Austin**(45425-a), daughter of Arthur B. and Ida M. (Marques) Austin, born 25 May 1904 at Forsyth, Ill.; no Church member. Residence: —— Colo.

45431. **Gladden William James,** son of Samuel Mellinger and Johanna Belle (Bruner) James, was born 8 Sept. 1890 at Stahlstown, Westmoreland Co., Pa.; farmer, teacher, salesman; Methodist, Seventh Day Adventist, home at Stahlstown and Latrobe, Pa. He married, 26 Aug. 1915 at Greensburg, Pa., **Mary Docia Roadman**(45431-a), daughter of Andrew Curtin and Rebecca (Porch) Roadman, born 24 Aug. 1889 at Stahlstown, Pa.; Seventh Day Adventist. Residence: Latrobe, Pa.

Their children are: 1. Ruth Evelyn, born 15 Nov. 1916; 2. Reba Frances, 1 Mar. 1919.

He took an academic course to fit himself as a public school teacher, and taught in Mt. Vernon and Westerville, O.

45433. **Maye Prattle James,** daughter of Samuel Mellinger and Johanna Belle (Bruner) James, was born 11 Feb. 1899 at Stahlstown, Pa.; Seventh Day Adventist; died 29 Mar. 1927; buried in Green Mountain Cemetery, Boulder, Colo. She married, 24 Feb. 1919, at Columbus, O., **Francis John Mackey**(45433-a), son of George Washington and Thesia Almedia (Johnson) Mackey, born 20 Aug. 1898 at Derry, Pa.; colporteur; Lutheran, Seventh Day Adventist; home at Stahlstown and Latrobe in Pa.; Roswell and Raton in N. Mex.; Hale Center and Floydada in Tex.; Denver, Boulder, Pueblo, Rocky Ford, Monte Vista and Grand Junction in Colo. Residence: Grand Junction, Colo.

Their child: 1. Willa Maye, born 19 Sept. 1919.

46111. **Amanda Jacoby,** daughter of John and Rebecca (Gross) Jacoby, was born 4 Dec. 1858 in West Manchester Tp., York Co., Pa.; Reformed. She married 27 Jan. 1878 at York, Pa., **Henry B. Lentz**(46111-a), son of Henry and Lydia (Bubb) Lentz, born 7 July 1850 in Spring Garden Tp., York Co.; teamster; Reformed; home in York, Spring Garden Tp., Conewago Tp., and York again; died 20 Mar. 1915; buried in Prospect Hill Cemetery, North York. Afterwards she had her home in West York, Lancaster and York. Her residence: York, Pa.

Their children are: 1. Henry Ellwood, born 27 July 1878; 2. Magdalene, 13 Oct. 1881; 3. Howard Johnson, 22 July 1883; 4. George Addison, 22 Nov. 1886; 5 Rebecca Kate (twin), 22 Nov. 1886; 6. Annie Cevillia, 6 June 1889; 7. Mollie Amanda, 18 Oct. 1892; 8. Horace Allen, 23 June 1893; 9. Chauncey William, 3 July 1898. Nos. 4, 6, 7, 8 and 9 died in childhood.

46112. **Cevillia Jacoby,** daughter of John and Rebecca (Gross) Jacoby, was born 23 Feb. 1862 in West Manchester Tp., York Co., Pa.; United Brethren, Lutheran. She married, 5 Oct. 1883, in York, Pa., **Addison Lampeter Balmer** (46112-a), son of Daniel and Catherine (Lampeter) Balmer, born 16 Dec. 1857 near Marietta, Lancaster Co., Pa.; ticket agent and telegraph operator for Philadelphia & Reading R. R.; Lutheran; home at Lancaster Junction; died 14 Apl. 1902; buried in Greenmount Cemetery, York. Her residence since his death: York, Pa. They had no children.

46113. **Rebecca Jacoby,** daughter of John and Rebecca (Gross) Jacoby, was born 6 Dec. 1866, in West Manchester Tp., York Co., Pa.; Reformed, United Evangelical. She married, 18 Sept. 1888, at Lancaster, Pa., **William Bernard Heleine** (46114-a), son of Benjamin Samuel and Henrietta Maria (Kleiss) Heleine, born 24 May 1866 in Lancaster; grocery clerk, hardware salesman; United Evangelical; home in Lancaster and Reading, Pa. Residence: Reading, Pa.

Their child is: 1. Addison Leroy Jacoby, born 8 Sept. 1889.

46151. **Harvey Ahl Jacoby,** son of David and Rachel (Bentzel) Jacoby, was born 18 Nov. 1871 in Manchester Tp., York Co., Pa.; cigar maker, drill press operator; Reformed, Lutheran; home in York, Pa., only. He married, 11 Sept. 1898, in York, Pa., **Cora Ellen Livingston** (46151-a), daughter of Reuben Gladfelter and Elizabeth Wire (Fickes) Livingston, born 15 May 1877 in Dover Tp., York Co.; Lutheran. Residence: York, Pa.

Their children are: 1. Ralph David, born 1 Aug. 1900; 2. Wilbur Howard, 17 May 1905; 3. Roy Levi, 12 Mar. 1908; 4. Clark Russell, 24 Jan. 1910. Ralph died 23 May 1906; buried in Prospect Hill Cemetery, York, Pa.

Cora's ancestry is given in Record of Casper Glattfelder of Glattfelden, Canton Zurich, Switzerland, Immigrant 1743, and of His Descendants by Noah Miller Glatfelder, M.D., 1901.

46152. **Lillie Laura Jacoby,** daughter of David and Rachel (Bentzel) Jacoby, was born 18 Nov. 1871 in Manchester Tp., York Co., Pa.; Reformed. She married, — Feb. 1898, in York, Pa., **Tone Rider** (46152-a), son of Henry and Eliza (Howard) Rider, born 25 Feb.

1874 at Prospect, Butler Co., Pa.; laborer; Reformed; home near Emigsville, Manchester Tp. Residence: near Emigsville, York Co., Pa.

Their children are: 2. Charles Wesley, born 9 Sept. 1898; 3. Levi Henry, 7 June 1900; 4. Emma Irene, 27 Feb. 1902; 5. William David, 6 Apl. 1904; 6. Elizabeth Anoma, 25 May 1906; 7. Cora Alverta (twin), 25 May 1906; 8. Edith Ray, 27 Apl. 1910.

46153. **Levi Claten Jacoby,** son of David and Rachel (Bentzel) Jacoby, was born 3 Apl. 1874 in Manchester Tp., York Co., Pa.; cigar maker; Reformed, Lutheran; home in York only. He married first, 14 Oct. 1900 at York, **Naomi Sarah Hoke**(46153-a), daughter of William and Sarah (Spengler) Hoke, born 12 Oct. 1879 in York Co.; Reformed, Lutheran; died 11 Feb. 1921; buried in Prospect Hill Cemetery, York, Pa. Secondly, 18 Mar. 1922, in North York, **Annie Elizabeth Rebert**(46153-b), daughter of Michael and Catherine (Shafer) Rebert, born 27 Aug. 1887 in Codorus Tp., York Co.; Reformed, Lutheran. Residence: York, Pa.

He had no children by either wife.

46154. **Kerwin Ellsworth Jacoby,** son of David and Rachel (Bentzel) Jacoby, was born 30 Apl. 1887 in Manchester Tp., York Co., Pa.; plumber, machinist; Reformed; died at Lober, France, 9 Sept. 1918; buried in Prospect Hill Cemetery, York, Pa. He was in the service of the United States in the World War; enlisted 25 May 1918, as a private in Company A, 304th Engineers, 79th Division, American Expeditionary Forces. He had been trained at Camp Meade. His name is included in the list of patriots who gave their lives in the war for world peace, on the memorial bronze tablets erected 22 May 1926, on the portico columns of the County Court House at York, Pa. He had not been married.

46161. **Daniel Walter Jacoby,** son of Daniel and Susan (Daron) Jacoby, was born 10 July 1865 in Spring Garden Tp. (now in Springetsbury Tp.) York Co., Pa.; blacksmith; Lutheran; home in York; died 28 Oct. 1907; buried in Greenmount Cemetery, York, Pa. He married, 6 Apl. 1884, at York, **Adeline Rebecca Lichty**(46161-a), daughter of John and Rebecca (Spangler) Lichty, born 2 May 1864 at Hunters Town, Adams Co., Pa.; nurse; Lutheran. Residence: Oakland, Calif.

Their children are: 1. Clara Edith, born 24 May 1885; 2. Kervin John, 6 Aug. 1886; 3. LeRoy Franklin, 22 Mar. 1888; 4. Maud Rebecca, 12 June 1889. Maud died 11 Aug. 1890; buried in Mt. Zion Cemetery, Springetsbury Tp., York Co., Pa.

46162. **Anna Elizabeth Jacoby,** daughter of Daniel and Susan (Daron) Jacoby, was born 3 June 1870 in Spring Garden Tp. now in Springetsbury Tp.), York Co., Pa.; Lutheran; died 23 Apl. 1928; buried in Mt. Zion Cemetery, Springetsbury Tp. She married, 8 Apl. 1888, in York, Pa., **William Wesley Gingrich**(46162-a), son of Jacob and Catherine (Kauffman) Gingrich, born 23 Aug. 1862 in same township as wife; cigar maker, carpenter; Lutheran; home in Springetsbury Tp., until 1919, then in York. Residence: York, Pa.

Their children are: 1. Holly Raymond, born 3 Aug. 1889; 2. Bertha Stella, 8 Dec. 1892; 3. Susie Irene, 4 June 1896; 4. Luther Daniel, 10 Aug. 1900. Holly died 21 Aug. 1889; Bertha, 24 Mar. 1893; Susie, 19 Oct. 1896; and Luther, 10 Aug. 1900; all buried in Mt. Zion Cemetery, Springetsbury Tp.

46164. **Mahela Agnes Jacoby,** daughter of Daniel and Susan Daron, was born 5 Feb. 1873 in Spring Garden Tp. (now in Springetsbury Tp.), York Co., Pa.; Lutheran. She married **Samuel E. Hoffman** and subsequently separated. Residence: York, Pa.

46166. **Franklin Elmer Jacoby,** son of Daniel and Susan (Daron) Jacoby, was born 29 Aug. 1876 in Spring Garden Tp. now in Springetsbury Tp.), York Co., Pa.; stone cutter; United Brethren; home in York; died 27 Nov. 1907; buried in Mt. Zion Cemetery, Springetsbury Tp., York Co., Pa. He married, 22 Aug. 1894, in York, **Margaret Ellen Everhart**(46166-a), daughter of Daniel and Mary Jane (Hake) Everhart, born 5 Oct. 1870, in Manchester, York Co.; United Brethren. Her residence: York, Pa.

Their children are: 1. Estella Grace, born 28 Oct. 1896; 2. Lester Bryan, 16 Nov. 1897; 3. Pauline Susan, 31 Oct. 1898; 4. Luther Daniel, 14 Jan. 1901. Lester died 20 Nov. 1900; buried in Mt. Zion Cemetery, Springetsbury Tp.

461·11·1. **Minnie Cora Jacoby,** daughter of Peter and Catherine (Altland) Jacoby, was born 25 Dec. 1873 in Manchester Tp., York Co., Pa.; no Church member; died 28 Dec. 1911; buried in Shiloh Cemetery, West Manchester Tp., York Co. She married, ——, at York, Pa., **Eli Leech**(461·11·1-a). Their home was in North York and York. He subsequently re-married. He failed to furnish any information desired.

Their children are: 1. Wilbur Franklin; 2. Irene Catherine; 3. Helen Maria.

461·11·2. **George Franklin Jacoby,** son of Peter and Catherine (Altland) Jacoby, was born 9 Mar. 1875 in Manchester Tp., York Co., Pa.; cigar maker; no Church member; home in North York, Pa.; died 15 Feb. 1902; buried in Shiloh Cemetery, West Manchester Tp., York

Co. He married **Elsie R. Sollenberger**(461·11·2-a), daughter of Simon Sollenberger. She re-married subsequently. She failed to furnish any information desired.

Their children are: 1. Catherine Anna, born 22 Dec. 1897; 2. George Morris; 3. John Joseph. Catherine died 4 Jan. 1898; buried in same cemetery as her father.

46241. **Robert Franklin Jacoby,** son of Samuel and Sarah Ellen (Ehrman) Jacoby, was born 28 Oct. 1866 in York, Pa.; moulder; Methodist; home in York; Chester Co., Pa.; and Philadelphia, Pa.; died 28 July 1913; buried in Prospect Hill Cemetery, York, Pa. He married, 21 Oct. 1883, in York, **Annie Laura Blauser**(46241-a), daughter of Adam Blauser, born 12 Sept. 1866 in York; Methodist; died 21 Apl. 1926; buried in Greenmount Cemetery, Philadelphia, Pa.

Their child is: 1. Lillian May, born 24 Nov. 1884.

46243. **Charles Augustus Jacoby,** son of Samuel and Sarah Ellen (Ehrman) Jacoby, was born 28 Mar. 1869 in York, Pa.; machine operator. He died in York, Pa., in 1922. Various efforts to secure information about his wife and children were unsuccessful.

46244. **Harry Ellsworth Jacoby,** son of Samuel and Sarah Ellen (Ehrman) Jacoby, was born 28 Feb. 1871 in York, Pa.; manager of telegraph and telephone, Pennsylvania R. R., at Union Station, Baltimore; Lutheran; home in York, Pa., and Baltimore, Md.; died 1 Sept. 1927; buried in Prospect Hill Cemetery, York. He married, 26 Dec. 1892, **Fanny Emily Zech**(46244-a), born 29 Jan. 1871 at Mountville, Lancaster Co., Pa.; Reformed, Lutheran; died 30 Apl. 1916; buried in same cemetery as husband.

Their child is: 1. Clair Ellsworth, born 21 June 1896.

46245. **Florence Nevada Jacoby,** daughter of Samuel and Sarah Ellen (Ehrman) Jacoby, was born 14 May 1872 in York, Pa.; Methodist. She married, 13 Dec. 1896, at York, **James Alfred Wagner** (46245-a), son of William Martin Ernst and Mary (Miller) Wagner, born 16 July 1874 in York; roller helper, wedger in making safes; Methodist; home in York only. Residence: York, Pa.

Their children are: 1. Catherine Marie, born 18 July 1897; 2. Martin Edward, 25 Jan. 1899; 3. Alfred Miller, 18 Nov. 1900; 4. Philip Harold, 26 July 1904; 5. Louise Gregoria, 12 Mar. 1906; 6. Paul Cecil, 8 Nov. 1910; 7. Luella May, 14 May 1912.

46246. **William Edward Jacoby,** son of Samuel and Sarah Ellen (Ehrman) Jacoby, was born 23 Mar. 1874 in York, Pa.; boiler maker, crane operator; Reformed, Methodist; home in York only. He married, 10 Apl. 1900, in York, **Eliza Belle Little** (46246-a), daughter of Michael Jerome and Sarah Ann (Josart) Little, born 22 Feb. 1877 in Waynesboro, Pa.; United Brethren, Methodist. Residence: York, Pa.

Their children are: 1. Pauline May, born 2 Dec. 1900; 2. George Edward, 22 Mar. 1902; 3. William Oliver, 12 Aug. 1903; 4. Robert Franklin, 16 May 1905. George died 27 Mar. 1902; William died 29 July 1904; Robert died 7 Jan. 1906; buried in Prospect Hill Cemetery, York, Pa.

46247. **Nellie Kate Jacoby**, daughter of Samuel and Sarah Ellen (Ehrman) Jacoby, was born 14 Sept. 1875 in York, Pa.; Episcopalian. She married, 25 Feb. 1897, in York, **William Victor Harner** (46247-a), son of Samuel B. and Anna Mary (Bingham) Harner, born 25 Feb. 1871 in Littlestown, Adams Co., Pa.; salesman; Episcopalian. Residence: York, Pa.

Their child is: 1. Ethel May, born 4 Sept. 1898.

4624·10· **Daisy Blanche Jacoby**, daughter of Samuel and Sarah Ellen (Ehrman) Jacoby, was born 17 Mar. 1880 in York, Pa.; Roman Catholic. She married, 6 Feb. 1899, in York, **Edward Sylvester Little** (4624·10·-a), son of Michael M. and Emma Jane (Groft) Little, born 14 Mar. 1878 in York; stone carver, merchant; Roman Catholic; home in York only. Residence: York, Pa.

Their children are: 1. Thomas Jerald, born 28 July 1900; 2. Edward James, 7 Jan. 1902; 3. Maria Elizabeth, 25 Dec. 1909; 4. Joseph Thomas (twin), 25 Dec. 1909; 5. Edward, 22 June 1918.

4624·11· **George Samuel Jacoby**, son of Samuel and Sarah Ellen (Ehrman) Jacoby, was born 28 Feb. 1882 in York, Pa.; finisher in furniture factory; Lutheran; home in York only. He married, 4 Apl. 1898, in York, **Rebecca Anna Johanna Haas** (4624·11·-a), daughter of George and Phoebe (Goettle) Haas, born 24 Feb. 1883 in York; Lutheran. Residence: York, Pa.

Their children are: 1. Catherine Henrietta, born 24 Jan. 1899; 2. George Albert, 25 Apl. 1904; 3. LeRoy Wesley, 6 Dec. 1907.

4624·13· **Jessie Miriam Jacoby**, daughter of Samuel and Sarah Ellen (Ehrman) Jacoby, was born 30 Oct. 1885 in York, Pa.; Lutheran, Reformed. She married, 26 Apl. 1913, at Towson, Md., **Ralph Hildebrand Shaffer** (4624·13·-a), son of George and Amy J. (Hildebrand) Shaffer, born 13 Feb. 1887 in York; painter; Reformed; home in York only. Residence: York, Pa. They have no children.

4624·14· **Eva Irene Jacoby**, daughter of Samuel and Sarah Ellen (Ehrman) Jacoby, was born 9 Jan. 1889 in York, Pa.; Lutheran. She married, 26 Aug. 1909, in York, **Bert Franklin Smith**(4624·14·-a), son of Franklin and Dora (Krumbling) Smith, born 3 May 1883 at Red Lion, York Co., Pa.; salesman; United Brethren; home in Lancaster Co., and in York. Residence: York, Pa.

Their child is: 1. Edwin Franklin, born 17 Jan. 1911.

46411. **Mary Alice Jacoby,** daughter of Lewis and Adaline (Myers) Jacoby, was born 31 July 1871 in Manchester Tp., York Co., Pa.; Lutheran, Church of the Brethren. She married, 23 Feb. 1899, in York Tp., York Co., **Jacob Yost Herbst**(46411-a), son of Charles and Sarah (Yost) Herbst, born 7 July 1871 in York Tp.; farmer; Church of the Brethren; home in Manchester Tp.

Their child is: 1. Adeline, born 3 Sept. 1900.

46412. **Adelia Ellen Jacoby,** daughter of Lewis and Adaline (Myers) Jacoby, was born 10 Sept. 1873 in Manchester Tp., York Co., Pa.; Lutheran; died 28 Aug. 1909; buried in Prospect Hill Cemetery, York, Pa. She married, 7 Apl. 1898 in York, **Henry Bahn Reisinger**(46412-a), son of George and Mary (Bahn) Reisinger, born 12 Sept. 1871 in Manchester Tp., machinist; Lutheran; home in Manchester Tp., and in the city of York. He married secondly, Georgiana (McCubbin) Sieck(46412-a-b), daughter of Peter Bartholomew and Rachel Anne (Standiford) McCubbin, born 7 July 1869 at Maryline near Parkton, Md.; Lutheran. She had been married previously. Residence: York, Pa.

Child of Henry B. Reisinger by his first wife: 1. George Jacoby, born ——. Child of Georgiana by her first husband: Carl Jacob, 26 July 1890.

46421. **Charles Henry Jacoby,** son of Henry and Amanda (Heilman) Jacoby, was born 16 Jan. 1872 in Manchester Tp., York Co., Pa.; butcher; Church of the Brethren; home in North York only. He married, 11 Dec. 1902, **Mary Yost Herbst**(46421-a), daughter of Charles and Sarah (Yost) Herbst, born 6 June 1879 in Hopewell Tp., York Co.; Church of the Brethren. Residence: North York, Pa.

Their child is: 1. Mary Alice, born 26 Oct. 1905; died 15 Sept. 1919; buried in Prospect Hill Cemetery, N. York.

46423. **Ida Jane Jacoby,** daughter of Henry and Amanda (Heilman) Jacoby, was born 22 Aug. 1875 in Manchester Tp., York Co., Pa.; Lutheran; died 15 Nov. 1917; buried in Prospect Hill Cemetery, N. York. She married, 25 Dec. 1894, in Manchester Tp., **Peter Franklin Lecrone**(46423-a), son of Peter Franklin and Isabella

(Glatfelter) Lecrone, born 19 Oct. 1874 in West Manchester Tp.; clerk; Lutheran; home in Manchester Tp.

Their children are: 1. Edgar Henry, born 25 Nov. 1895; 2. John Glatfelter, 28 Feb. 1897; 3. Levi William, 30 Mar. 1900.

46424. **Emma Susan Jacoby,** daughter of Henry and Amanda (Heilman) Jacoby, was born 2 Apl. 1878 in Manchester Tp., York Co.; Pa.; Lutheran. She married, 6 Oct. 1906, in Manchester Tp., **Edward Jacob Smyser**(46424-a), son of George and Amanda (Eisenhart) Smyser, born 15 May 1873 in Manchester Tp.; farmer; Lutheran; home in Manchester Tp. only. Residence: near Roundtown in Manchester Tp.

Their children are: 1. Margaret Amanda, born 13 Mar. 1908; 2. Kathryn Jacoby, 17 Apl. 1919.

46426. **John Edward Jacoby,** son of Henry and Amanda (Heilman) Jacoby, was born 22 Mar. 1887 in Manchester Tp., York Co., Pa.; teacher, literary editor, translator; Lutheran. He is unmarried. He was graduated by the York County Academy in 1906; by the University of Michigan, with degree of A.B., in 1910; by the University of Pennsylvania, with degree of A.M., in 1913; and was a graduate student in Harvard University, 1913–'14, 1916–'17. He was a high school teacher, 1910–'12; an instructor in University of Minnesota, 1914–'15; in Cornell University, 1915–'16; and in Wesleyan University, 1917–'18. Since 1919 he has been a literary editor and translator, or an editor and reader with various publishing houses. He was in the military service of the United States in the World War, including service overseas, May, 1918, to July, 1919.

46461. **Henry Clayton Jacoby,** son of William and Elizabeth Jane (Wilt) Jacoby, was born 3 Aug. 1876 in Manchester Tp., York Co., Pa.; steam-pipe fitter; Lutheran; home in York, Pa., Richmond, Va.; died 20 Oct. 1907; buried in Oakwood Cemetery, Richmond, Va. He married first, **Edith Irene Graybill**(46461-a). No data about her could be secured. Secondly, 14 Oct. 1903, at Richmond, Va., **Olive Lee Kelly**(46461-b), daughter of James and Adelia (Lipscomb) Kelly, born 22 Dec. 1884 in Richmond; Lutheran. Her residence: Richmond, Va.

Child by first wife: 1. John Anthony, born 16 May 1900. By second wife: 2. Elsie Mae, 1 Jan. 1905.

46462. **Elsie Kate Jacoby,** daughter of William and Elizabeth Jane (Wilt) Jacoby, was born 6 Sept. 1886, at Foustown, Manchester Tp., York Co., Pa.; Reformed. She married, 21 Oct. 1903, at Foustown, **William Henry Jacobs**(46462-a), son of William Henry and Mary (Reinholt) Jacobs, born 31 Oct. 1881 at York, Pa.; cigar packer; home in York. Residence: York, Pa.

Their children are: 1. Harry Edward, born 21 Aug. 1904; 2. Mildred Helena, 11 Nov. 1905; 3. Kathryn Marguerite, 8 Mar. 1907.

46473. **Raymond Edward Jacoby,** son of Adam and Mary Ann (Ness) Jacoby, was born 17 Jan. 1891 in York, Pa.; automobile garage service and repair; Lutheran, Presbyterian; home in York, Philadelphia, and Drexel Hill, Pa. He married, 30 July 1911, at York, **Maggie Lavinia Robinson**(46473-a), daughter of John Archie and Emma Elizabeth (Monroe) Robinson, born 29 May 1891 in Chanceford Tp., York Co., Pa.; Presbyterian. Residence: Drexel Hill, Pa.

Their children are: 1. A son (unnamed), born 3 Dec. 1911; 2. Mary Elizabeth, 2 Apl. 1913; 3. Lucetta Rae, 21 May 1916; 4. Jane Robinson, 28 Jan. 1923. The first child died on the date of birth and was buried in Prospect Hill Cemetery, York, Pa.

He supplemented his grammar school education by attendance in Normal school and in a business school.

46491. **Hattie Bell Jacoby,** daughter of Samuel F. and Sarah Jane (Brown) Jacoby, was born 21 Oct. 1877 in York, Pa.; Lutheran. She married, 22 Apl. 1897, at North York, **Emanuel Edward Eisenhart** (46491-a), son of George W. and Leah E. (Herman) Eisenhart, born 26 May 1876 in Manchester Tp., York Co., Pa.; clerk in U. S. Post Office; Lutheran; home in York only. Residence: York, Pa.

Their children are: 1. Russell Martin, born 6 Oct. 1897; 2. Irene Esther, 8 Apl. 1899.

46494. **Gertrude Eulalia Jacoby,** daughter of Samuel F. and Sarah Jane (Brown) Jacoby, was born 21 Apl. 1893 in York, Pa.; Lutheran; died 11 Oct. 1918; buried in Arlington Cemetery, Darby, Pa. She married, —— 1912, at York, **Samuel Francis Butler**(46494-a), son of George and Mary (Miller) Butler, born 9 June 1889 in Philadelphia, Pa.; civil engineer; Presbyterian; home in Moor, Pa.; Cleveland, O.; New York City; Washington, D. C. His residence: Buffalo, N. Y.

Their child: 1. Samuel Francis, born 18 Nov. 1914.

464·10·1. **William Norman Jacoby,** son of Augustus Frantz and Amanda Ellen (Metzgar) Jacoby, was born 1 Mar. 1882 in York, Pa.; butcher and farmer; Church of the Brethren; home in North York and in Manchester Tp., York Co., Pa. He married, 6 Apl. 1909, at

York, **Edith Romaine Stough**(464·10·1-a), daughter of Samuel and Minnie Ellen (Eisenhower) Stough, born 8 Mar. 1892 at Foustown, York Co., Pa.; Church of the Brethren. Residence: Zions View, York Co., Pa.

Their children are: 1. Roy William, born 13 Oct. 1909; 2. Robert Carl, 10 Apl. 1912; 3. Harry Augustus, 22 June 1914; 4. Esther Pauline, 18 May 1916; 5. William Charles, 18 June 1919; 6. Earl Francis, 29 Aug. 1920; 7. Lloyd Edward, 19 Feb. 1922; 8. Ruth Evelyn, 7 May 1923; 9. Herbert James, 17 Sept. 1924; 10. Charles Coolidge, 21 Sept. 1925; 11. Edith Marie, 21 June 1927; 12. Ralph David, 12 Aug. 1928.

464·10·2. **Harvey Franklin Jacoby,** son of Augustus Frantz and Amanda Ellen (Metzgar) Jacoby, was born 12 Mar. 1884 in Manchester Tp., York Co., Pa.; automobile paint manager; Lutheran; home in York, Pa., to 1922, then Troy, Mich. He married, 24 July 1910, at Lewisbury, York Co., **Hattie Bell Hollinger**(464·10·2-a), daughter of Joseph A. and Malinda (Anderson) Hollinger, born 19 Aug. 1891 in Dover, York Co., Pa.; Lutheran. Residence: Troy, Mich.

Their children are: 1. George Edward, born 14 Mar. 1911; 2. Helen Marie, 22 May 1913; 3. Curtis Augustus, 1 Nov. 1914; 4. Florence Romaine, 22 June 1916. Curtis died 13 Sept. 1915; buried in Quickel's Church graveyard, Zions View York Co., Pa.

464·10·3. **Katie Estella Jacoby,** daughter of Augustus Frantz and Amanda Ellen (Metzgar) Jacoby, was born 30 Aug. 1886 at Abilene, Kans.; Lutheran. She married, 29 June 1907, at Trenton, N. J., **Herr Moist Shelley**(464·10·3-a), son of Abraham and Anna Mary (Hess) Shelley; born 25 June 1886, in Cly, Pa.; superintendent highway yards, Dept. Public Works, Philadelphia; electrical engineer; Lutheran; home in Philadelphia only. Residence: Philadelphia, Pa.

Their children are: 1. Helen Marie, born 16 June 1909; 2. Dorothy Mae, 25 Oct. 1911; 3. Kathryn Frances, 14 Apl. 1918.

464·10·4. **Arthur Wilson Jacoby,** son of Augustus Frantz and Amanda Ellen (Metzgar) Jacoby, was born 31 Jan. 1889 in ——; labor contractor and carpenter; United Brethren; home in North York, Pa.; Royal Oak (until 1920) and Troy, Mich. He married, 3 Oct. 1914, in Baltimore, Md., **Jodie Pauline Wheeler**(464·10·4-a), daughter of Frank and Elizabeth Winfield (Hinton) Wheeler, born 25 Mar. 1895 in Davisburg, Md.; United Brethren. Residence: Troy, Mich.

Their children are: 1. Geraldine, born 22 June 1916; 2. Frances Pauline, 20 Jan. 1918; 3. Gertrude Marie, 17 July 1919; 4. Carroll Arthur, 18 Aug. 1920. Geraldine died 23 June 1916; buried in Union Cemetery, Manchester, York Co., Pa. Geraldine was born in York, the next two children at Royal Oak, and Carroll at Troy.

464·10·5. **Florence Edna Jacoby,** daughter of Augustus Frantz and Amanda Ellen (Metzgar) Jacoby, was born 3 Dec. 1891 in Manchester Tp., York Co., Pa.; Lutheran. She married, 2 June 1923, at Waynesboro, Pa., **Harry Albert Davis**(464·10·5-a), son of John I. and Abbey (Creps) Davis, born —— 1895 in Rouzerville, Franklin Co., Pa.; automobile service manager; Lutheran; home in Philadelphia. Residence: Philadelphia, Pa.

Their child: 1. Harry Albert, born —— 192—.

464·10·7. **Carrie Ellen Jacoby,** daughter of Augustus Frantz and Amanda Ellen (Metzgar) Jacoby, was born 29 Aug. 1897 in Manchester Tp., York Co., Pa. She married **George Washington Owens.** Residence: Upper Darby, Philadelphia, Pa. No response to requests for information.

464·14·1. **Katharine Beck Jacoby,** daughter of Alfred Howard and Martha Caroline (Lory) Jacoby, was born 4 Aug. 1892 in York, Pa.; Lutheran. She married, 26 Apl. 1913, at Buffalo, N. Y., **Henry Ward Beecher**(464·14·1-a), son of John Henry and Ella (Godfrey) Beecher, born 28 July at Seven Valleys, York Co., Pa.; credit manager, American Agricultural Chemical Co.; Lutheran. Residence: Greensboro, N. Car.

Their child: 1. Henry Jacoby, born 27 July 1922.

464·14·2. **Florence Gertrude Jacoby,** daughter of Alfred Howard and Martha Caroline (Lory) Jacoby, was born 7 Jan. 1895 in York, Pa.; Lutheran. She married, 3 Apl. 1915, at Baltimore, Md., Dr. **Raymond Smyser Neiman**(464·14·2-a), son of Eli Heilman and Sarah Elizabeth (Smyser) Neiman, born 17 Feb. 1888 in York, Pa.; dentist; Lutheran; home in York only. Residence: York, Pa.

Their children are: 1. A daughter, unnamed, born 7 Jan. 1918; 2. Raymond Alfred, 20 July 1918; 3. Catharine Ann, 7 Feb. 1925. The first child died the same day and was buried in Union Cemetery, Manchester, York Co., Pa.

48221. **Clark Ellsworth Jacoby,** son of Miles Pomeroy and Elizabeth Catherine (Holmes) Jacoby, was born 11 Feb. 1880, three miles N. W. of Iola, Kans.; civil engineer; Christian Scientist; home in Carrollton, Mo., until 1915, then in Kansas City. He married, 18 Aug. 1913, at Carrollton, **Colberne Reily**(48221-a), daughter of Benjamin Slack and Caroline (Carter) Reily, born 24 July 1886 in Higginsville, Mo.; Christian Scientist. Residence: Kansas City, Mo.

Their child: 1. Ellsworth Reily, born 19 Oct. 1914.

He attended the Iola High School and Lane University, and was graduated by the University of Kansas in 1905 with the degree of A.B. He was chainman, rodman and bookkeeper with George H. Griffith, contractor, Kansas City, Mar.–Sept. 1903; chainman, rodman, transitman and field engineer on location and maintenance of way, Atchison, Topeka, & Santa Fe Ry., Mar. 1905–Apl. 1908; assistant engineer, Drainage District No. 3, Carroll Co., Mo., surveys and maps, Apl. 1908–Feb. 1909; member Bedell & Jacoby, engineers in Kansas City; engineer in charge of preliminary survey, Drainage District No. 1, Johnson Co., Mo., Feb.–Apl. 1909; draftsman Kansas City Southern Ry., design of track layouts, Apl.–Dec. 1909; engineer in charge of Drainage District No. 3, Carroll Co., Mo., Dec. 1909–July 1910; member of Brooks & Jacoby, engineers at Kansas City, July 1910–July 1915; after that head of Clark E. Jacoby Engineering Co., Kansas City. Served as consulting engineer on many projects, specializing in drainage engineering, river protection and improvement, water power development, industrial layouts. Among other work were included the supervision of construction work on Drainage District No. 3, Carroll Co., 77,000 acres in 1910–'12; consulting engineer on projects for various drainage districts, land owners, etc., and direction of surveys and investigations in connection with securing water supply for Ottawa, Kans., 1918–'19. He is engaged through the firm in general engineering work and as consulting engineer in the middle western states, and is registered as a professional engineer according to state laws in Iowa and Arkansas.

He is a member of the following professional organizations: American Society of Civil Engineers, American Society for Testing Materials, American Society of Military Engineers, American Association of Engineers, Kansas Engineering Society, Engineers Club of Kansas City and of local service and other clubs. He is also a past president and treasurer of the National Drainage Congress.

48811. **William Aaron Jacoby,** son of John Franklin and Lucy Catherine (Crisman) Jacoby, was born 19 Dec. 1883 at Wilton, Ia.; railroad fireman. He married, 9 Apl. 1913, at Ashland, Wis., **Alma Marie Siggaard** (48811-a), born 9 June 1895 in Denmark. Residence: Weyerhauser, Wis. No response for further information. They have no children.

48841. **Esther Hope Jacoby,** daughter of Charles Edward and Alice Pearl (Noll) Jacoby, was born 30 Jan. 1896 at West Liberty, Ia.; Methodist. She married, 23 June 1922, at Kimball, Nebr.,

**Clifford Dalton Merrill** (48841-a), son of Rev. Ora Fulton and Mary (Collins) Merrill, born 10 Apl. 1901 at Telluride, Colo.; science teacher; Methodist; home in Columbia, Mo.; Sterling, Colo.; Kimberly, Ida., and near Twin Falls. Residence: Twin Falls, Ida.

Their children are: 1. Marion Theodore, born 17 Mar. 1923; 2. Wilson Edward, 18 Oct. 1924.

He was graduated from the University of Missouri in 1924 with the degree of A.B. The following academic year he taught in the high school of Kimberly, and in 1925 became the head of the science department in the high school at Twin Falls.

48842. **Florence Maurine Jacoby**, daughter of Charles Edward and Alice Pearl (Noll) Jacoby, was born 3 Sept. 1898 at Sioux Rapids, Ia.; Methodist. She married, 25 Nov. 1920, at Kimball, Nebr., **Howell John Leyson** (48842-a), son of Howell John, Sr., and Ruth (Harper) Leyson, born 15 Sept. 1897 at Sioux Rapids, Ia.; route man for laundry, insurance agent; Presbyterian; home in Seattle, Wash., and Twin Falls, Ida. Residence: Twin Falls, Idaho.

Their child is: 1. Donald Courtney, born 18 Feb. 1927.

48843. **Phyllis Noll Jacoby**, daughter of Charles Edward and Alice Pearl (Noll) Jacoby, was born 27 Nov. 1906 at Sioux Rapids, Ia.; Methodist. She married, 12 June 1928, at Twin Falls, Ida., **Charles Wesley Calkins** (48843-a), son of Walter J. and Henrietta (Barnes) Calkins, born 3 Mar. 1901 at Rocky Ford, Colo.; automobile dealer; Methodist. Residence: Fairfield, Ida.

## CHAPTER XI

## THE SEVENTH GENERATION

112321. **George Washington Jacoby,** son of William Redford and Julia Daley (Snyder) Jacoby, was born 10 Nov. 1870 in Philadelphia, Pa.; merchant; Baptist; home in Philadelphia or its suburbs. He married, — June 1897, in Philadelphia, **Emily Brown**(112321-a), daughter of Christian C. and Josephine (Mettinger) Brown, born — May 1874 in Philadelphia; Baptist. Residence: Lansdowne, Pa.

Their children are: 1. Bessie Adele, born 26 Feb. 1903; 2. George Brown, 5 Jan. 1907.

112322. **Olive Jacoby,** daughter of William Redford and Nannie (Dinker) Jacoby, was born 7 Sept. 1880 in Allegheny, Pa.; Presbyterian. She married **Henry White Boyd**(112322-a), son of Dr. Philip W. and Fredericka (Schultz) Boyd, born 20 May 1879 in Winchester, Va.; leather merchant; Presbyterian; home in Philadelphia, Pa., Chicago, and Highland Park, Ill. Residence: Highland Park, Ill.

Their children are: 1. Florence Jane, born 20 June 1906; 2. Henry White, 17 June 1908.

112323. **Minnie Roll Jacoby,** daughter of William Redford and Nannie (Dinker) Jacoby, was born 20 July 1882 in Allegheny, Pa.; Presbyterian. She married, 16 Apl. 1906, at Chicago, Ill., **Earl Vincent Deane**(112323-a), son of Cecil Augustus and Clara R. (Shearer) Deane, born 13 Aug. 1878 in Denver, Colo.; manager, life insurance; Presbyterian. Residence: Ridley Park, Pa.

Their children are: 1. Olive Virginia, born 24 Apl. 1907; 2. Nancy, 25 Dec. 1908.

112332. **Isabelle Nathalia Jacoby,** daughter of Washington Atlee and Elizabeth (Bernhard) Jacoby, was born 21 Dec. 1882 in Chicago, Ill.; Lutheran. She married, 19 Aug. 1903, in Chicago, **Dr. Claude Leon Fishback**(112332-a), son of Edward Pierson and Mary Jane (Martin) Fishback, born 4 June 1879 in Baird, Ky.; chiropractor; Christian, Lutheran; home in Steubenville, O., 1903–'05; Mingo Junction, O., 1905–'20; Fresno, Calif., 1920–. Residence: Fresno, Calif.

Their children are: 1. Mary Catherine, born 10 July 1904; 2. Dorothy Jessie Leona, 6 Nov. 1905; 3. Daisy Dillon, 22 Sept. 1907; 4. William Charles, 22 Sept. 1910; 5. Edna Elizabeth (twin), 22 Sept. 1910; 6. Claude Edward, 4 June 1912;

7. Atlee Arthur, 29 Jan. 1916; 8. Jesse LeRoy, 18 Jan. 1918; 9. Robert Warren, 29 Oct. 1922. Claude was killed in an automobile accident 31 Oct. 1928.

112334. **Jessie Jacoby,** daughter of Washington Atlee and Elizabeth (Bernhard) Jacoby, was born 28 May 1886 in Chicago, Ill.; Lutheran, Episcopalian. She married, 30 Aug. 1906, at Steubenville, O., **Charles Henry Archer**(112334-a), son of William James and Emma Lauretta (Elliott) Archer, born 23 June 1884 in Steubenville, O.; memorial monument business; Episcopalian; home in Steubenville until 1920; Tarentum, Pa., until 1922; afterwards Fresno, Calif. Residence: Fresno, Calif.

Their children are: 1. Bernice Marie, born 10 June 1907; 2. Isabelle Mary, 10 Aug. 1909; 3. Lauretta Jessie (twin), 10 Aug. 1909; 4. Charles Henry, Jr., 3 Nov. 1911; 5. Howard Atlee, 18 Nov. 1914; 6. John Edward, 1 May 1924.

112354. **Samuel Bernard Clifford Jacoby,** son of Samuel Freedley and Mary Blanche (Holden) Jacoby, was born 21 Aug. 1896 in Conshohocken, Pa.; engineer; Roman Catholic. He married **Cecilia Eucheria Donohue**(112354-a), daughter of John Francis and Margaret Elizabeth (Kelly) Donohue, born 26 Sept. 1894, in Pawtucket, R. I.; Roman Catholic. Residence: Fall River, Mass.

Their child is: 1. Cecilia, born 27 Feb. 1929.

He was graduated in 1912 from St. Matthew's School, Conshohocken, and in 1917 completed the operating engineering course in Williamson Trade School, Delaware Co., Pa. He has been employed by Stone & Webster, Inc. of Boston, as student engineer at the power station at Key West, Fla., 1918–'20; and at Pawtucket, 1920–'26; and as superintendent of transmission and distribution for the Montauk Electric Co., Fall River, Mass.

112531. **Wayne Preston Jacoby,** son of William Kingsley and Minnie Belle (Hamar) Jacoby, was born 13 Aug. 1892 near Fall River, but in Elk Co., Kans.; lumber and hardware merchant; no Church member; home in Howard and Vliets, Kans. He married, 1 Jan. 1913, at Howard, **Ethel May Welch**(112531-a), daughter of Clarence Ellsworth and Mary Hester (Hawkins) Welch, born 8 Aug. 1892 at Smith Center, Kans.; Christian Church. Residence: Vliets, Kans. They have no children. He is the manager of Jacoby Lumber Co., of which he and his father are partners.

112631. **George Washington Jacoby,** son of John Freedley and Mary Frances (Denning) Jacoby, was born 26 Dec. 1872 in Conshohocken, Pa.; marble merchant; Presbyterian; home in Philadelphia only. He married, 8 Dec. 1897, in Philadelphia, **Emma Jean Lewis** (112631-a), daughter of Thomas E. and Emma (Pennell) Lewis, born 8 June 1871 in Chester, Pa.; Methodist. Residence: Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa. They have no children.

112633. **Clarence Scott Jacoby,** son of John Freedley and Mary Frances (Denning) Jacoby, was born 15 Nov. 1876 in Philadelphia, Pa.; marble merchant; Presbyterian; home in Philadelphia only; died 8 Apl. 1909; buried in West Laurel Hill Cemetery, Philadelphia. He married, 22 Feb. 1905, in Philadelphia, **Louise Batchelder**(112633-a), daughter of Robert B. and Dora M. (Morton) Batchelder, born 2 June 1885 in Philadelphia; Presbyterian. She married secondly, 4 June 1913, at Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, William Fitzsimmons Geddes, 3d(112633-a-b), son of Robert Clark and Kate Mifflin (Grice) Geddes, born —— in Philadelphia; consulting engineer; Presbyterian. Residence: Ambler, Pa.

Child by first husband, Clarence Scott Jacoby: 1. Emily Howe, born 20 Sept. 1906. Children by second husband, William Fitsimmons Geddes, 3d: Louise Virginia, 27 Mar. 1914; William Fitzsimmons, IV, 9 Nov. 1919.

112634. **Herbert Ivins Jacoby,** son of John Freedley and Mary Frances (Denning) Jacoby, was born 19 Feb. 1878 in Philadelphia, Pa.; marble merchant; Presbyterian; home in Philadelphia until 1918; Moorestown and Riverton, N. J. He married, 10 July 1900, at Philadelphia, **Florence Willoughby**(112634-a), daughter of William and Annie R. (Collins) Willoughby, born 24 May 1876 in Philadelphia; Presbyterian. Residence: Riverton, N. J.

Their child is: 1. Mary Freedley, born 11 Jan. 1906.

For some reference to the business with which he is associated see 1126 and 11263. He is at present (1929) the superintendent of the Keystone Marble Works in Philadelphia.

112635. **Emily Jacoby,** daughter of John Freedley and Mary Frances (Denning) Jacoby, was born 23 Feb. 1880 in Philadelphia, Pa.; Presbyterian. She married, 1 June 1905, in Philadelphia, **Charles Hunsicker**(112635-a), son of Joseph Washington and Mary Louise (Taggart) Hunsicker, born 27 Aug. 1875 in Philadelphia; lawyer; Episcopalian. Residence: Fort Washington, Pa.

Their children are: 1. Charles, born 8 Mar. 1906; 2. John Freedley, 19 Dec. 1907; 3. Mary Frances, 16 July 1909; 4. Joseph Washington, 8 Nov. 1912; 5. Richard Warner, 28 June 1915; 6. Anthony Lee, 14 June 1917; 7. George Jacoby, 9 Mar. 1922.

112636. **Wilmer Marshall Jacoby,** son of John Freedley and Mary Frances (Denning) Jacoby, was born 4 Apl. 1882 in Philadelphia, Pa.; journalist, public service, advertising; Presbyterian; home in Pittsburgh, Pa. He married, 6 Nov. 1916, in Philadelphia, **Wilma Grace Hunt**(112636-a), daughter of David Emery and Ida (Boyd) Hunt, born 29 May 1893 in Kansas City, Mo.; Presbyterian. Residence: Pittsburgh, Pa. They have no children.

He entered the newspaper business in 1902, and served as city editor, Pittsburgh Dispatch, 1903–'04; political editor, Pittsburgh Leader, 1906; political editor, Chronicle Telegraph (Pittsburgh) 1907–'08. He inaugurated free music in Pittsburgh Parks, 1911; served as Secretary of Flood Commission of Pittsburgh, 1908–'13; Secretary of Greater Pittsburgh Association, 1913; Superintendent, Bureau of City Property, Pittsburgh, 1914. He was in the general advertising business, 1914–. He also served on the state commission to study the subject of the consolidation of various municipalities in counties, 1924; and as a member and chairman of the zoning board of appeals of Pittsburgh.

112637. **Mary Frances Jacoby,** daughter of John Freedley and Mary Frances (Denning) Jacoby, was born 29 Jan. 1884 in Philadelphia, Pa.; Presbyterian. She married **William Taylor Poulterer** (112637-a), son of Joseph Clement and Bertha May (Taylor) Poulterer, born 14 July 1884 in Philadelphia; electrical engineer; Episcopalian; home in Philadelphia. Residence: Overbrook, Philadelphia, Pa.

Their children are: 1. William Taylor, born 13 Jan. 1909; 2. Bertha Louise, 17 Feb. 1912; 3. Mary Jane, 12 July 1924.

His public school education was supplemented by attendance at the Episcopal Academy and in Harvard University.

112638. **John Freedley Jacoby, Jr.,** son of John Freedley and Mary Frances (Denning) Jacoby, was born 12 Jan. 1886 in Philadelphia, Pa.; marble merchant and manufacturer; Presbyterian; home in Philadelphia and Drexel Hill. He married, 7 Nov. 1907, in Philadelphia, **Rial Reader Taylor**(112638-a), daughter of John G. and Marion (Bayley) Taylor, born 5 Sept. 1885 in Philadelphia; Presbyterian. Residence: Drexel Hill, Pa.

Their child is: 1. John Freedley, 3d, born 26 July 1908; died 30 June 1912; buried in West Laurel Hill Cemetery, Philadelphia.

His elementary education was supplemented by attendance at Miss Chapman's private school, Friends Central School, and the University of Pennsylvania by which he was graduated in 1909 with the degree of A.B. For an account of the development of the business with which he is associated see 1126 and 11263. He is the President of Jacoby & Son Co., Keystone Marble Works, Importers, Dealers and Workers, Marble, Onyx and Slate. During the World War he went to Italy for the Young Men's Christian Association, to teach athletics, holding the rank of captain in the Italian army.

112639. **Edward Calvin Jacoby,** son of John Freedley and Mary Frances (Denning) Jacoby, was born 2 Oct. 1887 in Philadelphia, Pa.; marble merchant; Presbyterian; home in ——. He married, 14 Apl. 1912, in Philadelphia, **Florence Hazel Dillon**(112639-a), daughter of James Lawrence and Mary Beck (Fisher) Dillon, born 12 Nov. 1887 in Philadelphia; Presbyterian. Residence: Radnor, Pa.

Their children are: 1. Dorothy Willard, born 23 Aug. 1911; 2. Mary Eleanor, 5 Mar. 1914; 3. James Dillon, 10 Feb. 1917.

113111. **Guy Shull Jackson,** son of LaSalle and Mary Elizabeth (Shull) Jackson, was born 19 Nov. 1880 at Jacksondale, Princess Anne Co., Va.; building material contractor; Episcopalian; home in Norfolk, Vo. He married, 28 Oct. 1925, in Norfolk, **Elizabeth Coalter Grinnan**(113111-a), daughter of Rev. Randolph Bryan and Martha Estelle (Duryea) Grinnan, born 10 Dec. 1904 in Hendersonville, N. Car.; Presbyterian. Residence: Norfolk, Va.

Their children are: 1. Mary Shull, born 1 Feb. 1928; 2. Frances Bland, born 15 Sept. 1929.

114632. **Enos Riegel Jacoby,** son of Edward Middleton and Mary Elizabeth (Riegel) Jacoby, was born 20 Sept. 1884 in Elmira, N. Y.; machinist, mechanical engineer; Episcopalian; home in Norfolk, Va., to 1906, then in Detroit, Mich. He married, 23 Aug. 1905, at Detroit, **Effie Lydia Galey**(114632-a), daughter of Joseph and Wilhelmina (Smith) Galey, born 15 July 1888 in Detroit; Baptist. Residence: Detroit (?), Mich.

Their child is: 1. Edward Middleton, 3d, born 6 Apl. 1906.

He supplemented his public school education by study with a correspondence school, and attendance during the Sophomore year at the University of Michigan. He was an apprentice in the U. S. Navy, 1902–'04; a machinist, 1904–'09 with school work interpolated; designer of automobiles, 1909–'15; mechanical experiments, etc.

114633. **Edward Middleton Jacoby, Jr.,** son of Edward Middleton and Mary Elizabeth (Riegel) Jacoby, was born 1 Apl. 1886 in Columbus, O.; baker, cashier, commercial traveler, railway express agent, clerk; Episcopalian; home in Traverse City, Mich. to 1915;

Washington, D. C. to 1920; Goldsboro, N. Car. to 1921; Charleston, S. C., to 1922; University Park, Md., 1922–. He married first, 6 July 1910, at Traverse City, Mich., **Matilda Mayhoffer Speas**(114633-a), daughter of Henry Samuel and Mary (Jargiska) Speas, born 24 Nov. 1886 at Onosso, Mich.; Presbyterian; died 12 Feb. 1913; buried in Oakwood Cemetery, Traverse City. Secondly, 12 Apl. 1915, at Sunbury, Pa., **Anna (Stokenburg) Clay**(114633-b), daughter of Frederick and Louise (Mattice) Stokenburg, born 22 Oct. 1883 in Kentucky; Episcopalian. Residence: University Park, Md.

Child by first wife: 1. Mary Elizabeth, born 1 Feb. 1913. There are no children by second wife, and she had no children by her first husband.

121432. **Walter Ira Jacoby,** son of Isaiah Mill and Laura (Boileau) Jacoby, was born 16 Mar. 1879 near Finesville, N. J.; miller; Reformed; home near Finesville. He married, 10 June 1903, at North Rome, Bradford Co., Pa., **Dora Elizabeth Brown**(121432-a), daughter of Sumner M. and Harty Elizabeth (Mann) Brown, born 12 Sept. 1876 at Rome, Pa.; Baptist. Residence: near Finesville, N. J.

Their children are: 1. Raymond Isaiah, born 6 Sept. 1904; 2. Ruth Emily, 13 Sept. 1906; 3. Esther, 24 Feb. 1908. Ruth was graduated from the Kindergarten Training School at Oberlin, O., in 1926, and is a public school teacher in Finesville, N. J. Esther supplemented her public school education by two-years study in Goucher College, Baltimore, and then in 1927 entered the Training School for Nurses of Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore.

He was prepared for college at the Riegelsville Academy, and attended Lafayette College, Easton, Pa., 1896–'98, in the electrical engineering course. After that he worked a year in a steam laundry at Gallatin, Tenn., and with an insurance agency in Danbury, Conn., for over a year. After his father's death he and his mother were copartners in business, each owning a half interest in the Finesville Mills. He served sometime on the Warren County Board of Taxation, and on the New Jersey Commission for Elimination of Toll Bridges between Pa. and N. J.

121433. **Ethel Boileau Jacoby,** daughter of Isaiah Mill and Laura (Boileau) Jacoby, was born 30 Mar. 1882 near Finesville, N. J. She was graduated by the Riegelsville Academy in 1899, and Mt. Holyoke College in 1905 with the degree of B.A. In 1910 she attended the session of the summer school at Cornell University. She was a science teacher in the high school of Waterford, N. Y., 1905–'09; and in the high school of Trenton, N. J., 1909–'20; and in the Westlake School for Girls in Los Angeles, Calif., 1920–. At Waterford she was the President of the Christian Endeavor Society in the Presbyterian Church 1907–'09. She remains unmarried. Residence: Los Angeles, Calif.

121436. **Frederick Isaac Jacoby,** son of Isaiah Mill and Laura (Boileau) Jacoby, was born 4 May 1889 near Finesville, N. J.; from shipping clerk to Superintendent of paper mills, Warren Mfg. Co.; Reformed; Warren Glenn near Bloomsburg, N. J., and Milford, N. J. He married, 29 June 1922, at Warren Glenn, **Leona Marie Walter** (121436-a), daughter of Thomas Roland and Elizabeth (Fahr) Walter, born 28 Feb. 1897 at Durham, Pa.; teacher; Lutheran. Residence: Milford, N. J.

Their children are: 1. Frederick Walter, born 6 June 1923; 2. Mary Elizabeth, 7 July 1924.

He began service with the Warren Mfg. Co., in Sept. 1906, after a year in Mercersburg (Pa.) Academy and was steadily promoted to responsible management.

121437. **Hazel Marguerite Jacoby,** daughter of Isaiah Mill and Laura (Boileau) Jacoby, was born 10 Apl. 1895 near Finesville, N. J.; Reformed, Methodist. She married, 16 Dec. 1920, at Des Moines, Ia., **Russell Alexander Torrey**(121437-a), son of James Alexander and Christy Ann (Crook) Torry, born 10 Feb. 1895 in Newark, N. J.; chicken rancher; Methodist; home in Des Moines, 1920–'24; near Van Nuys, Calif., 1924–'28. Residence: Van Nuys, Calif.

Their child is: 1. Russell Alexander, Jr., born 10 Oct. 1925.

He attended Case School of Applied Science, Cleveland, O., for one year; enlisted 4 Feb. 1918 in the service of the United States in the World War, was placed in the research department of chemical warfare in Washington, D. C., and honorably discharged 20 Dec. 1918.

121711. **Edith May Jacoby,** daughter of Oliver Summers and Laura Elma (Case) Jacoby, was born 17 Feb. 1881 in Doylestown Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; bookkeeper; Baptist. After her father's death she lived with her mother in Doylestown, and in 1892 they removed to Philadelphia where she continued her attendance of the public school. She attended Temple University for a year 1898–'99. She remains unmarried. Residence: Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

121911. **Bertha May Jacoby,** daughter of Henry Franklin and Mary Ann (Haldeman) Jacoby, was born 12 May 1876 in Doylestown Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; Baptist. She married, 26 Dec. 1896 at New Britain, Bucks Co., **Edwin K. Haldeman**(121911-a), son of Charles and Mary (Kratz) Haldeman, born 11 May 1862 in Warrington Tp., Bucks Co.; butcher; Baptist; home in Chalfont until 1910, then in New Britain. Residence: New Britain, Bucks Co., Pa.

Their children are: 1. Mary Mildred, born 25 Apl. 1900; 2. Charles Herbert, 26 Sept. 1902; 3. Mahlon Orville, 12 Dec. 1906. Orville died 13 Apl. 1929.

121912. **Edna Amanda Jacoby,** daughter of Henry Franklin and Mary Ann (Haldeman) Jacoby, was born 26 Nov. 1879 in Doylestown Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; Baptist. She married, 6 Oct. 1904, at New Britain, Bucks Co., **Paul Van Toor**(121912-a), son of Paul and Gertrude (Harmsen) Van Toor, born 13 July 1868 at Levin, in New Britain Tp., Bucks Co.; merchant and postmaster; Baptist. Residence: New Britain, Bucks Co., Pa. They have no children.

121922. **Cora Lottie Jacoby,** daughter of Edwin James and Ella Kate (Wagner) Jacoby, was born 25 Mar. 1885 in Doylestown Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; trained nurse, sales agent; Baptist. After graduation in 1903 from the Sandy Ridge High School in Doylestown Tp., she attended the Millersville State Normal School for a year. She received her training as a nurse in the Woman's Medical College Hospital of Philadelphia, 1907–'09. In 1911–'12 she was a registered nurse in Bridgeport, Conn., and then became a companion to her last patient who wished to travel as she did before her illness. This service included 1912–'15 in St. Petersburg, Fla.; six months (1917) in California; and 1920–'21 in Coronado, Calif. Intervening periods were devoted to her professional practice in the vicinity of her native place. During the influenza epidemic and the year following, due to scarcity of nurses, she carried an excessive burden of work and responsibility, and suffered a nervous breakdown; the following two years being spent with her parents in recovery. She has remained unmarried. Residence: with parents when not professionally engaged.

121923. **John Wesley Jacoby,** son of Edwin James and Ella Kate (Wagner) Jacoby, was born 23 Apl. 1888 in Doylestown Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; bookkeeper; Baptist; home in Philadelphia, Pa. He married, 16 Mar. 1913, at Allentown, N. J., **Florence Funk**(121923-a), daughter of Henry G. and Hannah (Wright) Funk, born 14 Feb. 1892 at New Britain, Bucks Co., Pa.; Baptist. Residence: Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

Their children are: 1. Florence Evelyn, born 27 Mar. 1915; 2. Robert Gordon, 16 Nov. 1919.

He graduated from the Sandy Ridge High School in Doylestown Tp., in 1904, and from the Peirce Business College in Philadelphia in

1906. During the following three years he assisted his father on the farm during the summers and served as bookkeeper for Philadelphia firms the balance of the year, except three months in 1909 when he was a mail clerk in Philadelphia. Since Jan. 1910 he has been a bookkeeper for the Kenmore Pulp & Paper Co. in the same city. The ancestry of Florence is given in the Genealogy of the Bergey Family by David H. Bergey, M.D., 1925, p. 727.

121924. **Florence Amanda Jacoby,** daughter of Edwin James and Ella Kate (Wagner) Jacoby, was born 1 Sept. 1891 in Doylestown Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; school teacher before marriage; Baptist. She married, 12 Mar. 1918, in Doylestown Tp., **Lewis Ross Lapp**(121924-a), son of Harvey and Emma (Garges) Lapp, born 17 Jan. 1894 at New Britain, Doylestown Tp.; farmer; Baptist; home in New Britain Tp. and in Doylestown Tp. Residence: near New Britain, Bucks Co., Pa.

Their children are: 1. Gladys Marie, born 28 Dec. 1918; 2. Jean Adelaide, 24 Nov. 1921; 3. Marjorie Joyce, 15 Apl. 1923.

He served as a trustee of the New Britain Baptist Church, 1916–'23. Florence graduated from the Sandy Ridge High School, Doylestown Tp. in 1908, and from the West Chester State Normal School in 1911. She taught in public school at Kennet Square, Chester Co., Pa.

124111. **Wilson George Ellsworth Jacoby,** son of William and Eliza Ann (Frey) Jacoby, was born 3 Aug. 1861 in Bethlehem, Pa.; baker, merchant, manufacturer; Evangelical, Lutheran; home in Allentown, Pa., only. He married, 6 Nov. 1890, at Allentown, **Alice Maria Schadt**(124111-a), daughter of John Jonathan and Annie Maria (Burger) Schadt, born 10 May 1864 in South Whitehall Tp., Lehigh Co., Pa.; Reformed, Lutheran. Residence: Allentown, Pa. They have no children.

He learned the trade of making confectionery, 1875–'78; learned the baker's trade and especially that of making fancy cakes, in Philadelphia, during the following two years. In 1888 he embarked in the business of manufacturing ice cream and fancy cakes at 627 Hamilton St., Allentown, in association with L. P. Peters, trading as Peters & Jacoby. As the business was extended under Jacoby's management, additional places were located at 122 N. 7th St., and at Catasauqua. In 1894, L. P. Peters withdrew and took the Seventh St. stand, the remaining partners retaining the other stands. The business was continued under the old name but was incorporated in 1906 with W. G. E. Jacoby as president; H. S. Kramer, secretary and A. L. Peters, treasurer. The Hamilton Street stand was injured by fire in 1913 but was repaired immediately in an attractive manner. The corporation employed 45 hands and in its extension included catering and a special dining room service. Apart from his own business Wilson served as director of the Arbogast & Bastian Co., and of the Second National Bank.

124112. **Valeria Elnor Jacoby,** daughter of William and Eliza Ann (Frey) Jacoby, was born 23 June 1864 in Bethlehem, Pa.; Presbyterian. She married first, 15 Jan. 1882 at Allentown, Pa., **William C. Bornmann**(124112-a), son of Henry and Henrietta (Geopple) Bornmann, born 31 Jan. 1862 in Allentown; barber; Evangelical; home in Allentown; divorced; died 7 Feb. 1925; buried in Westminster Cemetery, Philadelphia, Pa. Secondly, 30 Apl. 1896, in Allentown, **David Harry Price**(124112-b), son of Jonathan and Gwennie Pauline (Leibert) Price, born 17 Nov. 1871 in Catasauqua, Pa.; machinist; Presbyterian; home in Allentown. Residence: Allentown, Pa.

Child by first husband: 1. Bertha May, born 14 June 1882. Children by second husband: 2. Gwenllian Catherine, 28 Sept. 1897; 3. Walter William, 18 Oct. 1901. Gwenllian died 25 Oct. 1926.

124221. **Alice Novella Jacoby,** daughter of Titus Shelly and Emma Jane (Bougher) Jacoby, was born 16 Nov. 1867 near Springtown, Bucks Co., Pa.; Evangelical; died 7 Mar. 1896; buried in Fairview Cemetery, Bethlehem, Pa. She married, 16 Nov. 1886, near Springtown, **Joel Hertzog Wiegner**(124221-a), son of William and Caroline (Hertzog) Wiegner, born 28 Nov. 1861 at Hereford, Berks Co., Pa.; merchant; Reformed, Evangelical; home in Bethlehem, Pa. He married secondly, 26 Oct. 1898, at Bethlehem, Clara Rebecca Kruse (124221-a-b), daughter of John J. and Lydia (Kistler) Kruse, born 30 July 1874 at Weissport, Pa.; Evangelical Congregational. Residence: Bethlehem, Pa.

There were no children by first wife. The children by second wife are: William Kruse, born 3 Aug. 1899; Andrew Newton, 4 May 1903; James Robert, 28 Apl. 1906.

His public school attendance was followed by two terms in Perkiomen Seminary, Pennsburg, Pa. He worked upon a farm until 1883, except two terms of Oct. 1 to Mar. 30, in 1881–'82, and 1882–'83 when he taught a public school in Hereford Tp., Montgomery Co., Pa. He began his mercantile career with Mill Co. & Fluck in Springtown, Pa., where he served as clerk in a general store, 14 July 1883 to 16 Feb. 1887. He then moved to Bethlehem where he was employed as sales clerk by John D. Snyder until the following August, and then by

Wind & Sterner until 1 Apl. 1902 when the firm was succeeded by Weigner & Hess, and this in turn by J. H. Weigner, 1 Apl. 1924, Mr. Hess retiring from the firm.

He has been active continuously in the work of his local church and Sunday school serving on the Board of Stewards since 1888, and as teacher and afterwards a department superintendent in the school. His ancestry is given in the Genealogical Record of the Schwenkfelder Families by Samuel Kriebel Brecht, 1923. His pioneer ancestor was George Wiegner who came to Pennsylvania in 1734.

124222. **Clinton Bougher Jacoby,** son of Titus Shelly and Emma Jane (Bougher) Jacoby, was born 23 Aug. 1870 near Springtown, Pa.; stenographer, accountant; Evangelical Congregational; home in Philadelphia and Bethlehem, Pa. He married, 13 June 1893, at Bethlehem, **Nora Laubach**(124222-a), daughter of Clinton and Eliza (Kunsman) Laubach, born 1 Dec. 1873 near Durham, Bucks Co., Pa.; Evangelical Congregational. Residence: Bethlehem, Pa.

Their children are: 1. Helen E., born 15 Sept. 1894; 2. Truman Laubach, 23 Feb. 1900.

When his parents moved from the farm to Bethlehem in the spring of 1887 he became a clerk in the store of M. K. Musselman for a year and then with Greene & Miller on the south side until they went out of business. After completing a course in the Bethlehem Business College he went to Philadelphia in Mar. 1889, and became a stenographer with The S. P. Wetherill Co., manufacturers and dealers in dry paints. In July 1897 he accepted a position in the accounting department of Weston Dodson & Co., coal operators, at Bethlehem. In 1918 he was appointed assistant treasurer of the corporation and its numerous affiliated companies.

Soon after returning to Bethlehem he was elected a steward of Emmanuel United Evangelical Church, and in 1906 was elected a trustee which office he has held continuously since that time. He has served as a member of the building committee for the edifice dedicated in 1912. He was also a teacher in the Sunday school and assistant superintendent for some years.

Nora's paternal great-grandmother was Catherine (Jacoby) Laubach (126), and her grandfather was Aaron Laubach(1268), born 16 Sept. 1827 and died 5 June 1900. He married, 18 Oct. 1849, Anna Malinda Bachman, born 26 Jan. 1830 and died 24 Nov. 1917. Their children are: 1. Clinton Bachman, born 23 June 1851; 2. Clementine, 18 Dec. 1853; 3. Wilmington, 19 Jan. 1858, and died 3 Feb. 1859. Clinton died 18 July 1878. He married, 23 Nov. 1871, Eliza Ann Kunsman, born 28 Mar. 1848. Their children are: 1. Nora, born 1 Dec. 1873; and 2. John, born 14 Aug. 1875, who died 14 Mar. 1876. Clinton's sister Clementine Laubach(12682) married Henry Shelly Mill, whose mother Hannah (Shelly) Mill was a sister of Barbara (Shelly) Jacoby (1242-a), the paternal grandmother of Nora's husband(124222). See The Shelly Family following the record of Barbara(1242-a), Nora's index number in her paternal line is 126811.

124223. **Arthur Blaine Jacoby,** son of Titus Shelly and Emma Jane (Bougher) Jacoby, was born 30 May 1884 near Springtown, Bucks Co., Pa.; commercial traveler; clerk in Office of Car Accountant, Philadelphia & Reading Ry. Co.; member Bethany Community Church; home in Bethlehem and Philadelphia, Pa. He married, 15 Apl. 1911, in Philadelphia, **Olivia Fagan**(123223-a), daughter of Robert Wiley and Sophia (Andrews) Fagan, born 12 May 1881 in Philadelphia; Presbyterian. Residence: Philadelphia, Pa.

Their child is: 1. Arthur Blaine, born 17 Feb. 1913.

124231. **Henry Wilson Unangst,** son of Henry and Amanda (Jacoby) Unangst, was born 30 May 1868 near Springtown, Bucks Co., Pa.; farmer; Reformed; home in Springfield Tp., Bucks Co. He married, 17 Feb. 1894, at Hellertown, Pa., **Laura Odilla Koch** (124231-a), daughter of John L. and Effie (Funk) Koch, born 15 Jan. 1870 in Lower Saucon Tp., Northampton Co., Pa.; Reformed. Residence: 1½ miles S. E. of Springtown, Pa.

Their children are: 1. Lottie Mae, born 30 Oct. 1894; 2. Marian Luelle, 5 Dec. 1897; 3. Ethel Mildred, 31 Oct. 1909.

He was first a tenant on his father's farm about a mile E. of Pleasant Valley until 1903 and then moved to Buckwampun farm where both he and his mother were born.

124233. **Stella Viola Unangst,** daughter of Henry and Amanda (Jacoby) Unangst, was born 31 Aug. 1879 near Pleasant Valley, Bucks Co., Pa., Evangelical. She married, 26 Oct. 1901, at Bethlehem, Pa., **Harry William Weierbach**(124233-a), son of Josiah S. and Amelia (Fry) Weierbach, born 16 Apl. 1879 in Springfield Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; merchant; Evangelical; home at Pleasant Valley. Residence: Pleasant Valley, Pa.

Their children are: 1. Helen Amanda, born 28 Jan. 1903; 2. Mark Henry, 17 Apl. 1905; 3. Russell Mason, 9 Nov. 1906; 4. Lloyd Josiah, 15 Jan. 1915.

1242·3-a·4. **Walter Raymond Unangst,** son of Henry and Rachel (Mann) Unangst, was born 23 Dec. 1891 near Pleasant Valley, Bucks

Co., Pa.; teacher, merchant; salesman; Evangelical, Methodist, Lutheran; home in Ithaca, N. Y. until 1915, then in Quakertown, Pa. He married, 25 Nov. 1913, at Allentown, Pa., **Clare Cressman**(1242·3-a·4-a), daughter of William Clinton and Mary (Smetzer) Cressman, born 16 Oct. 1892 near Pleasant Valley, Pa.; Lutheran. Residence: Quakertown, Pa.

Their children are: 1. James Paul, born 16 July 1915; 2. Druard Rosslyn, 5. Aug. 1917; 3. Pearle Elizabeth, 7 Oct. 1918; 4. Elinor Louise, 19 May 1922; 5. Mary Jane, 30 Oct. 1924. Druard died 19 Aug. 1917 at Ithaca, N. Y. and was buried in the Springfield Cemetery, Pleasant Valley, Pa.

He was a graduate in 1909 of Perkiomen Seminary, Pennsburg, Pa.; taught public school in Springfield Tp., Bucks Co. 1909–Feb. 1911; attended Evanston Academy, Feb.–June 1911; was graduated by Cornell University in 1915 with the degree of A.B.; taught Latin, German and History in the high school of Bethlehem, Pa., 1915–'18; was in the yard service at Bethlehem of the Reading R. R. in 1918–'19; conducted an ice cream and confectionery business in Quakertown 1919–'27; sold out his business and became an automobile salesman, and later of poultry supplies.

124241. **Albert Lewis Jacoby,** son of Lewis Shelly and Laura Roberta (Broes) Jacoby, was born 10 July 1879 in Allentown, Pa.; heating and ventilating engineer; Methodist; home in Pittsburgh, Pa., until 1912, then in Norfolk, Va.; died 25 May 1917; buried in Fairview Cemetery, Allentown, Pa. He married, 24 Oct. 1906, in Pittsburgh, **Ida Florence Hudson**(124241-a), daughter of William Alexander and Ida Florence (Rector) Hudson, born 16 Dec. 1882, in Staunton, Va.; Presbyterian, Methodist. She married secondly, 17 July 1920, at Allentown, William Brodie, Jr.(124241-a-b), born 19 Jan. 1887 in Steinway, Long Island, N. Y.; automobile dealer; Reformed. Residence: Floral Park, N. Y.

Her child by first husband: 1. William Albert, born 8 Nov. 1907. She had no children by second husband.

He attended Muhlenberg College, Allentown for a year after completing his course in the Muhlenberg Preparatory School. He was employed by Jacoby & Weishampel, architects, Allentown, 1897–'99; and T. Frank Miller, architect, Philadelphia, 1899–1900. His knowledge of heating and ventilation was acquired by private study and practice with Anderson-Darrogh, Co., Ltd., in Pittsburgh, 1900–'12. Work of the same character was continued with the Virginia-Carolina Supply Co., Norfolk, Va.

124252. **Arthur Clark Jacoby,** son of John Shelly and Kate (Ash) Jacoby, was born 11 Feb. 1895 in Allentown, Pa.; wireless operator on steamship, electrician; Evangelical. He married, 5 Sept. 1924, at Allentown, **Lorraine Trexler Frankenfield**(124252-a), daughter of Wilbur W. A. and Rachel Ellen (Roth) Frankenfield, born 27 Feb. 1903 in Allentown; sales clerk; Evangelical. Residence: Allentown, Pa.

Their child is: 1. Mary Louise, born 7 June 1927.

He was a radio operation on freight steamships for the Marconi Wireless Telegraph Co., and the Radio Corporation of America, 1916–'20. Since then he has been in various positions in the meter laboratory and system operating department of the Penna. Power & Light Co., and afterwards became Assistant Local Test Engineer in the test department.

124253. **Weta Ash Jacoby,** daughter of John Shelly and Kate (Ash) Jacoby, was born 16 Jan. 1901 in Allentown, Pa.; stenographer and secretary to the Secretary of Board of Education; Evangelical. She graduated from the Allentown High School in 1917, after completing the commercial course.

124261. **John Vincent Jacoby,** son of Henry Sylvester and Laura Louise (Saylor) Jacoby, was born 25 July 1884 in Memphis, Tenn.; farmer, poultryman; Methodist, Presbyterian, Lutheran; no home of his own; unmarried. Residence: near Durham, Durham Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.

He was graduated in 1903 by the High School, Ithaca, N. Y.; and by the New York State College of Agriculture, Cornell University, in 1908, with the degree of B.S. He was employed on fruit, dairy and general farms in New York and New Jersey as assistant or farmer, 1908–1913; on Cincinnati Boy's Farm, Glendale, O., as poultryman and gardener, 1914; on Glenella Poultry Farm, Linden Heights, O., as farm manager, 1915–1918; on dairy farm at Rochester Jct. N. Y., in 1919; on farm at Worthington, O., as poultryman, in 1920; with Franklin Hatchery, Columbus, O., owned by his brother Freeman, as assistant manager at plant, during the hatching seasons of 1920–1926; and on farm work during the open periods including two on the fruit farm of Harry L. Myers at Claverack, N. Y. 1924, 1925; and after 15 Aug. 1926 on general and poultry farm owned by his cousin Clinton B. Jacoby(124222) which was owned before 1815 by his great-great grandfather Peter Jacoby(12) located in Durham Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.

124262. **Hurlbut Smith Jacoby,** son of Henry Sylvester and Laura Louise (Saylor) Jacoby, was born 7 Feb. 1886 in Memphis, Tenn.; civil engineer; Methodist, Presbyterian, Congregational; home in Pittsburgh, Pa., until Apl. 1913; Welland, Ont., Canada, until Apl. 1915; Cleveland, O., after 1 Sept. 1915. He married, 26 June 1912, at Oneonta, N. Y., **Emma Betsey Farley**(124262-a), daughter of Rev. Edson Joseph and Mary Jane (Vaughn) Farley, born 22 Aug. 1887 in Stillwater, N. Y.; Baptist, Methodist, Presbyterian, Congregational. Residence: Cleveland, O.

Their children are: 1. Hurlbut Saylor, born 22 Mar. 1914; 2. Mary Vaughn, 18 Sept. 1917; 3. Betsey Ann, 21 Aug. 1920.

He was graduated in 1904 by the Ithaca High School, N. Y.; and by Cornell University in 1908 and 1910 with the degrees of A.B. and C.E. In the summer vacation of 1907 he worked in the shops of the Delaware & Hudson R. R., at Oneonta, N. Y., and in those of 1908 and 1909 in the templet shop of McClintic Marshall Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. He was employed by McClintic-Marshall Co., 1910–'13, in their designing and estimating and contracting departments; as engineer of the Standard Steel Construction Co., Welland, Ont., 1913–'15; instructor in civil engineering, Penna. State College, 1 Apl.–June, 1915; district engineer, The Austin Co., Cleveland, June 1915–Aug. 1918; secretary and chief engineer, The H. K. Ferguson Co., Cleveland, Aug. 1918 to date.

124263. **Freeman Steel Jacoby,** son of Henry Sylvester and Laura Louise (Saylor) Jacoby, was born 10 Jan. 1889 in Bethlehem, Pa.; teacher, poultryman, manager; Methodist. He married, 1 June 1913, at Circleville, O., **Ruth McManamy**(124263-a), daughter of Thomas and Iva Jane (Marburger) McManamy, born 3 Oct. 1891 in Circleville; stenographer; Evangelical, Methodist. Residence: Columbus, O.

Their child is: 1. Eleanor Ruth, born 24 Nov. 1916.

He was graduated in 1906 by the High School, Ithaca, N. Y.; and by the N. Y. State College of Agriculture, Cornell University in 1910, with the degree of B.S. He was an assistant in poultry husbandry, Kansas State Agricultural College, 1910–'11; instructor in poultry husbandry, Ohio State University, 1911–'12; assistant professor, 1912–'20; professor, 1920–'23; special investigation for U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics, 1 June–31 Dec. 1924; in charge of research and extension work for the produce department of Armour & Co., known as Armour Creameries 1 Jan. 1926–15 Aug. 1928; proprietor Franklin (Columbus, O.) Hatchery, and associated hatcheries, 1923–'29. He was in charge of the Ohio poultry exhibit at the Panama-Pacific International Exposition, 1915; assistant in poultry and egg investigations, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture Food Research Laboratory, summer of 1913; special poultry investigator, West Virginia Experiment Station, summer of 1914; Secretary of Ohio Poultry Breeder's Association, 1915–'17.

She was a graduate of the high school and attended the Circleville Business College. Before her marriage she was stenographer in the Dept. of Animal Husbandry, Ohio State University. She was also a soloist and member of Church choirs for some years.

124711. **Victoria Irene Jacoby,** daughter of Theodore and Susanna (Fry) Jacoby, was born 5 Jan. 1881 in Philadelphia, Pa.; Evangelical. She married first, 7 May 1902, in Philadelphia, **Frank Fletcher Grugan**(124711-a), son of Florance W. and Clara C. (Justice Grugan, born 7 May 1868 in Philadelphia; record clerk Pennsylvania R. R. for 23 yrs.; Unitarian; home in Philadelphia; died 13 Oct. 1913; buried in Fernwood Cemetery, Philadelphia. Secondly, 16 Nov. 1914, in Philadelphia, **George Andrew McCoach**(124711-b), son of Samuel and Anna A. (Huey) McCoach, born 16 Nov. 1883 in Philadelphia; salesman; Episcopalian. Residence: Brookline, Pa. Frank had married first, 12 Sept. 1891, at Trenton, N. Y., Gertrude Anna Simpson, born 1870; died 12 Feb. 1898.

Children of Victoria by her first husband: 1. Theodore Russell, born 9 Oct. 1903; 2. Victoria Maude, 6 Jan. 1905. There are no children by her second husband. Frank's children by his first wife are: Anna Francis, 31 Aug. 1892; Millwood Justice, 11 Dec. 1895.

Frank's ancestry is given in Ancestry of Jeremy Clarke of Rhode Island and Dungan Genealogy by Alfred Rudolph Justice, 1922, p. 504.

124712. **Rosealla Estella Mary Jacoby,** daughter of Theodore and Susanna (Fry) Jacoby, was born 18 June 1884 in Philadelphia, Pa.; trained nurse; Methodist. Residence: Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa. She was graduated from the training class for nurses of the Children's Hospital of Philadelphia, and received a diploma from the State of Pennsylvania.

124811. **Gertrude May Jacoby,** daughter of John Wesley and Emmaline (Fluck) Jacoby, was born 30 Oct. 1874 in West Chester, Pa.; dressmaker; Methodist. She married, 7 Mar. 1900, in Philadelphia, Pa., **Hugh-bourne Mee Paxton**(124811-a), son of James Mee and Annie (Guylor) Paxton, born 31 Aug. 1875 in Nottinghamshire, England; traveling salesman; Methodist. Residence: Wissinoming, Pa.

Their child is: 1. Beatrice Camilla Mee, born 20 Apl. 1901.

124812. **Howard Lincoln Jacoby,** son of John Wesley and Emmaline (Fluck) Jacoby, was born 20 Oct. 1876 in West Chester, Pa.; telegraph operator; Methodist, "Church of Philadelphia"; home in Manayunk and Philadelphia, Pa. He married, 21 Oct. 1903, in Philadelphia, **Elizabeth Murell Richardson**(124812-a), daughter of William Henry and Julia Ann (Kramer) Richardson, born 10 Apl. 1871 at New Providence, Lancaster Co., Pa.; Methodist, "Church of Philadelphia." Residence: Philadelphia, Pa.

Their child is: 1. Ruth Marie, born 17 Feb. 1905.

He served as telegrapher on the Lehigh Valley R. R. system from Redington to Rockdale 1891–'95, and in the general offices at Bethlehem, 1895–'99; then with the Philadelphia & Reading R. R.

124814. **Herbert Ulysses Grant Jacoby,** son of John Wesley and Emmaline (Fluck) Jacoby, was born 27 June 1888 in Allentown, Pa.; dining car steward; Methodist. Married. Residence: Detroit, Mich. No response to requests for information.

124821. **Gertrude Celester Jacoby,** daughter of Eastburn Michael and Ellen Rebecca (Butz) Jacoby, was born 23 Jan. 1874 in Allentown, Pa.; Evangelical, Reformed; died 30 Jan. 1927; buried in the Mausoleum of Greenwood Cemetery, Allentown, Pa. She married, 20 Apl. 1895, at Allentown, **Edmund Henry Scholl**(124821-a), son of Theodore John and Sarah Ann (Nagle) Scholl, born 25 Mar. 1873 in Allentown; artisan, salesman, merchant; Reformed; home in Allentown only. Residence: Allentown, Pa.

Their children are: 1. a son, unnamed, born 5 Nov. 1896, died the same day; 2. Cleora Celester, born 10 Mar. 1897; 3. Aureta Dorothy, 10 June 1900; 4. Theodore Rajah, 7 Aug. 1912.

He was a newsboy at the age of thirteen; a spike maker, 1889–'93; silk ribbon weaver until 1903; traveling salesman until 1906, and then a wholesale merchant, dealing in glass, china, enamel, wood and willow ware. He served as deacon in his local church, a member of the Chamber of Commerce; school director, 1894–1903; a mandolin orchestra leader and instructor; a fifer in the Allentown Drum Corps; a fifer in Co. E, Hamburg, Pa., National Guard of Penna. In 1892 he served 19 days as a member of the Guard during the Homestead Strike. He was also a member of the Allentown Volunteer Fire Department, Allen Co., No. 7, First Ward. He has served and still (1929) continues as President of the Allentown Fair Society.

124822. **Walter Winfield Jacoby,** son of Eastburn Michael and Ellen Rebecca (Butz) Jacoby, was born 23 Sept. 1878 in Coopersburg, Pa.; telegraph operator; Evangelical; home in Allentown, Pa. He married first, 16 Mar. 1901, in Allentown, **Elizabeth Mae Gilbert** (124822-a), daughter of William James and Caroline Adelaide (Roedell) Gilbert, born 2 June 1881 at Green Lane, Montgomery Co., Pa.; Lutheran; divorced. Secondly, 23 Dec. 1917, in Allentown, **Emma May Kromer**(124822-b), daughter of John Joseph and Anna (Scheetz) Kromer, born 20 Nov. 1876 in Allentown; silk worker; Reformed; died 15 Aug. 1923; buried in Union Cemetery, Allentown. His residence: Allentown, Pa.

His child by first wife is: 1. Clyde Roedell, born 20 Nov. 1901. There are no children by the second wife.

He served as telegrapher for the Allentown Terminal R. R. Co.; and as a member of the National Guard of Penna., 12 Dec. 1899 to 12 Dec. 1902.

124861. **Clarence Arthur Jacoby,** son of Jacob Horlacher and Hannah Catherine (Furry) Jacoby, was born 17 Jan. 1884 in Mauch Chunk, Pa.; electrical engineer; Methodist; home in Brooklyn, N. Y.; Roseville, N. J.; East Orange, N. J., Mar. 1909–Feb. 1912; Bethlehem, Pa., 1912–'17; Washington, D. C., 1918; Newark, N. J., 1919–'21; West Orange, N. J., 1921–. He married, 1 Dec. 1906, in New York City, **Edna Beatrice Ammerman**(124861-a), daughter of Russell Van Kirk and Laura Cummins (Wilson) Ammerman, born 22 Oct. 1889 in Hackettstown, N. J.; Methodist. Residence: West Orange, N. J.

Their children are: 1. Beatrice Laura, born 6 May 1911; 2. Arthur Jacob, 29 Oct. 1912.

He was graduated by Lehigh University in 1906, with the degree of C.E.; employed in the plant department of the New York Telephone Co., until Nov. 1911; with his father J. H. Jacoby, electrical engineer and contractor, until Feb. 1913; in the ordnance department of Bethlehem Steel Co., until Nov. 1917; in the U. S. Navy Department, Washington, D. C. under U. S. Shipping Board; with Edison Lamp Works, Harrison, N. J., 1919–'23; with Edison Storage Battery Co., Orange, N. J., as equipment developing engineer, 1923–'27; in engineering department of Carrier Engineering Corporation, Newark, N. J., 1927–.

124862. **Forrest Willard Jacoby,** son of Jacob Horlacher and Hannah Catherine (Furry) Jacoby, was born 24 Sept. 1885 in Mauch Chunk, Pa.; mining engineer, engineer in different classes of service; Methodist; home in Miami, Ariz., South Bethlehem, Pa., Dec. 1915–

Mar. 1926; Dunedin, Fla.; Ojus, Fla., and Tampa, Fla. 1927–. He married, 27 Dec. 1912 in Wilmington, Del., **Edith May Hann** (124862-a), daughter of William North and Anna (Peters) Hann, born 3 May 1889 in Weatherly, Pa.; Methodist. Residence: Tampa, Fla.

Their children are: 1. Edith Anita, born 11 May 1915; 2. Jean Henrietta, 19 May 1917; 3. Sylvia Ruth, 19 May 1920; 4. Doris Lucille, 6 Oct. 1924.

He was graduated by Lehigh University in 1910 with the degree of E.M. He was employed in the operation of a copper concentrator, 1910–11; experimental engineer at a copper smelter, 1911–12, both at McGill, Nev.; on copper concentrator and mining construction, 1913–1915, at Miami, Ariz.; on transcontinental tour to Panama-Pacific International Exposition, and across the states to South Bethlehem, Pa., June–Nov. 1915; manager Jacoby Electric Co., Dec. 1915–Feb. 1923; on machine design, plant layout and checker, Traylor Engineering and Mfg. Co., Allentown until Mar. 1925; checker and estimator on powdered coal plant installations and on cement plants, Fuller-Lehigh Co., Fullerton, Pa. until Mar. 1926; sales engineer of citrus packing house machinery and installation, Skinner Machinery Co., Dunedin, Fla.; master mechanic, Maule-Ojus Rock Crushing Plant, Ojus, Fla. until Apl. 1927; assistant structural engineer, F. P. Lyons Iron Works, Tampa, Fla.

He also served as organist and choir master of Fritz Memorial Methodist Church, South Bethlehem, 1907–'10, 1915–'23; and of the First Methodist Church at Clearwater, Fla., Mar.–Dec. 1926.

124863. **Russell Finch Jacoby,** son of Jacob Horlacher and Hannah Catherine (Furry) Jacoby was born 5 Dec. 1887 in South Bethlehem, Pa.; electrician; electrical foreman; Methodist; home in South Bethlehem (later consolidated with Bethlehem). He married, 4 Dec. 1911, at Baltimore, Md., **Sarah Hilda Metzger** (124863-a), daughter of Lawrence and Anna Anastasia (Singley) Metzger, born 19 July 1894 at Ferndale, Bucks Co., Pa.; Catholic. Residence: Bethlehem, Pa.

Their children are: 1. Russell Finch, Jr., born 28 June 1913; 2. Elaine Sharlee, 21 June 1925.

He graduated from the South Bethlehem High School in 1905, and took the mining engineering course in Lehigh University for 3 years. He was employed as an electrician with J. H. Jacoby (later Jacoby Electric Co.) until 1923; then as electrical foreman for the Lehigh Valley R. R. Co.

124864. **Hazel Margaret Jacoby**, daughter of Jacob Horlacher and Hannah Catherine (Furry) Jacoby, was born 17 July 1891 in South Bethlehem, Pa.; Methodist; died 7 Aug. 1927; buried in Greenwood Cemetery, Ocala, Fla. She married, 9 Nov. 1911, at South Bethlehem, Pa., **Charles Henry Weaver**(124864-a), son of Clinton Theodore and Ellen Jane (Miller) Weaver, born 15 June 1880 in Bethlehem, Pa.; mechanical draftsman; Methodist; home in Bethlehem 1911–'17; ——; Bethlehem, 1922–'26; Fruitland Park, Fla. His residence: New York City.

Their children are: 1. Margaret Marie, born 10 Sept. 1912; 2. Charles Henry, Jr., 24 July 1914; 3. Robert Hugh, 27 Jan. 1919; 4. Justin Philip, 27 Mar. 1920.

Before his marriage he was employed by the Bethlehem Steel Co., 1898–1905; Cambria Steel Co., 1906; Jones & Laughlin Steel Co., 1906; Railway Steel Spring Co., Latrobe, Pa., 1907; Denver & Rio Grande R. R., Denver, 1908; and after that by the Bethlehem Steel Co., 1909–'17; Savage Arms Co., Sharon, Pa., 1917. He was the representative of the Company at the exhibit of the Bethlehem Steel Co. at the Worlds Fair, St. Louis, 1904. During the World War he was 1st Lieut. in the Ordnance Dept., U. S. Army, 12 Sept. 1918–31 Oct. 1919. He was then an Army Inspector of Ordnance, at New York City until June 1920; with the Hall Printing Press Co., Dunellen, N. J., 1920–'21; Penna. Power & Light Co., Allentown, until 1927.

124865. **Ruth Marie Jacoby**, daughter of Jacob Horlacher and Hannah Catherine (Furry) Jacoby, was born 12 Feb. 1893 in South Bethlehem, Pa.; music teacher on piano; Methodist. She married, 26 Aug. 1915, at Globe, Arizona, **James Franklin Rushing**(124865-a), son of James Marshall and Henrietta (MacFarland) Rushing, born 22 Feb. 1887 in Demopolis, Ala.; plumber, poultryman; Methodist; home in Miami, Ariz., until 1917; Dallas, Tex., 1917–'22; Douglas, Ariz., 1922–'26; Weirsdale, Fla., 1926–'28; Leesburg, Fla., 1928–.

Their children are: 1. Catherine Lois, born 7 June 1916; 2. James Franklin, 10 Sept. 1918.

124881. **Florence Marguerite Jacoby**, daughter of Henry Michael and Elizabeth (Rosenberger) Jacoby, was born 22 Oct. 1895 in Newark, N. J.; Baptist. She married, 28 Apl. 1915, at Newark, **Archibald John Kirkland**(124881-a), son of William F. and Mary J. (Bavier) Kirkland, born 13 Oct. 1887, in Newark, N. J.; clerk, insurance; Baptist; home in Newark until 1924, Rutherford, N. J. Residence: Rutherford, N. J.

Their children are: 1. Mary Elizabeth, born 16 Nov. 1920; 2. Winifred, 10 Sept. 1922.

124922. **Frederick Louis Hoffman,** son of Augustus Louis and Emma Catherine (Jacoby) Hoffman, was born 2 June 1886 in Lyons, N. Y.; mechanical engineer; Presbyterian; unmarried.

He was graduated by the Lyons High School in 1904, and by Cornell University in 1909 with the degree of M.E. The following year he was employed by the Columbia Shade Cloth Co., West Pullman, Ill., and since 1910 he has been with the Newport News Ship Building & Drydock Co., located at the ship yards until 1924, and then in the general office in New York City.

132261. **Susie Jacoby,** daughter of James and Annabell (Carrier) Jacoby, was born 19 Sept. 1885 in Meshoppen, Pa. She married 1 Sept. 1905, in San Bernardino, Calif., **Otis H. Prevost** (132261-a), son of John and Hester (Treible) Prevost, born 31 Aug. 1885 at Sankey, Susquehanna Co., Pa.; farmer; Nazarene; died 3 Aug. 1914; buried at Russell Hill, Wyoming Co., Pa. Her residence, 1915: near Vosburg, Pa.

Their son: Warren Jacoby, born ———.

132271. **Loretta Jacoby,** daughter of Benjamin Franklin and Emma Jane (Lott) Jacoby, was born 27 Oct. 1868 at Meshoppen, Pa.; Methodist. She married first, 25 Feb. 1891, at Springville, Pa., **Harry Kilts** (132271-a), son of John Lorenzo and Frances (Meserole) Kilts; divorced. Secondly, 25 Dec. 1895, at Binghamton, N. Y., **Daniel Benson Smith** (132271-b), son of Loomis Benson and Susan (Detrick) Smith, born 16 Mar. 1873 at Meshoppen, Pa.; farmer until 1906; then shoe factory worker; Methodist; home at Meshoppen and Johnson City. Residence: Johnson City, N. Y.

Child by first husband: 1. Ellen Meserole, born 4 Aug. 1891. By second husband: 2. Dorothy Pratt, 19 Dec. 1896.

132272. **Marguerite Jacoby,** daughter of Benjamin Franklin and Emma Jane (Lott) Jacoby, was born 6 July 1872 at Meshoppen, Pa.; Methodist. She married, 23 Feb. 1897, at Montrose, Pa., **James Carter Devine** (132272-a), son of John and Hypesebeth (Snow) Devine, born 19 July 1872 in Binghamton, N. Y.; farmer, shoe factory worker; no Church member; home at Franklin Forks, Pa. until 1900, and Johnson City, N. Y. Residence, Johnson City, N. Y.

Their child is: 1. Vere Carpenter, born 13 May 1898.

132273. **Kathleen Belle Jacoby,** daughter of Benjamin Franklin and Emma Jane (Lott) Jacoby, was born 7 Aug. 1877 at Auburn Center, Pa.; Presbyterian. She married, 23 Feb. 1897, at Montrose, Pa., **Dwight Fancher Lyons** (132273-a), son of William Wallace and Margaret (Fancher) Lyons, born 21 Mar. 1872 at Montrose; hotel keeper; Presbyterian; home at Montrose and Sayre in Pa.; and in Brockport, Batavia, and Nunda in N. Y. Residence: Nunda, N. Y.

Their child is: 1. Helen Belle, born 18 May 1900.

For his ancestry see Lyon Memorial—Massachusetts Families, by A. B. Lyon, etc., 1905, p. 259.

132274. **Harriet May Jacoby,** daughter of Benjamin Franklin and Emma Jane (Lott) Jacoby, was born 5 May 1880 in Auburn Tp., Susquehanna Co., Pa.; Methodist. She married, 28 June 1911 in Lestershire (now Johnson City), N. Y., **Chester Conklin Duryea** (132274-a), son of John Conklin and Helen A. (Lamphear) Duryea, born 3 Apl. 1885 in Nunda, N. Y.; hotel keeper; no Church member; home in Nunda only. Residence: Nunda, N. Y.

Their children are: 1. Leon Conklin, born 12 May 1915; 2. John Benjamin (twin), 12 May 1915.

132275. **Ella Stamp Jacoby,** daughter of Benjamin Franklin and Emma Jane (Lott) Jacoby, was born 18 June 1883 near Montrose, Pa.; Presbyterian. She married, 20 Mar. 1909, at Binghamton, N. Y., **John Woodward Hallock** (132275-a), son of Charles and Florence (Avery) Hallock, born —— 1883 at Dushore, Pa.; restaurant, and later hotel keeper; Presbyterian; home in Johnson City, Nunda and Binghamton in N. Y.; and in New Milford, Pa. Residence: New Milford, Pa.

Their adopted child: 1. Charles Benjamin, born 28 Nov. 1912 in Rochester, N. Y. His given name was originally Leonard but was changed upon adoption.

132351. **Ralph David Jacoby,** son of Arthur and Ida Jane (Ayers) Jacoby, was born 5 June 1882 in Newton Tp., Lackawanna Co., Pa.; farmer; Methodist; home in Newton Tp. He married, 17 Apl. 1916, at Scranton, Pa., **Emily Hannah Maunder** (132351-a), daughter of Frederick and Emily Jane (Thomas) Maunder, born —— 1882 in England; Methodist; died in 1922; buried in cemetery at Newton, Pa. His residence: Newton Tp.

Their children are: 1. Alice, born in 1917; 2. Ruth Jane, 1918; 3. Dorothy May, 1920; 4. Mildred Hannah, 1922; 5. Myrtle Emily (twin), 1922. Alice died in 1917 and was buried in the same cemetery as mother.

132354. **Jacob Harlan Jacoby,** son of Arthur and Ida Jane (Ayers) Jacoby, was born 31 Dec. 1897 in Newton Tp., Lackawanna Co., Pa.; painter; Methodist. He married, 25 Nov. 1920, at Clark's Summit, Pa., **Eva Kryniske** (132354-a), daughter of Victor and Ellen (Shipske)

Kryniske, born 22 Feb. 1903 at Old Forge, Pa.; Russian Orthodox, Methodist. Residence: Newton Tp.

Their children are: 1. Ida Romayne, born 26 June 1922; 2. Leon Arthur, 6 Oct. 1924. Leon died 22 Mar. 1925.

132362. **Lillian Blanche Jacoby,** daughter of Benjamin and Catherine Pylmer (Ayers) Jacoby, was born 18 July 1890 at Newton, Newton Tp., Lackawanna Co., Pa. She married, 11 Sept. 1909 at Scranton, Pa., **Wesley Howard Lacoe**(132362-a), son of John F. and Minnie (Williams) Lacoe, born 31 Mar. 1889 in Newton Tp., Lackawanna Co., Pa.; carpenter. Residence: Clarks Summit, Pa.

Their children are: 1. Roy Howard, born 26 Jan. 1910; 2. Ray Wesley (twin), 26 Jan. 1910; 3. Donald Walter, 20 May 1912.

132371. **George Elmer Jacoby,** son of Harlan and Sarah Eva (Rosenkrans) Jacoby, was born 14 Nov. 1892 in Newton Tp., Lackawanna Co., Pa.; farmer; Methodist. Residence: near Ransom, Pa.

He graduated from the Lackawanna Business College in 1913; enlisted in the service of the United States in the World War, 2 Nov. 1917 and was discharged 24 May 1919. He served as a private with the 314th infantry, 79th division; took part in the drive in the Argonne Forest, 26 Sept.–1 Oct. 1918; was wounded in action on the same from 10 Nov. 1918; losing the right eye by a gunshot wound while serving as caisson man.

132372. **Ruth Mildred Jacoby,** daughter of Harlan and Sarah Eva (Rosenkrans) Jacoby, was born 29 Apl. 1894 in Newton Tp., Lackawanna Co., Pa.; Methodist. She married, 8 Oct. 1913, at Scranton, Pa., **John Bedell**(132372-a), son of Peter and Emma (Roeder) Bedell, born 22 Oct. 1888 at Milwaukee, Lackawanna Co., Pa.; farmer; Methodist; home in Milwaukee, and near Schultzville. Residence: one mile from Schultzville, Lackawanna Co., Pa.

Their children are: 1. Theron, born 16 Feb. 1915; 2. Harlan, 2 Mar. 1916; 3. Evelyn, 12 Dec. 1919; 4. Dorothy, 19 Sept. 1922; 5. Ruth Carol, 20 Oct. 1925.

132373. **Gertrude Eleanor Jacoby,** daughter of Harlan and Sarah Eva (Rosenkrans) Jacoby, was born 17 June 1896 in Newton Tp., Lackawanna Co., Pa.; Methodist. She married, 29 July 1916, **Harry Albert LaRue**(132373-a), son of William Erastus and Nellie (Daily) LaRue, born 4 Oct. 1895 in Newton Tp., Lackawanna Co., Pa.; carpenter; Methodist. Residence: Clarks Summit, Pa.

Their children are: 1. Marian Ruth, born 2 May 1917; 2. William Allan, 18 Nov. 1918; 3. Robert George, 21 June 1924.

132374. **Eric Harlan Jacoby,** son of Harlan and Sarah Eva (Rosenkrans) Jacoby, was born 13 Dec. 1897 in Newton Tp., Lackawanna Co., Pa.; farmer; Methodist. He married, 10 May 1918, at Ransom, Pa., **Leona Mae Huggler**(132374-a), daughter of Emil and Emma (Eggler) Huggler, born 30 July 1897 at Briscoe, N. Y.; Methodist. Residence: one mile N.E. of Newton, Lackawanna Co., Pa.

Their children are: 1. Kenneth Eric, born 18 Feb. 1919; 2. Harlan Emil, 13 Jan. 1922.

132551. **Howard Malcolm Jacoby,** son of Frank Henan and Emma Rosetta (Hoffman) Jacoby, was born 9 Nov. 1887 in Monroeton, Bradford Co., Pa.; hand carver, bookkeeper, lumber business, automobile business; no Church member; home in and near Allentown, Pa. He married, 6 May 1915 at Sayre, Pa., **Ethel May Hope**(132551-a), daughter of Ammon and Anna Martha (Cook) Hope, born 26 Aug. 1888 in Wilkes Barre, Pa.; Catholic. Residence: near Allentown, Pa.

Their children are: 1. Marjorie Hope, born 25 Feb. 1919; 2. Jean Ethel, 6 Nov. 1923.

He learned hand carving in a furniture shop at Sayre, Pa., and followed it later in Elmira, N. Y. and York, Pa. In 1910 he completed a course in book-keeping in the Elmira Business Institute, and became the book-keeper for Electric Light Co., at Sayre, and for the Trexler & Turrell Lumber Co. at Ricketts, Pa., until 1915. He continued in the lumber business after removal to Allentown until 1924, when he entered the automobile business.

132751. **Esther Barbara Jacoby,** daughter of Olin DeVere and Elizabeth (Jones) Jacoby, was born 12 Nov. 1905 in San Francisco, Calif.; Methodist. She married, 19 June 1926, in Oakland, **Floyd Bryte Comstock**(132751-a), son of Alverd Skinner and Sarah Elizabeth (Heimbach) Comstock, born 1 Jan. 1902 in Chico, Calif.; architect; Methodist. Residence: Oakland, Calif.

Their child is: 1. David Allan, born 20 June 1927 in Oakland.

Floyd was graduated from the University of California in 1924. Esther was graduated from the Oakland High School in 1922, and from the College of the Pacific on 16 June 1926, having attended the University of California, 1922–'24.

133211. **Calvin Ulysses Jacoby,** son of Josiah Franklin and Mary (Beidler) Jacoby, was born 27 Sept. 1864 in Lower Milford Tp., Lehigh Co., Pa.; farmer; Reformed; home in Lower Milford Tp., except 1890–'92 in Steinsburg, Milford Tp., Bucks Co.; died 12 Dec.

1919; buried in cemetery at Great Swamp Church in Lower Milford Tp. He married, 20 Nov. 1886, at Coopersburg, Pa., **Anna Elizabeth Hangen**(133211-a), daughter of William and Elizabeth (Erdman) Hangen, born 13 Nov. 1862 in Milford Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; Reformed. Her residence: Allentown, Pa.

Their child is: 1. Florence Hangen, born 26 July 1889.

They lived on his father's farm, 1886–'90; in Steinsburg until 1892; and then on Mary Ann Spinner's farm one mile N. W. of the Great Swamp church.

133221. **Elmer Augustus Jacoby**, son of Lewis Henry and Maria Beidler (Slifer) Jacoby, was born 24 Apl. 1869 in Lower Milford Tp., Lehigh Co., Pa.; teacher; Reformed; home in Pennsburg, Pa., until 1909, then in Philadelphia. He married, 26 June 1901, at Collegeville, Pa., **Iva Rosenberger Markley**(133221-a), daughter of Philip Moyer and Mary Elizabeth (Rosenberger) Markley, born 21 July 1878 in Collegeville; Church of the Brethren. Residence: Philadelphia, Pa.

Their child is: 1. Ethel Ione, born 25 Dec. 1905.

He attended Keystone State Normal School at Kutztown, 1887–'89; Bethlehem Preparatory School, 1890–'91; Lehigh University, 1891–'95, receiving the degree of B.A., and in 1900 the degree of M.A. He pursued graduate studies at the University of Penna., 1906–'07, 1922–'23. He was a teacher in the Bethlehem Preparatory School, 1895–'97; teacher, secretary and vice principal of Perkiomen School, Pennsburg, 1897–1909; teacher in the Central High School of Philadelphia, 1909–'15; and then became professor of mathematics in the Germantown High School, Philadelphia. He has been active as a teacher in the Sunday school, and since 1918 served as an Elder of Trinity Reformed Church, Philadelphia.

133222. **Clara Minerva Jacoby**, daughter of Lewis Henry and Maria Beidler (Slifer) Jacoby, was born 10 Feb. 1876 in Lower Milford Tp., Lehigh Co., Pa.; Reformed. She married, 18 Aug. 1898, at Coopersburg, Pa., **Charles David Ott**(133222-a), son of Owen and Emma Catherine (Fink) Ott, born 26 Mar. 1871 at Limeport, Upper Saucon Tp., Lehigh Co., Pa.; music teacher; Reformed. Residence: Coopersburg, Pa.

Their children are: 1. Estella Marian, born 4 Sept. 1899; 2. Arthur Roland, 8 July 1901; 3. Ray Lyman, 22 Dec. 1905; 4. Pearl Lorene, 15 Oct. 1908; 5. Lawrence Lewis, 1 Jan. 1910; 6. Melba Catherine, 13 Sept. 1914. Lawrence died 5 Mar. 1910.

133411. **Milton Laubach Jacoby,** son of Francis Cawley and Susanna Elizabeth (Laubach) Jacoby, was born 12 Oct. 1865 at Weaversville, Northampton Co., Pa.; miller until 1888, book-keeper, clerk; Reformed; home in Freemansburg only. He married, 13 Sept. 1888, at Freemansburg, **Jemima Viola Lynn**(133411-a), daughter of Henry Tilghman and Maria Catherine (Fogel) Lynn, born 4 Sept. 1869 in Freemansburg; Evangelical. Residence: Freemansburg, Pa.

Their children are: 1. Norma Belle, born 22 Feb. 1890; 2. Russell Henry, 28 Feb. 1894; 3. Arline Catherine, 24 Apl. 1907.

133412. **Steward Laubach Jacoby,** son of Francis Cawley and Susanna Elizabeth (Laubach) Jacoby, was born 21 Dec. 1869 at Catasauqua, Pa.; miller; Congregational; home in Algona, Ia., etc. He married, 23 Feb. 1897, at Emmetsburg, Ia., **Clara Hubbell** (133412-a), daughter of Julius and Helen (Curtin) Hubbell, born 1 Apl. 1870 in Waukon, Ia.; Congregational. Residence: Emmetsburg, Ia. They have no children.

133413. **Morris Laubach Jacoby,** son of Francis Cawley and Susanna Elizabeth (Laubach) Jacoby, was born 21 Oct. 1872 at Catasauqua, Pa.; painter, cabinet finisher; Reformed; home in Lewisburg, Quakertown, and Allentown, Pa.; died 29 Mar. 1914; buried in Fairview Cemetery, Allentown. He married, 16 Feb. 1891, in Camden, N. J., **Mabel Mackey**(133413-a), daughter of Thomas and Margaret (Yoder) Mackey, born 2 Dec. 1873 in Williamsport, Pa.; Catholic, Reformed; died 28 Oct. 1918; buried in same cemetery as husband.

Their children are: 1. Palmer C., born 21 June 1892; 2. Irene Sarah, 19 Feb. 1895; 3. Hilda E., 1 July 1898; 4. Paul Francis, 22 July 1902. Palmer died 25 Jan. 1893; buried in Lewisburg Cemetery, Lewisburg, Pa.

133421. **Ervin Jacoby,** son of Isaac and Amelia (Zacharias) Jacoby, was born 1 Dec. 1871 in East Allen Tp., Northampton Co., Pa.; laborer; no Church member. He married, 16 May 1904, in Bath, Pa., **Emma Mann**(133421-a), daughter of Andrew and Emily (Dunkel) Mann, born 2 Aug. 1881, near Bath; Lutheran. Residence: East Allen Tp.

Their children are: 1. Russell, 26 Nov. 1905; 2. Irene, 21 Dec. 1907; 3. Charles, 23 Feb. 1910. Charles died 6 Aug. 1910.

133422. **Emma Jane Jacoby,** daughter of Isaac and Amelia (Zacharias) Jacoby, was born 5 June 1873 in East Allen Tp., Northampton Co., Pa.; Lutheran. She married 26 Apl. 1888 at Bath, Pa., **Cyrus Scholl**(133422-a), son of John and Annie (Smalley) Scholl, born in

1862, in Moore Tp., Northampton Co., Pa.; laborer; Lutheran. Residence: East Allen Tp.

Their children are: 1. Lizzie, born 22 Apl. 1891; 2. Annie, 4 Jan. 1893; 3. Bessie, 9 Mar. 1895; 4. William Clinton, 21 Nov. 1896; 5. Elsie, 18 Oct. 1899; 6. Carrie, 16 Feb. 1901; 7. John, 23 Apl. 1903.

133423. **Edwin Jacoby,** son of Isaac and Amelia (Zacharias) Jacoby, was born 6 Jan. 1875 in East Allen Tp., Northampton Co., Pa.; farmer; Reformed. He married, 22 Feb. 1896, at Bath, Pa., **Mary Scholl**(133423-a), daughter of John and Annie (Smalley) Scholl, born 24 Nov. 1875 in Moore Tp., Northampton Co., Pa.; Lutheran, Reformed. Residence: East Allen Tp.

Their children are: 1. Erwin F., born 29 Nov. 1896; 2. Stanley I., 6 Oct. 1900; 3. Bertha May, 6 June 1903. Bertha died 10 Oct. 1903.

133424. **Preston Jacoby,** son of Isaac and Amelia (Zacharias) Jacoby, was born 15 Nov. 1876 in East Allen Tp., Northampton Co., Pa.; cement mill worker; no Church member. He married, at Bath, Pa., **Ellen Frey**(133424-a), daughter of John and Mary (Snyder) Frey; no Church member; separated later. Residence: Bath, Pa.

Their children are: 1. Earl Franklin, born 24 Dec. 1897; 2. William, 5 Sept. 1899; 3. Chester, — May 1905.

133425. **Jacob Francis Jacoby,** son of Isaac and Amelia (Zacharias) Jacoby, was born 19 Jan. 1879 in East Allen Tp., Northampton Co., Pa.; cement mill worker; no Church member; home in Bath and Easton. He married, in Bath, Pa., **Mary Jane Schoenenberger** (133425-a), daughter of George and Lydia (Snyder) Schoenenberger; no Church member. Residence: Easton, Pa. They have no children.

133541. **Anna Emma Jacoby,** daughter of William Conrad and Olivia Rosetta (Funk) Jacoby, was born 22 June 1868 at Coopersburg, Pa.; Reformed. She married secondly, 1 Jan. 1901, at Quakertown, Pa., **Jess C. McIlhenny**(133541-b), son of Morris and Katie (Dengler) McIlhenny, born 8 Feb. 1872 in Easton, Pa.; buyer and manager of carpet and drapery department; Reformed; home in Toledo, O.. and Grand Rapids, Mich. Residence: Grand Rapids, Mich. There were no children.

133542. **Edward Funk Jacoby,** son of William Conrad and Olivia Rosetta (Funk) Jacoby, was born 8 July 1870 at Coopersburg, Pa.; poultryman; Reformed. He married first, 10 Sept. 1891 at Quakertown, Pa., **Laura Fluck**(133542-a), daughter of Allen and Sarah (Wieder) Fluck, born 3 Nov. 1871 at Bursonville, Bucks Co., Pa.;

Methodist; died 8 Oct. 1891; buried in Union Cemetery, Quakertown, Pa. Secondly, — July 1892, in Camden, N. J., **Mary Nase** (133542-b), daughter of William and Clara (Fox) Nase, born 30 Aug. 1871; cigar maker; Lutheran; died 5 July 1909; buried in the cemetery of Schlichterville, Bucks Co., Pa. His residence: Monroe, near Kintnersville, Bucks Co., Pa. They had no children.

133543. **Adeline Catherine Jacoby,** daughter of William Conrad and Olivia Rosetta (Funk) Jacoby, was born 26 Apl. 1872 at Coopersburg, Pa.; Reformed. She married, 19 Oct. 1892, at Quakertown, Pa., **Elmer Sanders** (133543-a), son of George and Mary (Kutz) Sanders, born 29 Oct. 1870 in Kutztown, Pa.; carpenter; Reformed. Residence: Philadelphia, Pa.

Their child is: 1. Verna, born 3 May 1893.

133544. **Llewellyn William Jacoby,** son of William Conrad and Olivia Rosetta (Funk) Jacoby, was born 14 Apl. 1874 at Coopersburg, Pa.; musician, cigar maker; Reformed; home in Allentown, Pa.; died 24 Apl. 1917; buried in Greenwood Cemetery, Allentown, Pa. He married, at Quakertown, Pa., **Annie Hauff** (133544-a), daughter of George Hauff; divorced.

Their child: 1. Harold, born ———; died ———; buried in Union Cemetery, Quakertown, Pa.

133545. **Franklin Charles Jacoby,** son of William Conrad and Olivia Rosetta (Funk) Jacoby, was born 4 July 1877 at Coopersburg, Pa.; cigar maker; Reformed; home in Quakertown, Pa. He married, 15 Oct. 1898, at Quakertown, **Katie Miller** (133545-a), daughter of George and Emma (Cassel) Miller, born in Quakertown; Reformed. Residence: Quakertown, Pa.

Their children are: 1. Melba, born 1 Sept. 1899; 2. Ross, 17 Apl. 1901.

133546. **Jane Elizabeth Jacoby,** daughter of William Conrad and Olivia Rosetta (Funk) Jacoby, was born 7 Apl. 1879 at Coopersburg, Pa.; Reformed. She married first, 14 Sept. 1899 at Quakertown, Pa., **Milton Henry Keller** (133546-a), son of Jonathan and Mary (Ehret) Keller, born 4 Nov. 1869 in Williams Tp., Northampton Co., Pa.; hotel keeper; Lutheran, Reformed; died 9 July 1910; buried in Greenwood Cemetery, Allentown, Pa. Secondly, John Keim (133546-b). Residence: Philadelphia, Pa. She had no children by either husband No response to requests for further information.

133547. **Frederick Clinton Jacoby,** son of William Conrad and Olivia Rosetta (Funk) Jacoby, was born 10 Aug. 1881 at Coopersburg, Pa.; carpenter, millworker; no Church member; home in Allentown, Philadelphia, etc.; died 27 June 1926; buried in Greenwood Cemetery, Allentown, Pa. He married, 20 June 1906, at Allentown, **Stella Brader**(133547-a), daughter of John A. and Matilda (Trumbauer) Brader, born —— 1883 in Milford Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; Reformed. Her residence: Allentown, Pa.

Their child is: 1. Pearl Brader, born in 1907.

13354·10· **Mary Adelia Jacoby**, daughter of William Conrad and Olivia Rosetta (Funk) Jacoby, was born 3 Dec. 1888 in Quakertown, Pa.; Reformed. She married first, 21 June 1906, at Allentown, Pa., **Mark Israel Sensenbach**(13354·10·-a), son of Charles and Emma (Hoffman) Sensenbach, born —— 1888 in Allentown; superintendent of cement plant construction; no Church member; home in Allentown; divorced. Secondly, **John Rasely**(13354·10·-b). Residence: Allentown, Pa. No response to requests for further information.

Child by first husband: 1. Charles William Jacoby, born 6 Dec. 1907.

133571. **Idella Jacoby,** daughter of Thomas Cooper and Anna Maria (Hetrick) Jacoby, was born 13 Sept. 1873 in Upper Saucon Tp., Lehigh Co., Pa.; Lutheran; died — Apl. 1917; buried in Ridge Valley Cemetery, 2½ miles S. of Trumbauersville, Bucks Co., Pa. She married, 13 Sept. 1892, at Sellersville, Pa., **John Frederick Shoch** (133571-a), son of James and Catherine (Frederick) Shoch, born 12 June 1862 near Perkasie, Pa.; day laborer; Lutheran. His residence: Quakertown, Pa.

Their children are: Raymond, born 24 June 1893; Herbert, 11 July 1894; Benjamin Franklin, 22 May 1896; Clarence, 23 July 1897; Ella May, 19 Nov. 1898; Stanley, 13 Aug. 1906; Flora, 29 Mar. 1908; Charles, 10 Nov. 1909; Gertrude May, 20 Feb. 1911. This list lacks four children, and these together with Raymond, Benjamin, and Gertrude died in infancy and were buried in same cemetery as their mother.

133572. **Hattie Jacoby,** daughter of Thomas Cooper and Anna Maria (Hetrick) Jacoby, was born 20 Feb. 1877 in Richland Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; Lutheran. She married, 24 Apl. 1897, at Quakertown, Pa., **George Cassel**(133572-a), son of John W. and Elizabeth (Hunsicker) Cassel, born 6 June 1875 in Quakertown; iron moulder; Lutheran. Residence: Quakertown, Pa.

Their child is: 1. Arthur Robert, born 6 Dec. 1899, and died 17 Apl. 1902.

133574. **Henry Franklin Jacoby,** son of Thomas Cooper and Anna (Hetrick) Jacoby, was born 23 Feb. 1880 in Milford Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; cigar maker; no Church member. He married **May Gill** but later divorced. Residence: Quakertown, Pa.

133575. **Aaron Jacoby,** son of Thomas Cooper and Anna (Hetrick) Jacoby, was born 25 Dec. 1882 in Upper Saucon Tp., Lehigh Co., Pa.; Electric Co. lineman; no Church member. He married, 17 Oct. 1925, in Philadelphia, Pa., **Daisy Ellen Miller**(133575-a), daughter of George Conran and Rachel (Warner) Miller, born 9 Aug. 1881, in Hagerstown, Md.; Reformed. Residence: Perkasie, Pa.

133576. **Cora Jacoby,** daughter of Thomas Cooper and Anna Maria (Hetrick) Jacoby, was born 19 July 1885 in Milford Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; Lutheran, Reformed. She married, 26 Dec. 1907, in Quakertown, **Charles Winfield Knauss**(133576-a), son of William and Catherine (Leidy) Knauss, born 8 Mar. 1883 in Perkasie, Pa.; cigar maker; Reformed. Residence: Quakertown, Pa.

Their children are: 1. Leroy, born 13 Nov. 1909; 2. George, 13 Aug. 1911; 3. Clyde, 26 Jan. 1917; 4. Dorris Helene, 24 Dec. 1925. Clyde died 3 May 1920.

133578. **Minnie Jacoby,** daughter of Thomas Cooper and Anna Maria (Hetrick) Jacoby, was born 15 Dec. 1888 in Milford Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; Lutheran. She married, 2 Sept. 1916, in Baltimore, Md., **Raymond D. Kane**(133578-a), son of Robert W. and Caroline (Grimer) Kane, born 23 Feb. 1887 in Palo Alto, Schuylkill Co., Pa.; machinist; Methodist, Lutheran; home in Quakertown and Philadelphia, Pa. Residence: Philadelphia. They have no children.

133579. **Mabel Jacoby,** daughter of Thomas Cooper and Anna Maria (Hetrick) Jacoby, was born 4 Dec. 1893 in Quakertown, Pa.; Evangelical. She married, 14 Dec. 1892 in Philadelphia, Pa., **Raymond Ira Bickel**(133579-a), son of Josiah and Lucy (Wampole) Bickel, born 4 Dec. 1894 in Quakertown; clerk; Evangelical. Residence: Philadelphia, Pa.

Their children are: 1. Raymond Ira, born 9 Aug. 1913; 2. Hazel Virginia, 12 Sept. 1915; 3. Jane Charlotte, 17 May 1922.

133622. **Harriet Catherine Jacoby,** daughter of Cyrus and Mary Ann (Weierbach) Jacoby, was born 8 May 1870 in South Bethlehem, Pa.; Reformed. She married, 25 Jan. 1918, at Bethlehem, **William Edwin Garis**(133622-a), son of Samuel and Susan (Eichman) Garis, born 26 Sept. 1849 in South Easton, Pa.; real estate agent; Lutheran. Residence: Bethlehem, Pa. They have no children. He had married first, 26 Jan. 1872, Ella Louise Micke(133622-a-a), by whom he had five children, and who died 1 Apl. 1912.

133624. **William Lawall Jacoby,** son of Cyrus and Mary Ann (Weierbach) Jacoby, was born 12 Dec. 1873 in South Bethlehem, Pa.; mechanical engineer, executive; Reformed; home in Melrose Park, Ill., Chicago, Larchmont, N. Y.; and Chicago. He married, 11 Nov. 1903, in Philadelphia, Pa., **Laura Farson Warren**(133624-a), daughter of Charles Clinton and Sarah Megear (Farson) Warren, born 25 Dec. 1876 in Philadelphia; Episcopalian. Residence: Chicago, Ill.

Their children are: 1. Charles Warren, born 6 Nov. 1904; 2. Mary, 29 Dec. 1905; 3. Laura Farson, 14 May 1909; 4. William Lawall, 23 Mar. 1914; 5. Sarah, 6 June, 1917 and died 29 Nov. 1918. She was buried in Rosehill Cemetery, Chicago.

He was graduated by Lehigh University in 1892 with the degree of M.E.; was employed as draftsman by R. D. Wood & Co., Camden, N. J., until Feb. 1893, and by Latrobe Steel Co., at Latrobe, Pa., until Sept. 1895; by Latrobe Steel & Coupler Co., Melrose Park, Ill., until 1897; and by both companies in Chicago until 1901 and in New York City until 31 Dec. 1902. He served as Superintendent of the plant at Melrose Park until 1905, and then became the General Manager with headquarters in Chicago until 1908. On 3 Feb. 1909 he organized the Inter-Ocean Steel Co., Chicago, with a capital of $3,000,000 and in Apl. 1910 began the manufacture of steel tires and circular sections in its new plant. He was its President from the organization until the sale of the property and dissolution of the Company. This Company was notable for the introduction of improvements in manufacturing steel tires for locomotives and cars.

In Oct. 1911 he engaged in special engineering work for New York Capitalists and in Mar. 1912 became Vice Pres. and Director of the American District Telegraph Co. of New Jersey and its controlled companies, and a special agent of the Western Union Telegraph Co., with offices in New York City. He served as Vice President of A. G. Becker & Co., of Chicago, bankers, 1918–'27, when he became President of the Kellogg Switchboard & Supply Co., Chicago.

133627. **Marion Weierbach Jacoby,** daughter of Cyrus and Mary Ann (Weierbach) Jacoby, was born 18 Apl. 1884 in South Bethlehem, Pa.; Reformed, Lutheran. She married, 21 June 1917, at Bethlehem, Pa., **William Harold Laury**(133627-a), son of the Rev. P. A. Laury, D.D., and Carrie (Weber) Laury, born 28 Apl. 1891 in Marietta, Lancaster Co., Pa.; research engineer; Lutheran; home in Bethlehem until 1923, then in Huntington Park, Calif. Residence: Huntington Park, Calif.

Their children are: 1. Jeanne Marie, born 25 July 1918; 2. John Richard, born 27 May 1920; 3. William Jacoby, born 4 Nov. 1923.

He attended the Perkasie High School, Allentown Preparatory School, and Muhlenberg College and took special work in Metallurgy in Lehigh University. He was employed in the Metallurgical Dept. of the Bethlehem Steel Co., 1915–'23, and then became research engineer for Axelson Machine Co., Los Angeles, Calif. He is a member of the American Society for Steel Treating, American Petroleum Institute, and Chamber of Mines and Oil.

She was graduated by the Moravian Seminary, Bethlehem, in 1903, and attended the Gilbert Combs Conservatory, Philadelphia, 1904–'06, after which she devoted four years to the teaching of music.

133714. **Minerva Estella Jacoby,** daughter of Quintus Albert and Emma Elizabeth (Bearss) Jacoby, was born 21 May 1876 in Allentown, Pa.; Episcopalian. She married, 2 Feb. 1899, in Philadelphia, Pa., **Stephen Henry Baker**(133714-a), son of John Joseph and Martha (Maguire) Baker, born 21 Feb. 1875 in Philadelphia; hardware merchant; no Church member; home in Philadelphia; Montreal and Belleville, Ontario, Canada; and Pittsburgh, Pa.; died 20 June 1915; buried in Mount Peace Cemetery, Philadelphia. Her residence: Philadelphia, Pa.

Their children are: 1. Stanley Henry, born 19 Aug. 1899; 2. Gertrude Elizabeth, 15 Feb. 1903.

133715. **Lloyd Stanley Jacoby,** son of Quintus Albert and Emma Elizabeth (Bearss) Jacoby, was born 7 Feb. 1879 in Allentown, Pa.; clerk, supply agent, and purchasing agent for railroad express companies; Episcopalian; home in Washington, D. C. until 10 June 1909; Wilmington, Del. until 4 Jan. 1912; Jersey City, N. J. until Feb. 1921; Atlanta, Ga. He married, 20 June 1908, in Washington, **Maude Mayes Eppley**(133715-a), daughter of William A. and Margaret C. (Mayes) Eppley, born 13 Feb. 1886 in Baltimore, Md.; Lutheran. Residence: Atlanta, Ga. They have no children.

He entered the employ of the Adams Express Co., at Philadelphia, 4 Aug. 1892 and occupied various clerical positions until Jan. 1915 when he was appointed supply agent at Jersey City. He became purchasing agent for the Southeastern Express Co., at Atlanta, in Feb. 1921.

133717. **Mabel Florence Jacoby,** daughter of Quintus Albert and Emma Elizabeth (Bearss) Jacoby, was born 24 June 1883 in Philadelphia, Pa.; Reformed. She married, 24 June 1904, at Merchantville, N. J., **Joseph Maguire Baker**(133717-a), son of John Joseph and Martha (Maguire) Baker, born 3 June 1879 in Philadelphia; clerk;

Reformed; home in Philadelphia and Ardmore, Pa. Residence: Ardmore, Pa. They have no children.

133741. **Maude Jacoby,** daughter of Reuben Landis and Mary (Lawless) Jacoby, was born ——. She married **William H. Dougherty.** Residence: Philadelphia, Pa. Failed to reply to requests for information.

133821. **Harvey Jacoby,** son of John Willis and Pauline (Schaeffer) Jacoby, was born 3 Aug. 1873 near Steinsburg, Bucks Co., Pa.; waiter; no church member; home in Philadelphia and Lancaster Co. He married, 29 Jan. 1896, at Hightstown, N. J., **Mary Ranton** (133821), daughter of William and Mary (Guest) Ranton, born 14 July 1875 in Dublin, Ireland; no church member. Residence: Lancaster Co., Pa.

Their children are: 1. Bessie, born 20 June 1898; 2. Alice, 18 Mar. 1901; 3. Mabel, 21 Mar. 1905; 4. William, 21 June 1907; 5. Pauline, 9 Mar. 1910; 6. Marian Rosara, 13 Dec. 1913. Marian died 3 Apl. 1916.

133822. **Eugene Jacoby,** son of John Willis and Pauline (Schaeffer) Jacoby, was born 20 Jan. 1875 near Steinsburg, Bucks Co., Pa.; shoe cutter; Presbyterian; home in Boston, Mass., and Delanco, N. J. He married, 29 June 1905, in Delanco, **Nina (Hutchinson) Dunn** (133822-a), daughter of George F. and Marie (Wingate) Hutchinson, born 1 Jan. 1873 at Perkins Lane, N. J.; Presbyterian. She had married first, William Dunn. Residence: Delanco, N. J.

Her child by first husband; Alice Marie, born ——. There are no children by second husband.

Eugene was employed by the T. G. Plant Shoe Mfg. Co. of Boston, 1898–'99 and 1905–'06, and worked in a shoe factory in Camden, N. J., 1899–1900; in Riverside, N. J., 1900–'05; and since 1906 has been a cutter in a shoe factory in Delanco.

133823. **Ida Jacoby,** daughter of John Willis and Pauline (Schaeffer) Jacoby, was born 21 Feb. 1877 near Steinsburg, Bucks Co., Pa. She married **William John Fowles.** He refused to furnish information. Residence: Mt. Holly, N. J. They have no children.

133824. **Laura Jacoby,** daughter of John Willis and Pauline (Schaeffer) Jacoby, was born 27 Jan. 1879 near Steinsburg, Bucks Co., Pa.; no Church member. She married, 1 Nov. 1902, at Delanco, N. J., **Samuel S. Hansburry**(133824-a), son of Martin Van Buren and Catherine (Warren) Hansburry, born 4 Dec. 1869 in Riverside, N. J.;

watch case polisher; Methodist; home in Delanco, N. J., and Philadelphia. Residence: Philadelphia, Pa. They have no children.

133825. **Emma Jacoby,** daughter of John Willis and Pauline (Schaeffer) Jacoby, was born 21 Sept. 1880 near Steinsburg, Bucks Co., Pa.; no Church member. She married, 30 Nov. 1903, at Philadelphia, Pa., **Harry Hess**(133825-a), son of William and Maria (Shoemaker) Hess, born 5 Mar. 1876 in Philadelphia; newspaper compositor—Philadelphia Inquirer; no Church member; home in Philadelphia, Delanco, N. J., and Philadelphia. Residence: Philadelphia, Pa.

Their children are: 1. Herbert, born 10 June 1905; 2. Edwin, 6 Jan. 1907; 3. Ida Marjory, 11 Jan. 1910.

133826. **William Jacoby,** son of John Willis and Pauline (Schaeffer) Jacoby, was born 21 Mar. 1882 in Bethlehem, Pa.; street railway conductor; Presbyterian; home in Delanco, N. J. He married, 28 Mar. 1908, at Delanco, N. J., **Mary Olive Brown**(133826-a), daughter of Charles H. and Hattie L. (Simpson) Brown, born 1 Nov. 1881 in Burlington, N. J.; Presbyterian. Residence: Delanco, N. J.

Their children are: 1. Velma Laura, born 28 Jan. 1912; 2. Pauline Harriet, 3 Oct. 1913. Velma died 1 Mar. 1912.

133827. **Frank Jacoby,** son of John Willis and Pauline (Schaeffer) Jacoby, was born 11 Mar. 1886 at Milford Square, Bucks Co., Pa.; painter; no Church member; unmarried; residence with a sister in Mt. Holly, N. J. He served four years in the U. S. Navy, 1902–1906, as a seaman on the battleship Wisconsin, being stationed for three years in the Phillipines and China.

133828. **Henry Jacoby,** son of John Willis and Pauline (Schaeffer) Jacoby, was born 10 Oct. 1889 in Hightstown, N. J.; shoemaker; no Church member; unmarried; lives in Burlington, N. J.

133831. **Gertrude Agnes Jacoby,** daughter of Henry Llewellyn and Camilla (Hartman) Jacoby, was born 16 Sept. 1887 in Milford Square, Bucks Co., Pa.; Reformed. She married, 1 Jan. 1910, at Quakertown, Pa., **Walter William Miller**(133831-a), son of Adam and Emma (Clauss) Miller, born 23 May 1887 in Shimersville, Lehigh Co., Pa.; cigar maker, barber; Lutheran; home in Perkasie only. Residence: Perkasie, Pa.

Their child is: 1. Marian Irma, born 17 Aug. 1910.

133832. **George Raymond Jacoby,** son of Henry Llewellyn and Camilla (Hartman) Jacoby, was born 4 Mar. 1894 in Milford Square, Bucks Co., Pa.; tailor; Reformed; home in Perkasie only. He married, 24 Sept. 1917, in Perkasie, Pa., **Kathryn Elizabeth Headman** (133832-a), daughter of John Andrew and Elizabeth (Spoerl) Headman, born 8 July 1893 in Rockhill Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.; Reformed. Residence: Perkasie, Pa.

Their children are: 1. Henry Llewellyn, born 24 Mar. 1917; 2. Glennen Elizabeth, 3 Jan. 1919; 3. George Raymond, Jr., 1 Mar. 1920; 4. John Leroy, 6 Sept. 1921; 5. Walter William, 20 Aug. 1923.

139521. **Lena Charlotte Jacoby,** daughter of George Alonzo and Mary Ellen (Brocious) Jacoby, was born 8 Aug. 1890 in Northumberland, Pa.; Lutheran. She married, 7 Mar. 1911, at Northumberland, **Clyde Raymond Van Horn**(139521-a), son of Harmon and Cecilia (Williams) Van Horn, born 19 Mar. 1885 in Beech Woods, Lycoming Co., Pa.; brakeman until 1912, flagman until 11 Dec. 1917, then conductor Penna. R. R.; Methodist; home in Sunbury, Pa. except the year 1913 in Williamsport, Pa. Residence: Sunbury, Pa.

Their children are: 1. George Alonzo, born 14 June 1912; 2. Mary Ellen, 13 Oct. 1914; 3. Clyde Raymond, 4 Apl. 1916.

139552. **Esther Viola Jacoby,** daughter of Edwin Elijah and Sarah Irene (Mantz) Jacoby, was born 11 Nov. 1900 in Sunbury, Pa.; Lutheran. She married, 17 Dec. 1919, at Sunbury, **Murrel Vernon Miller**(139552-a), son of William Elias and Julia Katherine (Kneiss) Miller, born 24 Mar. 1899 in Tamauqua, Pa.; machinist; Lutheran; home in Sunbury only. Residence: Sunbury, Pa.

Their children are: 1. Edwin William, born 16 May 1922; 2. Vernon Jacoby, 22 June 1924.

He enlisted in the service of the United States, 1 Sept. 1917, in the regular U. S. Army, 76th Field Artillery, 3d Division; and was in the battles of Champagne-Marne, Aisne-Marne, St. Mihiel, Meuse-Argonne, of First Army Defensive Sector; and after the armistice, in the Army of Occupation. He was discharged 30 Aug. 1919.

139553. **Evans Edwin Jacoby,** son of Edwin Elijah and Sarah Irene (Mantz), was born 27 July 1903 in Sunbury, Pa.; silk dyer; Lutheran; unmarried; at home with parents. In 1925 he completed a course of three years in chemistry printing and dyeing in the Philadelphia Textile School. Previously, a year had been devoted to work in silk dyeing in the laboratory of the Sunbury Converting Works, a branch of the Suskana Silk Mills, while studying a correspondence course. He has been employed by this corporation since 1919.

13·10·331. **Flossie Elizabeth Jacoby,** daughter of Samuel and Rebecca Ellen (Yeagle) Jacoby, was born 4 Dec. 1891 in Cascade Tp., Lycoming Co., Pa.; trained nurse. Married **Walter Emmick.** Failed to respond to requests for information. Residence: Proctor, Pa.

13·10·332. **Arthur Martin Jacoby,** son of Samuel and Rebecca Ellen (Yeagle) Jacoby, was born 5 Sept. 1893 two miles W. of Proctor, Pa.; farmer, iron worker; Methodist; home in Chester, Pa., 1917–'18; Chase Road near Fulton, N. Y., until Sept. 1921; Fulton, 1921–. He married, 12 May 1917, at Elkton, Md., **Margaret Jane Wyatt** (13·10·332-a), daughter of William and Myrtle (Williamson) Wyatt, born 12 Sept. 1897 at Felton, Pa.; Methodist. Residence: ——. They have no children.

13·10·334. **Mary Charlotte Jacoby,** daughter of Samuel and Rebecca Ellen (Yeagle) Jacoby, was born 11 Oct. 1896 two miles W. of Proctor, Pa.; teacher; Methodist. She married, 10 Nov. 1917, at Elmira, N. Y., **Harry Edwin Guinter** (13·10·334-a), son of Elmer E. and Della Jane (McHenry) Guinter, born 10 Apl. 1889 at Proctor, Pa.; Methodist. Residence: Proctor, Pa.

Their child is: 1. Dean Oran, born 18 June 1919.

13·10·471. **Earl Wilbur Jacoby,** son of Walter William and Josephine (Smith) Jacoby, was born 2 June 1896 in Cascade Tp., Lycoming Co., Pa.; woodsman, moulder, etc., in steel, iron, and manufacturing works; Methodist; home at Wallace Run, Lycoming Co., Pa., and at Bethlehem, Pa. He married, 13 July 1918, at Williamsport, Pa., **Mary Josephine Darazsdy** (13·10·471-a), daughter of Frank and Katherine (Wolf) Darazsdy, born ——. No reply to request for further information. Residence: Bethlehem, Pa.

Their children are: 1. Earl William, born 29 Dec. 1919; 2. Katherine Elizabeth, 27 June 1921.

He worked in the lumber woods, in the Valley Iron Works and Radiator Works in Williamsport; the Ashcroft Manufacturing Co. of Bridgeport, Conn.; and the Bethlehem Steel Co. He was in the service of the United States in the World War. He enlisted 6 Aug. 1916; was a private in Co. D, Separate Battalion; transferred to Co. K, 13th Penna. Regiment; transferred to Co. K, 109th Penna. Infantry (National Guard) 28th Division; was in service on the Mexican Border in 1916, and to guard munition works, water supply, etc., but was not sent overseas. He was discharged 28 Jan. 1918.

13·10·472. **Mayme Ellen Jacoby,** daughter of Walter William and Josephine (Smith) Jacoby, was born 27 Sept. 1898 in Cascade Tp., Lycoming Co., Pa. She married **Walter Dochter,** but subsequently separated from him. Further information not available.

13·10·474. **Pearl Deruce Jacoby,** daughter of Walter William and Josephine (Smith) Jacoby, was born 30 Sept. 1903 in Cascade Tp., Lycoming Co., Pa.; Methodist. She married, at Elkton, Md., **Odes Earl Hayes**(13·10·474-a), son of Luther Earl and Betty Jane (Simpson) Hayes, born 23 July 1900 at Rector, Ark.; assistant in steel works, farmer; Methodist; home in Philadelphia; Brandy Meadow Farm, West Chester; Williamsport; Bethlehem; and Wallis Run, Lycoming Co., all in Pa. Residence: Wallis Run.

Their children are: 1. Leonoria Mayme, born 4 July 1921; 2. Doris May, 15 Feb. 1923; Odes Earl, Jr., 19 Aug. 1925; 4. Paul Luther, 15 Sept. 1927. Leonoria died 23 Jan. 1923.

13·10·475. **Thelma Irene Jacoby,** daughter of Walter William and Josephine (Smith) Jacoby, was born 2 Feb. 1909 in Cascade Tp., Lycoming Co., Pa.; Methodist. She married, 23 June 1923, at Williamsport, Pa., **Edwin Wright**(13·10·475-a), son of Edwin and Emma (Donahue) Wright, born 15 Feb. 1908 in Everett, Mass.; laborer; Methodist. Residence: Wallis Run, Lycoming Co., Pa.

13·10·642. **Elmer Ransom Jacoby,** son of John Franklin and Fannie (Wheeland) Jacoby, was born 1 Mar. 1896 at Wallis Run, Lycoming Co., Pa.; farmer; Methodist. He is unmarried, and lives with his parents. He enlisted 13 June 1917 in the service of the United States in the World War; was assigned to the 22d Cavalry, group I; and after five months was transferred to the 80th Field Artillery. On account of his health he was not sent overseas but placed in Development Battalion, Co. C, and finally discharged 26 Nov. 1918.

13·10·644. **Laura Elizabeth Jacoby,** daughter of John Franklin and Fannie (Wheeland) Jacoby, was born 25 Jan. 1902 at Wallis Run, Lycoming Co., Pa.; Methodist. She married, 12 Aug. 1919, at Williamsport, Pa., **Albert Peter Leighton**(13·10·644-a), son of George Leon and Della Charlotte (Fulkrod) Leighton, born 23 June 1900 at Proctor, Pa.; laborer; Methodist; home at Wallis Run and Masten, Pa. Divorced afterwards. They had no children. Her residence: Williamsport, Pa.

13·10·645. **Bertha Ellen Jacoby,** daughter of John Franklin and Fannie (Wheeland) Jacoby, was born 23 Dec. 1904 at Wallis Run, Lycoming Co., Pa.; no Church member. She married, 23 Apl. 1926, at Williamsport, Pa., **Nevin Leroy Bitner**(13·10·645-a), son of Elmer Curtis and Hannah Jane (Crispen) Bitner, born 3 Sept. 1901 in Dubois, Pa.; laborer; Christian Scientist. Residence: Williamsport, Pa.

Their children are: 1. Enola Louise, born 22 Sept. 1927; 2. Eleanor Laverna (twin), 22 Sept. 1927.

13·10·761. **Ezra Richardson Jacoby,** son of Augustus Kent and Elizabeth Harrison (Levering) Jacoby, was born 22 Dec. 1896 in Northumberland, Pa.; District Secretary of Underwriters Association; Presbyterian; home in Meadville and Erie, Pa. He married, 26 May 1922, at Meadville, Pa., **Esther Sayre Lyon**(13·10·761-a), daughter of Bond Lee and Sylvia Helen (Sayre) Lyon, born 30 Mar. 1896 in Lyona (Lyons Hollow) Crawford Co., Pa.; Baptist. Residence: Erie, Pa.

Their child is: 1. Ann Lyon, born 1 Mar. 1926.

1·10·2121. **Harry Vincent Jacoby,** son of John Yost and Mary Emily (Worthington) Jacoby, was born 22 Nov. 1888 in Sellersville, Pa.; auditor; Reformed Episcopalian. He married, 23 Jan. 1918, in Philadelphia, **Ida Mae Fulmer**(1·10·2121-a), daughter of Bernard and Mary (Longhead) Fulmer, born 15 Apl. 1892 in Frankfort, Philadelphia; Reformed Episcopalian. Residence: Olney, Philadelphia, Pa.

Their children are: 1. Harry, born 18 July 1920; 2. Ruth, 3 Dec. 1924.

In the World War he was connected with the Intelligence Corps, 28th Division, 109th Reg't., and served as sergeant overseas in the battles of the Marne, Aisnes, and Vale. He was then detached and returned to the U. S. as 2d Lieut. of Intelligence Corps to train new troops in patrol, scouting and observing, stationed at Camp Hancock, Ga. He was discharged with special mention of excellent service.

1·10·2122. **Mary Abigail Jacoby,** daughter of John Yost and Mary Emily (Worthington) Jacoby, was born 23 Jan. 1890 in Sellersville, Pa.; Lutheran. She married, 20 June 1917, in Philadelphia, **Robert Cookman Hoffman**(1·10·2122-a), son of George A. and Della (Cummiskey) Hoffman, born 15 Dec. 1892 in Wissinoming, Philadelphia, Pa.; shipper and receiver; Methodist. Residence: Wissinoming, Philadelphia, Pa.

Their child is: 1. Robert Cookman, Jr., born 16 May 1919.

1·10·2123. **George Luther Jacoby,** son of John Yost and Mary Emily (Worthington) Jacoby, was born 29 Mar. 1892 in Sellersville, Pa.; holder on in Disston Saw Works; Lutheran. He married, 23 Feb.

1914, in Philadelphia, **Clara Ethel Foster**(1·10·2123-a), daughter of Charles and Lina B. (Whitesell) Foster, born 25 Mar. 1892 in Frankford, Philadelphia, Pa.; Methodist. Residence: Wissinoming, Philadelphia, Pa.

Their children are: 1. Vera Emily, born 21 Feb. 1915; 2. Charles Luther, 7 Apl. 1916. Vera died 13 Mar. 1915.

1·10·2124. **Anna Rebecca Jacoby,** daughter of John Yost and Mary Emily (Worthington) Jacoby, was born 28 Mar. 1894 in Sellersville, Pa.; Lutheran. She married, 26 June 1915, in Philadelphia, **John McConnell**(1·10·2124-a), son of William and Anna Letitia (Hall) McConnell, born 12 Jan. 1891 in Philadelphia; book-keeper in carpet and rug mill; Presbyterian. Residence: Frankford, Philadelphia, Pa.

Their children are: 1. John, Jr., born 22 May 1916; 2. Robert William, 10 Sept. 1917; 3. Harry Jacoby, 4 Mar. 1919; 4. Mildred Anna, 9 July 1923.

1·10·2132. **Charles Simon Jacoby,** son of Nelson Yost and Ellamina Katherine (Weaver) Jacoby, was born 1 Mar. 1891 in Lansdale, Pa.; grocer's clerk; Lutheran. He married, 14 Mar. 1914, at Quakertown, Pa., **Mary Emma Egolf**(1·10·2132-a), daughter of George and Alice (Schoeneberger) Egolf, born 29 Aug. 1894 in Hellertown, Pa.; cigar box paster; Lutheran. Residence: Quakertown, Pa. They have no children.

1·10·2133. **Ella Katherine Jacoby,** daughter of Nelson Yost and Ellamina Katherine (Weaver) Jacoby, was born 31 Aug. 1897 in Sellersville, Pa.; teacher; Lutheran. She married, 27 Mar. 1921, at Quakertown, Pa., **Frederick Hartmann King**(1·10·2133-a), son of Charles Sinton and Margaret Emma (Hartmann) King, born 8 Jan. 1897 in Philadelphia, Pa.; automobile mechanic; Reformed. Residence: Quakertown, Pa. They have no children.

1·10·2511. **Edna Elizabeth Jacoby,** daughter of Charles Fellman and Anna Maria (Kehm) Jacoby, was born 8 Jan. 1888 in Sellersville, Pa.; Reformed. She married, 16 June 1914, at Sellersville, **William Kistler Huff**(1·10·2511-a), son of Dr. Irvin Franklin and Isabel (Kistler) Huff, born 11 Oct. 1888 in Schnecksville, Lehigh Co., Pa.; teacher, principal, director, editor; Lutheran. Residence: Philadelphia, Pa.

Their children are: 1. William, born 8 Feb. 1919; 2. Richard, 25 July 1922.

He was graduated by Harvard University in 1910 with the degree of A.B. He was Instructor in English and Dramatic Coach, University of Maine, Orono, Me., 1911–12; Master in History and English, and Principal of Upper School, Barnard School for Boys, Fieldston, New York City, 1912–'14; Administrative Secretary, American Society for Extension of University Teaching, 1914; Executive Director of The Philadelphia Forum and Managing Editor of its Magazine, 1915–.

1·10·2512. **Margaret Kehm Jacoby**, daughter of Charles Fellman and Anna Maria (Kehm) Jacoby, was born 20 Dec. 1892 in Sellersville, Pa.; Reformed. She married, 18 Sept. 1914, at Sellersville, the **Rev. William Franklin Kosman**(1·10·2512-a), son of Thomas Frank and Lillian (Mantz) Kosman, born 22 Mar. 1882 in Catasauqua, Pa.; clergyman; Reformed; home in Riegelsville, Altoona, Pottsville, and Allentown, Pa. Residence: Allentown, Pa.

Their children are: 1. Barbara Kehm, born 3 Oct. 1918; 2. Jane Jacoby, 30 July 1920.

He was graduated by Mercersburg Academy 1899; Frankin and Marshall College, Lancaster, Pa., 1906, with the degree of A.B.; and Eastern Theological Seminary, 1909, when he was licensed to preach. He served a mission Church in Kansas during the summer of 1908. He became pastor of the Reformed Church in Sellersville in 1909; in Riegelsville, 1913; of Trinity Church in Altoona, 1917; of Trinity Church in Pottsville, 1920; and of Salem Church in Allentown, 1923. Franklin and Marshall College conferred upon him the honorary degree of D.D. in 1929.

1·10·2513. **Robert Kehm Jacoby**, son of Charles Fellman and Anna Maria (Kehm) Jacoby, was born 23 Apl. 1895 in Sellersvilla, Pa.; merchant; Reformed. He married, 24 May 1918, at Philadelphia, **Lillian Heim**(1·10–2513-a), daughter of Henry L. and Louisa (Krauss) Heim, born 25 July 1896 in Philadelphia, Pa.; school teacher; Lutheran, Reformed. Residence: Sellersville, Pa.

Their children are: 1. Lillian Heim, born 24 June 1920; 2. Margaret Heim, 1 July 1922; 3. Robert Heim, 21 Feb. 1925; 4. Peter Heim, 11 Apl. 1927. The fourth child was named definitely in memory of the pioneer, Peter Jacoby.

218731. **Helen Gertrude Jacoby**, daughter of David William and Mary Ellen (Carroll) Jacoby, was born 6 Feb. 1894 in Springfield, O., Catholic. She married, 29 Oct. 1914, **Ernest John Glick**(218731-a), son of John and Katie (Dunzweiler) Glick, born 10 Feb. 1890 in Zanesville, O.; dentist; Presbyterian. Residence: Springfield, O.

Their children are: 1. Mary Ellen, born 29 Jan. 1924; 2. Dorothy Frances, 2 July 1925.

He was graduated from Zanesville High School in 1908, and from the Cincinnati Dental College in 1912 with the degree of D.D.S.

218733. **Paul Thomas Jacoby,** son of David William and Mary Ellen (Carroll) Jacoby, was born 26 Nov. 1897 in Springfield, O.; dentist; Catholic; home in Warren and Niles, O. He married, 26 Dec. 1923 in Springfield, **Gladys Mae Smith** (218733-a), daughter of Korah Lee and Effie (Campbell) Smith, born 27 Oct. 1901 in Springfield. Residence: Niles, O.

Their child is: 1. James William, born 29 Nov. 1924.

He attended the St. Raphael High School in Springfield, and the Willis Business College, and was graduated by the Ohio College of Dental Surgery, in 1923, with the degree of D.D.S.

218741. **Hallie May Jacoby,** daughter of John Melvin and Florence May (Settler) Jacoby, was born 21 Jan. 1900 at Goes, Greene Co., O.; Reformed. She married, 28 Oct. 1919, at Xenia, O., **William Alfred Fisher** (218741-a), son of David M. and Adaline (Baumeister) Fisher, born 2 June 1897 in Xenia, O.; railroad engineman; Reformed. Residence: Xenia, O. They have no children (1928).

218781. **Cora Ethel Jacoby,** daughter of Morgan Franklin and Maud Blanch (Harner) Jacoby, was born 12 June 1899 one mile S. of Byron, Greene Co., O.; Methodist. She married, 10 Nov. 1921, at Xenia, O., **Oscar Jay Whitlow** (218781-a), son of John V. and Arena (Stratton) Whitlow, born 29 Aug. 1895 near Wilmington, O.; barber, farmer; Friend or Quaker. Residence: near Xenia, O.

Their child is: 1. Robert Marion, born 2 Sept. 1923.

221421. **Effie Myrtle Jacoby,** daughter of John and Ruth Earnesteen (Davis) Jacoby, was born 6 Jan. 1894 at Junction City, Carbon Co., Mont.; Congregational Community Church. She married, 18 Sept. 1915, at Highwood, Mont., **Lester Eugene Vaughan** (221421-a), son of Charles Wesley and Alberta Marie (Roe) Vaughan, born 25 Sept. 1893 at Dayton, Wash.; farmer, automobile electrician, chief of sanitation of West Coast Theaters; no Church member; home at Highwood and Great Falls in Mont., and in Long Beach and Los Alamitos in Calif. Residence: Los Alamitos, Calif.

Their children are: 1. Francis Jacoby, born 28 June 1916; 2. Deloris Alberta, 31 Oct. 1918; 3. Bernice Mildred, 23 Dec. 1920; 4. William Lester, 20 May 1923.

221422. **Frederica Jacoby,** daughter of John and Ruth Earnesteen (Davis) Jacoby, was born 27 June 1895 near Joliet, Carbon Co., Mont.;

Methodist. She married, 23 Dec. 1913, at Fort Benton, Mont., **Russell Henry Case** (221422-a), son of James and Margaret (Wooley) Case, born 10 Dec. 1890 in Drayton, Ontario, Canada; farmer; Methodist; home at Butte, Mont., for one year, then near Fort Benton. Residence: Eight miles S. of Fort Benton, Mont.

Their children are: 1. Ruth Margaret, born 15 Feb. 1915; 2. Robert Francis, 27 May 1916; 3. Anna Louise, 19 Nov. 1918; 4. James Leonard, 26 Oct. 1919; 5. Warren G., 4 Apl. 1921; 6. John Russell, 9 Mar. 1923; 7. Laura May, 23 Dec. 1925; 8. Doris Frederica, 27 Dec. 1926.

221423. **Clara Irene Jacoby,** daughter of John and Ruth Earnesteen (Davis) Jacoby, was born 1 Nov. 1896 in Joliet, Carbon Co., Mont.; Methodist. She married, 9 Feb. 1928, at Helena, Mont., **Walter Harmon Grogan** (221423-a), son of George H. and Mary (Twiss) Grogan, born 29 Mar. 1880, in Pembina, N. Dak.; rancher, retail lumber merchant; Methodist. Residence: Great Falls, Mont.

221425. **Ruth Ellen Jacoby,** daughter of John and Ruth Earnesteen (Davis) Jacoby, was born 9 Aug. 1902 near Fort Benton, Mont.; Methodist. She married, 25 May 1924, at Fort Benton, **Edgar Louis Bowers** (221425-a), son of Samson Burton and Cora Belle (Hart) Bowers, born 3 Nov. 1899 at Bentonville, Ark.; teacher, athletic director, and farmer; no Church member. Residence: Culbertson, Roosevelt Co., Mont.

Their children are: 1. John Burton, born 25 Feb. 1926; 2. Ellen Louise, 17 July 1927.

He was graduated by Montana Wesleyan College, Helena, in 1924. During the World War, he enlisted 15 Oct. 1919 in the Student Army Training Corps at the College, served as a private and was honorably discharged 30 Nov. 1919.

221427. **Doris Margaret Jacoby,** daughter of John and Ruth Earnesteen (Davis) Jacoby, was born 25 Nov. 1908 nine miles S. W. of Fort Benton, Mont.; Methodist. She married, 8 Aug. 1927, at Great Falls, Mont., **Donald Washington Bramlette** (221427-a), son of Thomas Elliot and Minnie Edith (Redden) Bramlette, born 6 Feb. 1908 in Mineral, Cherokee Co., Kans.; farmer; Christian Church. Residence: Eleven miles N. E. of Highwood, Mont.

Their child is: 1. Donald Edward, born 11 Jan. 1928.

221521. **Laura Jacoby,** daughter of Madison and Martha (Frey) Jacoby, was born 18 Aug. 1882 at Martins Creek, Northampton Co., Pa.; Lutheran. She married, 29 Nov. 1907, at Martins Creek, **Charles**

**Thomas Heard, Jr.**(221521-a), son of Thomas and Mira (Snyder) Heard, born 24 Nov. 1882 in Bangor, Pa.; machinist, butcher; Lutheran. Residence: Bangor, Pa.

Their child is: 1. Charles Thomas, born 28 Nov. 1924.

221561. **Grace Arbilla Jacoby,** daughter of Ambrose Alvin and Flora Alice (Brinker) Jacoby, was born 26 Dec. 1897 in Easton, Pa.; Reformed. She married, 27 Nov. 1919, at Easton, **Guy Farnes Canary**(221561-a), son of George W. and Elnora (Young) Canary, born 30 Mar. 1894, in Midvale, Idaho; fireman; Reformed. Residence, Easton, Pa. They have no children.

221562. **Burton Brinker Jacoby,** son of Ambrose Alvin and Flora Alice (Brinker) Jacoby, was born 18 Feb. 1900 in Easton, Pa.; machinist; Reformed. He married, 23 Oct. 1920, at Elkton, Md., **Minnie Eliza Burley**(221562-a), daughter of John and Anna (Laros) Burley, born 26 Feb. 1903, in Tatamy, Northampton Co., Pa.; Reformed. Residence: Easton, Pa.

Their children are: 1. Anna Flora, born 16 Feb. 1921; 2. Betty Pauline, 7 Nov. 1923; 3. Catherine Geraldine, 21 Jan. 1926; 4. Grace May, 23 Oct. 1927; 5. John Brinker, 18 Apl. 1929.

224221. **Henrietta Francesca Jacoby,** daughter of Henry Franklin and Caroline Ursula (Brice) Jacoby, was born 19 Nov. 1882, in New York, N. Y.; Catholic. She married, 5 June 1905, in Brooklyn, N. Y., **Pierre William Giannini**(224221-a), son of Gaetano William and Henrietta Sarah (Douglas) Giannini, born 14 July 1885 in New York, N. Y.; manager of steam, electrical, and auto supplies; no Church member; home in New York City and Weehawken, N. J. Residence: Weehawken, N. J.

Their child is: 1. William Pierre, born 29 May 1906.

224231. **Richard Millenbeck Jacoby,** son of Peter Cartwright and and Bertha (Denison) Jacoby, was born 19 Jan. 1896 at Alva, Okla.; farmer, cow boy, iron worker, miner; no Church member; home in Sunnyside, Utah, Fallbrook, Calif., etc. He married first, 18 Feb. 1921, at ——, Utah, **Estella Mower**(224231-a), daughter of Joseph and Cynthia (——) Mower, born 13 Feb. 1904 at Fairview, Utah. Secondly, 26 Nov. 1924, at Price, Utah, **Myrtle Louise Kay**(224231-b), daughter of Thomas W. and Louise Stewart (Robertson) Kay, born 17 Nov. 1903 in Park City, Utah; Mormon. Residence: ——.

Child by first wife: 1. Richard Roland, born 1 Oct. 1921 at Castle Gate, Utah. Children by second wife: 2. Dixie Beth, born 11 Aug. 1925; 3. Delbert Eugene, born 25 Feb. 1927.

He left home 28 July 1914 and went to Roswell, N. Mex., and thence to Douglas, Ariz., where he enlisted, 1 Feb. 1915, in the U. S. Army. He was mustered into Co. F, 11th Regt. Infantry, for service on the Mexican border. He was then transferred to Co. F, 8th Regt. Infantry and left Douglas 21 Sept. 1915 for service in the Phillipine Islands, returning to Camp Fremont in California 28 Sept. 1917. After transfer, 21 Dec. 1917, to the supply company of the 8th Infantry he left Camp Freemont 18 Oct. 1918 via Camp Mills on Long Island for service overseas, arriving at Brest, 9 Nov. 1918. He traveled with an athletic show visiting different American hospitals in France, Belgium, and England. On 4 July 1919 he was transferred to a causal company and returned to Camp Mills with a two months' furlough. He reported 23 Sept. at the Presidio at San Francisco, where he was discharged as a causal 11 Nov. 1919.

Before his service in the army he had left home at fifteen years of age and worked as a cowboy in various localities in the northwestern part of Mexico and in the western and southwestern parts of the United States. Subsequently he worked on farms and ranches in Canada. He left San Francisco for Utah 2 Sept. 1920, where he worked in coal and iron mines at Iron Springs and elsewhere.

*224232.* **Samuel Rush Jacoby,** son of Peter Cartwright and Bertha (Denison) Jacoby, was born 21 Apl. 1897 at Alva, Okla.; mechanic at mines; Mormon; home in Roswell, N. Mex., 1916; Sigurd, Utah, 1917; Castlegate, Utah, 1918–'24; died 8 Mar. 1924; buried in the Cemetery at Castlegate. He married, 10 May 1916, at Roswell, **Florence Belle Gledhill**(224232-a), daughter of Joseph and Rebecca (Acord) Gledhill, born 20 Oct. 1896 in Utah; Mormon; died 20 Mar. 1926; buried in ——.

Their children are: 1. Julia Rebecca, born 13 Apl. 1917; 2. Starr (still born), 25 Nov. 1918; 3. Clarice Belle, 19 June 1920; 4. Samuel Rush, Jr., 14 May 1922; 5. Marcia Tess, 5 Dec. 1923.

He supplemented his high school studies by a special course in electricity and mining. He was a mechanic outside of the coal mines in 1918; electrical pump operator, 1919–'21; and hoisting engineman, 1921–'24; being employed continuously by the Utah Fuel Co. He was interested as a welfare worker among his associates, especially in first aid and mine rescue work, and was captain of the team at Castlegate. He and three other members of the team lost their lives in a mine explosion.

224242. **Minnie Eunice Jacoby,** daughter of Orren Ball and Alvena (Mintz) Jacoby, was born 8 Nov. 1904 at Cripple Creek, Colo.; no Church member. She married, 19 Oct. 1926, at Los Angeles, Calif., **Henry Jewell Murray**(224242-a), son of Annison and Julia (Bollinger) Murray, born 14 Oct. 1904 in Pueblo, Colo.; electrician and merchant; no Church member. Residence: Los Angeles, Calif.

She completed a course in the Mackay Business College, Los Angeles, in 1922, and then studied vocal music in anticipation of a career on the stage.

224252. **Elmer E. Jacoby,** son of Abraham Lincoln and Mary Luella (Denhart) Jacoby, was born 8 July 1891 in Stevens Creek Tp., Lancaster Co., near Lincoln, Nebr.; farmer; Methodist; home in Jefferson Tp., Ringgold Co., Ia., 1914–'17, and again 1919–date; on a homestead near Gillette, Campbell Co., Wyo., 30 Mar. 1917–4 July 1918. He married, 29 May 1915, at Diagonal, Ia., **Flo Lena Osborn** (224252-a), daughter of David and Hester Viola (Snyder) Osborn, born 11 Sept. 1891 at Knowlton, Ia.; school teacher; Methodist. Residence: near Diagonal, Ringgold Co., Ia. They have no children.

The letter E in his name is simply a letter and not the initial of a middle name. He took a year's business course in addition to two years in the high school. He was in the service of the United States during the World War. He enlisted in the army 4 July 1918, received military training at Camp Travis, Waco, Tex.; sailed 23 Aug. for France via England; and joined the 18th Regt. Infantry in France 18 Oct. 1918. He was in the battle at Sedan in the Argonne sector, and sent with the first troops into Germany in the Army of Occupation until 23 July 1919. He was honorably discharged, 17 Aug. 1919 at Camp Lee in Virginia.

224254. **Laura May Jacoby,** daughter of Abraham Lincoln and Mary Luella (Denhart) Jacoby, was born 1 May 1897 in Washington Tp., Ringgold Co., Ia.; Methodist. She married, 8 Feb. 1921, at Chariton, Ia., **Leo Loren Richardson**(224254-a), son of William and Ellen (Graham) Richardson, born 25 Aug. 1888 at Indianola, Ia.; farmer; no Church member. Residence: near Indianola, Ia.

Their children are: 1. Mary Ellen, born 18 Feb. 1922; 2. James Loren, 25 Mar. 1928.

224255. **Edith Marie Jacoby,** daughter of Abraham Lincoln and Mary Luella (Denhart) Jacoby, was born 25 Sept. 1898 in Washington Tp., Ringgold Co., Ia.; Methodist. She married, 4 Aug. 1923, at

Newton, Ia., **Rueleen Benjamin Hoff** (224255-a), son of Jacob and Catherine (Schmall) Hoff, born 24 July 1901 in Tyndall, S. Dak.; electrician; Methodist. Residence: Des Moines, Ia.

Their child is: 1. Catherine Marie, born 12 Oct. 1925.

224261. **Harley Northe Jacoby,** son of Iretus Wells and Jennie (Dimick) Jacoby, was born 9 Jan. 1891 at Monarch, Colo., electrician; no Church member. He married, 18 May 1917, at Garner, Ia., **Helen Mida Spayde** (224261-a), daughter of Frank M. and Lida (Cassill) Spayde, born 22 May 1890 at Humboldt, Ia.; United Presbyterian, Congregational. Residence: Mason City, Ia.

Their children are: 1. Harwood Franklin, born 26 Oct. 1922; 2. Jean Robert, 31 Dec. 1923.

She became a member of the National Society of Daughters of the American Revolution, 18 Oct. 1921.

224263. **Julia Lavinia Jacoby,** daughter of Iretus Wells and Jennie (Dimick) Jacoby, was born 14 Feb. 1898 five miles N. E. of Havelock, Nebr. She was graduated by the University of Nebraska in 1924 with the degree of B.S.; was a graduate student in the Merrill-Palmer School, Detroit, 1924–'25; continued graduate studies in child psychology at Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y., and received the degree of M.S. in 1926; attended the summer session of the University of Chicago; resumed graduate study and research at Cornell as a holder of the Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial Fellowship in child development, 1926–'27; and attended Columbia University in the summer session, 1927. In the following two years she took part-time graduate work at Columbia, while teaching in a nursery school. In the summer of 1929 her teaching was transferred to the School of Home Economics of the North Carolina College for Women, Greensboro, N. C. She is a member of the following honorary societies for women: Iota Sigma Pi; Pi Lambda Theta; and Sigma Delta Pi; the second one being an educational, and each of the others a scientific society. She is unmarried.

224264. **Nellie Marjorie Jacoby,** daughter of Iretus Wells and Jennie (Dimick) Jacoby, was born 18 June 1900 five miles N.E. of Havelock, Nebr. She married, 3 Sept. 1924, **Leonard Dilley Whitley** (224264-a), son of Albert W. and Evelyn (McCall) Whitley, born 4 Feb. 1895 at Lewiston, Nebr.; telegraph operator; Presbyterian. Residence: Omaha, Nebr.

224642. **Iola Jacoby,** daughter of Henry and Fannie Maud (Earhart) Jacoby, was born 13 May 1893 in Burlingame, Kans.; Methodist.

She married, 13 Aug. 1915, at Liberty, Mo., **Charles Henry Sharp** (224642-a), son of Joseph and Rosa Lynn (Burnam) Sharp, born 29 June 1885 in El Dorado, Kans.; contractor; Methodist; home in El Dorado and Emporia. Residence: Emporia, Kans. He married first, 24 Apl. 1907, Nettie Elouise Windsor(224642-a-a), daughter of John Windsor, born 11 Feb. 1888 in Missouri; Christian Church; divorced Aug. 1914.

Child by first wife: Charles, Jr., born 29 Jan. 1913. By second wife Iola: 1. Jack Henry, 19 Aug. 1922.

224643. **Charles Major Jacoby,** son of Henry and Fannie Maud (Earhart) Jacoby, was born 22 July 1894 in Burlingame, Kans.; machinist foreman with A. T. & S. F. Ry.; Methodist. He married, 24 Apl. 1920, at Emporia, Kans., **Edna Jackson**(224643-a), daughter of Jesse Grant and Ida Mare (Phillips) Jackson, born 31 Oct. 1895, in Emporia; Methodist. Residence: Emporia, Kans.

Their child is: 1. Billie Jean, born 2 Oct. 1921.

He enlisted in the military service of the United States during the World War, 29 Apl. 1918, was assigned to Co. F, 314th Regt. Engineers, 89th Division. He entered active service in June, and was engaged in the battles of St. Mihiel and Argonne Forest. Being wounded in the latter battle, 2 Nov. 1918, he was sent to the Mevo hospital center and returned with the causal company attached to the 85th Division. He was honorably discharged at Camp Funston 15 Apl. 1919.

224651. **John Arthur Jacoby,** son of John and Flora Lavina (Sanders) Jacoby, was born 31 Aug. 1894 at Reading, Kans.; butcher and meat cutter; Methodist; home in Reading and Eureka, Kans. He married first, 1 Feb. 1918, at Topeka, Kans., **Litta Blanche Saffer** (224651-a), daughter of James Albert and Edna Jane (Palmer) Saffer, born 11 June 1895 at Reading; Methodist; died 18 Dec. 1918; buried in the Reading cemetery. Secondly, 6 Nov. 1919, at Neodesha, Kans., **Faye Verna Bowers**(224651-b), daughter of Ura G. and Stella (Hebert) Bowers, born 2 Dec. 1898 at Neodesha; Christian Church. Residence: Eureka, Kans.

Child by first wife: 1. Arthur Eugene, born 8 Dec. 1918. By second wife: 2. Arlein, 25 Nov. 1920; 3. Dorothea Louise, 24 Nov. 1922.

He enlisted in the service of the United States during the World War, 14 May 1918; was assigned to Battery B, 51st Regt. Heavy Field Artillery. He was stationed at Camp Bowie, Fort Worth, Tex., and did not get into service overseas.

224661. **James Francis Jacoby,** son of James Martin and Anna Jewell (Armstrong) Jacoby, was born 1 Aug. 1886 in Osage City, Kans.; mechanic; Methodist; home in Lawton, Okla., 1918; Kansas City and Maryville, Kans., 1919; Independence, Kans., 1920; Santa Ana, Calif., 1920–'25; Inglewood, Calif. 1925–. He married, 10 Apl. 1918 at Lawton, **Vera Imo Marshall**(224661-a), daughter of Joseph Allen and Clara Jane (Buser) Marshall, born 23 Nov. 1899, in Hardinsville, Ill. Residence: Santa Ana, Calif.

He was in the World War from 24 Dec. 1914 to 23 July 1919, and was in service in France from Oct. 1918 to July 1919.

224671. **Jennie Chloe Jacoby,** daughter of Harry Albert and Mary Josephine (Earhart) Jacoby, was born 19 Feb. 1896 in Emporia, Kans.; Methodist. She married, 15 Dec. 1924 at Cottonwood Falls, Kans., **Marion Barney Crellin**(224671-a), son of James Daniel and Emma E. (Hall) Crellin, born 15 Nov. 1898 at Britton, Okla.; ice cream business; Methodist. Residence: Wichita, Kans.

224681. **Chloe Ann Jacoby,** daughter of William Samuel and Lizzie May (Noland) Jacoby, was born 7 Sept. 1899 in Reading, Kans.; Methodist. She married, 30 Dec. 1919, at Emporia, Kans., **Joseph Antoin De Bauge**(224681-a), son of Laurent and Victoria Elizabeth (Battille) De Bauge, born 4 July 1891 at Reading; produce merchant; Catholic. Residence: Reading, Kans.

Their children are: 1. Alix Ninette, born 15 Oct. 1920; 2. Joan, 25 Sept. 1925.

224682. **Floyd Noland Jacoby,** son of William Samuel and Lizzie May (Noland) Jacoby, was born 4 June 1902 in Reading, Kans.; teacher of science in high school; Methodist; home in Altoona, Kans., 1925–'28; and in Independence, 1928–. He married, 1 Aug. 1925, at Lawrence, Kans., **Dorothy Kathleen Monroe**(224682-a), daughter of Frank Creighton and Mary Gladys (Darst) Monroe, born 14 Sept. 1903 in Fredonia, Kans.; teacher; sales clerk; Episcopalian. Residence: Independence, Kans. They have no children.

He was graduated by the Reading High School in 1920, and by the Kansas State Teachers College, Emporia, in 1924.

229322. **Anna Louise Jacoby,** daughter of James Henry and Emma (Held) Jacoby, was born 6 Mar. 1883 in Burlington, Ia.; Presbyterian. She married, 16 Sept. 1909, in Burlington, **Daniel Percy Hill** (229322-a), son of George and Caroline (Sharp) Hill, born —— in Burlington; merchant, auditor; Presbyterian; home in Phoenix, Ariz.;

died 9 Feb. 1917; buried in Phoenix, Ariz. Her residence: Burlington, Ia.

Their child is: 1. James Daniel, born 27 June 1913.

229323. **Roland Held Jacoby,** son of James Henry and Emma (Held) Jacoby, was born 20 Nov. 1888 in Burlington, Ia.; dental surgeon; Methodist. He married, 15 Sept. 1920, at Peoria, Ill., **Myrtle M. Knoll**(229323-a), daughter of Charles and Katherine (——) Knoll, born 19 June 1900 in Burlington; Methodist. Residence: Burlington, Ia.

He was graduated by the Burlington High School; Volparaiso University; and University of Iowa, Iowa City. During the World War he served as 1st Lieut. in the Dental Company of the U. S. Army, 1917–'19.

229351. **Ralph Schenck Jacoby,** son of Schenck and Alice Belle (Mercer) Jacoby, was born 16 Aug. 1889 in Seligman, Ore.; marine engineer; no church member; home in Seattle, Wash., 1911–'24; Sitka, Alaska, 1924–'25; Los Angeles, Calif., 1925–'26; Seattle, Wash., 1926–. He married, 12 Feb. 1911, at Tacoma, Wash., **Grace Alice Dyer** (229351-a), daughter of Theodore Leonodest and Clara Ada (Brandt) Dyer, born 11 Feb. 1891 in Tingley, Iowa; Christian Scientist. Residence: Seattle, Wash.

Their son is: Ralph Robert, born 17 Jan. 1912 in Seattle.

229611. **Charles Oliver Jacoby,** son of Wallace Blaine and Caroline (Lauffer) Jacoby, was born 19 May 1882 in Burlington, Ia.; printer and proprietor; no Church member. He married, 28 June 1911 in Burlington, **Frances Lee**(229611-a), daughter of Andrew and Mary Magdalene (Cook) Lee, born 3 Jan. 1887 in Burlington; Catholic. Residence: Burlington, Ia.

Their children are: 1. Lois Kathryn, born 12 Oct. 1917; 2. Anna Lee, 26 Nov. 1925.

229612. **Julia Martha Jacoby,** daughter of Wallace Blaine and Caroline (Lauffer) Jacoby, was born 11 June 1884 in Burlington, Ia.; Methodist. She married, 18 June 1903, in Burlington, **William Henry Cook**(229612-a), son of Abner S. and Anna Maria (Smith) Cook, born 27 Nov. 1876 in La Harpe, Ill.; cigar maker; Methodist. Residence: Burlington, Ia.

Their children are: 1. Carolyn Mae, born ——; 2. Floy Evelyn, ——.

229613. **Horace Wallace Jacoby,** son of Wallace Blaine and Caroline (Lauffer) Jacoby, was born 3 June 1891 in Burlington, Ia.; printer;

Methodist. He married, 15 Mar. 1915 in Burlington, **Edith Mae Helen Sommerfield**(229613-a), daughter of William Sommerfield, born 23 Sept. 1897 in Burlington. Residence: Burlington, Ia. They have no children.

*229631*. **Ethel Mary Jacoby,** daughter of Charles Edward and Minnie (Class) Jacoby, was born 16 Aug. 1890 in Burlington, Ia.; Methodist. She married, 28 June 1917, in Burlington, **Perin Clyde Courtright**(229631-a), son of George Andrews and Julia Etta (Clifton) Courtright, born 4 Dec. 1889 in Burlington; salesman; Methodist; home in Corning, Ia.; Cheyenne, Wyo.; and Scottsbluff, Nebr. Residence: Scottsbluff, Nebr.

Their children are: 1. James Charles, born 9 Nov. 1918; 2. Robert Perin, 11 Feb. 1922.

*229661*. **Florence May Mettert Jacoby,** daughter of Harry Thomas and Minnie Alice (Mettert) Jacoby, was born 12 July 1900 in Goshen, Ind.; Baptist. She married, 5 July 1918, at Golden, Colo., **Walter Thomson Brown**(229661-a), son of Samuel J. Brown, born —— 1893 in Spring City, Tenn.; jeweler; no Church member; died 3 May 1920; buried in the Spring City Cemetery. Her residence: Boulder, Colo.

Their child is: 1. James Richard, born 18 Apl. 1919.

*229662*. **Emma Zugsmith Jacoby,** daughter of Harry Thomas and Minnie Alice (Mettert) Jacoby, was born 11 Feb. 1902 in Goshen, Ind.; Baptist. She married, 31 Mar. 1918, at Boulder, Colo., **Glenn William Irish**(229662-a), son of Ernest M. and Maud (Saunders) Irish, born 9 Nov. 1895 in Hammond, La.; assistant bank cashier; Baptist. Residence: Boulder, Colo. They have no children.

*229731*. **Marguerite Elizabeth Jacoby,** daughter of James Archibald and Catherine (Tiernan) Jacoby, was born 17 June 1894 in Springfield, Ill.; Catholic. She married, at Springfield, **Frank J. Sheehan**(229731-a), son of John Wilson and Margaret (Clark) Sheehan, born 18 Jan. 1886 at Virginia, Ill.; salesman; Catholic. Residence: Springfield, Ill.

*229732*. **Cathryn Cecilia Jacoby,** daughter of James Archibald and Catherine (Tiernan) Jacoby, was born 14 Feb. 1896 in Springfield, Ill.; Catholic. She married, in Springfield, **James Anton Prokopp**(229732-a), son of Joseph Wesley and Mary Louise (Queffene) Prokopp, born 11 Apl. 1890 in Spaulding, Ill.; journalist; Catholic. Residence: Springfield, Ill.

Their children are: 1. Joseph William, born 22 Nov. 1915; 2. James Archibald, 13 July 1917; 3. Marguerite Jane, 13 Sept. 1919.

229791. **Annetta Jacoby,** daughter of Albert Peter and Rose (Eisele) Jacoby, was born 20 June 1906 in Springfield, Ill.; Catholic. She married, 27 Dec. 1924, in Springfield, **Charles Noseck**(229791-a), son of James and Barbara (Peckman) Noseck; coal miner; Catholic. Residence: Taylorville, Ill.

Their child is: 1. Charles Robert, born 9 Nov. 1925.

229821. **Emma Pearl Mary Jacoby,** daughter of Armand and Wilhelmina (Atz) Jacoby, was born 24 June 1889 in Burlington, Ia.; Presbyterian. She married, 24 Nov. 1910, in Denver, Colo., **John Calvin Allen**(229821-a), son of Robert and Martha (Greenlee) Allen, born 4 Sept. 1886, near Superior, Nebr.; automobile salesman; Presbyterian; home in Denver, Greeley, and Denver, 1910–'12; Los Angeles, Calif., 1912–'16; Denver, Mar. 1916; Albuquerque, N. Mex., 1916–'18; El Paso, Tex., 1918–'20; Jerome, Ariz, 1920–'23; Prescott, Ariz., Nov. 1923–'25; Detroit. Residence: Detroit, Mich.

Their children are: 1. David Armand Calvin, born 18 Dec. 1911; 2. Dorothy Lorraine, 5 Jan. 1918.

During Aug. 1912 to 1915 he was Supt. of Transportation for the Universal Film Co. in Los Angeles, and the rest of the time he was salesman, sales manager, etc., of various sales companies in different places.

229·12·11. **Emma Mae Jacoby,** daughter of Harry Beard and Ella (Hieft) Jacoby, was born 24 June 1893 in St. Louis, Mo.; no Church member. She married first, 29 Apl. 1911, at Clayton, Mo., **Lewis Hardy Andrews**(229·12·11-a), son of Thomas and Martha (——) Andrews, born ——; sales manager; Methodist; divorced. Secondly, 30 Jan. 1925, in New York City, Hamilton Douglas, Jr., son of Hamilton and Corrine (Williams) Douglas, born 11 Nov. 1887 in Atlanta, Ga.; lawyer; Unitarian, Universalist. Residence: St. Louis, Mo.

Child by first husband: 1. Leonard Hardy, born 12 Aug. 1914. There are no children by second husband.

Hamilton was graduated by Vanderbilt University with the degree of LL.B., and serves as Dean of the Atlanta Law School.

22·11·111. **Sadie May Jacoby**, daughter of Edwin James and Joanna (Lerch) Jacoby, was born 4 Sept. 1880 near Portland, Pa.; Presbyterian. She married, 29 Aug. 1910, in New York City, **William Eichhorn**(22·11·111-a), son of William and Caroline (Thorn) Eichhorn, born 12 Sept. 1865 in New York City; chauffeur; Presbyterian;

home located in Portland, Nazareth, and Portland. William had been married previously to Mary Radl(22·11·111-a-a), daughter of Joseph Radl, born 4 Aug. 1868; Presbyterian; home in New York City until 1905, and Portland; died 6 Jan. 1910; buried in Riverview Cemetery, Portland. Residence: Portland, Pa.

Children of William Eichhorn by his first wife are: 1. Caroline; 2. Frederick. Caroline married Boyd Strunk. He had no children by his second wife.

*22·11·112.* **Harry Cleveland Jacoby,** son of Edwin James and Joanna (Lerch) Jacoby, was born 20 Feb. 1887 at Portland, Pa.; no Church member; home in Portland and East Stroudsburg, Pa. He married, first **Anna (Muldowney) Green**(22·11·112-a); Roman Catholic.

Children by first wife: 1. Homer Harry, born 5 Mar. 1915; 2. Carl Wilson, 10 Feb. 1917. Both were born in Portland, Pa. Homer was raised by his grandfather Edwin Jacoby, and Carl by his aunt Sadie May Eichhorn.

*22·11·161.* **Edith Jacoby,** daughter of William Henry and Martha Elizabeth (Snyder) Jacoby, was born 3 Mar. 1883 in Portland, Pa.; Methodist. She married, 3 Mar. 1903, at Bangor, Pa., **William Cushon McCarty**(22·11·161-a), son of James and Martha (Myers) McCarty, born 9 Mar. 1877 in South Easton, Pa.; railroad conductor; Methodist; home in Bangor; Nazareth, 1905–'06; and Pen Arygl. Residence: Pen Argyl, Pa.

Their child is: 1. Blaine Allen, born 4 Mar. 1904.

*22·11·162.* **George Jacoby,** son of William Henry and Martha Elizabeth (Snyder) Jacoby, was born 20 July 1885 in Portland, Pa.; blacksmith; Methodist; home in Portland and Phillipsburg, N. J. He married 13 June 1908 at Stone Church, Pa., **Estella Labar**(22·11·162-a), daughter of John J. and Catherine (Evans) Labar, born 18 Aug. 1892 in Upper Mt. Bethel Tp., Northampton Co., Pa.; Methodist. Residence: Highland Park, near Easton, Pa.

Their children are: 1. Esther Evelyn, born 3 Dec. 1908; 2. Paulena May, 1 May 1910.

*22·11·165.* **John Irvin Jacoby,** son of William Henry and Martha Elizabeth (Snyder) Jacoby, was born 11 June 1894 in Portland, Pa.; P. O. clerk, railroad yard clerk, employment manager; Methodist; home in Portland and Easton. He married, 1 Sept. 1917, at Newton, N. J., **Helen Mildred Nicholas**(22·11·165-a), daughter of Joseph Henry and Catherine (Richardson) Nicholas, born 19 Oct. 1892 at Newton, Sussex Co., N. J.; Methodist. Residence: Easton, Pa.

Their child is: 1. John Nicholas, born 3 Dec. 1919.

22·11·166. **William Jacoby, Jr.**, son of William Henry and Martha Elizabeth (Snyder) Jacoby, was born 22 Apl. 1896 in Portland, Pa.; public school teacher; Methodist. He married, 10 June 1929, at Greensburg, Pa., **Jessie Irene Potts**(22·11·166-a), daughter of David Allison and Hannah Jane (Shearer) Potts, born 17 May 1894 in Greensburg, Pa.; Presbyterian. Residence: Greensburg, Pa.

He was graduated by the Portland High School in 1911; and by the East Stroudsburg State Normal School in 1913. He is teaching mathematics and science in the high school at Greensburg, Pa. He was in the service of the United States in the World War 17 Apl. 1917–Apl. 1919; first in the medical corps of the 109th Infantry till the armistice; then transferred to the ambulance corps of the 110th Infantry, 28th Division.

22·11·167. **Albert Dewey Jacoby**, son of William Henry and Martha Elizabeth (Snyder) Jacoby, was born 4 July 1898 in Portland, Pa.; post-office clerk, railroad ticket seller; Methodist. He married, 4 Apr. 1925, at Easton, Pa., **Evangeline Marguerite Vosseller** (22·11·167-a), daughter of Andrew Charles and Anna May (Chamberlin) Vosseller, born 10 Oct. 1907 at Oxford Furnace, N. J.; Methodist. Residence: Columbia, N. J.

Their child is: 1. William Richard, born 8 Sept. 1926.

22·11·168. **Nellie May Jacoby**, daughter of William Henry and Martha Elizabeth (Snyder) Jacoby, was born 4 Dec. 1900 in Portland, Pa.; Methodist. She married, 4 Apl. 1920, at Portland, **Vernon Wilson Phillips**(22·11·168-a), son of Absalom and Ida (Fisher) Phillips, born 4 Feb. 1900 at Portland; accountant; Baptist. Residence: Bangor, Pa.

Their children are: 1. William Vernon, born 15 Sept. 1920; 2. Mildred Irene, 24 Jan. 1922; 3. Martha Elizabeth, 9 Dec. 1923.

22·11·531. **Charles Beck Jacoby**, son of Enos Mann and Laura Sarah (Wise) Jacoby, was born 21 Sept. 1903 in Portland, Pa.; assistant foreman; Baptist. He married, 5 Nov. 1923, at Torrington, **Katherine Rose Ungvarski**(22·11·531-a), daughter of Dennis and Cathlein (Liptak) Ungvarski, born 4 Nov. 1903 in Torrington, Conn., Catholic. Residence: Torrington, Conn.

22·12·721. **John Cyrenius Jacoby**, son of Jeremiah Narrin and Edna Jennie (Morgan) Jacoby, was born 16 Aug. 1901 near Cass City, Mich.; lawyer; Methodist. He married, 2 July 1921 at Monroe, Mich.,

**Vivian Brown Stewart**(22·12·721-a), daughter of Daniel and Katherine Minnie (Hayner) Stewart, born 25 July 1899 in Hamburg Tp., Livingston Co., Mich.; Methodist. Residence: Detroit, Mich.

Their child is: 1. a daughter, unnamed, born 14 Nov. 1923, and died at birth.

He was graduated by the University of Detroit, in the Department of Law, in 1922, with the degree of LL.B. For some time he was a member of the firm, Weber & Jacoby, attorneys-at-law, Brighton, Mich. In the spring of 1928 he became the legal agent for the Board of County Road Commissioners, Wayne Co., Mich.

22·13·512. **Martha Jane Jacoby,** daughter of Warren Burns and Margaret (Harris) Jacoby, was born 29 Sept. 1901 in Berwick, Pa.; Lutheran. She married, 27 Mar. 1920, at West Nanticoke, Pa., **Raymond Wright**(22·13·512-a), son of Frank and Bertha (Davenport) Wright, born 2 Feb. 1900 at Nanticoke, Pa.; car builder; no Church member; home in Berwick, Bloomsburg and ——. Residence: ——.

Their children are: 1. Betty Jane, born 12 Aug. 1920; 2. Jack Kenneth, 5 July 1923.

22·13·513. **Gertrude Margery Jacoby,** daughter of Warren Burns and Margaret (Harris) Jacoby, was born 21 June 1905 in Berwick, Pa.; Lutheran. She married, 3 July 1926, at Sellersville, Pa., **Russell Edward Hummel**(22·13·513-a), son of Henry and Elmira (Houck) Hummel, born 18 Nov. 1903 at Mainville, Columbia Co., Pa.; textile worker; no church member. Residence: Bloomsburg, Pa.

313821. **Boynton Linwood Jacoby,** son of Ernest Linwood and Dolly Ann (Dunn) Jacoby, was born 24 Apl. 1902 in Hamilton, O.; mechanician; Presbyterian; home in Indianapolis, Ind.; Miami, Fla.; Indianapolis. He married, 14 June 1924, in Indianapolis, Ind., **Vera Ann Baird**(313821-a), daughter of George Edward and Nettie (Sherman) Baird, born 23 Nov. 1899 in Casey, Ill.; Methodist. Residence: Indianapolis, Ind. They have no children (1929).

333612. **Amy Pearl Jacobey,** daughter of Amos Daniel and Effie May (Tally) Jacobey, was born 18 Nov. 1898 in Sioux Co., Nebr.; public school teacher; Christian Science. She married, 5 Nov. 1927, at Walla Walla, Wash., **Leonard Wesley DuMars**(333612-a), son of Dr. Arthur Eugene and Nellie Ellen (Morris) DuMars, born 22 May 1904 at Eden, Ill.; railroad employee; Methodist; home at Summerville, and at Kamela, Ore., until 1929. Residence: East Adams, La Grande, Ore.

Their child is: 1. La Verne Wesley, born 23 Dec. 1928.

Amy attended the State Normal Schools at Albion and Lewiston, Ida., being graduated from the latter in 1922. She was a public school teacher at Indian Valley, White Bird and Bovill, all in Idaho, 1920–1923, and the following years 1923–'27 in La Grande, Ore. She attended the Summer School, University of Washington, at Seattle in 1925.

333614. **Princess Viola Jacobey,** daughter of Amos Daniel and Effie May (Tally) Jacobey, was born 2 June 1905 at Lamerton, Alberta, Canada; Mormon. She married, 22 Nov. 1923, at Taber, Alberta, **Heber Allen Birch** (333614-a), son of George Washington and Laura Elizabeth (Hanson) Birch, born 30 Aug. 1902 at Magrath, Alberta; farmer; Mormon. Residence: Taber, Alberta, Canada.

Their son is: 1. Allen Russell, born 16 Oct. 1925.

333615. **Mary Louise Jacobey,** daughter of Amos Daniel and Effie May (Tally) Jacobey, was born 2 Dec. 1906 at Taber, Alberta, Canada; Mormon. She married, 2 Apl. 1924, at Cardston, Alberta, **Arthur Jensen** (333615-a), son of Henry and Annie (Mickelson) Jensen, born 13 Aug. 1901 at Sandy, Utah; farmer; Mormon. Residence: Raymond, Alberta, Canada.

Their son is: 1. Brent Walton, born 5 Dec. 1924.

333621. **Mina Leita Jacobey,** daughter of George Henry and Clara Esther (Dougherty) Jacobey, was born 9 May 1897, eleven miles from Crawford, Sioux Co., Nebr.; Methodist. She married, 8 Mar. 1921, at Kearney, Nebr., **Martin Herman Carlson** (333621-a), son of Frederick J. and Hannah Caroline (Larson) Carlson, born 12 Sept. 1889 in Kearney, Nebr.; farmer, carpenter; Methodist. Residence: Kearney, Nebr.

Their child is: 1. Allan Hugh, born 27 Oct. 1923.

333622. **Helen Minerva Jacobey,** daughter of George Henry and Clara Esther (Dougherty) Jacobey, was born 12 Sept. 1899, eleven miles from Crawford, Sioux Co., Nebr.; school teacher; Methodist. She married, 7 Sept. 1918, at Big Piney, Wyo., **William Brexton Eley** (333622-a), son of John Price and Nancy Emeline (Race) Eley, born 7 July 1888 at Marshfield, Webster Co., Mo.; mechanic; no Church member; home located at Roosevelt, Utah, etc. Residence: ——.

Their children are: 1. Evelyn Pauline, born 14 May 1919; 2. Dorothy June, 21 June 1920; 3. John Brexton, 22 July 1922; 4. William Jay, 17 Mar. 1924; 5. Henry Dean, 16 Nov. 1925; 6. Helen Elizabeth, 15 Nov. 1927.

335111. **Claude Maurice Jacoby,** son of Wildey and Nettie (Moore) Jacoby, was born 5 Aug. 1896 two miles E. of Mulberry, Clinton Co., Ind.; stockman on Pennsylvania Railroad; Lutheran; home only in Logansport. He married, 2 Jan. 1920, at Logansport, Ind., **Lillian Lux**(335111-a), daughter of John H. and May (Johnson) Lux, born 27 Dec. 1893 in Logansport; Lutheran. Residence: Logansport, Ind.

Their child is: 1. Robert Marcellus, born 17 Feb. 1922.

335112. **Florence Ruth Jacoby,** daughter of Wildey and Nettie (Moore) Jacoby, was born 24 Feb. 1898 two miles E. of Mulberry, Ind.; Lutheran. She married, 5 May 1919, at Marshall, Ill., **Alfred Ramsey**(335112-a), son of James William and Eliza Ann (Joy) Ramsey, born 27 Mar. 1895 in Dennison, Ill.; supervisor, clerk Penna. R. R.; Christian Church. Residence: Frankfort, Ind.

Their child is: 1. William Wesley, born 29 Aug. 1920; died the same day.

335113. **Edith C. Jacoby,** daughter of Wildey Nevada and Nettie (Moore) Jacoby, was born 5 Nov. 1899 near Mulberry, Clinton Co., Ind.; Lutheran. She married, 3 Apl. 1924, at Pembroke, Ont., **Frederick John Suloff**(335113-a), son of John Albert and Wilhinnema (Weckwerth) Suloff, born 15 Nov. 1896 near Eganville, Renfrew Co., Ont., Canada; pumpman for Canadian Northern R. R.; Lutheran. Residence: near Eganville, Renfrew Co., Ont.

335141. **Orval William Jacoby,** son of Alva Emerson and Myrtie May (Ricker) Jacoby, was born 12 Feb. 1899 three miles E. and one mile N. of Mulberry, Ind.; agent Standard Oil Co.; Christian Church. He married, at Frankfort, Ind., **Dorothy Fox**(335141-a), daughter of Clement and Louisa (——) Fox, born 6 Nov. 1899 at Michigantown, Clinton Co., Ind.; Christian Church. Residence: Michigantown, Ind. They have no children.

335142. **Opal Irene Jacoby,** daughter of Alva Emerson and Myrtie May (Ricker) Jacoby, was born 15 July 1902 three miles E. and one mile N. of Mulberry, Ind.; Methodist; died 22 Mar. 1921; buried in Bunnell Cemetery, Frankfort, Ind. She married, 27 June 1919, at Frankfort, **Benjamin Franklin Baldwin, Jr.**(335142-a), son of Benjamin Franklin and Mary Sophia (Cogswell) Baldwin, born 17 May 1898 in Frankfort; rural mail carrier; Methodist. His residence: Frankfort, Ind.

Their child is: 1. Robert Eugene, born 14 Mar. 1921; died 18 Mar. 1921; buried in same cemetery as mother.

335231. **Kenneth Brown Jacoby,** son of L. S. and Laura Catherine (Brown) Jacoby, was born 3 Apl. 1903 on a farm 2¾ miles N. E. of Mulberry, Ind.; farm manager; Presbyterian; not married. He was graduated from Purdue University in 1928 with the degree of B. S. in Agriculture. He is the manager of a 9000-acre farm tract in North Central Indiana for the Aetna Life Insurance Co. Residence: Winanac, Ind.

335531. **Alta Muriel Jacoby,** daughter of Murray Allen and Anna (Hollowell) Jacoby, was born 21 July 1894 near Waynetown, Montgomery Co., Ind.; public school teacher; Methodist; unmarried. She was graduated in 1917 from the high school in New Castle, Ind.; then taught in grade schools in Henry Co., Ind., for four years; and was graduated from the State Teachers' College in 1924. She then began teaching in public schools of Alaska, in the grades. Her legal residence is with her parents in Knightstown, Ind.

335533. **Glenn Lee Jacoby,** son of Murray Allen and Anna (Hollowell) Jacoby, was born 28 Mar. 1897 near Waynetown, Ind.; steel worker; no Church member; home in New Castle and Indiana Harbor, Ind. He married, 4 Oct. 1916, at Richmond, Ind., **Virginia Elizabeth Osborn** (335533-a), daughter of Calvin Theodore and Flora Olive (Vame) Osborn, born 29 Sept. 1900 in New Castle, Ind.; Friend or Quaker. Residence: Indiana Harbor, Ind.

Their child is: 1. Robert Lee, born 18 Oct. 1917.

He was in the service of the United States during the World War, having enlisted in Apl. 1917, and discharged 24 July 1919.

335535. **Lois Jeanette Jacoby,** daughter of Murray Allen and Anna (Hallowell) Jacoby, was born 26 Mar. 1904 near Matthews, Grant Co., Ind.; public school teacher; Methodist; unmarried. She was graduated in 1922 from the high school in Kennard, Ind.; taught in public schools in Kentucky and in Henry Co., Ind.; and was graduated in 1928 from the State Teacher's College at Muncie, Ind. She is now (1929) teaching in a public school in Nappanee, Ind., in the grades. Residence with her parents at Knightstown, Ind.

335536. **Lillian Jacoby,** daughter of Murray Allen and Anna (Hallowell) Jacoby, was born 4 Jan. 1906 near Matthews, Grant Co., Ind.; Methodist, later adherent to Society of Friends. She married, 23 July 1927, in Kentucky, **Horace L. Collins** (335536-a), son of Oliver Harry and Ethel (Lockridge) Collins, born 18 Oct. 1907 at Greensboro, Ind.; mechanic; adherent of Friends. Residence: New Castle, Ind.

Their child is: 1. Stanford Hale, born 27 May 1928.

Lillian was graduated from the Kennard High School, Henry Co., Ind., in 1924. Then she took a commercial course at Muncie Normal School, and worked in the office of the Hoosier Kitchen Cabinet Works at New Castle.

335541. **Opal Abbie Jacoby,** daughter of Clark Merzellous and Marilda Catherine (Riley) Jacoby, was born 21 Mar. 1893 2½ miles S. E. of Thorntown, Ind.; no Church member. She married **Benjamin Franklin Garrett**(335541-a), son of Henry Madison and Lydia Izora (Riley) Garrett, born 13 Sept. 1891 at Vera Cruz, Mo.; carpenter, contractor; Presbyterian. Residence: Lebanon, Ind.

Their children are: 1. Lavona, born 16 Feb. 1913; 2. Clark Henry, 2 Sept. 1915.

335542. **Ethel Rozilla Jacoby,** daughter of Clark Merzellous and Marilda Catherine (Riley) Jacoby, was born 14 Apl. 1895 one mile N. W. of Thornton, Ind.; no Church member. She married, 25 Apl. 1918, at Lebanon, Ind., **Otto Staple Hundley**(335542-a), son of Robert E. and Eva (Hayes) Hundley, born 25 June 1894 Seven miles S. W. of Sheridan, Boone Co., Ind.; farmer and bailer; no Church member. Residence: one mile W. of Sheridan, Ind.

Their child is: 1. Wilda Noelene, born 31 Oct. 1925.

335543. **Cathleen Hester Jacoby,** daughter of Clark Merzellous and Marilda Catherine (Riley) Jacoby, was born 17 Apl. 1897 one mile N. W. of Thorntown, Ind.; no Church member. She married, 19 Jan. 1918, at Lebanon, Ind., **George Paul Williams**(335543-a), son of Gurney Clay and Mary Jane (Caldwell) Williams, born 3 Feb. 1892 near Lebanon; farmer; no Church member. Residence: near Lebanon, Ind.

Their children are: 1. Virginia Irene, born 27 Apl. 1918; 2. Murel Eugene, 28 May 1920; 3. Neoma Katherine, 4 May 1922; 4. Margery Etta, 6 July 1924.

335544. **Olive Lucretia Jacoby,** daughter of Clark Merzellous and Marilda Catherine (Riley) Jacoby, was born 5 Apl. 1899 one mile N. W. of Thorntown, Ind.; no Church member. She married, 6 Nov. 1919, at Lebanon, Ind., **Albert Boyd Forbush**(335544-a), son of John Henry and Martha May (Crawford) Forbush, born 18 Feb. 1899 in Clinton Co., Ind.; farmer; no Church member. Residence: One mile S. E. of Sheridan, Ind.

Their child is: 1. Boyd, born 2 July 1921.

335545. **Mary Elizabeth Jacoby,** daughter of Clark Merzellous and Marilda Catherine (Riley) Jacoby, was born two miles N. W. of

Thorntown, Ind.; no Church member. She married, 30 June 1926, at Lebanon, Ind., **Ralph Leon Sturdevant** (335545-a), son of William and Edna (Hill) Sturdevant, born 19 Nov. 1905 in Hamilton Co., Ind.; farmer; Methodist. Residence: near Sheridan, Ind.

335551. **Alfred Merrill Jacoby,** son of Edward Roy and Leona Alice (Riley) Jacoby, was born 18 Dec. 1894 in Thorntown, Ind.; no reply to inquiry.

335552. **Marie Linnette Jacoby,** daughter of Edward Roy and Leona Alice (Riley) Jacoby, was born 22 June 1896 in Thorntown, Ind.; no reply to inquiry.

335553. **Richard Roswell Jacoby,** son of Edward Roy and Leona Alice (Riley) Jacoby, was born 31 July 1898 in Thorntown, Ind.; no reply to inquiry.

335811. **Marguerite Jacoby,** daughter of Harris Robison and Blanch (Unger) Jacoby, was born 16 Mar. 1902 at Middlefork, Clinton Co., Ind.; Methodist. She married, 31 Aug. 1918, at Frankfort, Ind., **Stephen Hubert Clark** (335811-a), son of Hamilton Franklin and Sarah Elizabeth (Huffer) Clark, born 23 Sept. 1897 three miles N. E. of Michigantown, Clinton Co., Ind.; automobile mechanic; Methodist. Residence: Lafayette, Ind.

Their child is: 1. William Burdette, born 24 July 1923.

336321. **William Albert Jacoby, Jr.,** son of William Albert and Viola (Emery) Jacoby, was born 2 Apl. 1897 in Indianapolis, Ind.; credit manager, radio editor; Baptist. He married, 3 Sept. 1919, in Indianapolis, **Elva Ruth Kauffman** (336321-a), daughter of John W. and Clara Bell (Funk) Kauffman, born 25 Feb. 1898 at Cable, O.; Baptist. Residence: Indianapolis, Ind.

Their child is: 1. June Lois, born 6 June 1921.

He was in the service of the United States during the World War. He enlisted 10 May 1916, and was in the 47th Co., 3d Batt., 5th Regt., U. S. Marines. He was in service in Mexico, Haiti, and Santa Domingo and was landed in France 6 June 1917. He was in every battle of the six different drives, and wounded three times, the first at Chateau Thierry, for action in which he was cited for the French war cross and the American distinguished service cross. At Soissons he was captured 18 July 1918 and held four days. He escaped and returned to his company but was gassed and wounded the same day, and sent to the hospital with gunshot wound, bayonet cut in the face and loss of right index finger. He recovered in time to enter the Argonne drive, but was gassed again; then returned to Blois to join the secret service attached to French headquarters. He captured Peter Becker the great German spy at Blois. He remained in the secret service until 3 May 1919, and returned to the United States 8 May 1919. He was discharged 22 May 1922. He is now (1929) the radio editor of the Indianapolis Times.

336323. **Mary Violet Jacoby,** daughter of William Albert and Viola (Emery) Jacoby, was born 10 May 1901 in Indianapolis, Ind.; no Church member. She married first, 2 Feb. 1924, at Indianapolis, **Raymond Howell Beville**(336323-a), son of Burton L. and Daisy Igerna (Gilleland) Beville, born 12 May 1899 in Indianapolis; salesman; home in Indianapolis only; divorced 26 June 1928. They had no children. Secondly, 30 July 1928, at Frankfort, Ind., **Ralph Oland Boles**(336323-b), son of Wiley Emerson and Pearl Daisy (Arnett) Boles, born 21 May 1906 in Spencer, Ind.; mechanic; Methodist Protestant. Residence: Indianapolis, Ind.

339231. **Leo Guy Jacoby,** son of Ambrose Aaron and Samantha Rozella (Baker) Jacoby, was born 24 Oct. 1897 at Bronson, Kans.; truck foreman; Baptist. He married, 7 Apl. 1919, at Denver, Colo., **Katherine Rossitta Ritter**(339231-a), daughter of Albert Rudolf and Louise Josephine (Hagus) Ritter, born 11 Aug. 1901 in Denver; Episcopalian. Residence: Denver, Colo. They have no children.

He served in the U. S. Navy during the World War, enlisting 25 Apl. 1917 at Denver as an apprentice seaman. After five months at the Naval Training Station at San Diego, Calif., he was transferred in Nov. to the U. S. Radio School at Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. He was assigned in Apl. 1918 to the U. S. S. Virginia, flagship 3d Div. of the Atlantic Fleet, as third-class radio operator, and in Aug. was transferred to the U. S. Armed Guard Forces first at Norfolk and then at the Brooklyn Navy Yard, where he was assigned in Sept. to the U. S. Mine Sweeping Forces. He was on the U. S. S. Swallow when she made her maiden voyage to the sea and swept mines off the Atlantic Coast from New York to Charleston, S. C., and was advanced as second-class radio operator. He was discharged from the Navy 13 Mar. 1919.

339331. **Rella Marie Jacoby,** daughter of William Henry and Mary Elizabeth (Haas) Jacoby, was born 11 Dec. 1898 near Mulberry, Ind.; Methodist. She married first, 8 May 1915, at Walton, Ind., **Nicholas**

**Bion**(339331-a), son of Sebastian E. and Elizabeth (Zellner) Bion, born 27 Aug. 1892 at Onward, Ind.; railroad yardman; no Church member; home in Logansport, Ind.; died 21 Nov. 1918; buried in Thomas Cemetery, Onward. Secondly, 16 Mar. 1920, at Walton, **Ralph Ford**(339331-b), son of Arnold and Balsora Josephine (Marshall) Ford, born 4 July 1891 at Miami, Ind.; foreman Union Traction Co.; Methodist; home in Miami until 1925, then in Galveston. Residence: Galveston, Ind.

Child by first husband: 1. Emerson Leroy, born 12 Oct. 1918. There are no children by second husband.

339332. **Russell Owen Jacoby,** son of William Henry and Mary Elizabeth (Haas) Jacoby, was born 8 Aug. 1902, 2½ miles N. W. of Onward, Cass Co., Ind.; retail clothing salesman; Methodist. He married, 1 July 1923, at Mishawaka, Ind., **Louise Julia Contat**(339332-a), daughter of Antoine and Julia (Defils) Contat, born 13 Nov. 1895, in Montheliard, France; Evangelical Church. Residence: South Bend, Ind.

Their child is: 1. Betty Elaine, born 15 May 1924.

33·10·432. **Marietta Jacoby,** daughter of Warren Heartley and Effie (Shock) Jacoby, was born 6 May 1905 near Yeoman, Carroll Co., Ind.; Methodist. She was graduated from the high school at Delphi, Ind., in 1923, and then practiced stenography after attending the Lafayette Business College. In 1926 she began her service as a stenographer in the Horticultural Department of Purdue University. Residence: At her father's home.

461611. **Clara Edith Jacoby,** daughter of Daniel Walter and Adeline Rebecca (Lichty) Jacoby, was born 24 May 1885 in York, Pa.; ——. She married, ——, ——. No reply to inquiry.

461613. **LeRoy Franklin Jacoby,** son of Daniel Walter and Adeline Rebecca (Lichty) Jacoby, was born 22 Mar. 1888 at Weigelstown, York Co., Pa.; plumber, draftsman, supervisor metal work; no Church member; home in Napa, and Oakland, Calif. He married, 2 July 1919, at San Francisco, Calif., **Mina Gertrude Stockmon**(461613-b), daughter of Edward and Delle (Even) Stockmon, born 14 June 1891 in Napa, Calif.; Christian Scientist. Residence: Oakland, Calif.

461661. **Estella Grace Jacoby,** daughter of Franklin Elmer and Margaret Ellen (Everhart) Jacoby, was born 28 Oct. 1896 in York, Pa.; United Brethren, Evangelical; died 4 Mar. 1926; buried in Mt.

Rose Cemetery, one mile E. of York. She married, 22 June 1917, at York, **Carl Nebinger Beck**(461661-a), son of Samuel Laird and Annie Kate (Dellinger) Beck, born 19 Aug. 1894 in York, Pa.; machinist; no Church member. His residence: York, Pa.

Their children are: 1. Claire Franklin, born 11 Nov. 1917; 2. Gertrude Pauline, 3 Feb. 1920.

461663. **Pauline Susan Jacoby,** daughter of Franklin Elmer and Margaret Ellen (Everhart) Jacoby, was born 31 Oct. 1898 in York, Pa.; Lutheran; died 26 July 1922; buried in Mt. Zion Cemetery, Springetsbury Tp., York Co., Pa. She married, 25 July 1921, in Brooklyn, N. Y., **Lloyd Sterling Lauer**(461663-a), son of Englehart John Milton and Virgie (Couster) Lauer, born 24 Jan. 1896 in York; clerk; Presbyterian. His residence: York, Pa. They had no children.

He served in the U. S. Navy from 22 Aug. 1913 to Dec. 1916; and again during the World War from 17 May 1917 to 15 May 1919. He served overseas on board the U. S. S. Burrows, Destroyer No. 29, on convoy duty from June 1917 to Jan. 1918.

461664. **Luther Daniel Jacoby,** son of Franklin Elmer and Margaret Ellen (Everhart) Jacoby, was born 14 Jan. 1901 in York, Pa.; laborer; United Brethren. He married, 18 Sept. 1924, at Baltimore, Md., **Helena Alverta Richard**(461664-a), daughter of Charles and Alverta (Grogg) Richard, born 29 May 1909 at Hanover, Pa.; Lutheran. Residence: York, Pa.

462411. **Lillian May Jacoby,** daughter of Robert Franklin and Annie Laura (Blauser) Jacoby, was born 24 Nov. 1884 in York, Pa.; Methodist. She married first, 26 Apl. 1900, at Camden, N. J., **William Bright**(462411-a), son of William Samuel and Mamie (Bender) Bright, born 1 June 1870 in Lebanon, Pa.; moulder; Methodist; home in Philadelphia and Camden; died 19 July 1906; buried in Greenmount Cemetery, Philadelphia. Secondly, 16 May 1923, in Philadelphia, **George Russell Lilly**(462411-b), son of George and Addie (Cuthbert) Lilly, born 16 July 1880 in Philadelphia; foreman in lumber yard; Methodist. Residence: Philadelphia, Pa.

Children by first husband: 1. Ida May, born 9 Jan. 1902; 2. Edwin Coady, 29 Apl. 1905. There are no children by second husband.

462441. **Clair Ellsworth Jacoby,** son of Harry Ellsworth and Fanny Emily (Zech) Jacoby, was born 21 June 1896 in York, Pa.; railroad clerk; Lutheran. He married, in Baltimore, **Myrtle E. Schleigh**(462441-a), daughter of David Beauregard and Elmira

(Plumer) Schleigh, born 11 Aug. 1899 in Baltimore, Md., Lutheran. Residence: Baltimore, Md.

Their child is: 1. David Ellsworth, born 6 Nov. 1924.

4624·11·2. **George Albert Jacoby,** son of George Samuel and Rebecca Anna Johanna (Haas) Jacoby, was born 25 Apl. 1904 in York, Pa.; mechanical draftsman; Lutheran. He married, 30 July 1925, in York, **Mildred Mary Platts** (4624·11·2-a), daughter of Paul Newton and Bertha Mary (Norbeck) Platts, born 4 Sept. 1905 in York; Lutheran. Residence: York, Pa.

464611. **John Anthony Jacoby,** son of Harry Clayton and Edith Irene (Graybill) Jacoby, was born 16 May 1900 in York, Pa.; plumber; Reformed. He married, 1 Feb. 1919, in York, **Helen May Ansorg** (464611-a), daughter of John Edward and Jennie M. (Senft) Ansorg, born 31 May 1898 in York; Reformed. Residence: York, Pa.

Their child is: 1. Donald Bernard, born 28 May 1920.

# CHAPTER XII

## THE EIGHTH GENERATION

1214321. **Raymond Isaiah Jacoby,** son of Walter Ira and Dora Elizabeth (Brown) Jacoby, was born 6 Sept. 1904 at Finesville, N. J.; Associate Secretary, Morris County Y. M. C. A. Inc.; Reformed; home in Dover, N. J., and Newark, N. J. He married, 28 July 1928, at Boonton, N. J., **Myrtle Bradley Kingsland**(1214321-a), daughter of Herbert and Gertrude (Mackey) Kingsland, born 17 Aug. 1904 in Butler, N. J.; kindergartner; Episcopalian. Residence: Newark, N. J.

Their child is: 1. Walter Ira, born 3 December, 1929.

He was graduated by Lafayette College in 1926 with the degree of A.B. During two vacations he conducted a private boys' camp in the Catskill Mountains. He entered upon his professional work 1 Sept. 1926. He was an employed officer of the Young Men's Christian Association at Dover, and the director of camp activities of the Old First Church (Presbyterian) in Newark.

1242221. **Helen E. Jacoby,** daughter of Clinton Bougher and Nora (Laubach) Jacoby, was born 15 Sept. 1894 in Philadelphia, Pa.; music teacher; Evangelical. She married, 4 June 1924, at Bethlehem, Pa., **Ray John Thomas**(1242221-a), son of Richard S. and Mary (Jones) Thomas, born 29 Apl. 1893 in Girardville, Pa.; train dispatcher, Lehigh & New England R. R.; Evangelical. Residence: Bethlehem, Pa. They have no children.

She was graduated by the Bethlehem High School in 1912 and by the Bethlehem Conservatory of Music in 1915. She was a teacher of the piano in the Conservatory 1915–'24, and was the organist of her local Church for some years.

1242222. **Truman Laubach Jacoby,** son of Clinton Bougher and Nora (Laubach) Jacoby, was born 23 Feb. 1900 in Bethlehem, Pa.; teacher; Evangelical; home in Corning, N. Y. He married, 19 Aug. 1924, at Lemoyne, Pa., **Ruth Kilmore Sutton**(1242222-a), daughter of Elmer H. and Tacy Elizabeth (Millard) Sutton, born 29 Dec. 1899 at Pinetown, York Co., Pa.; teacher; Evangelical. Residence: Corning, N. Y.

Their child is: 1. Phyllis Anne, born 14 Feb. 1929.

He was graduated by the Bethlehem High School in 1916, and by Albright College, Myerstown, Pa., in 1921 with the degree of B.S. He was a teacher and director of physical education in the high school of Mt. Union, Pa., 1921–'22; Pottsville, Pa., 1922–'24; and Corning, N. Y., 1924–. He enlisted 18 July 1918 at Plattsburg, N. Y. as a soldier in the World War, was commissioned 2d Lieut. of Infantry, 16 Sept. 1918; and stationed at Boston, Mass., until the day of release 16 Dec. 1918.

Ruth was graduated by the high school of Harrisburg, Pa., in 1917, and by Albright College in 1921 with the degree of A.B. She was a teacher in the high school at Tamauqua, Pa., 1921–'22; Nesquehoning, Pa., 1922–'24; and Corning, N. Y., 1924–'27.

1248221. **Clyde Roedell Jacoby,** son of Walter Winfield and Elizabeth Mae (Gilbert) Jacoby, was born 20 Nov. 1901 in Allentown, Pa.; automobile worker; Lutheran. He married, 25 June 1921, in Detroit, Mich., **Elsie Leidy Trauger** (1248221-a), daughter of Charles Dussaman and Sarah (Leidy) Trauger, born 6 Oct. 1900 in Perkasie, Pa.; Reformed. Residence: Allentown, Pa.

Their children are: 1. Doris Jean, born 1 July 1922; 2. Clyde Roedell, Jr., 2 Sept. 1923.

1332111. **Florence Hangen Jacoby,** daughter of Calvin Ulysses and Anna Elizabeth (Hangen) Jacoby, was born 26 July 1889 in Lower Milford Tp., Lehigh Co., Pa.; Reformed, Lutheran. She married, 19 Sept. 1907 at Coopersburg, Pa., **Charles Keyser Stout** (1332111-a), son of Harrison H. and Matilda M. (Keyser) Stout, born 23 Oct. 1886 at Telford, Bucks Co., Pa.; cigar maker, motorman; Lutheran; home in Souderton and Allentown; died 5 June 1923; buried in Woodlawn Cemetery, Blue Church, near Coopersburg, Pa. Her residence: Allentown, Pa.

Their children are: 1. Evelyn Florence, born 26 June 1908; 2. Violette Dorothy, 11 May 1912; 3. Grace Naomi, 20 Aug. 1916; 4. Mazie Edith, 23 Jan. 1918. Mazie died 5 Sept. 1918.

1332211. **Ethel Ione Jacoby,** daughter of Elmer Augustus and Iva Rosenberger (Markley) Jacoby, was born 25 Dec. 1905 in Pennsburg, Pa.; Church of the Brethren. She married, 5 Oct. 1929, in Philadelphia, **Thomas Stockdale Aveson, Jr.** (1332211-a), son of Capt. Thomas Stockdale and Dora (Boone) Aveson, born 16 Mar. 1902 in Philadelphia; civil engineer; Episcopalian, Methodist. Residence: Philadelphia, Pa.

1334111. **Norma Belle Jacoby**, daughter of Milton Laubach and Jemima Viola (Lynn) Jacoby, was born 22 Feb. 1890 in Freemansburg, Pa.; Lutheran. She married, 22 June 1911, at Freemansburg, **Harvey Alfred Bachman**(1334111-a), son of Peter Ott and Maria Christina (Leidich) Bachman, born 27 May 1889 in Lower Saucon Tp., Northampton Co., Pa.; clerk; Lutheran; home near Hellertown until 1921, and Bethlehem Tp. Residence: near Macada, or 2½ miles N. N. E. of Bethlehem, Pa.

Their children are: 1. Lee Russell, born 7 Apl. 1914; 2. Royce Milton, 8 Apl. 1919; 3. Rhoda Maria, 9 Feb. 1924.

1334112. **Russell Henry Jacoby**, son of Milton Laubach and Jemima Viola (Lynn) Jacoby, was born 28 Feb. 1894 in Freemansburg, Pa.; clerk; Reformed. He married, 5 Oct. 1917, at Freemansburg, **Frances Elizabeth Noll**(1334112-a), daughter of John Calvin and Elizabeth Rachel (Faust) Noll, born 3 July 1894 in Phoenixville, Pa.; nurse; Reformed. Residence: William Penn Highway, between Edgeboro and Butztown, Bethlehem Tp., Northampton Co., Pa.

Their children are: John Milton, born 5 July 1918; 2. Russell Henry, Jr., 3 Aug. 1921; 3. Charles Edward, 14 Aug. 1923; 4. Merritt Wayne, 23 Nov. 1924.

He is a clerk and assistant foreman in the fabrication shop of the Bethlehem Steel Co.

1334113. **Arline Catherine Jacoby**, daughter of Milton Laubach and Jemima Viola (Lynn) Jacoby, was born 24 Apl. 1907 in Freemansburg, Pa.; United Evangelical. She married, ——. Failed to answer several inquiries.

1334132. **Irene Sarah Jacoby**, daughter of Morris Laubach and Mabel (Mackey) Jacoby, was born 19 Feb. 1895 in Lewisburg, Pa.; Reformed, Catholic. She married, 27 Nov. 1913, in Allentown, Pa., **Henry Francis Grasberger**(1334132-a), son of John F. and Catherine (Muller) Grasberger, born 18 Oct. 1892 in Philadelphia, Pa.; rug weaver; Catholic; home in Philadelphia, and Freehold, N. J. Residence: Freehold, N. J.

Their children are: 1. Loretta Claire, born 3 Jan. 1915; 2. John Henry, 5 Feb. 1916; 3. Irene May, 21 Sept. 1917; 4. Mary Madelen, 15 Apl. 1919; 5. Paul Joseph, 26 May 1923.

1334133. **Hilda Elizabeth Jacoby**, daughter of Morris Laubach and Mabel (Mackey) Jacoby, was born 1 July 1898 in Allentown, Pa.; Reformed. She married, 24 Dec. 1914, in Allentown, **Paul Elias**

**Hersh**(1334133-a), son of Harvey Hersh of Allentown, but was subsequently divorced. Her residence: Allentown, Pa. Their son is Robert Elmer, born 26 Dec. 1916, who lives with the mother.

1334134. **Paul Francis Jacoby,** son of Morris Laubach and Mabel (Mackey) Jacoby, was born 22 July 1902 in Allentown, Pa.; assistant foreman in Gas Works; Reformed. He married, 2 Sept. 1921, in Allentown, **Mildred Olive Snyder**(1334134-a), daughter of Milton B. and Cora Minerva (Seem) Snyder, born 20 July 1901 in Catasauqua, Pa.; Reformed. Residence: Allentown, Pa.

Their daughter is: Joyce Cordelle, born 15 Jan. 1925.

1334241. **Earl Franklin Jacoby,** son of Preston and Ellen (Frey) Jacoby, was born 24 Dec. 1897 in Bath, Pa.; stationery fireman; no Church member. He married, 31 Jan. 1920, at Allentown, Pa., **Leota M. Young**(1334241-a), daughter of Calvin and Daisy I. (Oberly) Young, born 25 Dec. 1902 in Siegfrieds, Pa.; Reformed. Residence: near Bath, Pa.

Their children are: 1. Franklin William, born 24 Mar. 1921; 2. Alma Arlene, 4 Jan. 1923; 3. Jeannette Ruth, 14 Feb. 1926.

1336242. **Mary Jacoby,** daughter of William Lawall and Laura Farson (Warren) Jacoby, was born 29 Dec. 1905 in Chicago, Ill.; Episcopalian; died 18 Dec. 1928. She married, 26 May 1928, at Chicago, **Lyman Manley Drake, Jr.**(1336242-a), son of Lyman Manley and Jennie Melissa (Keith) Drake, born 3 July 1896 in Chicago; insurance business with Critchell, Miller, Whitney, and Barbour; Congregational. Residence: Wilmette, Ill.

1338213. **Mabel Jacoby,** daughter of Harvey and Mary (Ranton) Jacoby, was born 21 Mar. 1905 in Philadelphia, Pa.; Catholic. She married, 16 Jan. 1923, at Elkton, Md., **Francis Paul Becker** (1338213-a), son of Frank and Mary (Vericca) Becker, born — 1904; worker in linoleum factory; Catholic. Residence: Lancaster Co., Pa.

Their children are: 1. Mary Margaret, born 14 Sept. 1923; 2. Lena Mabel, 22 Dec. 1924; 3. Francis Joseph, 1 Mar. 1926. Lena died ——.

1338215. **Pauline Jacoby,** daughter of Harvey and Mary (Ranton) Jacoby, was born 9 Mar. 1910 in Philadelphia, Pa.; United Brethren; no church member after marriage. She married, 19 May 1926, at Alderman, Pa., **Harry Deckert**(1338215-a), son of Herman and Lillian (Pickle) Deckert, born 29 Sept. 1903 in Lancaster, Pa. Residence: Lancaster Co., Pa.

# CHAPTER XIII

# LINEAGE CHARTS

## Descendants of **Peter Jacoby** the Pioneer d — Feb 1761 and **Maria Elizabeth Heuer** d — Jan 1790

1 Conrad b 7 July 1730 m Hannah Riegel b — May 1729
  11 Philip b 4 Dec 1755 m Catherine Klinker b 25 Sept 1759
  12 Peter b 1 Jan 1759 m Catherine Trauger b 29 Sept 1763
  13 John b 18 May 1761 m 1 Christina Raub b — 1759
      m 2 Anna Maria Laubach b 21 Oct 1764
  14 Benjamin b 18 June 1763 m 1 Maria Elizabeth Klinker b 15 Nov 1767
      m 2 Catherine Pope b 11 June 1779
      m 3 Mary Magdalene Heft b 21 Oct 1792
  15 Margaret b 20 July 1765 m Leonard Woolslayer b —
  16 Catherine b 20 Mar 1768
  17 Henry b 12 Aug 1770 d before 3 Aug 1775
  18 Elizabeth b 12 Sept 1772 m 1 Philip Fluck b 9 Jan 1763
      m 2 Robert Darroch b 6 Jan 1766
  19 Henry b 17 Oct 1775 m Rachel Heiser b — 1776
  1·10· Leonard b 25 Dec 1778 m Elizabeth Ott b 13 Aug 1782
2 Henry b — 1733 m Maria Kern b — 1742
  21 John b 11 Dec 1761 m Sarah Bachman b 13 Feb 1767
  22 Peter b 11 Sept 1766 m Mary Lomison b — 1768
  23 Catherine b 31 Aug 1769 m Robert Foresman b 1 Mar 1761
  24 Elizabeth b 11 Apl 1772 m Robert Simanton b 1 Dec 1757
  25 Mary b — 1774? m William Brittain b 11 May 1774
  26 Susanna b — 1776? m 1 Benjamin Simanton b —
      m 2 Daniel Lamberson b —
3 George b — m Anna Maria Philip b 26 Dec 1752
  31 Henry b 28 Jan 1772 m 1 Susanna Andrews b 4 Oct 1792
      m 2 Salome Kern b 13 Sept 1779
      m 3 Elizabeth (Kern) Jacoby b 30 Aug 1780
  32 Susanna b 28 Jan 1772 m John Wetzel b —
  33 John b 17 Feb 1774 m Elizabeth Kern b 30 Aug 1780
4 John b 2 Mar 1745 m Anna Eberhard b 20 Oct 1753
  41 John b 26 June 1774 d — 1777
  42 Daniel b 2 Aug 1776 d 30 Aug 1777
  43 Elizabeth b 1778 m 1 John George Sharp b —
      m 2 Jacob Keller b —
  44 John b 16 Feb 1781 m Maria Catherine Neiman b 9 Dec 1786
  45 Daniel b 29 Sept 1783 m 1 Susanna Neiman b 1777–1778
      m 2 Salome (Landis) Bortz b — 1790?
  46 David b 10 Jan 1787 m Elizabeth Miller b 23 May 1790

47 Catherine b — 1789 m Andrew Hoff b —
48 Elijah b 22 Nov 1791 m 1 Sarah Witwright b —
m 2 Mary Miller b 22 Feb 1807
49 Anna Mary b 14 June 1794
5 Margaret b 6 Jan 1749 m Andrew Snyder b 2 Dec 1739

## Descendants of Conrad Jacoby(1) b 7 July 1730 and Hannah Riegel(1-a) b — May 1729

11 Philip b 4 Dec 1755 m Catherine Klinker b 25 Sept 1759
111 Abraham b 23 Nov 1781 m Mary Magdalena Ott b 14 Dec 1785
1111 Levi b 28 Aug 1806 d in infancy
1112 Elizabeth b 23 Nov 1820 m Benjamin Malone b 20 Oct 1807
112 Samuel b 29 Apl 1785 m Susanna Freedley b 25 Oct 1788
1121 Catherine Freedley b 28 Aug 1814 m 1 James Martin b — 1822
m 2 Samuel Davis Powel b 30? Jan 1811
1122 Mary b 9 Sept 1817 d 13 Feb 1821
1123 Samuel Freedley b 25 Sept 1819 m Mary Elizabeth Sharpe b — 1829
11231 Isabella Matilda b — May 1848 d 10 Jan 1857
11232 William Redford b 15 Mar 1850 m 1 Julia Daley Snyder b —
m 2 Nannie Dinker b 24 Apl 1857
112321 George Washington b 10 Nov 1870 m Emily Brown b — May 1874
1123211 Bessie Adele b 26 Feb 1903
1123212 George Brown b 5 Jan 1907
112322 Olive b 7 Sept 1880 m Henry White Boyd b 20 May 1879
112323 Minnie Roll b 20 July 1882 m Earl Vincent Deane b 13 Aug 1878
112324 William Lindsay b 15 Nov 1888 d — 1900
11233 Washington Atlee b 4 Oct 1851 m Elizabeth Bernhard b 22 Sept 1858
112331 Charles George Clifton b 2 June 1880 d 13 Aug 1903
112332 Isabelle Nathalia b 21 Dec 1882 m Claude Leon Fishback b 4 June 1879
112333 William Arthur b 7 Oct 1884
112334 Jessie b 28 May 1886 m Charles Henry Archer b 23 June 1884
112335 Benjamin Franklin b 1 Nov 1888
11234 Charles Francis b 27 Aug 1855 m —
11235 Samuel Freedley b 28 May 1857 m Mary Blanche Holden b 2 June 1868
112351 Mabel Anna b 12 Mar 1887
112352 Marguerite Kathryn b 11 June 1889
112353 Bernadine Eleanor b 21 July 1893
112354 Samuel Bernard Clifford b 21 Aug 1896 m Cecilia Eucheria Donohue b 26 Sept 1894
1123541 Cecilia b 27 Feb 1929
11236 Susanna McMiller b 8 Aug 1858
1124 Susanna b 9 Feb 1821 m Henry McMiller b 13 Dec 1806
1125 William b 1 Mar 1823 m Emily Alice Shannon b 25 Dec 1829

11251 Susanna Freedley b 25 Jan 1857 m George Edward Hanmer b 1 Nov 1855
11252 Alice Bowerman b 6 Aug 1858 d 4 Feb 1859
11253 William Kingsley b 28 Dec 1860 m Minnie Belle Hamar b 9 Aug 1869
112531 Wayne Preston b 13 Aug 1892 m Ethel May Welch b 8 Aug 1892
11254 George Shannon b 1 Nov 1864 d 9 Feb. 1898
11255 Mary Kingsley b 16 Oct 1866 d 24 Oct 1866
11256 Frank b 26 Feb 1868 d 29 Feb 1868
11257 Robert Carleton b 10 Sept 1869 m Alice Rubow b 2 Mar 1869
11258 Willis b 28 Nov 1872 d 9 Feb 1875
1126 George Washington b 29 Jan 1825 m 1 Margaret Knight Stout b 26 Dec 1824
m 2 Julia Knight Stout b 6 Sept 1829
11261 Sue Freedley b 3 Feb 1848 m Samuel Freedley b 9 Nov 1834
11262 Julia Stout b 3 Sept 1849 m Wilmer Worthington Marshall b 16 Jan 1847
11263 John Freedley b 23 June 1851 m Mary Frances Deming b 5 Mar 1851
112631 George Washington b 26 Dec 1872 m Emma Jean Lewis b 8 June 1871
112632 Stephen Freedley b 24 June 1874 d 23 Sept 1874
112633 Clarence Scott b 15 Nov 1876 m Louise Batchelder b 2 June 1885
1126331 Emily Howe b 20 Sept 1906
112634 Herbert Ivins b 19 Feb 1878 m Florence Willoughby b 24 May 1876
1126341 Mary Freedley b 11 Jan 1906
112635 Emily b 23 Feb 1880 m Charles Hunsicker b 27 Aug 1875
112636 Wilmer Marshall b 4 Apl 1882 m Wilma Grace Hunt b 29 May 1893
112637 Mary Frances b 29 Jan 1884 m William Taylor Poulterer b 14 July 1884
112638 John Freedley Jr b 12 Jan 1886 m Rial Reader Taylor b 5 Sept 1885
1126381 John Freedley 3d b 26 July 1908 d 30 June 1912
112639 Edward Calvin b 2 Oct 1887 m Florence Hazel Dillon b 12 Nov 1887
1126391 Dorothy Willard b 23 Aug 1911
1126392 Mary Eleanor b 5 Mar 1914
1126393 James Dillon b 10 Feb 1917
11264 Ella Fannie b — June 1853 d 3 Dec 1855
11265 Charles Stout b 11 Sept 1855 d 19 Jan 1882
11266 Clifton b 11 Mar 1860 d 5 July 1865
11267 Maggie Knight b 31 Mar 1865 d 30 May 1867
11268 Clifford Stout b 19 May 1870 m Catherine May Twigg b 14 Aug 1870
1127 Anna Elizabeth b 18 July 1827 m Hugo Theinhardt b 27 Apl 1831
1128 Isabella Matilda b 17 Sept 1830 m John Conrad Bucher b 14 Apl 1828
113 Mary Elizabeth b 25 Dec 1787 m George Shull b 29 Oct 1781
114 John b 6 Mar 1789 or 1790 m Elizabeth Weikel b 15 Sept 1792
1141 Melvina b 23 Jan 1817 m Joseph White Hendershott b 4 Feb 1809
1142 Maria Catherine b 9 Jan 1819 m 1 John Vannatta b —
m 2 Elias Southerly b —

1143 Oliver Abraham b 12 Oct 1820 m Eliza Jane Hartman b 2 Mar 1827
11431 Leonora b 16 Jan 1854 m George Abbett McKelvy b 1 Mar 1855
11432 George Oliver b 22 Nov 1856 d 20 Sept 1861
11433 Eliza Jane b 29 Jan 1863 d 3 Mar 1864
11434 Margaret Anna b 2 Dec 1865 m Peter Grover Miller b 11 Oct 1863
1144 Araminda b 16 Aug 1822 m Andrew Crawford b 8 Aug 1818
1145 Jackson b 18 May 1828 d in infancy
1146 Enos b 23 Sept 1829 m Maria Catherine Beidelman b 26 June 1832
11461 Harriet Buckalew b 20 May 1855 m Benjamin Pierce Foulke b 12 Sept 1852
11462 Elizabeth Beidelman b 29 Jan 1857 m Edwin Forrest Shaw b 31 Aug 1861
11463 Edward Middleton b 3 Mar 1858 m Mary Elizabeth Riegel b 10 Feb 1860
114631 William Snyder b 29 Mar 1881 d 1 May 1900
114632 Enos Riegel b — Oct 1884 m Effie Lydia Galey b 15 July 1888
1146321 Edward Middleton 3d b 6 Apl 1906
114633 Edward Middleton Jr b 1 Apl 1886 m 1 Matilda Mayhoffer Speas b 24 Nov 1886
m 2 Anna (Stokenburg) Clay b 22 Oct 1883
1146331 Mary Elizabeth b 1 Feb 1913
11464 Martha Cross b 27 Apl 1870 d 20 July 1870
11465 Mary Crawford b 27 Apl 1870 d 20 Aug 1870
1147 Martha Matilda b 19 Dec 1831 m Abraham Davis Cross b — Nov 1830
115 Hannah Catherine b 29 Jan 1794 m John Snyder b 5 Jan 1794
116 Enos b 8 Aug 1796 m Elizabeth Zieber b — 1803 or 1805
1161 Mary b — 1822 m Samuel Wood b —
117 Susanna b 9 Sept 1798 m Jacob Freedley b 28 Dec 1790
12 Peter b 1 Jan 1759 m Catherine Trauger b 29 Sept 1763
121 John b 2 May 1781 m Maria Magdalena Schiebler (Sheveler) b — 1786
1211 Catherine b 8 Nov 1809 d 9 Jan 1863
1212 Elizabeth b 8 Dec 1812 d 5 July 1885
1213 Susanna b 15 Apl 1815 m Samuel Haldeman b — 1821
1214 Isaac b 3 Dec 1816 m Catherine Mill b 11 Dec 1819
12141 Sylvore b 5 Jan 1842 d 5 Jan 1842
12142 Emaline b 1 Oct 1843 m George Washington Opdycke b 30 June 1826
12143 Isaiah Mill b 4 July 1847 m Laura Boileau b 14 Aug 1851
121431 Asher Reilly b 17 Nov 1876 d 18 Dec 1886
121432 Walter Ira b 16 Mar 1879 m Dora Elizabeth Brown b 12 Sept 1876
1214321 Raymond Isaiah b 6 Sept 1904 m Myrtle Bradley Kingsland b
12143211 Walter Ira b 3 Dec 1929 [17 Aug 1904
1214322 Ruth Emily b 13 Sept 1906
1214323 Esther b 24 Feb 1908
121433 Ethel Boileau b 30 Mar 1882
121434 Mary Catherine b 17 May 1884 d 8 Dec 1891
121435 LeRoy b 17 Jan 1887 d 15 Apl 1890
121436 Frederick Isaac b 4 May 1889 m Leona Marie Walter b 28 Feb 1897
1214361 Frederick Walter b 6 June 1923
1214362 Mary Elizabeth b 7 July 1924

121437 Hazel Marguerite b 14 Apl 1895 m Russell Alexander Torrey b 10 Feb 1909
12144 Mary Ann b 30 Dec 1850 m Frederick William Sponsler b 8 Nov 1849
12145 Amanda b 17 Feb 1853 d 21 Dec 1864
1215 Levi b 3 Mar 1819 m Amanda M Harley b 30 Oct 1820
1216 Emanuel b 3 June 1821 m 1 Elizabeth Selser b 27 Sept 1827
m 2 Mary Priscilla Mattis b 16 May 1839
12161 Howard b 14 Mar 1848 d 1 July 1848
12162 Frank Pierce b 15 Sept 1853 m Kate Sees Shugard b 20 June 1856
121621 Clarence Wesley b 14 Sept 1878
12163 Charles Selser b 26 Apl 1859 d 30 Oct 1884
12164 Horace Lee b 7 Sept 1867 m Edith May Lovell b 12 Dec 1869
121641 Lowell Mattis b 21 June 1896
121642 Louise b 6 Sept 1897 d 7 Sept 1897
121643 Emma b 4 Mar 1899 d 4 Mar 1899
121644 John Ricker b 25 Dec 1901 m Hazel Pierpont b 18 Sept 1903
121645 Abner Smith b 14 Jan 1904 d 1 Apl 1905
1217 Peter b 15 Nov 1823 m Lydia Ann Summers b 25 Dec 1829
12171 Oliver Summers b 22 Dec 1855 m Laura Elma Case b 2 Mar 1859
121711 Edith May b 17 Feb 1881
12172 Laura Amanda b 9 July 1862 m Erwin N Kratz b —
1218 Mary Ann b 7 Feb 1827 d 30 Mar 1838
1219 John b 2 Jan 1829 m Sarah Kelly Clymer b 8 Apl 1831
12191 Henry Franklin b 8 Feb 1853 m Mary Ann Haldeman b 5 Apl 1854
121911 Bertha May b 12 May 1876 m Edwin K Haldeman b 11 May 1862
121912 Edna Amanda b 26 Nov 1879 m Paul Van Toor b 13 July 1868
12192 Edwin James b 6 Apl 1855 m Ella Kate Wagner b 25 Sept 1854
121921 William Henry Wagner b 26 Mar 1882 d 16 Dec 1884
121922 Cora Lottie b 25 Mar 1885
121923 John Wesley b 23 Apl 1888 m Florence Funk b 14 Feb 1892
1219231 Florence Evelyn b 27 Mar 1915
1219232 Robert Gordon b 16 Nov 1919
121924 Florence Amanda b 1 Sept 1891 m Lewis Ross Lapp b 17 Jan 1894
12193 Mary Elizabeth b 22 May 1857 d 13 Apl 1863
12194 Emma Jane b 22 Oct 1861 d 29 Nov 1884
12195 Carrie Meredith b 12 Feb 1868 d 17 May 1899
122 Elizabeth b 15 Dec 1782 m George Hartman b 27 Feb 1776
123 Maria b 31 Aug 1784 m Jacob Hartman b 7 Jan 1778
124 Benjamin b 9 Sept 1786 m 1 Margaret Landis b 25 Nov 1788
m 2 Margaret Werst b 1 Apl 1785
1241 Samuel b 19 Sept 1810 m Sarah Mill b 6 May 1816
12411 William b 17 Sept 1839 m Eliza Ann Frey b 8 Mar 1842
124111 Wilson George Ellsworth b 3 Aug 1861 m Alice Maria Schadt b 10 May 1864
124112 Valeria Elnor b 23 June 1864 m 1 William C Bornmann b 31 Jan 1862
m 2 David Harry Price b 17 Nov 1871
124113 Emma Sarah Catherine b 4 Dec 1866 d 16 Feb 1911
124114 Edwin Samuel b 5 May 1869 d 16 Aug 1870
12412 Enos b 7 Jan 1842 d 26 July 1844

12413 A son (unnamed) b 7 June 1856 d 7 June 1856
1242 Peter Landis b 9 Feb 1812 m Barbara Shelly b 16 Apl 1815
12421 Mary Ann b 1 Dec 1838 d 4 May 1861
12422 Titus Shelly b 5 July 1843 m Emma Jane Bougher b 16 Dec 1847
124221 Alice Novella b 16 Nov 1867 m Joel Hertzog Wiegner b 28 Nov 1861
124222 Clinton Bougher b 23 Aug 1870 m Nora Laubach b 1 Dec 1873
1242221 Helen E b 15 Sept 1894 m Ray John Thomas b 29 Apl 1893
1242222 Truman Laubach b 23 Feb 1900 m Ruth Kilmore Sutton b 29 Dec 1899
12422221 Phyllis Anne b 14 Feb 1929
124223 Arthur Bougher b 30 May 1884 m Olivia Fagan b 12 May 1881
1242231 Arthur Blaine b 17 Feb 1913
12423 Amanda b 15 Apl 1845 m Henry Unangst b 19 Oct 1843
12424 Lewis Shelly b 4 Apl 1848 m Laura Roberteen Broes b 15 July 1851
124241 Albert Lewis b 10 July 1879 m Ida Florence Hudson b 16 Dec 1882
1242411 William Albert b 8 Nov 1907
124242 William Clark b 30 Apl 1894 d 3 Apl 1895
12425 John Shelly b 7 Nov 1851 m 1 Wiletta Loux b 16 Nov 1854
m 2 Kate Ash b 5 Sept 1858
124251 Edwin Loux b 22 Mar 1876 d 19 Dec 1897
124252 Arthur Clark b 11 Feb 1898 m Lorraine Trexler Frankenfield b 27 Feb 1903
1242521 Mary Louise b 7 June 1927
124253 Weta Ash b 16 Jan 1901
12426 Henry Sylvester b 8 Apl 1857 m Laura Louise Saylor b 1 Apl 1857
124261 John Vincent b 25 July 1884
124262 Hurlbut Smith b 7 Feb 1886 m Emma Betsey Farley b 22 Aug 1887
1242621 Hurlbut Saylor b 22 Mar 1914
1242622 Mary Vaughn b 18 Sept 1917
1242623 Betsey Ann b 21 Aug 1920
124263 Freeman Steel b 10 Jan 1889 m Ruth McManamy b 3 Oct 1891
1242631 Eleanor Ruth b 24 Nov 1916
1243 Catherine b 27 Nov 1814 m Aaron Heckman b — 1813
1244 Caroline b 25 Jan 1817 m John Schleiffer b 19 Feb 1815
1245 Susanna b 4 June 1819 m Samuel Snyder Fulmer b 17 Jan 1811
1246 Anna b 15 Feb 1821 d — 1822
1247 Benjamin Landis b 29 May 1822 m 1 Christian Worman b 4 June 1826
m 2 Mary Hunter b 8 Oct 1825
12471 Theodore b 28 Nov 1848 m Susanna Fry b 1 Jan 1848
124711 Victoria Irene b 5 Jan 1881 m 1 Frank Fletcher Grugan b 7 May 1868
m 2 George Andrew McCoach b 16 Nov 1883
124712 Rosealla Estella Mary b 18 June 1884
124713 Theodora Beatrice b 17 July 1886 d 11 Feb 1895
124714 Lewis Archwood b 30 Mar 1888 d 19 Mar 1896
12472 William Henry b 29 May 1850 d 7 Dec 1867
1248 John Landis b 17 Aug 1824 m Mary Ann Horlacher b 19 Aug 1825
12481 John Wesley b 10 Sept 1849 m Emma Fluck b 15 Aug 1849

124811 Gertrude May b 30 Oct 1874 m Hugh-bourne Mee Paxton b 31 Aug 1875

124812 Howard Lincoln b 20 Oct 1876 m Elizabeth Marill Richardson b 10 Apl 1871

1248121 Ruth Marie b 17 Feb 1905

124813 Charles Garfield b 10 June 1879 d 31 Dec 1880

124814 Herbert Ulysses Grant b 27 June 1888 m —

12482 Eastburn Michael b 13 Oct 1851 m Ellen Rebecca Butz b 2 Jan 1854

124821 Gertrude Celester b 23 Jan 1874 m Edmund Henry Scholl b 25 Mar 1873

124822 Walter Winfield b 23 Sept 1878 m 1 Elizabeth Mae Gilbert b 2 June 1881
m 2 Emma May Kroner b 20 Nov 1876

1248221 Clyde Roedell b 20 Nov 1900 m Elsie Leidy Trauger b 6 Oct 1900

12482211 Doris Jean b 1 July 1922

12482212 Clyde Roedell Jr b 2 Sept 1923

12483 Ellen Mary b 3 Nov 1854 m Owen Heaton Spare b 23 Jan 1850

12484 Harvey b 11 Nov 1857 d 4 Feb 1858

12485 Anna Eliza b 23 Mar 1859 m George John Thiel Jr b 15 Dec 1849

12486 Jacob Horlacher b 27 Aug 1861 m Hannah Catherine Furry b 20 Nov 1864

124861 Clarence Arthur b 17 Jan 1884 m Edna Beatrice Ammerman b 22 Oct 1889

1248611 Beatrice Laura b 6 May 1911

1248612 Arthur Jacob Eldridge b 29 Oct 1912

124862 Forrest Willard b 24 Sept 1885 m Edith May Hann b 3 May 1889

1248621 Edith Anita b 11 May 1915

1248622 Jean Henrietta b 19 May 1917

1248623 Sylvia Ruth b 19 May 1920

1248624 Doris Lucile b 6 Oct 1924

124863 Russell Finch b 5 Dec 1887 m Sarah Hilda Metzger b 19 July 1894

1248631 Russell Finch Jr b 28 June 1913

1248632 Elaine Sharlee b 21 June 1925

124864 Hazel Margaret b 17 July 1891 m Charles Henry Weaver b 15 June 1880

124865 Ruth Marie b 12 Feb 1893 m James Franklin Rushing b 22 Feb 1887

12487 Miriam Alice b 1 Jan 1864 m Clayton Fryer Richards b 28 Apl 1862

12488 Henry Michael b 19 May 1866 m Elizabeth Rosenberger b 29 Aug 1873

124881 Florence Marguerite b 22 Oct 1895 m Archibald John Kirkland b 13 Oct 1887

1249 Levi b 20 Oct 1826 m Margaret (Young) Nehrbass b 18 Apl 1818

12491 William Henry b 7 Feb 1845 m Elizabeth Rosenberger b 27 Dec 1852

12492 Emma Catherine b 30 Mar 1858 m Augustus Louis Hoffman b 15 Aug 1856

125 Barbara b 7 July 1789 d 25 Feb 1797

126 Catherine b 11 Nov 1791 d 8 Jan 1862 m Frederick Laubach b 17 Aug 1784

127 Hannah b 26 Oct 1794 d 17 Nov 1849 m George Overpeck b 19 Jan 1791

128 Sarah b 11 Mar 1797 d 13 Jan 1807

129 Peter b 9 Sept 1800 m 1 Sarah Overpeck b 12 Sept 1796
m 2 Susanna Edinger b 18 Oct 1806

1291 John b 6 Apl 1827 d 21 Jan 1833
1292 Catherine b 23 Apl 1829 m William Jackson Campbell b 1 Sept 1822
1293 Edward b 9 Mar 1831 d 26 Jan 1833
1294 David b 27 Apl 1833 m Sarah Louise Edinger b 13 Oct 1839
12941 William Franklin b 15 Sept 1862 d 7 Oct 1883
1295 Susanna b 27 Oct 1835 m Levi Snyder b 4 Aug 1835
1296 Sarah Ann b 6 Feb 1838 m Michael Bougher b 25 July 1833
12·10· Samuel b 7 Jan 1804 m Catherine Bachman b 7 Sept 1808
12·10·1 Mary Ann Catherine b 30 Mar 1829 m Daniel Newcomer b 25 July 1826
12·10·2 Matilda b 18 Sept 1833 m John Samuel Newcomer b 3 June 1825
12·10·3 Benjamin Franklin b 16 Feb 1836 m Margaret Sharp b 15 Dec 1842
12·10·31 William Bachman b 28 Mar 1863 m Marie (Penfold) Stillman b 9 Mar 1864
12·10·32 Harriet Isola b 26 May 1866 m Frank Robert Johnson b 3 Mar 1860
12·10·33 Samuel Oscar b 30 Oct 1868 m 1 Anna I Schrecongost b —
m 2 Dorothy Vasta Wetherill b 27 July 1884
12·10·331 Samuel Norman b 29 Nov 1900 d 3 Dec 1900
12·10·332 William Freeman b — Dec 1903 d — July 1904
12·10·34 Anna May b 31 Dec 1870 m Andrew Armstrong Allen b 8 May 1871
12·10·35 Rose Emma Jane b 6 Mar 1880
12·11· Susanna b 5 Jan 1807 m Jacob Schleiffer b 4 July 1792
13 John b 18 May 1761 m 1 Christina Raub b — 1759
m 2 Anna Maria Laubach b 21 Oct 1764
131 John b — 1785 m Catherine Hatter b — 1798
1311 Sarah b 1 Apl 1829 m 1 David Seifert b 16 May 1828
m 2 Benjamin Mann b —
1312 Susanna b 23 Aug 1830 m Peter Hagar Shive b 14 Dec 1828
1313 Franklin b 10 June 1832 m 1 Matilda Seifert b —
m 2 Rebecca Trauger b 4 July 1845
13131 Savades b 29 June 1856 d 6 Aug 1856
13132 Anginetta b 26 Oct 1857 m Silas C Stover b 19 Aug 1853
132 Leonard b 1786 or 1787 m 1 Catherine Schiebler (Sheveler) b about 1788
m 2 Judith Williams b — 1810
1321 Susanna b 18 Sept 1809 m David Madison Smith b 5 Mar 1815
1322 John b 3 Mar 1812 m Hannah Place b 22 Sept 1814
13221 Jane b — 1833 d — 1842
13222 Susanna Hannah b 5 Nov 1834 m John Beers Conrad b 24 Dec 1829
13223 Elizabeth J b 27 Mar 1836 m Moses Smith Kintner b 19 May 1835
13224 Margaret b 15 Dec 1838 d 30 June 1920
13225 Mary b — 1840 m Andrew Jackson Cortright b 26 Feb 1839
13226 James b 8 Apl 1842 m Annabel Carrier b 9 May 1859
132261 Susie b 19 Sept 1885 m Otis H Prevost b 31 Aug 1885
13227 Benjamin b 24 July 1844 m Emma Jane Lott b 27 Feb 1848
132271 Loretta b 27 Oct 1868 m 1 Harry Kilts b —
m 2 Daniel Benson Smith b 16 Mar 1873
132272 Marguerite b 6 July 1872 m James Carver Devine b 19 July 1872

132273 Kathleen Belle b 7 Aug 1877 m Dwight Fancher Lyons b 21 Mar 1872
132274 Harriet May b 5 May 1880 m Chester Conklin Duryea b 3 Apl 1885
132275 Ella Stamp b 18 June 1883 m John Woodward Hallock b — 1883
13228 Emma b — 1846 d — 1852
13229 Jane b — Aug 1847 m Andrew Jackson Cortright b 26 Feb 1839
1322·10· Amanda b 1850 or 1851 d 1854 or 1855
1322·11· John b 15 Nov 1855 d 17 Aug 1883
1323 Jacob b 16 Oct 1814 m Celinda Walters b 19 Mar 1824
13231 Catherine Elizabeth b 19 Feb 1845 m Noah Patrick Smith b 13 Mar 1841
13232 Reuben b 6 Sept 1848 d 11 Nov 1862
13233 Ellen Livera b 29 Sept 1850 d 18 Aug 1852
13234 Mahala b 3 May 1855 d 24 Nov 1872
13235 Arthur b 19 May 1857 m Ida Jane Ayers b 8 Nov 1862
132351 Ralph David b 5 June 1882 m Emily Hannah Maunder b — 1882
1323511 Alice b — 1917 d — 1917
1323512 Ruth Jane b — 1918
1323513 Dorothy May b — 1920
1323514 Mildred Hannah b — 1922
1323515 Myrtle Emily (twin) b — 1922
132352 Ernest b 9 Apl 1886
132353 Catherine b 18 Dec 1893
132354 Jacob Harlan b 31 Dec 1897 m Eva Kryniske b 22 Feb 1903
1323541 Ida Romayne b 26 June 1922
1323542 Leon Arthur b 6 Oct 1924 d 22 Mar 1925
13236 Benjamin b 31 May 1863 m Catherine Pylmer Ayers b —
132361 Howard b 25 May 1886
132362 Lillian Blanche b 18 July 1890 m Wesley Howard Lacol b 31 Mar 1889
132363 Helen Elizabeth b 19 Feb 1908
13237 Harlan b 26 Dec 1866 m Sarah Eva Rosenkrans b 13 Apl 1871
132371 George Elmer b 14 Nov 1892
132372 Ruth Mildred b 29 Apl 1894 m John Bedell b 22 Oct 1888
132373 Gertrude Eleanor b 17 June 1896 m Harry Albert La Rue b 4 Oct 1895
132374 Eric Harlan b 13 Dec 1897 m Leona Mae Huggler b 30 July 1897
1323741 Kenneth Eric b 18 Feb 1919
1323742 Harlan Emil b 13 Jan 1922
1324 Elizabeth b 9 Apl 1817 m William Courtright b — 1827
1325 Samuel b 17 Aug 1819 m Harriet Caroline Williams b 13 Apl 1827
13251 Fidelia Kathryn b 16 May 1849 d 20 Aug 1851
13252 Edwin Stanley b 10 Dec 1851 d 5 Apl 1861
13253 Grattan Landis b 8 July 1854
13254 Mary Emella b 30 Apl 1858 m Anson R Smith b 10 Nov 1857
13255 Frank Henan b 2 Nov 1860 m Emma Rosetta Hoffman b 16 Mar 1861
132551 Howard Malcolm b 9 Nov 1887 m Ethel May Hope b 26 Aug 1888
1325511 Marjorie Hope b 25 Feb 1919
1325512 Jean Ethel b 6 Nov 1923

13256 Ella Evelyn b 15 Jan 1868
1326 Mary Ann b 9 Apl 1831 m William Samuel Heath b 14 Sept 1829
1327 Eric Hinckley b 12 May 1833 m 1 Juliette Aumick b 12 Feb 1842 m 2 Maria Louise Trumbull b 13 June 1844
13271 Addie Viola b 18 Dec 1860 m Jerome Lawrence Perry b 21 Aug 1860
13272 Carrie Elizabeth b 3 Mar 1869
13273 Alice Carey b 20 Apl 1871 m Frederick Jacob Braund b 10 Jan 1872
13274 Arthur Belmont b 16 Oct 1875 m Helen Evalina Britton b 20 July 1889
132741 Mildred Louise b 22 Dec 1922
132742 Elizabeth Marie b 16 June 1926
13275 Olin DeVere b 2 Dec 1880 m Elizabeth Jones b 4 Mar 1879
132751 Esther Barbara b 12 Nov 1905 m Floyd Bryte Comstock b 1 Jan 1902
1327511 David Allen b 20 June 1927
132752 Harold Stanley b 28 May 1907
132753 Roger DeVere b 1 Oct 1912
13276 Ralph Burleigh b 10 Jan 1887 m Mabel Ella Robinson b 29 Aug 1890
132761 Howard Stanley b 5 Apl 1915
132762 Edith Marie b 3 Dec 1925
13277 Stanley LeGrande b 16 Sept 1889 m Ella Elizabeth Webb Madden b 27 Aug 1888
132771 Paul LeGrande b 14 Jan 1919
132772 Roger Edward b 7 May 1923
1328 Livera Ruth b 30 Nov 1835 m John Dennison Williams b 27 June 1838
1329 Sinton Williams b 22 Apl 1839 d 7 Dec 1861
132·10· Anna Jane b 25 June 1842 m Charles Goodale b 14 June 1840
132·11· Alonzo Lansing b 6 Nov 1844 d 5 Aug 1854
133 Conrad b 12 Oct 1788 m 1 Barbara Landis b 6 Jan 1784 m 2 Anna Geissinger b 18 Feb 1811
1331 Susanna b 14 Nov 1809 d 3 Mar 1854
1332 John b 17 May 1811 m Mary Magdalene Fackenthal b 9 May 1817
13321 Josiah Franklin b 16 Apl 1838 m Mary Ann Beidler b 31 Aug 1838
133211 Calvin Ulysses b 27 Sept 1864 m Anna Elizabeth Hangen b 13 Nov 1862
1332111 Florence Hangen b 26 July 1889 m Charles Keyser Stout b 23 Oct 1886
133212 Sylvia Elemina b 6 June 1872
13322 Lewis Henry b 21 Nov 1839 m Maria Beidler Slifer b 15 Nov 1841
133221 Elmer Augustus b 24 Apl 1869 m Iva Rosenberger Markley b 21 July 1878
1332211 Ethel Ione b 25 Dec 1905 m Thomas Stockdale Aveson Jr b 16 Mar 1902
133222 Clara Minerva b 10 Feb 1876 m Charles David Ott b 26 Mar 1871
13323 Juliann Fackenthal b 24 Oct 1841 m William Frederick Foering b 22 June 1838
13324 Albina Fackenthal b 6 July 1844 m Peter H Weaver b 3 June 1839
1333 Mary b 1 Feb 1813 m Daniel Adams b 16 Dec 1808
1334 Samuel b 23 Sept 1814 m Juliann Cawley b 25 July 1814
13341 Francis Cawley b 27 July 1839 m 1 Susanna Elizabeth Laubach b 10 Oct 1840 m 2 Sarah Bartholomew b 13 Jan 1837

133411 Milton Laubach b 12 Oct 1865 m Jemima Viola Lynn b 4 Sept 1869

1334111 Norma Belle b 22 Feb 1890 m Harvey Alfred Bachman b 27 May 1889

1334112 Russell Henry b 28 Feb 1894 m Francis Elizabeth Noll b 3 July 1894

13341121 John Milton b 5 July 1918

13341122 Russell Henry b 3 Aug 1921

13341123 Charles Edward b 14 Aug 1923

13341124 Merritt Wayne b 23 Nov 1924

1334113 Arline Catherine b 24 Apl 1907 m ?

133412 Steward Laubach b 21 Dec 1869 m Clara Hubbell b 1 Apl 1870

133413 Morris Laubach b 21 Oct 1872 m Mabel Mackey b 2 Dec 1873

1334131 Palmer C b 21 June 1892 d 25 Jan 1893

1334132 Irene Sarah b 19 Feb 1895 m Henry Francis Grasberger b 18 Oct 1892

1334133 Hilda Elizabeth b 1 July 1899 m Paul Elias Hersh b —

1334134 Paul Francis b 22 July 1902 m Mildred Olive Snyder b 20 July 1901

13341341 Joyce Cordelle b 15 Jan 1925

13342 Isaac b 21 Dec 1842 m Amelia Zacharias b 10 Feb 1847

133421 Ervin b 1 Dec 1871 m Emma Mann b 2 Aug 1881

1334211 Russell b 26 Nov 1908

1334212 Irene b 21 Dec 1907

1334213 Charles b 23 Feb 1910 d 6 Aug 1910

133422 Emma Jane b 5 June 1873 m Cyrus Scholl b — 1862

133423 Edwin b 6 Jan 1875 m Mary Scholl b 24 Nov 1875

1334231 Erwin F b 29 Nov 1896 m —

1334232 Stanley I b 6 Oct 1900

1334233 Bertha May b 6 June 1903 d 10 Oct 1903

133424 Preston b 15 Nov 1876 m Ellen Frey b — 1881

1334241 Earl Franklin b 24 Dec 1897 m Leota M Young b 25 Dec 1902

1334242 William b 5 Sept 1899

1334243 Chester b 6 May 1905

133425 Jacob Francis b 19 Jan 1879 m Mary Jane Schoenenberger b about 1870

133426 Clinton b 19 Aug 1887

133427 William b 18 Aug 1890(?)

1335 William Landis b 3 Sept 1816 m Sabina Frey b 2 Sept 1818

13351 Mary Yetta b 3 Nov 1840 d 25 Mar 1843

13352 Catherine b 1 Nov 1842 m 1 Aaron Allum b 19 Oct 1844
m 2 David Ruth b 19 July 1845

13353 Sarah Ann b 9 Apl 1845 m John Landis b —

13354 William Conrad b 23 Jan 1847 m Olivia Rosetta Funk b 4 Nov 1847

133541 Anna Emma b 22 June 1868 m 1 William Hohe b 9 Aug 1870
m 2 Jess C McIlhenny b 8 Feb 1872

133542 Edward Funk b 8 July 1870 m 1 Laura Fluck b 3 Nov 1871
m 2 Mary Nase b 30 Aug 1871

133543 Adeline Catherine b 26 Apl 1872 m Elmer Saunders b 29 Oct 1870

133544 Llewellyn William b 14 Apl 1874 m Annie Hauff b —

1335441 Harold b — d —

133545 Franklin Charles b 4 July 1877 m Katie Miller b —
1335451 Melba b 1 Sept 1899 m —
1335452 Ross b 17 Apl 1901 m —
133546 Jane Elizabeth b 7 Apl 1879 m 1 Milton Henry Keller b 4 Nov 1869 m 2 John Keim b —
133547 Frederick Clinton b 10 Aug 1881 m Stella Brader b — 1883
1335471 Pearl Brader b — 1907
133548 Katie Sabina b 11 May 1884 d 17 July 1884
133549 Lizzie Harriet b 11 May 1884 d 16 Mar 1884
13354·10· Mary Adelia b 3 Dec 1888 m 1 Mark Sensenbach — 1884 m 2 John Rasely b —
13355 Jacob Franklin b 23 Dec 1849 d 18 July 1860
13356 Mary Ann b 18 June 1851 m Frederick William Barndt b 4 Sept 1849
13357 Thomas Cooper b 13 Apl 1853 m Anna Maria Hetrick b 3 Jan 1850
133571 Idella b 13 Sept 1873 m John Frederick Shoch b 12 June 1862
133572 Hattie b 20 Feb 1877 m George Cassel b 6 June 1875
133573 George Albert b 23 Feb 1880 d 31 Aug 1880
133574 Henry Franklin b 23 Feb 1880 m May Gill b —
133575 Aaron b 25 Dec 1882
133576 Cora b 19 July 1885 m Charles Winfield Knauss b 8 Mar 1883
133577 Nora b 19 July 1885 d 30 Mar 1887
133578 Minnie b 15 Dec 1888 m Robert D Kane b 23 Feb 1887
133579 Mabel b 4 Dec 1893
1336 Aaron b 5 Aug 1818 m 1 Eliza Ann Lawall b 5 Oct 1820 m 2 Margaret (Frehs) Kline b 15 Mar 1817
13361 Emma Susan b 29 Nov 1846 m Edwin Grienzweig b 22 July 1847
13362 Cyrus b 20 Feb 1848 m Mary Weierbach b 30 Jan 1849
133621 Lillie Susan b 22 Aug 1868 d 11 Jan 1870
133622 Harriet Catherine b 8 May 1870 m William Edwin Garis b 26 Sept 1849
133623 Emily Elsie b 1 Sept 1871 d 24 Nov 1872
133624 William Lawall b 12 Dec 1873 m Laura Farson Warren b 25 Dec 1876
1336241 Charles Warren b 6 Nov 1904
1336242 Mary b 29 Dec 1905 m Lyman Manley Drake Jr b 3 July 1896
1336243 Laura Farson b 14 May 1909
1336244 William Lawall Jr b 23 Mar 1914
1336245 Sarah b 6 June 1917 d 29 Nov 1918
133625 Mary Budd b 11 Oct 1877 d 13 Aug 1878
133626 Gertrude b 12 Feb 1880 d 1 June 1893
133627 Marion Weierbach b 18 Apl 1884 m William Harold Laury b 28 Apl 1891
13363 Aaron Peter b 9 June 1852 m —
13364 Edwin b 4 Sept 1854 d 17 Sept 1859
1337 Benjamin Landis b 15 Dec 1820 m Margaret Landis b 18 Dec 1821
13371 Quintus Albert b 22 July 1848 m Emma Elizabeth Bearss b 9 Sept 1848
133711 Gertrude b 28 Oct 1871 d 18 Nov 1877
133712 George Albert b 13 Apl 1873 d 5 Nov 1877
133713 Lillian Adelaide b 25 Feb 1875 d 7 Nov 1877

133714 Minerva Stella b 21 May 1876 m Stephen Henry Baker b 21 Feb 1875
133715 Lloyd Stanley b 7 Feb 1879 m Maude Mayes Eppley b 13 Feb 1886
133716 Arthur Irwin b 28 Mar 1882 d 11 Oct 1884
133717 Mabel Florence b 24 June 1883 m Joseph Maquire Baker b 3 June 1879
13372 Emma Matilda b 11 Dec 1850 m Charles Uhler Bachman b 27 July 1858
13373 Llewellyn b 13 Nov 1852 d 9 Apl 1858
13374 Reuben Landis b 29 Aug 1854 m Mary Lawless b —
133741 Maude b — m William H Dougherty b —
13375 William Oscar b 1 Apl 1858 m Emma Hambleton b 14 Apl 1871
133751 Blanche b 30 Sept 1903 d 1 Jane 1904
13376 Irwin Landis b 5 June 1860 m Lucy May Caldwell b 2 July 1870
1338 Henry b 17 Mar 1823 m Catherine Shelly b 15 Oct 1825
13381 Emmaline b 29 Aug 1850 d 24 Apl 1871
13382 John Willis b 17 Aug 1853 m Pauline Schaeffer b 14 Feb 1853
133821 Harvey b 3 Aug 1873 m Mary Ranton b 14 July 1875
1338211 Bessie b 20 June 1898
1338212 Alice b 18 Mar 1901
1338213 Mabel b 21 Mar 1905 m Francis Paul Becker b — 1904
1338214 William b 21 June 1907
1338215 Pauline b 9 Mar 1910 m Harry Deckert b 29 Sept 1903
1338216 Marian Rosara b 13 Dec 1913 d 3 Apl 1916
133822 Eugene b 20 Jan 1875 m Nina (Hutchinson) Dunn b 1 Jan 1873
133823 Ida b 21 Feb 1877 m William John Fowles b —
133824 Laura b 27 Jan 1879 m Samuel S. Hansburry b 4 Dec 1869
133825 Emma b 21 Sept 1880 m Harry Hess b 5 Mar 1876
133826 William b 21 Mar 1882 m Mary Olive Brown b 1 Nov 1881
1338261 Velma Laura b 28 Jan 1912 d 1 Mar 1912
1338262 Pauline Harriet b 3 Oct 1913
133827 Frank b 11 Mar 1886
133828 Henry b 10 Oct 1889
13383 Henry Llewellyn b 30 June 1862 m Camilla Hartman b 4 Oct 1864
133831 Gertrude Agnes b 16 Sept 1887 m Walter Miller b 23 May 1887
133832 George Raymond b 4 Mar 1894 m Kathryn Elizabeth Headman b 8 July 1893
1338321 Henry Llewellyn b 24 Mar 1917
1338322 Glennen Elizabeth b 3 Jan 1919
1338323 George Raymond Jr 1 Mar 1920
1338324 John Leroy b 6 Sept 1921
1338325 Walter William b 20 Aug 1923
133833 Wilmer Llewellyn b 19 June 1904 d 2 Nov 1910
1339 Levi Landis b 23 Mar 1826 m 1 Catherine Ruhl b 5 Mar 1835
m 2 Catherine (Stover) Steckel b 12 Oct 1821
13391 Clymenia b 25 Dec 1856 m Howard Stokes Bachman b 29 Jan 1854
134 Susanna b 2 Oct 1790 m Henry Frankenfield b 25 Aug 1793
135 Anna Christina b 1 June 1792 m 1 John Kressler b —
m 2 George Zyner b —

136 Hannah b — 1794 m 1 John Shoemaker b —
m 2 — Leeman b —
137 Elizabeth b 22 May 1796 d 22 Mar 1878
138 Mary b 10 Apl 1799 m Benjamin Cunford b —
139 George b 3 May 1804 m Elizabeth Ann Karns b — 1806
1391 Harriet b 27 Mar 1829 m Casper Murray b — 1785
1392 Sarah Maria b 8 Apl 1831 d —
1393 Catherine Ann b 6 Mar 1834 m Amandus Arter b 15 July 1833
1394 Alonzo b 7 Feb 1837 m Mary Elizabeth Fisher b 3 Aug 1843
13941 Sarah Albina b 8 Oct 1865 m Lloyd Clinton Artley b 20 Dec 1862
13942 Harriet Ann b 19 Sept 1867 m Harry Wilson Belles b 2 June 1862
13943 George Samuel b 30 Apl 1869 m Fannie L Pierce b —
139431 A daughter not named
139432 Clifford Hay b —
139433 Walter P b —
139434 May b —
139435 Ruth b —
13944 Charlotte Elizabeth b 18 Nov 1870 m Harry Pierce b —
13945 James Flemens b 28 Dec 1872 d 3 Apl 1879
13946 Martha Esther b 14 Nov 1874 d 6 Jan 1880
13947 William Rutherford b 27 Sept 1875 d 12 Jan 1880
13948 Lida Jane b 21 Feb 1879 m Julius Frederick Scheibel b 7 Nov 1864
13949 Charles Luther b 1 Apl 1881 m Jessie May Birney b 5 Nov 1883
139491 Charles Luther Jr b 28 Dec 1908
1394·10· Chester Ezra b 23 May 1883 m Esther Morris b 25 Oct 1887
1394·10·1 Charles Frederick b 7 Nov 1908
1394·11· Mary Alice b 11 Aug 1885 m Edward Clarence Jacobs b 15 Oct 1885
1394·12· Lucy Ellen b 1 Nov 1887 d 3 Nov 1887
1395 Flemens C b 11 Jan 1840 m Mary Elizabeth (Diehl) Fored b 15 June 1847
1395[1] Ann Candus b 26 Oct 1864 m John Peter Downs b —
13952 George Alonzo b 1 June 1866 m Mary Ellen Brocius b 1 July 1866
139521 Lena Charlotte b 8 Aug 1890 m Clyde Raymond Van Horn b 19 Mar 1885
139522 A son not named b 2 May 1895 still-born
13953 Franklin Peter b 22 Sept 1868 d 7 Jan 1872
13954 Ella Elmira b 10 Apl 1872 m Franklin Henry Garman b —
13955 Edwin Elijah b 17 Dec 1876 m Sarah Irene Mantz b 23 Mar 1878
139551 a daughter (still born) b 25 July 1899
139552 Esther Viola b 11 Nov 1900 m Murrel Vernon Miller b 24 Mar 1899
139553 Evans Edwin b 27 July 1903
13956 Desdemona Rebecca b 10 Oct 1881 m 1 Harry Bennethum Boyer b 9 Oct 1876
m 2 Paul Pierre Bourquin b 1 Dec 1886
13957 Richard Emmett b 20 Aug 1884 d 7 Sept 1884
1396 Mary Jane b 22 July 1843 m Lloyd Yeager b 22 Jan 1850
1397 Cordelia b 12 Jan 1847 d 5 Aug 1848
13·10· Samuel b 8 May 1806 m Clarissa Harriet Beals b 12 Apl 1808

13·10·1 Sarah Ann b 31 Aug 1828 m Abram Apker b 10 Mar 1809

13·10·2 Mary Augusta b 3 Sept 1830 m Robert Pepper Apker b — 1821

13·10·3 Chester C b 18 Apl 1833 m Elizabeth Wheeland b 23 Oct 1844

13·10·31 Margaret Ann b 12 Jan 1862 m 1 William Shermerhorn b —
m 2 George McCollum b 15 Oct 1855

13·10·32 A son not named b —

13·10·33 Samuel b 25 Aug 1865 m Rebecca Ellen Yeagle b 22 Feb 1873

13·10·331 Flossie Elizabeth b 4 Dec 1891 m Valter Emmick b —

13·10·332 Arthur Martin b 5 Sept 1893 m Margaret Jane Wyatt b 12 Sept 1897

13·10·333 Sylvia Annace b 1 Oct 1895 d 9 Nov 1895

13·10·334 Mary Charlotte b 11 Oct 1896 m Harry Edwin Guinter b 10 Apl 1889

13·10·335 Verdie Vernetta b 17 Jan 1899 d 20 Feb 1901

13·10·336 Leroy Emerson b 1 Sept 1902 d 25 Oct 1902

13·10·337 Carl Frederick b 16 May 1904

13·10·338 Albert Harold b 15 Nov 1907

13·10·339 Harry Samuel b 17 July 1909 d 26 May 1910

13·10·3310· Virginia Ocie b 1 May 1912

13·10·33·11· Robert Warren b 25 Dec 1915

13·10·4 William Cook b 22 Feb 1835 m Catherine Barbara Blaker b 20 Jan 1840

13·10·41 Margaret Jane b 6 Dec 1858 m Walter Chapman b —

13·10·42 James W b 1 Mar 1861 d 9 Apl 1861

13·10·43 Hulda Ellen b 26 June 1862 m John Theodore Smith b 8 May 1857

13·10·44 Savilla F b 30 June 1867

13·10·45 Dora Ann b 3 May 1870

13·10·46 Augustus Ellsworth b 5 May 1873 m Lulu E Ziegler b —

13·10·47 Walter William b 30 Nov 1875 m Josephine Smith b 15 Sept 1879

13·10·471 Earl Wilbur b 2 June 1896 m Mary Josephine Darazsdy b —

13·10·4711 Earl William b 29 Dec 1919

13·10·4712 Katherine Elizabeth b 27 June 1921

13·10·472 Mayme Ellen b 27 Sept 1898 m Walter Dochter b —

13·10·473 Leroy Augustus b 12 Dec 1901 d 21 June 1902

13·10·474 Pearl Deruce b 30 Sept 1903 m Odes Earl Hayes b 23 July 1900

13·10·475 Thelma Irene b 2 Feb 1909 m Edwin Wright b 15 Feb 1908

13·10·476 A boy unnamed b 8 May 1912 d 8 May 1912

13·10·477 A boy (twin) b 8 May 1912 d 8 May 1912

13·10·48 Viola Amanda b 25 Apl 1880 m Harry Clyde Wheeland b 1 Feb 1869

13·10·49 Pearl Jerusha b 9 Apl 1884 d 19 Oct 1903

13·10·5 Lucy A b 29 Oct 1837 d 22 May 1838

13·10·6 Abram Couse b 16 Oct 1841 m Susanna Lewis b 21 Aug 1842

13·10·61 Rachel Jane b 8 July 1859 m Nathaniel Woodside Solliday Grier b 5 Dec 1840

13·10·62 Sarah Lucinda b 27 Sept 1861 d 7 Mar 1866

13·10·63 Clarissa Elizabeth b 6 July 1864 m Daniel Franklin Murphy b 28 Nov 1857

13·10·64 John Franklin b 13 Nov 1867 m Fannie Wheeland b 7 Dec 1875

13·10·641 Alfred Couse b 14 Sept 1893
13·10·642 Elmer Ransom b 1 Mar 1896
13·10·643 Margaret Emma b 28 May 1899 d 6 Mar 1902
13·10·644 Laura Elizabeth b 25 Jan 1902 m Albert Peter Leighton b 23 June 1900
13·10·645 Bertha Ellen b 23 Dec 1904 m Nevin Leroy Bitner b 3 Sept 1901
13·10·646 Bessie May b 30 Aug 1910
13·10·647 Mary Mildred b 25 Jan 1913
13·10·65 Mary Ann b 24 Mar 1870 m Jonathan Yaw b 10 May 1868
13·10·66 William Emanuel b 24 Jan 1872
13·10·67 George Fleming b 9 Apl 1873
13·10·68 Laura Emily b 13 Sept 1875 m Watson John Scaife b 15 Jan 1869
13·10·69 Cora Adaline b 22 Dec 1879 d 6 Oct 1915
13·10·6·10· Ida Belle b 12 Aug 1882 m John Edward Wicks b 24 Feb 1878
13·10·6·11· Henry Mathias b 22 June 1885 m Emma Jane Mundrick b 18 Dec 1903
13·10·6·11·1 Elwood Drick b 14 Apl 1923
13·10·7 Ezra Richardson b 16 Oct 1845 m Margaret Florence Brown b 2 Feb 1846
13·10·71 Harry Bottarf b 3 Aug 1866 m Adda C Mertz b 25 Sept 1870
13·10·711 Leonard b 22 Oct 1892
13·10·712 Lucille b 21 Feb 1895
13·10·713 Paul b 3 Sept 1904 d 9 Aug 1912
13·10·72 Drucilla Dell b 30 Oct 1867 d 4 Oct 1882
13·10·73 Dora Belle b 22 Apl 1869 m Charles Hine Dodge b 17 Sept 1867
13·10·74 Charlotte Florence b 22 Nov 1870 m Samuel Joseph Todd b 8 July 1876
13·10·75 Charles William b 16 June 1872 d 17 June 1872
13·10·76 Augustus Kent b 17 Sept 1874 m Elizabeth Harrison Levering b 22 Sept 1872
13·10·761 Ezra Richardson b 22 Dec 1896 m Esther Sayre Lyon b 30 Mar 1896
13·10·7611 Ann Lyon b 1 Mar 1926
13·10·762 Tillie Artley b 5 May 1901 d 5 May 1901
13·10·763 George Steel b 22 Aug 1908
13·10·8 Rachel b about 1849 d about 1861
13·11· Lydia b 21 Mar 1809 m David Landis b 3 Apl 1800
13·12· Anna b 13 June 1813 m George Washington LaRue b 16 June 1884
13·13· Sarah b 14 June 1815 m Nathan Fehr b —
13·14· Esther b 21 Mar 1818 m Jeremiah Wilhelm b —
14 Benjamin b 18 June 1763 m 1 Maria Elizabeth Klinker b 15 Nov 1767
m 2 Catherine Pope b 11 June 1779
m 3 Mary Magdalene Heft b 21 Oct 1792
141 Catherine b 15 Mar 1789 m David Reich b —
142 John b 8 May 1791 d before 1800
143 Elizabeth b 23 Sept 1792 m John Fulmer b 24 Mar 1791
144 Hannah b 26 Oct 1794 m John Shive b 16 Oct 1788
145 Mary Magdalene b 16 Dec 1800 m George Ott b 2 Nov 1793

15 Margaret b 20 July 1765 m Leonard Woolslayer b —
16 Catherine b 20 Mar 1768
17 Henry b 12 Aug 1770 d before 3 Aug 1775
18 Elizabeth b 12 Sept 1772 m 1 Philip Fluck b 9 Jan 1763
m 2 Robert Darroch b 6 Jan 1766
19 Henry b 17 Oct 1775 m Rachel Heiser b — 1776
191 Samuel b 25 Sept 1796 d —
192 Hannah Heiser b 8 Oct 1799 m Joseph Vandegrift b 4 Apl 1796
193 Michael b 14 Mar 1801 m 1 Ann Crispin b 23 Oct 1800
m 2 Louisa Barry b — 1811
1931 Henry b — d —
1932 Rachel b — 1826 d —
1933 Mary Ann b — 1829 d 5 Jan 1892
1934 Susan Barry b — 1831 m John F Rodes b —
1935 Louisa Hettie b — 1833 m Alfred Hugg b —
1936 John Barry b — 1838 m Mary E — b — 1854
1937 William b — 1840
1·10· Leonard b 25 Dec 1778 m Elizabeth Ott b 13 Apl 1782
1·10·1 Thomas b 7 Dec 1804 d 24 July 1810
1·10·2 Amos b 30 Aug 1807 m Sophia Springer b 3 Nov 1812
1·10·21 Simon Springer b 2 Oct 1831 m Abigail Yost b 9 Aug 1836
1·10·211 Harry G b 30 Apl 1855 m Emma Kemmerer Kline b 28 Dec 1857
1·10·212 John Yost b 31 May 1858 m Mary Emily Worthington b 22 Nov 1866
1·10·2121 Harry Vincent b 22 Nov 1888 m Ida Mae Fulmer b 15 Apl 1892
1·10·21211 Harry b 18 July 1920
1·10·21212 Ruth b 3 Dec 1924
1·10·2122 Mary Abigail 23 Jan 1890 m Robert Cookman Hoffman b 15 Dec 1892
1·10·2123 George Luther b 29 Mar 1892 m Clara Ethel Foster b 25 Mar 1892
1·10·21231 Vera Emily b 21 Feb 1915 d 13 Mar 1915
1·10·21232 Charles Luther b 7 Apl 1916
1·10·2124 Anna Rebecca b 28 Mar 1894 m John McConnell b 12 Jan 1891
1·10·2125 Earl Linford b 25 Jan 1900 d 29 Jan 1901
1·10·213 Nelson Yost b 29 Sept 1860 m Ellen Kathryn Weaver b 31 July 1858
1·10·2131 Eva Jane b 16 Mar 1885 d 7 Dec 1907
1·10·2132 Charles Simon b 1 Mar 1891 m Mary Emma Egolf b 29 Aug 1894
1·10·2133 Ella Kathryn b 31 Aug 1897 m Frederick Hartmann King b 8 Jan 1897
1·10·22 Elizabeth b 20 Feb 1833 m 1 Alfred A S Dubbs b 14 Oct 1832
m 2 Francis Anderman b 8 June 1844
1·10·23 Sarah Ann b 1 Jan 1836 m James Freed b 23 Feb 1830
1·10·24 Maria b 24 Aug 1838 m John Mickley Kremer b 31 Dec 1833
1·10·25 Enos Springer b 2 July 1841 m Elizabeth Fellman b 13 Aug 1843
1·10·251 Charles Fellman b 12 Sept 1863 m Anna Maria Kehm b 23 Aug 1863

1·10·2511 Edna Elizabeth b 8 Jan 1888 m William Kistler Huff b 11 Oct 1888

1·10·2512 Margaret Kehm b 20 Dec 1892 m William Kosman b 22 Mar 1882

1·10·2513 Robert Kehm b 23 Apl 1895 m Lillian Heim b 25 July 1896

1·10·25131 Lillian Heim b 24 June 1920

1·10·25132 Margaret Heim b 1 July 1922

1·10·25133 Robert Heim b 21 Feb 1925

1·10·25134 Peter Heim b 11 Apl 1927

1·10·252 Mary Emma b 28 May 1871 m Henry Milton Snyder Cressman b 17 Nov 1871

1·10·26 Catherine b 2 Aug 1847 m William Hampton b —

1·10·27 Emma b 21 Nov 1856 m Thomas Jefferson Kerns b 10 Apl 1850

1·10·3 Elizabeth b 6 May 1810 m Benjamin William Landis b 25 Jan 1801

1·10·4 Thomas b 26 July 1812 m Sarah Eckhart b 15 Mar 1816

1·10·41 Benjamin Franklin b 13 Sept 1837 m Ellen Wentz 10 Apl 1840

1·10·42 Caroline b 25 Sept 1842 d 1 June 1926

1·10·43 John Milton b 4 Apl 1846 m Ellen Catherine Dubbs b 15 Jan 1849

1·10·431 Jennie Mabel b 22 May 1867 m John Charles Ruhe b 30 May 1867

1·10·432 Emma Roberta b 27 Mar 1869 m Nathan Alpheus Haas b 27 Mar 1857

1·10·433 Thomas Arthur b 17 Sept 1872 m Dora Wright b 17 Mar 1875

1·10·434 Benjamin Franklin b 23 Aug 1876 m Mary A McCloskey b 1876 or 1877

1·10·4341 Beatrice Frances b —

1·10·435 John Harvey b — Apl 1885 d — Apl 1885

1·10·436 George Leonard b 13 Sept 1890 m Edna Stolpe b 14 Feb 1888

1·10·4361 Thomas Franklin b 19 Sept 1916

1·10·4362 George Leonard Jr 8 Feb 1919

1·10·4363 Margaret Roberta 24 Nov 1922

1·10·4364 John Milton b 22 June 1925

1·10·5 Conrad b 1 Oct 1814 d 8 Oct 1814

1·10·6 Sarah Ann b 22 Oct 1815 d 9 Feb 1833

1·10·7 John Jacoby b 6 Mar 1818 m Margaret Snyder b — 1818

1·10·8 Hannah b 5 Dec 1820 m John Atherholt Loux b 19 Nov 1815

---

## Descendants of **Henry Jacoby**(2) b — 1733 and **Maria Kern**(2-a) b — 1742

21 John b 11 Dec 1761 m Sarah Bachman b 13 Feb 1767

211 William b 24 June 1784 d before 1790

212 Mary b 29 Aug 1786 m Joseph Welch b —

213 Henry b 6 Aug 1788 m Rebecca Corry b 8 Aug 1788

2131 Ann Beatty b 3 Aug 1812 d before 1830

2132 John Henry b 8 Dec 1813 d 13 Aug 1894

2133 Matthew Corry b 9 June 1816 m Phoebe Jackson b — 1823

21331 Robert Scott b 22 Nov 1842 m Catherine Mary Humphreys b 1 Sept 1850

21332 Henry b 27 Sept 1844 d 17 July 1847
21333 Rebecca Jane b 10 Nov 1846 m George Graham Mitchell b 24 July 1838
2134 Peter b — 1818 d before 1820
2135 Nancy Jane b 20 Apl 1820 m Moses Russell b 29 Feb 1812
2136 Rachel E b 20 Mar 1823 m Elder Robert Stewart b 20 Jan 1821
2137 Sarah b — 1824 d before 1830
2138 Henry Beatty b 1826 or 1827 d 8 July 1878
2139 Rebecca Corry b 30 Nov 1833 m James Madison Stewart b 30 Mar 1828
214 Rachel b 26 Aug 1792 m Matthew Corry b 16 Feb 1793
215 Betsey b 22 Mar 1795 m Hugh Foresman b —
216 John b 25 Apl 1797 m 1 Ann Galloway b 9 Apl 1799
m 2 Nancy (Junkin) Dull b — 1800
2162 James b 5 Aug 1820 d before 1830
2162 William Henry b 6 June 1822 m Louisa E — b —
2163 Sarah b 6 June 1822 m James M Reeder b —
2164 Rebecca b 19 Nov 1824 m Grafton Tanquary b — 1824
2165 Martha b 9 June 1829 m Benjamin Dull b 12 Oct 1819
217 Sarah b 14 Mar 1799 d 1820–1830
218 Peter b 3 Sept 1801 m Sarah Ann Gowdy b 6 Mar 1803
2181 Abigail Ryan b 27 Jan 1827 m Jacob Pornell Horner b — 1825
2182 Mary Jane b 14 Dec 1828 m Robert McWilliams b 1 Oct 1819
2183 Rebecca Corry b 24 Dec 1830 m Henry Franklin de Haven b 20 Feb 1831
2184 Sarah Ann b 12 Feb 1833 m Orville Read b 24 Apl 1830
2185 Martha Johanna b 31 Jan 1835 d 1840–1850
2186 John Ryan b 23 May 1837 d — 1863
2187 James Henry b 10 June 1839 m Mary Elizabeth Harner b 18 Apl 1843
21871 Sallie Ann b 16 Nov 1861 m Frank W Carlisle b —
21872 Charles Martin b 30 Dec 1863 d 1 Mar 1864
21873 David William b 13 June 1865 m Mary Ellen Carroll b 19 Feb 1870
218731 Helen Gertrude b 6 Feb 1894 m Ernest John Glick b 10 Feb 1890
218732 James Carroll b 1 Jan 1896 d 3 Aug 1896
218733 Paul Thomas b 26 Nov 1897 m Gladys Mae Smith b 27 Oct 1901
2187331 James William b 29 Nov 1924
218734 Rose Marie b 18 July 1900 d 20 Mar 1901
218735 Frances Theresa b 4 Aug 1906
21874 John Melvin b 15 Jan 1867 m Florence May Settler b 12 May 1880
218741 Hallie b 21 Jan 1900 m William Alfred Fisher b 2 June 1897
218742 Ralph Elwood b 20 Aug 1910
21875 Mary Harner b 19 Jan 1870 d 21 June 1874
21876 Martha Isabella b 28 Mar 1872 m Herbert Allen Keenan b 23 June 1863
21877 James Henry b 24 Feb 1874 m Frances Maud Hutchison b 24 Nov 1877
21878 Morgan Franklin b 23 July 1876 m Maud Blanch Harner b 1 June 1879
218781 Cora Ethel b 12 June 1899 m Oscar Jay Whitlow b 29 Aug 1895
218782 Marion Franklin b 9 June 1902
2188 Rachel Prudence b 23 May 1841 m Charles Edwin McCarty b 25 July 1836

2189 Elizabeth Susan b 21 Aug 1843 m John Ryan Gowdy b 1 June 1836
218·10· Emily Catherine Agnes b 11 Nov 1845 d 1850–1860
219 William b 21 Dec 1803 d before 1810
21·10· Martha Jane b 30 Oct 1804 d 20 June 1811
21·11· Susanna b 28 Feb 1806 d before 1810
21·12· Jane b 22 Aug 1808 m Orestes Harrington b —
22 Peter b 11 Sept 1766 m Mary Lomison b — 1768
221 John b 23 Aug 1789 m 1 Elizabeth Galloway b 31 Jan 1788
m 2 Mary (—) Rockefellow b — 1801
2211 Sarah Ann b 30 Dec 1813 m Peter Schuman b —
2212 Elizabeth Galloway b 28 Aug 1815 d 23 Feb 1817
2213 John Davison b 1 Nov 1818 d —
2214 Robert Galloway b 7 Oct 1820 m Effie Ann Flick b 31 Aug 1838
22141 Sarah b 4 Apl 1858 m John Fletcher Evans b 11 Oct 1839
22142 John b 21 Oct 1859 m Ruth Earnesteen Davis b 17 Dec 1874
221421 Effie Myrtle b 6 Jan 1894 m Lester Eugene Vaughan b 25 Sept 1893
221422 Frederica b 27 June 1895 m Russell Henry Case b 10 Dec 1890
221423 Clara Irene b 1 Nov 1896 m Walter Harmon Grogan b 29 Mar 1880
221424 John Paul b 16 July 1901 d 16 Aug 1901
221425 Ruth Ellen b 9 Aug 1902 m Edgar Louis Bowers b 3 Nov 1899
221426 John Edward b 21 Nov 1906
221427 Davis Margaret b 25 Nov 1908 m Donald Washington Bramlette b 6 Feb 1908
221428 Claudia Frances b 5 May 1912
22143 Susanna b 9 Dec 1862 m James L Davis b —
22144 Margery Ellen b 30 May 1871 m William Thomas Cowan b 20 Sept 1873
22145 Effie Virginia b 8 June 1873 m Howard Andrew Bartlett b 20 Apl 1858
2215 Samuel b 15 July 1825 m Sarah Holland b 12 Aug 1832
22151 Josiah b 26 Sept 1853 m Sarah Kreidler b 15 July 1856
22152 Madison b 9 Aug 1855 m Martha Frey b 10 Mar 1861
221521 Laura b 18 Aug 1882 m Charles Thomas Heard Jr b 24 Nov 1882
22153 Barbara Ann b 12 Aug 1858 m Reuben Henry Raesley b 28 July 1860
22154 John b 2 Aug 1860 m Sophia Madora Derhammer b 23 Nov 1864
22155 Peter b 5 June 1866 m Eva Selinda Carling b 24 Oct 1870
22156 Ambrose Alvin b 27 June 1868 m Flora Alice Brinker b 28 Apl 1876
221561 Grace Arbilla b 26 Dec 1897 m Guy Farnes Canary b 30 Mar 1894
221562 Burton Brinker b 18 Feb 1900 m Minnie Eliza Burley b 26 Feb 1903
2215621 Anna Flora b 16 Feb 1921
2215622 Betty Pauline b 7 Nov 1923
2215623 Catherine Geraldine b 21 Jan 1926
22157 Agnes b — Jan 1870 d before Census 1880
2216 Nancy Jane b 5 Apl 1828 d 10 Feb 1886
2217 James b 2 Nov 1841 d 9 Jan 1865
2218 Zechariah Drake b 10 Oct 1843 d 13 Apl 1865
2219 Peter b 15 Nov 1846 m Sarah C Posten b 23 June 1847

22191 Mary Eliza b 2 Nov 1869
22192 Helen Rose b 10 June 1880
221·10· Mary Catherine b 5 Feb 1849 d 10 Mar 1851
222 Margaret b 17 Oct 1790 m Christopher Engler b 11 June 1785
223 Susanna b 16 Nov 1791 m Solomon Welch b — 1791
224 Henry I b 11 Jan 1793 m Julia Ann Clarke b — 1799
2241 Rebecca b 23 Sept 1821 m William Creel b 26 Apl 1807
2242 Samuel Rush b 8 Nov 1823 m Julia Ann Ball b 13 Oct 1828
22421 Adolphus Dimmick b — 1847 d — 1848
22422 Henry Franklin b 9 Apl 1850 m 1 Caroline Ursula Brice b — 1858
m 2 Frances Schaffer b 2 Sept 1867
224221 Henrietta Francesca b 19 Nov 1882 m Pierre William Giannini b 14 July 1885
22423 Peter Cartwright b 14 Oct 1851 m 1 Martha McKeil b —
m 2 Bertha Denison b —
m 3 Ida Belle Acord b 20 Feb 1860
224231 Richard Millenbeck b 19 1896 m 1 Estella Mower b 13 Feb 1904
m 2 Myrtle Louise Kay b 17 Nov 1903
2242311 Richard Roland b 1 Oct 1921
2242312 Dixie Beth b 11 Aug 1925
2242313 Delbert Eugene b 25 Feb 1927
224232 Samuel Rush b 21 Apl 1897 m Florence Belle Gledhill b 20 Oct 1896
2242321 Julia Rebecca b 13 Apl 1917
2242322 Starr b 25 Nov 1918 (still born)
2242323 Clarice Belle b 19 June 1920
2242324 Samuel Rush b 14 May 1922
2242325 Marcia Tess b 5 Dec 1923
22424 Orren Ball b 4 Jan 1857 m 1 Maria Lutz b — 1866
m 2 Alvena Mintz b 20 Oct 1866
224241 Samuel b 25 Dec 1898 d 23 July 1901
224242 Minnie Eunice b 8 Nov 1904 m Henry Jewell Murray b 14 Oct 1904
22425 Abraham Lincoln b 5 Feb 1861 m Mary Luella Denhart b 11 Sept 1867
224251 Son (unnamed) b — 1888 (still born)
224252 Elmer E b 8 July 1891 m Flo Lena Osborn b 11 Sept 1891
225253 Neta Fay b 13 Jan 1895
225254 Lora May b 1 May 1897 m Leo Loren Richardson b 25 Aug 1888
225255 Edith Marie b 25 Sept 1898 m Rueleen Benjamin Hoff b 24 July 1901
225256 Doyle Denhart b 15 July 1899
225257 Samuel Rush b 29 Nov 1900 (still born)
225258 Rachel Margaret b 3 Jan 1904
225259 Rush Lucile b 2 Aug 1908
22426 Iretus Wells b 9 Sept 1868 m Jennie Dimick b 22 Dec 1868
224261 Harley Northe b 9 Jan 1891 m Helen Mida Spayde b 22 May 1890
2242611 Harwood Franklin b 26 Oct 1922
2242612 Jean Robert b 31 Dec 1923
224262 Henry Franklin b 16 Oct 1896

224263 Julia Lavinia b 14 Feb 1898
224264 Nellie Marjorie b 18 June 1900 m Leonard Dilley Whitley b 4 Feb 1895
22427 Edith Marie b 10 July 1870 d 13 Oct 1870
2243 Margaret b 8 Nov 1823 m 1 Myrick Gates b —
m 2 Louis Kunze b —
2244 Mary b 16 Oct 1825 m Daniel Aaron Dryer b 1 Dec 1818
2245 William Clarke b 1 Aug 1828 m Margaret A Hutchison b — 1834
2246 Henry b 8 Apl 1830 m Chloe Ann Bishop b 17 Apl 1832
22461 Sarah Ann b 29 Oct 1856 d 16 Oct 1872
22462 Mary Jane b 15 Aug 1858 m Edward Percival Frye b 17 Nov 1855
22463 Susan b 4 Feb 1860 d 4 Nov 1874
22464 Henry b 8 Apl 1862 m 1 Ella Cain b 12 Mar 1856
m 2 Fannie Maud Earhart b 9 Oct 1873
224641 James Henry b — 1890 d — 1890
224642 Iola b 13 May 1893 m Charles Henry Sharp b 29 June 1885
224643 Charles Major b 22 July 1894 m Edna Jackson b 31 Oct 1895
2246431 Billie Jean b 2 Oct 1921
22465 John b 25 Sept 1866 m Flora Lavina Sanders b 29 Nov 1868
224651 John Arthur b 31 Aug 1894 m 1 Litta Blanche Saffer b 11 June 1895
m 2 Faye Verna Bowers b 2 Dec 1898
2246511 Arthur Eugene b 8 Dec 1918
2246512 Arlein b 25 Nov 1920
2246513 Dorothea Louise b 24 Nov 1922
22466 James Martin b 17 Nov 1869 m 1 Anna Jewel Armstrong b 6 Oct 1870
m 2 Pearl Stout b 25 Feb 1876
224661 James Francis b 1 Aug 1896 m Vera Imo Marshall b 23 Nov 1899
22467 Harry Albert b 9 June 1873 m Mary Josephine Earhart b 19 Jan 1875
224671 Jennie Chloe b 19 Feb 1896 m Marion Barney Crellin b 15 Nov 1898
224672 Albert Lester b 25 Mar 1901
22468 William Samuel b 10 July 1875 m Lizzie May Noland b 21 May 1878
224681 Chloe Ann b 7 Sept 1899 m Joseph Antoin De Bauge b 4 July 1891
224682 Floyd Noland b 4 June 1902 m Dorothy Kathleen Monroe b 14 Sept 1903
224683 Wilma May b 26 Aug 1906
224684 Mary Jane b 19 Jan 1909
224685 Margaret Helen b 3 Apl 1913
224686 Lois Elizabeth b 18 Sept 1916
2247 Peter Cartwright b 27 Dec 1833 m 1 Anna Eliza Rodman b 28 Mar 1839
m 2 Louisa Emily Twining b 3 Mar 1835
22471 Mary Jane b 15 Aug 1860 d 12 Mar 1865
22472 Thomas Henry b 12 Nov 1866 d 12 Oct 1901
22473 Daniel Aaron b 1 Nov 1868 m Minnie Idelle Aherns b — Feb 1870
224731 Blanche May b 22 June 1905 d 22 June 1918
224732 Evert Franklin b 17 Nov 1907
224733 Viola Lamont b 10 Apl 1910
22474 Delcena May b 12 Aug 1871 m Llewellyn James Pierce b 23 July 1872
22475 Franklin Elmer b 7 June 1873 m Lillian (Carlson) Danielson b 26 Nov 1881

224751 Elmer Cartwright b 17 Jan 1925
2248 Sarah Ellen b 12 Mar 1835 m Jeremiah Simkins b 22 Jan 1823
2249 John Clarke b 30 Aug 1837 d 9 Mar 1863
225 Sarah b 20 July 1794 d 26 Oct 1794
226 Sarah b 30 July 1795 d 8 Sept 1799
227 William b 27 June 1797 d 6 July 1857
228 Elizabeth b 31 Jan 1799 d 2 Sept 1799
229 Peter James b 15 June 1800 m Euphemia Letitia Bernetha Carnahan b 16 Apl 1803
2291 William L b 28 Jan 1823 m Anna (——) Compton b —
2292 Dixon b 14 Jan 1825 d about 1847
2293 Alexander b 24 Jan 1827 m 1 Mary Buhrmaster b — 1831
m 2 Mary Elizabeth (——) Wegraff b — 1843
22931 John Alexander b 30 Mar 1852 m Mary C b —
229311 Mary b — m — Hedrick b —
22932 James Henry b 8 Apl 1854 m Emma Held b 13 May 1859
229321 Edwin Russell b 3 June 1881
229322 Anna Louise b 6 Mar 1883 m Daniel Percy Hill b —
229323 Roland Held b 20 Nov 1888 m Myrtle M Knoll b 19 June 1900
229324 James Alexander b 27 Feb 1890
22933 William D b — 1858 d before Census 1870
22934 Denise b — 1860 m —
22935 Schenck b 7 Dec 1862 m 1 Alice Belle Nedrow b 6 Aug 1862
m 2 Effie Florence Field b 3 Apl 1874
229351 Ralph Schenck b 16 Aug 1889 m Grace Alice Dyer b 11 Feb 1891
2293511 Ralph Robert b 17 Jan 1912
22936 Mary Elizabeth b — 1873 d 22 Jan 1917
22937 Nellie Alleen b 18 Mar 1879 m Harry Oren Strong b 4 Aug 1874
2294 James b 1 Apl 1829 m Martha Shipley b 14 Feb 1838
22941 Arthur Ulysses b 21 Jan 1860 m Mary Reinhardt b 7 Mar 1863
22942 Ida b —— 1862 d before Census 1870
22943 James Edward b 14 June 1864 m Mary Roberts b —
2295 Mary Ellen b 14 Feb 1831 m 1 Benjamin Beamer b —
m 2 Charles W Wiggins b — 1823 or 1824
2296 Johnston b 21 Mar 1833 m 1 Juliet Ward b — 1837
m 2 Julia Dyer Stephenson b 10 Oct 1853
22961 Wallace Blaine b 7 Sept 1857 m Carolyn Lauffer b 14 Apl 1859
229611 Charles Oliver b 19 May 1882 m Frances Lee b 3 Jan 1887
2296111 Lois Kathryn b 12 Oct 1917
2296112 Anna Lee b 26 Nov 1925
229612 Julia Martha b 11 June 1884 m William Henry Cook b 27 Nov 1876
229613 Horace Wallace b 3 June 1891 m Edith May Helen Sommerfield b 23 Sept 1897
22962 Mary Ellen b 28 Aug 1860 m Chris Bonn b 13 June 1857
22963 Charles Edward b 28 Apl 1863 m 1 Minnie Class b 22 Oct 1869
m 2 Mary Louise Iserloh b 22 Oct 1881
229631 Ethel Mary b 16 Aug 1890 m Perin Clyde Courtright b 4 Dec 1889
229632 Cora b 28 July 1892 m —— Cone b —

229633 Clarence b 16 Mar 1905 d 23 May 1905
229634 Arthur b 18 Dec 1908
229635 Mildred b 15 June 1910
22964 Elizabeth Euphemia b 25 June 1871 m George Workman Andrew b 16 June 1857
22965 William J b 22 Mar 1874 m Hattie —
22966 Harry Thomas b 26 Nov 1879 m Minnie Alice Mettert b 5 Oct 1881
229661 Florence May Mettert b 12 July 1900 m Walter Thomson Brown b — 1893
229662 Emma Zugsmith b 11 Feb 1902 m Glenn William Irish b 9 Nov 1895
229663 Lewis Samuel b 25 Aug 1909
2297 Peter Franklin b 22 June 1835 m Margaret Elizabeth Lorigan b 7 May 1845
22971 John William b 17 May 1864 m —
229711 Kathryn T b 17 Apl 1908
22972 Daniel Francis b 24 Sept 1865 m Sophia Pohl b 15 Feb 1873
229721 Francis Daniel b 4 Oct 1914
22973 James Archibald b 24 Sept 1869 m Catherine Tiernan b 10 June 1876
229731 Marguerite Elizabeth b 17 June 1894 m Frank J Sheehan b 18 Jan 1886
229732 Cathryn Cecilia b 14 Feb 1896 m James Anton Prokopp b 11 Apl 1890
22974 Mary Ellen b 30 May 1871 m 1 Thomas Lawrence Clark b 16 Oct 1857
m 2 Henry Wermes b 22 Jan 1856
22975 Margaret Elizabeth b 21 Jan 1873 d 3 Jan 1892
22976 Henry Peter b 20 Oct 1875 d 12 Nov 1875
22977 Catherine Theresa b 3 Dec 1876 m Louis Albert Hoffman b 13 Nov 1877
22978 George Henry b 23 Jan 1879 m Mary Frances Maurer b 23 Sept 1879
229781 Margaret b 3 June 1901 d 3 June 1901
229782 Helen Louise b 16 Dec 1902
229783 Marie Frances b 9 May 1908
229784 George Henry b 15 July 1910
229785 Louis Maurer b 13 Oct 1912 d 15 Oct 1912
22979 Albert Peter b 23 Apl 1881 m Rose Eisele b 27 Dec 1885
229791 Annetta b 20 June 1906 m Charles Noseck b 21 July 1900
229792 Margaret Elizabeth b 20 Jan 1908
229793 Albert Daniel b 11 Aug 1911
229794 Daniel Francis b 29 May 1913
229795 Louis Julius b 12 June 1915
2297·10· Laetitia Lafama Bernetha b 29 Mar 1886 m Louis Julius Ehlert b 1 Jan 1884
2298 David Thomas b 6 May 1837 m Theresa Ingersoll b — 1847
22981 Douglass b 7 Dec 1863 d 17 Apl 1870
22982 Armand b 11 Aug 1865 m Wilhelmina Atz b 12 Nov 1867
229821 Emma Pearl b 24 June 1889 m John Calvin Allen b 4 Sept 1886
22983 Wilhelmina b 14 Mar 1869 m 1 William Evans b —
m 2 — Gilbert b —

22984 Anna Pearl b 6 July 1872 m Lewis Beverly Searcy b 13 Apl 1870
22985 Martha May b 4 June 1875 m 1 Charles Shontz b —
m 2 Thomas Babb b 20 Nov 1902
m 3 Henry Hilliard b —
22986 Jennie Letitia b 14 Feb 1884 d 11 Aug 1884
22987 Fannie Bernetha (twin) b 14 Feb 1884 m Fred John Niemeyer b —
22988 Iva Kay b 7 Mar 1886 m Louis H Koch b —
2299 Wallace b 16 Feb 1839 d before 1846
229·10· Elizabeth Jane b 3 Apl 1841 m Jeremiah Walsh b — 1842
229·11· Sabastian b 19 Jan 1843 d 2 Nov 1867
229·12· John Sylvester b 24 Jan 1846 m 1 Emma Jane Sirr b 18 Sept 1853
m 2 Dora Belle (Lair) DeLong b 7 Sept 1855
229·12·1 Harry Beard b 30 Sept 1870 m Ella Hieft b 2 June 1874
229·12·11 Emma Mae b 24 June 1893 m 1 Lewis Hardy Andrews b —
m 2 Hamilton Douglas Jr b 11 Nov 1887
229·12·2 Lillian May b 22 May 1872 m Charles Erickson b —
229·12·3 Angie b 11 June 1877 d 8 Jan 1926
229·12·4 Emma Jane b 6 May 1880 m Richard Bird b —
229·12·5 Ellen Elizabeth b 12 Apl 1894
229·12·6 John Sylvester Jr b 27 Dec 1897 d 23 Jan 1898
22·10· Mary b 17 Dec 1801 m Joseph Snyder b 10 Feb 1806
22·11· Daniel b 5 June 1804 m Eve Miller b 16 Oct 1800
22·11·1 William b 17 July 1827 m Pauline Beck b 1 Apl 1833
22·11·11 Edwin James b 22 June 1852 m Joanna Lerch b 14 Feb 1858
22·11·111 Sadie May b 4 Sept 1880 m William Eichhorn b 12 Sept 1865
22·11·112 Harry Cleveland b 20 Feb 1887 m 1 Anna (Muldowney) Green b —
22·11·1121 Homer Harry b 5 Mar 1915
22·11·1122 Carl Wilson b 10 Feb 1917
22·11·113 Stella Ruth b 29 May 1892
22·11·12 Sarah Alice b 15 Apl 1854 m John Strunk b 23 Apl 1854
22·11·13 Mary Katherine b 7 Apl 1856 m Harry D Kurtz b 28 July 1858
22·11·14 Effie Jane b 6 July 1858 m William Pipher b 26 Apl 1854
22·11·15 George b 6 Nov 1859 m Marie Williams b 2 Oct 1865
22·11·16 William Henry b 15 July 1861 m Martha Elizabeth Snyder b 23 Mar 1859
22·11·161 Edith b 3 Mar 1883 m William Cushon McCarty b 9 Mar 1877
22·11·162 George b 20 July 1885 m Stella Labar b 18 Aug 1892
22·11·1621 Esther Evelyn b 3 Dec 1908
22·11·1622 Paulena May b 1 May 1910
22·11·163 Jennie b 28 Mar 1888 d 6 July 1892
22·11·164 Paulena b 12 Apl 1891 d 7 July 1892
22·11·165 John Irwin b 11 June 1894 m Helen Mildred Nicholas b 19 Oct 1892
22·11·1651 John Nicholas b 3 Dec 1919
22·11·166 William Jr b 22 Apl 1896 m Jessie Irene Potts b 17 May 1894
22·11·167 Albert Dewey b 4 July 1898 m Evangeline Marguerite Vosseller b 10 Oct 1907
22·11·1671 William Richard b 8 Sept 1926

22·11·168 Nellie May b 4 Dec 1900 m Vernon Wilson Phillips b 4 Feb 1900
22·11·17 Emma Elizabeth b 4 Feb 1863 m Edwin Snyder b 6 May 1854
22·11·18 Rosa Ellen b 7 Aug 1864 m Clark Weidman b 1 Oct 1864
22·11·19 Philip Elmer b 20 Jan 1866 m Clara Frances Pipher b 27 Apl 1868
22·11·191 Cora Eva b 24 Jan 1888
22·11·1·10· Anna Belle b 31 Mar 1868 m John Elwood Wardell b 15 June 1870
22·11·1·11· Laura Addell b 3 Oct 1869 d 11 Dec 1897
22·11·1·12· Susan Elva b 25 Mar 1871 m Thomas Arthur Furness b 8 Sept 1868
22·11·1·13· Pauline b 1 May 1872 m William Daniel Huhn b 1 Oct 1878
22·11·1·14· Minnie Rebecca b 16 Aug 1876 m Harry Charles Havenstrite b 3 Oct 1875
22·11·1·15· Ida May b 1 Apl 1879 m Henry Reimel b 1 June 1883
22·11·2 Reuben b 20 July 1828 m Rebecca Ann Uhler b 17 Aug 1826
22·11·3 Sarah Ann b 7 Apl 1830 m Enos Mann b 4 May 1832
22·11·4 John b 11 Mar 1834 m 1 Eliza Beck b 30 June 1830
m 2 Catherine Elizabeth Roeder b 27 June 1845
22·11·41 Henry b 2 May 1857 d 20 Nov 1863
22·11·42 Jeannette Lucy b 17 Aug 1865 m Jesse Taylor Nicolay b 18 July 1859
22·11·43 Herbert Jacob b 29 Mar 1871 m Anna Gee b 17 June 1881
22·11·431 Kathryn Ellen b 21 Mar 1913
22·11·44 Irwin Daniel b 29 Mar 1871 d 4 Aug 1872
22·11·45 Elton Emil b 6 Aug 1881 m —
22·11·5 Daniel Jr b 11 Dec 1843 m Laura Merrill b 13 Jan 1852
22·11·51 Harvey Eugene b 16 Dec 1870 m Gertrude Grakelow b 28 Apl 1874
22·11·52 Archie Irwin b 4 Aug 1872 d 14 Jan 1894
22·11·53 Enos Mann b 14 Dec 1874 m Laura Sarah Wise b 13 Apl 1883
22·11·531 Charles Beck b 21 Sept 1902 m Katherine Rose Ungvarski b 4 Nov 1903
22·11·532 Aletha May b 8 May 1905
22·11·54 Oscar Merrill b 28 Dec 1886 d 19 July 1906
22·12· George b 6 Mar 1806 m Sarah Ann Eilenberger b 4 July 1809
22·12·1 Mary Matilda b — Mar 1828 m John C Albertson b — 1826
22·12·2 Catherine b 4 Mar 1830 m Jacob Burt Harris b 14 Apl 1828
22·12·3 Peter b 6 June 1833 m Emily White m 9 July 1843
22·12·31 Burton F b 20 Apl 1870 m 1 Grace Amathyst Dings b 11 Mar 1874
m 2 Georgie Mara (Schaeffer) Edwards b 19 Aug 1896
22·12·32 A daughter not named b — 1873 d — 1873
22·12·4 Elizabeth b — Dec 1835 m 1 Jacob Rush b —
m 2 James West b 10 June 1853
22·12·5 Susan Esther b 24 Apl 1838 d 24 Jan 1853
22·12·6 George b 6 June 1841 m Matilda Julina White b 3 Feb 1847
22·12·61 Alvin Sabin b 5 Sept 1868 m Katherine Saliards b — Aug 1871
22·12·611 George Thomas b 22 Nov 1894
22·12·612 Grace Emma b 9 Nov 1870 d 6 Aug 1872
22·12·7 John b 23 June 1843 m Matilda Lucebra Algoe b 17 Oct 1853

22·12·71 Robert Cady b 3 June 1874 m Frances Estella McLarty b 8 Dec 1879
22·12·711 James A b 10 Mar 1905
22·12·712 George M b 23 Mar 1908
22·12·713 Margaret Estella b 12 June 1915
22·12·72 Jeremiah Narrin b 27 Nov 1876 m Edna Jennie Morgan b 15 Apl 1879
22·12·721 John Cyrenius b 16 Aug 1901 m Vivian Brown Stewart b 25 July 1899
22·12·7211 A daughter unnamed b 14 Nov 1923 d at birth
22·12·722 Judson Leroy b 6 Nov 1909
22·12·8 Margaret b 21 Feb 1846 m Alvin Nelson Woodard b 14 Aug 1842
22·12·9 Ellen Jane b 1 Feb 1849 m Walter Payne Harvey b 19 May 1846
22·12·10· William Henry b 23 June 1852 m 1 Hannah Topp b —
m 2 Jennie Harris b —
m 3 Minnie (Babcock) Monroe b — 1851
22·13· James b 15 Aug 1807 m Sarah Kortz b 14 July 1807
22·13·1 Mary Ann b 8 Oct 1831 m Townsend Willets Boone b 9 Feb 1829
22·13·2 Williamson Harrison b 29 Sept 1832 m Hannah Elizabeth Arabella Prentiss b 14 Feb 1838
22·13·21 Guy b 27 May 1859 m Ida Ellen Drake b 14 Aug 1865
22·13·22 Mae Adella b 27 Feb 1862 m Harry Shuler b —
22·13·23 Bessie Hope b 27 Sept 1869 m Henry Martyn Rupert 15 Jan 1860
22·13·3 Elizabeth b 19 Nov 1833 d 19 Jan 1836
22·13·4 Theodore b 15 Dec 1834 d 5 July 1837
22·13·5 George D b — 1837 m Frances Elmira Seely b 29 Sept 1840
22·13·51 Warren Burns b 26 June 1859 m Margaret Harris b 28 Aug 1883
22·13·511 Anna Thornton b 14 Jan 1900 d 13 Feb 1904
22·13·512 Martha Jane b 29 Sept 1901 m Raymond Wright b 2 Feb 1900
22·13·513 Gertrude Margaret b 21 June 1905 m Russell Edward Hummel b 18 Nov 1903
22·13·514 Guy Warren b 10 Oct 1907
22·13·515 David Harris b 13 May 1913
22·13·516 Robert b 27 Dec 1914
22·13·52 Boyd Jay b 2 Jan 1862
22·13·53 Catherine Seely b 17 May 1867 m Hiram Smethers Williams b 10 Mar 1860
22·13·54 Sallie b 19 Dec 1869 m John Herbert Sitler b 14 Aug 1864
22·13·55 Annie b — m Freeman Van Duzer b —
22·13·56 Henrietta b 16 July 1881 m Robert Emery Pattison b 29 Nov 1829
22·13·6 Rebecca Laura b 1 July 1838 m 1 William Brass Schuyler b — 1832
m 2 George Washington Derr b 21 Apl 1829
22·14· Jeremiah b 13 Sept 1809 m 1 Susan Good b 8 Feb 1808
m 2 Maria (—) Wagner b —
22·14·1 Anna Maria b 31 Dec 1832 d 4 Sept 1871
22·14·2 George Good b 1 Jan 1838 m Emeline Rosanna Hosler b 5 Nov 1840
22·14·21 Annie Elizabeth b 4 Sept 1862 m Amos R Shaw b 4 Sept 1859
22·14·22 Eudora Robbins b 21 July 1867 m Hugh Washington Titman b 30 May 1860

22·14·23 Margaret Ellen b 7 May 1870 m Elwood Burnside Brumm b 6 Dec 1863
22·14·24 Elwood James b 15 Mar 1872 m Louisa Anna Kegel b 24 Aug 1881
22·14·241 Loreine Margaret b 3 May 1909
22·14·242 Ethel Emeline b 23 Apl 1911
22·14·243 Harold Elwood b 26 Nov 1912 d 20 Sept 1919
22·14·244 Marvin Clyde b 23 June 1919
22·14·25 Harvey Lawrence b 5 Oct 1875 m Hallie R Jenkins b 15 Nov 1877
22·14·251 Margaret Emmaline b 2 Aug 1901
22·14·252 Elwood John b 20 Dec 1902
22·14·253 Helen Loretta b 28 Jan 1906
22·14·254 Hallie Ruth b 8 Dec 1913
22·14·3 William Righter b 5 Oct 1840 d 5 Jan 1874
22·14·4 James Foresman b 28 Aug 1846 d 27 Sept 1917
22·15· Eleanor b 1 Dec 1811 d 18 May 1827
23 Catherine b 31 Aug 1769 m Robert Foresman b 1 Mar 1761
24 Elizabeth b 11 Apl 1772 m Robert Simanton b 1 Dec 1757
25 Mary b — 1774? m William Brittain b 11 May 1774
26 Susanna b — 1776? m 1 Benjamin Simanton b —
m 2 Daniel Lamberson b —

---

## Descendants of George Jacoby(3) b — and Anna Maria Philip(3-a) b 26 Dec 1752

31 Henry b 28 Jan 1772 m 1 Susanna Andrews b 4 Oct 1772
m 2 Salome Kern b 13 Sept 1779
m 3 Elizabeth (Kern) Jacoby b 30 Aug 1780
311 Elizabeth b 9 Mar 1793 m Lewis Gable b —
312 Anna Maria b 30 Jan 1795 m Daniel Smith b 10 May 1792
313 Charles Benjamin b 23 Apl 1796 m Susanna Kern b 26 July 1804
3131 Samuel b 29 Sept 1821 d 16 Nov 1845
3132 Mary Ann b 17 July 1823 m Daniel Schmoyer b 18 July 1816
3133 Sarah b 18 Aug 1825 d 6 Jan 1917 m David Reiser b 18 Sept 1822
3134 Elizabeth b 18 Dec 1827 m Adam Bertsch b 2 May 1825
3135 Henry b 22 Oct 1829 d 29 Nov 1845
3136 Susanna b 11 Nov 1831 m Reuben Bertsch b 12 Mar 1827
3137 Charles b 27 Jan 1834 d 18 Feb 1848
3138 Reuben Minor b 7 Apl 1836 m 1 Catherine E Smyers b 19 Nov 1839
m 2 Nellie Young b 22 Feb 1839
31381 Ella May b 2 May 1862 m Oscar Taylor Corson b 3 May 1857
31382 Earnest Linwood b 9 May 1869 m Dolly Ann Dunn b 21 Dec 1872
313821 Boynton Linwood b 24 Apl 1902 m Vera Ann Baird b 23 Nov 1899
3139 Lydia b 9 Nov 1838 m Josiah Reiser b 15 Aug 1826
313·10· Amelia b 22 July 1841 m John Jacob Franklin Smyers b 6 Oct 1835
313·11· Jesse b 10 June 1845 m Alice Mary Karch b 1 Sept 1852
314 Susanna b 4 June 1798 m Charles Wetzel b —
315 Henry b 19 Dec 1802 d 16 June 1818
316 Leah b 18 Jan 1805 m Peter Helwig b 2 June 1795

317 Salome b 18 Dec 1806 m Daniel Rumple b 21 Jan 1807
318 George b 16 June 1808 m 1 Maria Mumma b 15 Aug 1816
m 2 Kate (Housel) Brickley b 7 Nov 1829
3181 William Henry b 7 Sept 1836 d 1 Apl 1839
3182 Amelia Anna b 20 July 1838 m 1 John Monfort b 20 Aug 1826
m 2 Marcellus Foote Waters b 4 Apl 1829
3183 Edwin Mumma b 24 Nov 1839 m Mary Lizzie Jones b about 1846
31831 Edna May b 25 Apl 1867 d 22 July 1869
3184 James Henry b 23 May 1842 m Lydia A Lane b 18 Apl 1844
319 Reuben b 13 Aug 1810 d 17 Apl 1832
31·10· Nathan b 9 July 1812 m Sarah Berger b 12 Jan 1820
31·10·1 Mary Anna b 15 Mar 1840 m George Zartman Mechling b 19 Feb 1829
31·10·2 Emeline b 24 Sept 1841 m Reuben D Fulmer b 10 Oct 1843
31·10·3 David Albert b 10 May 1852 d 9 Apl 1862
31·10·4 Marie Alice b 5 Feb 1856 m George Newton Clapp b 15 Nov 1844
31·11· Judith b 21 Feb 1814 m Thomas Kramer b 22 Mar 1815
31·12·William b 19 Apl 1816 d 1 July 1819
31·13· David b 20 Nov 1818 m Lydia Catherine Theresa Smyers b 29 Aug 1822
31·13·1 James Monroe b 15 Apl 1844 m Sarah Jane Williamson b 19 July 1843
31·13·11 Lena Smyers b 9 June 1873 d 5 Mar 1887
31·13·12 Georgiana b 19 Dec 1877 m John Albert Long b 14 May 1883
31·13·13 David Williamson b 11 May 1882
31·13·2 Anna Maria b 17 Jan 1846 m William Williamson b 21 May 1835
31·13·3 Josephine b 1 Dec 1847 m 1 William C Henry b —
m 2 Charles Sumner Minor b — 1858
31·13·4 George Clinton b 11 Jan 1850 m Phoebe Caroline Kelly b 7 Oct 1850
31·13·41 Kelly Robert b 2 Aug 1880 m Isabel Gates b —
31·13·5 Charles Franklin b 1 Aug 1856
31·13·6 Katherine b 22 Jan 1859 m John Joseph Shafer b — Sept 1844
31·13·7 Howard Young b 24 Apl 1861 m Ida Marie Burkey b 19 Oct 1865
31·13·71 Katherine Alberta b 25 Apl 1892
31·13·8 Albert Henry b 21 Feb 1864 m Annie Bennett b 21 Aug 1886
31·13·81 Albert Henry b 31 July 1910
31·13·9 Joseph Conover Williamson b 28 May 1867 d 30 Nov 1869
31·14· Jesse b 15 Jan 1821 d 16 Feb 1842
31·15· Henry b 18 Oct 1823 m Caroline Bertsch b 29 Feb 1828
31·15·1 Barbara Ellen b 8 May 1848 m Isaac Warwick Boatman b 8 June 1843
31·15·2 Jacob Bertsch b 9 July 1850 m Malinda Wilson b 19 Dec 1857
31·15·21 Hazel Caroline b 8 Feb 1885 m Charles Frederick Laudemann b 17 Jan 1879
31·15·22 Mary Alma b 26 Feb 1890
31·15·3 Francis Calvin b 8 Aug 1852 m Susan Anna Ziegler b 11 Feb 1849
31·15·31 Stella LeEtta b 12 Aug 1879 d 27 June 1918
31·15·4 Malinda b 23 Sept 1854 m Alpha L Yuengling b 3 May 1852
31·15·5 Mary Alice b 12 Dec 1856 d 22 Nov 1859
31·15·6 Edwin b 25 Feb 1859 m Eva May Wehr b 26 Nov 1859
31·15·7 Charles K b 2 Jan 1862 m Emma Beatty b 6 Apl 1863
31·15·8 Henry C b 2 Jan 1862 m Amelia Mary Schmidlin b 3 Apl 1861
31·15·81 Harry b 23 July 1887 d 22 Mar 1904

31·15·82 Louella Dey b 26 Aug 1888 m Edward Samuel Johnson b 17 Sept 1882
31·15·83 Daughter, unnamed b — 1889 d — 1889
31·15·84 Mabel Marie b 13 Mar 1894 m Edward Blaine Day b 14 Mar 1890
31·15·85 Mildred b 11 May 1899 d 19 Sept 1899
31·15·86 Gladys Pauline b 25 Dec 1901 m Charles Henry Warr b 6 Oct 1900
31·15·9 David Albert b 17 Mar 1864 m 1 Mary Ellen Bertsch b 4 June 1870
m 2 Mrs Catherine Cooper b 1 Apl 1885
31·15·91 Arthur Bertsch b 25 Aug 1891 m Mary Brelsfoard b 18 Oct 1890
31·15·911 Martha Brelsfoard b 8 Oct 1914
31·15·912 William David b 26 Feb 1916
31·15·913 Marge Ellen b 9 Aug 1920
31·15·92 Ethel Esther b 2 Mar 1894 m John Netter b 2 Sept 1894
32 Susanna b 28 Jan 1772 m John Wetzel b —
33 John b 17 Feb 1774 m Elizabeth Kern b 30 Aug 1780
331 George b 27 Feb 1800 d before 1 July 1800
332 Joseph b 18 Jan 1801 d before 1810
333 John b 22 Oct 1802 m Mary Ann Weikel b 1 Sept 1807
3331 Daniel b 18 Apl 1829 m Elizabeth Heffner b 26 Sept 1834
33311 Mary b 9 Feb 1857 d 9 Dec 1859
33312 Alice b 20 Oct 1860 m George Hofacker b 11 Nov 1859
33313 Louisa b 7 Nov 1866 d 12 Dec 1884
3332 Sarah b 12 Sept 1830 m Tilghman Troxel b — 1822
3333 Elizabeth b 13 Feb 1832 m Jonathan I Fisher b about 1820
3334 Susan b 29 Feb 1834 m Stephen Burkhalter b 8 June 1828
3335 Mary Ann b 25 Dec 1835 m Henry Karn [Kern] b 18 Apl 1835
3336 Franklin b 6 Feb 1838 m Louisa Curtis b 29 Nov 1843
33361 Amos Daniel b 19 Feb 1868 m Effie May Tally b 2 Mar 1878
333611 Daniel Guy b 12 June 1897 d 20 Sept 1897
333612 Amy Pearl b 18 Nov 1898 m Leonard Wesley DuMars b 22 May 1904
333613 Lavern Roosevelt b 16 Aug 1900 d 5 Nov 1918
333614 Princess Viola b 2 June 1905 m Heber Allen Birch b 30 Aug 1902
333615 Mary Louisa b 2 Dec 1906 m Arthur Jensen b 13 Aug 1901
33362 George Henry b 29 Dec 1869 m Clara Esther Daugherty b 2 Apl 1876
333621 Mina Leita b 9 May 1897 m Martin Herman Carlson b 12 Sept 1889
333622 Helen Minerva b 12 Sept 1899 m William Brelton Eley b 7 July 1888
33363 Charles M b 29 Jan 1872 d —
33364 John Franklin b 17 Feb 1874 d —
33365 Samuel Guy b 26 Aug 1876 m Margaret Connell b 5 Oct 1881
333651 Lota Elizabeth b 14 Sept 1906
3333652 Dorothy Leone b 27 Oct 1909
333653 Lillian Earline b 1 Sept 1912
33366 Calvin A b 14 Jan 1879 d in infancy
33367 Jonathan Oliver b 29 Dec 1879 m May Irene Stroud b 26 Sept 1874
333671 Glenn Everett b 26 Jan 1906 d 26 July 1906
333672 Guy Llewellyn b 2 Aug 1907

333673 Irma Louise b 8 Oct 1910
33368 Clyde Walter b 17 Feb 1882 d about 1884
33369 Owen Clifford Austen b 1 Feb 1884 m May Elizabeth Lyons b 25 Aug 1889
333691 Inez May b 26 Jan 1913
333692 Princess Georgia b 27 Dec 1916
333693 Edward Owen b 14 Feb 1918
3337 Catherine b 4 Dec 1839 m John Marker b 18 Feb 1835
3338 Lucinda b 17 Apl 1842 m David Marker b 16 Sept 1837
334 Lydia b 4 Sept 1804 d before 1810
335 Peter b 6 May 1806 m Mary Peter b 26 Aug 1811
3351 William b 22 June 1832 m Mary Catherine Boyer b 27 Aug 1849
33511 Wildey Nevada b 25 Sept 1870 m Nettie Moore b 9 Nov 1874
335111 Claude Maurice b 5 Aug 1896 m Lillian Lux b 27 Dec 1893
3351111 Robert Marcellus b 17 Feb 1922
335112 Florence Ruth b 24 Feb 1898 m Alfred Ramsey b 27 Mar 1895
335113 Edith C b 5 Nov 1899 m Frederick John Suloff b 15 Nov 1896
335114 William Smith b 27 June 1912
33512 Walter Walker b 26 Sept 1872 d 1 Oct 1872
33513 Arthur Caldwell b 4 Nov 1873 m Gertrude — b —
33514 Alvah Emerson b 8 Mar 1877 m Myrtie May Ricker b 12 Jan 1882
335141 Orval William b 12 Feb 1899 m Dorothy Fox b 6 Nov 1899
335142 Opal Irene b 15 July 1902 m Benjamin Franklin Baldwin Jr b 17 May 1899
335143 Ottis Eugene b 17 June 1912
33515 Charles Boyer b 5 Aug 1879 d 22 Apl 1880
33516 Myrtle Alice b 20 Feb 1881 m Lloyd D Lewis b —
3352 Jonathan Peter b 13 Sept 1833 m Mary Ann Handwerk b 9 Aug 1838
33521 Leonora Alice b 27 Jan 1869 m James Davis b 14 Sept 1871
33522 Lillie May b 29 Jan 1871 m John David Miller b 10 Dec 1865
33523 L S b 29 July 1873 m Laura Catherine Brown b 1 June 1879
335231 Kenneth Brown b 3 Apl 1903
335232 Esther Mary b 10 July 1908
33524 John Frederick b 17 Nov 1874 m Susan Etta Martz b 13 May 1876
33525 Lorenzo Dow b 16 June 1877 d — 1877
3353 David b 21 Sept 1835 d 24 May 1850
3354 Elizabeth b 26 Apl 1837 m Hiram Calvin Allen b 28 May 1838
3355 Emanuel M b 1 Mar 1839 m Abbey Amanda Burkhalter b 27 Sept 1845
33551 Annie Victoria b 10 Oct 1865 m David Black b 29 Dec 1862
33552 Luella Mae b 21 Mar 1868 m Lewis Henry Kirk b 30 Mar 1865
33553 Murray Allen b 10 Aug 1869 m Anna Hollowell b 19 Nov 1872
335531 Alta Muriel b 21 July 1894
335532 Everett Emanuel b 29 Nov 1895 d 19 Mar 1923
335533 Glen Lee b 28 Mar 1897 m Virginia Elizabeth Osborn b 29 Sept 1900
3355331 Robert Lee b 18 Oct 1917
335534 Arthur b 18 May 1899 d 18 Jan 1902
335535 Lois Jeanette b 26 Mar 1904
335536 Lillian b 4 Jan 1906 m Horace L Collins b 18 Oct 1907

335537 Wilfred Gold b 14 Aug 1908
33554 Clark Merzelous b 15 Jan 1872 m Marilda Catherine Riley b 15 Sept 1867
335541 Opal Abbie b 21 Mar 1893 m Benjamin Franklin Garrett b 13 Sept 1891
335542 Ethel Rozilla b 14 Apl 1895 m Staple Hundley b 25 June 1894
335543 Cathleen Hester b 17 Apl 1897 m George Paul Williams b 3 Feb 1892
335544 Olive Lucretia b 5 Apl 1899 m Albert Boyd Forbush b 18 Feb 1899
335545 Mary Elizabeth b 19 Apl 1908 m Ralph Leon Sturdevant b 19 Nov 1905
33555 Edwin Roy b 15 Mar 1874 m Leona Alice Riley b 18 Nov 1874
335551 Alfred Merrill b 18 Dec 1894 m —
335552 Marie Linnette b 22 June 1896 m —
335553 Richard Roswell b 31 July 1898 m —
335554 Esther Pearl b 10 Jan 1909
33556 Clara Adaline b 2 Feb 1879 m Alva Francis Avery b 22 Aug 1871
33557 Minnie b 16 May 1881 m 1 Gussie Forest Taylor b — 1879
m 2 Charles Edward Hawley b 24 Feb 1881
3356 Nathan T b 18 Dec 1840 m Margaret Ellen Goble b 6 July 1844
33561 Cora Della b 14 Mar 1869 m William Jeffries Brown b —
3357 Leah b 18 Nov 1842 m Moses Miller b 14 Apl 1838
3358 Thomas P b 20 Dec 1846 m Martha Ann Robison b 14 July 1855
33581 Harris Robison b 15 Sept 1876 m Blanch Unger b 2 Apl 1882
335811 Marguerite b 16 Mar 1902 m S Hubert Clark b 23 Sept 1897
335812 Donovan Harris b 3 Oct 1906
33582 Iosa Isle b 9 May 1882 m Earl Haun b 7 Apl 1881
33583 Ivil M b 21 July 1887 m William Walter Monroe Unger b 31 May 1886
336 David Kern b 10 Jan 1808 m Sophia Crull b 19 Oct 1815
3361 Adaline b 6 Nov 1839 m Watson Clark b 23 Nov 1826
3362 Anna Maria b 18 Oct 1842 m 1 Benjamin Brooks Barron b 21 Aug 1846
m 2 William Robert Hanvey b 21 Mar 1845
3363 Jerome Henry b 20 Oct 1845 m Alice Virginia Buchanan b 6 Jan 1852
33631 George David b 21 June 1873 m 1 — b —
m 2 Henrietta Dollman b 4 May 1878
336311 Henry Jerome b 6 Aug 1912
33632 William Albert b 26 July 1875 m 1 Viola Emery b 3 June 1877
m 2 May (Brown) White b 7 Aug 1874
336321 William Albert b 2 Apl 1897 m Elva Ruth Kauffman b 25 Feb 1898
3363211 June Lois b 6 June 1921
336322 Jerome Paul b — June 1899 d 22 Oct 1899
336323 Mary Violet b 10 May 1901 m 1 Raymond Howell Beville b 12 May 1899 m 2 Ralph Oland Boles b 21 May 1906
33633 Thomas Edward b 16 Aug 1877 m Myrtle Lovel Zaring b 5 Aug 1879
336331 Forest Claudius b 25 Dec 1902
3364 William Albert b — 1848
3365 Charles b — 1849 d 27 Oct 1849
3366 Edwin Theodore b 17 Apl 1855 m Lucy Ann Sanders b 17 June 1859

3367 James Franklin b — 1858 d 19 Feb 1891
337 Susanna b — Mar 1809 m Charles Miller
338 Mariana b 30 Oct 1811 d 14 July 1828
339 Aaron b 29 July 1816 m Catherine Weikel b 4 June 1822
3391 Benjamin Franklin b 20 June 1842 d 31 Jan 1863
3392 Nathaniel Butler b 15 Mar 1844 m 1 Julia Ann Fitzpatrick b 17 Oct 1853 m 2 Mary Marie (Sutton) Clark b 28 Jan 1855
33921 Ida May b 25 Dec 1870 m Calvin Scott Wright b 18 Sept 1860
33922 Jennie b 14 Feb 1873 m Julius Adolph Manthy b 27 Aug 1864
33923 Ambrose Aaron b 3 Nov 1874 m 1 Samantha Rozella Baker b 9 Oct 1874 m 2 Laura Caroline (Swain) Clark b 18 Feb 1873
339231 Leo Guy b 24 Oct 1897 m Katherine Rossitta Ritter b 11 Aug 1901
33924 William Harrison b 2 Apl 1887
3393 Thomas Jefferson b 29 Mar 1846 m Caroline Horner b 12 Nov 1849
33931 Anna Mary b 27 Sept 1868 m Harvey Good Sense b 17 Sept 1868
33932 Benjamin Franklin b 12 Apl 1871 d 23 Oct 1871
33933 William Henry b 19 Feb 1873 m Mary Elizabeth Haas b 16 Dec 1869
339331 Rella Marie b 11 Dec 1898 m 1 Nicholas Bion b 27 Aug 1892 m 2 Ralph Ford b 4 July 1891
339332 Russel Owen b 8 Aug 1902 m Louise Julia Cotat b 13 Nov 1895
3393321 Betty Elaine b 15 May 1924
33934 Catherine Isabel b 12 Feb 1876 m Edward Alonzo Haas b 8 Mar 1872
33935 Elmer E b 25 May 1878 d 9 Aug 1880
33936 James Garfield b 30 Aug 1880
33937 Milhorn Mason b 29 May 1885
33·10· Reuben Kern b 2 Sept 1818 m Susanna Wieder b 20 Jan 1820
33·10·1 Amanda b 8 Aug 1841 m Lewis Solomon Frack b 13 July 1836
33·10·2 Sarah Catherine b 28 Dec 1842 d 5 Feb 1843
33·10·3 William Henry b 14 Dec 1843 m — (Scott) Groves b —
33·10·31 Son, name unknown b — d — age 7 mos
33·10·4 Charles Martin b 15 June 1846 m 1 Sarah Isabel Speer b 4 May 1847 m 2 Mary Elizabeth Griffith b — 1860 m 3 Ida Ferguson b —
33·10·41 Zetella Florence b 21 Aug 1870 m William Blaine Myers b 2 Dec 1866
33·10·42 Lulu May b 24 Apl 1873 m Eugene Grant Blickensderfer b 1 Dec 1865
33·10·43 Warren Hartley b 20 Nov 1875 m Effie Schock b 13 July 1880
33·10·431 Oran Harold b 8 Sept 1902 d 1 Nov 1902
33·10·432 Marietta b 6 May 1905
33·10·433 Irene b 24 Oct 1906
33·10·434 Kathleen b 11 Aug 1909
33·10·435 John Paul b 1 May 1912
33·10·436 Learn Amos b 31 Aug 1914
33·10·44 John Delivan b 23 Jan 1879 m Alice Cadres b 27 Oct 1872
33·10·45 Harry Charles b 2 May 1886
33·10·46 and 33·10·47 Twins boy and girl b — 1889 d after 2 hrs
33·10·48 Stacie b 10 Nov 1894 m Forrest A Boyd b 3 Mar 1900
33·10·5 George Clinton b 25 Nov 1847 m Emma Allie Jones b 1 Nov 1859

33·10·51 Homer Artie b 25 Mar 1886 m —
33·10·52 Elsie May b 13 Mar 1888
33·10·53 Edward b 30 Jan 1890
33·10·54 Clinton George b 7 Jan 1892 m Fay Etta Bible b 26 May 1898
33·10·541 George Clinton b 6 Apl 1914
33·10·6 Mary Elizabeth b 25 Nov 1847 d 27 Aug 1850
33·10·7 Susan Amelia b 20 Aug 1849 m Levi Hulben Peter b 30 Nov 1847
33·10·8 David Willard b 23 Apl 1851 d 17 June 1851
33·10·9 Hiram Albert b 15 Apl 1852 d 16 July 1872
33·10·10 Reuben Milton b 15 Mar 1854 m Mary Dale b 18 Nov 1856
33·10·10·1 Hettie Georgia b 3 May 1878 m Harry Glen Wallace b 6 May 1874
33·10·10·2 Susie Myrtle b 5 Jan 1880 d 13 Sept 1881
33·10·10·3 Emma Grace b 12 May 1883 d 5 Jan 1885
33·10·10·4 Asa Dale b 30 June 1886 m Anne Cecilia McNally b — 1883
33·10·10·5 Frederick Ralph b 12 June 1900 d 12 July 1923
33·10·11 James Calvin b 22 June 1856 m Lillie Dale b 12 Sept 1859
33·10·11·1 William Lawrence b 2 Sept 1880
33·10·11·2 Charles Andrew b 20 Apl 1883 m Carrie Lillian Kelly b 4 Jan 1889
33·10·11·21 Cleo May b 19 Dec 1910
33·10·11·22 Glen Wallace b 16 July 1912 d 28 Oct 1918
33·10·11·23 Martha Elizabeth b 3 June 1914
33·10·11·24 Russell Andrew b 26 June 1917
33·10·11·3 Verna Ethel b 15 July 1884 d 23 Jan 1907
33·10·11·4 Frank Alvin b 4 Feb 1887 m Alice Aleta Garner b 25 Jan 1890
33·10·11·41 Mildred Maxine b 6 Nov 1911
33·10·11·42 Robert Sidney b 24 Sept 1917
33·10·11·5 James Calvin b 3 July 1889
33·10·11·6 John Lesley b 7 Aug 1892
33·10·11·7 Robert Guy b 9 Oct 1895 d 29 Oct 1895
33·10·11·8 Lillie Muriel b 28 Jan 1897
33·10·11·9 Mary Jane b 31 Aug 1899
33·10·12· Maria Alice b 3 Feb 1859 m 1 Jesse Lauren Green b 29 Oct 1855
m 2 John Amos Campbell b 4 Mar 1848
33·11· Moses b 20 July 1820 m Christina Kauffman b 26 Aug 1823
33·11·1 Anna Maria b 15 Aug 1844 m Reuben Hulben Peter b 11 Oct 1839
33·11·2 George b 8 Sept 1845 d 19 Oct 1846
33·11·3 John b 7 July 1847 m Sarah Ann Miller b 22 Mar 1846
33·11·31 Lloyd Dewitt b 18 Oct 1870 d 6 Aug 1871
33·11·32 Addie Arretta b 18 Jan 1872 m Albert Francis Cripe b 16 Jan 1868
33·11·33 Elmer Ross b 6 Apl 1876 m Nellie O'Mullane b 1 June 1881
33·11·331 Ethel Mere b 5 Feb 1903
33·11·332 Trory Wayne b 28 Apl 1905
33·11·333 Ralph Cleo b 30 Oct 1906
33·11·334 Paul Edward b 7 Mar 1910
33·11·34 Lawrence Vitalis b 26 Oct 1878 m Blanche Carroll Collins b 4 Apl 1882
33·11·341 Ray Everett b 30 Oct 1905
33·11·342 Jennings Calvin b 9 May 1908

33·11·343 Elsie Marie b 16 Mar 1911
33·11·344 Bessie May b 3 Mar 1916
33·11·35 Christa b 4 July 1881 m Cleaver Milwerd Snyder b 19 May 1876
33·11·4 Sarah Catherine b 16 Jan 1849 d 13 Nov 1850
33·11·5 James Calvin b 23 Nov 1850 m 1 Martha Malera Seybold b 23 Feb 1855
m 2 Sophia Lucile Lutz b 11 Mar 1869
m 3 Lilly May Robbins b 4 Aug 1872
33·11·51 Lelia Ruth b 18 Sept 1890 m Isaac Earl Tatum b 28 June 1888
33·11·6 Henry Franklin b 21 Sept 1852 d 11 Oct 1855
33·11·7 Harriet Jane b 27 Sept 1854 m David Rothenberger b 25 Jan 1846
33·11·8 Mary Frances b 30 Dec 1856 m Orlindo Ephraim Baker b 8 June 1850
33·11·9 Theresa Amanda b 15 May 1859 m John David Cook b 11 Mar 1864
33·11·10· Martin Luther b 27 Sept 1861 d 5 Mar 1866
33·11·11· Allison Seymore b 8 Nov 1863 m Sallie Slipher b 18 Jan 1866
33·11·12· Fanny Afretta b 5 Nov 1868 d 2 Dec 1868

---

## Descendants of **John Jacoby**(4) b 2 Mar 1745 and **Anna Eberhard**(4-a) b 20 Oct 1753

41 John b 26 June 1774 d — 1777
42 Daniel b 2 Aug 1776 d — Aug 1777
43 Elizabeth b — baptized 30 Aug 1778 m 1 John George Sharp b —
m 2 Jacob Keller b —
44 John b 16 Feb 1781 m Maria Catherine Neiman b 9 Dec 1786
441 Rebecca Margaret b — 1812 m John Ginter b —
442 Catherine Ann b 23 Feb 1814 m Henry Fink b 13 Oct 1809
443 Leah b 15 Oct 1816 m Jacob Miller b 21 June 1805
444 Eliza b 26 Jan 1818 m Christian C Miller b 19 June 1807
445 Lydia b 20 May 1820 m 1 George Miller b —
m 2 John Charleston b —
446 John b 15 Apl 1823 m Lucy Toomey b 15 Nov 1823
45 Daniel b 29 Sept 1783 m 1 Susanna Neiman b — 1777 or 1778
m 2 Salome (Landis) Bortz b about 1790
451 Daniel 2d b 23 Feb 1808 m Elizabeth Garretson b 17 Feb 1823
4511 Susan Anna b 30 Nov 1840 m William James Vaughan b — 1833
4512 John b 13 Jan 1842 d 6 May 1845
4513 Mary Ann b 15 July 1843 d 6 May 1844
4514 Aaron b 5 Jan 1845 d 13 Mar 1845
4515 Mary Jane b 3 Mar 1846 m 1 David Frantz b —
m 2 Henry Ullery b —
4516 William Henry b 24 Dec 1847 m Keturah Clemmons b — 1857
45161 Henry b 11 June 1876 m Mary Ann Patton b 16 Nov 1886
451611 William Bond b 29 Mar 1905
451612 Clarence Victor b 12 Aug 1906
45162 William Dameron b 27 Feb 1880 d 10 May 1917
4517 Daniel 3d b 14 Feb 1849 m Mary Frances Bradley b 14 Dec 1851
45171 Martha Ann b 28 Mar 1892 m Julius Anderson b 19 Feb 1860
45172 Margaret Elizabeth b 7 Nov 1873 m William Sullinger b 1 Jan 1872

45173 Daniel Calvin b 15 Dec 1875 m —
45174 William Dameron b 26 Apl 1880 d in infancy
45175 Silas b 9 Aug 1884 m Birdie Rose Story b 7 Nov 1887
451751 James Lyle b 16 July 1910 d 4 Oct 1921
451752 Juanita Rose b 5 Apl 1913
451753 John Alan b 18 Dec 1916
45176 Amos Paul b 9 Jan 1887 m Myrtle Ruth Pritchard b 13 Apl 1892
45161 Freeda Lavon b 19 Nov 1910
451762 Katherine Elizabeth b 21 Oct 1915 d 26 July 1916
45177 Carrie Belle b 21 Oct 1889 m 1 Chester Armon Perkins b 17 Sept 1886
m 2 William Robert Brockman b 20 Dec 1885
45178 John Clarence b 21 Oct 1889 m Cora Ella McKiernan b 25 July 1892
451781 Stella Lucile b 24 Dec 1911
451782 Marguerite Louise b 26 Apl 1916
451783 Mary Frances b 19 Jan 1919
451784 Lona Mae b 11 Feb 1924 d 30 Mar 1924
451785 John Roland b 11 July 1927
45179 Manuel b 13 Feb 1893 m Mayme Eden Rice b 20 June 1894
451791 William Howard b 19 Mar 1913
451792 Mayme Maurine b 24 Apl 1920
4518 Hezekiah b 22 Feb 1851 d — 1874 or 1875
4519 Name unknown b — d in infancy
451·10· Zibeon b 26 Jan 1854 m 1 Florence Rosalind McCormack b 3 May 1861
m 2 Frances Ader Dunivent b 21 June 1870
451·10·1 Elizabeth b 28 Oct 1880 d 30 Aug 1881
451·10·2 Mabel May b 12 Jan 1882 m Ralph Eldorse Black b 12 May 1886
451·10·3 Andrew George Washington b 17 Aug 1883 m 1 Wallie Schroder b —
m 2 Amanda Bengle b —
451·10·4 David Clarence b 12 Aug 1885
451·10·5 Jennie Ward b 16 Oct 1887 m 1 Jesse Wesner b —
m 2 John Edward Lawrence b 6 July 1874
451·10·6 Daniel Franklin b 19 Feb 1889 m Grace A Esmond Staley b 23 Dec 1888
451·10·7 Otto Clifford b 9 Oct 1892 m Dava Mae Hines b 1 Apl 1896
451·10·71 Howard Clifford b 10 Feb 1920
451·10·72 Ora Mae Bell b 10 Oct 1921
451·10·73 Francis Lee b 30 Aug 1922
451·10·8 LeRoy b 6 Mar 1895 m Nellie May Yambert b 1 Jan 1903
451·10·81 Vera Lorane b —
451·10·9 William Henry b 23 July 1897
451·10·10· Rosalind Bell b 30 Jan 1900 m Clarence Finley Tanner b 7 Dec 1893
451·11· Name unknown b — d in infancy
451·12· Jeremiah b 23 June 1858 d 28 Mar 1859
451·13· Elizabeth b 4 Mar 1860 d — Aug 1860
451·14· Chauncey b 9 May 1862 m 1 Priscilla Myers b — 1870
m 2 Maria Emmaline Kraft b 6 June 1871
451·14·1 William Edward b 17 June 1889 m Florence Ala Smokewood b — 1896

451·14·11 Wilma Reva b 11 July 1918
451·14·12 Ruth Nadine b 20 Aug 1921 d 2 Feb 1922
451·14·13 Daisy Hope b 12 May 1925
451·14·2 Forrest Carson b 12 June 1892 m Hattie Mae Craig b 31 May 1894
451·14·21 Everette Sylvester b 1 Sept 1919
451·14·22 Alberta Irene b 30 July 1925
451·14·3 Elizabeth Emmaline b 2 Jan 1894
451·14·4 Jesse Wilhelm b 14 Oct 1897
451·14·5 Grace Lee b 13 Sept 1903
451·15· George Andrew b 11 June 1864 d — Sept 1868

The following descendants of Daniel(45) have the surname of **James** instead of **Jacoby**

452 Anna Maria b 2 Nov 1809 m 1 Samuel Beeghly b 22 June 1807
m 2 John Cross b —
453 Susanna b 30 Apl 1812 m Jacob Peck b — 1810
454 George b 28 June 1814 m Elizabeth Crouse b 20 Mar 1832
4541 Mary Crouse b 30 Oct 1865 m Hiram Wells Melville b 17 Jan 1855
4542 Uriah Beeghly b 7 Aug 1867 m Annie Mary McDowell b 2 Jan 1869
45421 George Elmer b 17 Dec 1889 m Ellen Mae Roney b 7 Nov 1896
454211 Robert Winifred b 12 Mar 1922
454212 Elmer Leroy b 16 June 1924
45422 Russell Robert b 9 Oct 1891 d 13 Oct 1918
45423 Ralph Everett b 27 Apl 1893 d 8 Oct 1893
45424 Zula Jane b 1 Jan 1895
45425 William Warren b 24 May 1897 m Mary Verna Austin b 25 May 1904
45426 Bertha May b 29 Apl 1899 d 2 Oct 1923
45427 Ira J b 19 Dec 1900
45428 Frederick Hiram b 29 Oct 1902 d 29 June 1921
45429 Homer Elie b 29 Sept 1906
4542·10· June b 13 June 1908
4542·11· Edna Bell b 10 June 1910
4543 Samuel Mellinger b 12 Oct 1868 m 1 Johanna Belle Bruner b 9 Aug 1864
m 2 Lillie Belle (Johnson) Hale b 16 Aug 1880
45431 Gladden William b 8 Sept 1890 m Mary Docia Roadman b 24 Aug 1889
454311 Ruth Evelyn b 15 Nov 1916
454312 Reba Frances b 1 Mar 1919
45432 Joicy L b 13 Apl 1894
45433 May Prattle b 11 Feb 1899 m Francis John Mackey b 20 Aug 1898
4544 Harriet Anderson b 7 Feb 1870 m Elmer Ellsworth McDowell b 10 Apl 1865
4545 Drusilla Fulton b 9 Aug 1872 d — 1876
455 Cassandra b 23 Feb 1816 m David Hammer b —
456 Rebecca b 15 Apl 1820 m — Fisher b —
457 Salome b 15 July 1825 d — 1843
458 Elizabeth b 9 Dec 1827 m Anthony A Nicely b 26 July 1827
459 Presisis b 7 May 1830 d young

45·10· Hester Augusta b 1 Jan 1832 m 1 Paul Shawley b 1 Aug 1837
m 2 John Quincy Adams Beistel b — July 1826
m 3 John Samuel Burger b 15 Oct 1818

Note.—End of Surname **James** instead of **Jacoby**

46 David b 10 Jan 1787 m Elizabeth Miller b 23 May 1790
461 George b 8 Jan 1812 m Anna Smith b 19 Aug 1812
4611 John b 16 Oct 1835 m Rebecca Gross b 31 July 1826
46111 Amanda b 4 Dec 1858 m Henry B Lentz b 7 July 1850
46112 Cevilla b 23 Feb 1862 m Addison Lampeter Balmer b 16 Dec 1857
46113 Rebecca Jane b 6 Dec 1866 m William Bernard Heleine b 24 May 1866
4612 Elizabeth b 27 Nov 1836 m Franklin Lewis Seiffert b 12 Jan 1837
4613 Mary Ann b 27 Dec 1837 d 19 Jan 1908
4614 William b 3 May 1839 d in boyhood
4615 David b 11 Oct 1840 m Rachel Bentzel b 10 Jan 1847
46151 Harvey Ahl b 18 Nov 1871 m Cora Ellen Livingston b 15 May 1877
461511 Ralph David b 1 Aug 1900 d 23 May 1906
461512 Wilbur Howard b 17 May 1905
461513 Roy Levi b 12 Mar 1908
461514 Clark Russell b 24 Jan 1910
46152 Lillie Laura b 18 Nov 1871 m Tone Rider b 25 Feb 1874
46153 Levi Claten b 3 Apl 1874 m 1 Naomi Sarah Hoke b 12 Oct 1879
m 2 Annie Elizabeth Rebert b 27 Aug 1887
46154 Kerwin Ellsworth b 31 Apl 1887 d 9 Sept 1918
4616 Daniel b 24 Sept 1842 m Susan Davon b 29 Oct 1841
46161 Daniel Walter b 10 July 1865 m Adeline Rebecca Lichty b 2 May 1864
461611 Clara Edith b 24 May 1885 m — Clark b —
461612 Kerwin John b 6 Aug 1886 d 19 Aug 1912
461613 Leroy Franklin b 22 Mar 1888 m Mina Gertrude Stockman b 14 June 1891
461614 Maud Rebecca b 12 June 1889 d 11 Aug 1890
46162 Anna Elizabeth b 3 June 1870 m William Wesley Gingrich b 23 Aug 1862
46163 Ellen b 18 July 1871 d 20 July 1871
46164 Mahela Agnes b 5 Feb 1873 m Samuel E Hoffman b —
46165 Bertha Elberta b 23 Dec 1874 d 25 Jan 1892
46166 Franklin Elmer b 29 Aug 1876 m Margaret Ellen Everhart b 5 Oct 1870
461661 Estella Grace b 28 Oct 1896 m Carl Nebinger Beck b 19 Aug 1894
461662 Lester Bryan b 16 Nov 1897 d 20 Nov 1900
461663 Pauline Susan b 31 Oct 1898 m Lloyd Lauer b 24 Jan 1896
461664 Luther Daniel b 14 Jan 1901 m Helena Alverta Richard b 29 May 1909
46167 Kerwin Ellsworth b 21 Sept 1878 d 23 Dec 1878
4617 Sarah Ann b 26 Jan 1844 d 9 July 1844
4618 Zechariah b 3 June 1845 d 31 Aug 1845
4619 Cassiah b 1 July 1846 m George Neas b 4 May 1838
461·10· George b 13 Dec 1847 d 23 July 1848
461·11· Peter b 8 Mar 1849 m Catherine Altland b 21 May 1851

461·11·1 Minnie Cora b 25 Dec 1873 m Eli Leach b —
461·11·2 George Franklin b 9 Mar 1875 m Elsie R Sollenberger b —
461·11·21 Catherine Anna b 22 Dec 1897 d 4 Jan 1898
461·11·22 George Morris b —
461·11·23 John Joseph b —
461·11·3 Peter Wesley b 9 Oct 1878 m Barbara — b —
461·12· Rebecca b 27 Oct 1850 d 4 July 1857
461·13· Washington b 24 June 1855 d 23 Aug 1855
462 David b 30 Dec 1813 m Lydia — b —
4621 Edward J b 13 May 1836 m Maggie K Galbraith b — 1839
4622 Frederick b — 1842 d —
4623 Adam b — 1844 d —
4624 Samuel b 2 Dec 1847 m Sarah Ellen Ehrman b 18 Aug 1848
46241 Robert Franklin b 28 Oct 1866 m Annie Laura Blauser b 12 Sept 1866
462411 Lillian May b 24 Nov 1884 m 1 William Bright b 1 June 1870
m 2 George Russel Lilly b 16 July 1880
46242 Mollie Ann b 24 May 1868 d 24 May 1868
46243 Charles A b 28 Nov 1869 m Mary — b —
462431 Roy E b 28 July 1890 d 7 Mar 1891
462432 Harry E b —
462433 Raymond S b — m Virginia — b —
462434 Earl Roy b —
46244 Harry Ellsworth b 28 Feb 1871 m Fanny Emily Zech b 29 Jan 1871
462441 Clair Ellsworth b 21 June 1896 m Myrtle E Schleigh b 11 Aug 1899
4624411 David Ellsworth b 6 Nov 1924
46245 Florence Nevada b 14 May 1872 m James Wagner b 16 July 1874
46246 William Edward b 23 Mar 1874 m Eliza Belle Little b 22 Feb 1877
462461 Pauline May b 2 Dec 1900
462462 George Edward b 22 Mar 1902 d 27 Mar 1902
462463 William Oliver b 12 Aug 1903 d 29 July 1904
462464 Robert Franklin b 16 May 1905 d 7 Jan 1906
46247 Nellie Kate b 14 Sept 1875 m William Victor Harner b 25 Feb 1871
46248 Minnie Lerena b 24 Mar 1877 d 5 July 1877
46249 Lillian May b 23 May 1878
4624·10· Daisy Blanche b 17 Mar 1880 m Edward Sylvester Little b 14 Mar 1878
4624·11· George Samuel b 28 Feb 1882 m Rebecca A Haas b 24 Feb 1883
4624·11·1 Catherine Henrietta b 24 Feb 1899
4624·11·2 George Albert b 25 Apl 1904 m Mildred Mary Platts b 4 Sept 1905
4624·11·3 Leroy Wesley b 6 Dec 1907
4624·12· Anna Laura b 24 Mar 1884 (still born)
4624·13· Jessie Miriam b 30 Oct 1885 m Ralph Shaeffer b 13 Feb 1887
4624·14· Eva Irene b 9 Jan 1889 m Bert Franklin Smith b 3 May 1883
4625 Louisan b 2 June 1849 d 26 Apl 1850
463 Elizabeth Ann b 30 Dec 1816 m Joshua Bond b 10 Dec 1818
464 John b 22 Oct 1819 m Catherine Frantz b 21 Apl 1826
4641 Lewis b 19 Aug 1844 m Adeline Myers b 26 Apl 1849

46411 Mary Alice b 31 July 1871 m Jacob Yost Herbst b 7 July 1871
46412 Adelia Ellen b 10 Sept 1873 m Henry Bahn Reisinger b —
46413 Laura Lizzie b 19 Aug 1875 d 24 July 1877
46414 James Latimer b 7 Jan 1878
46415 Margie Lucritua b 8 Mar 1880 d 7 Aug 1886
4642 Henry b 20 Nov 1845 m Amanda Heilman b 13 Aug 1849
46421 Charles Henry b 16 Jan 1872 m Mary Yost Herbst b 6 June 1879
464211 Mary Alice b 26 Oct 1905 d 15 Sept 1919
46422 Fannie Virginia b 16 Nov 1873 d 31 Mar 1874
46423 Ida Jane b 22 Aug 1875 m Peter Franklin Lecrone b 19 Oct 1874
46424 Emma Susan b 2 Apl 1878 m Edward Jacob Smyser b 15 May 1873
46425 Elsie Kate b 27 Sept 1883
46426 John Edward b 22 Mar 1887
46427 Anna Laura b 11 Aug 1892
4643 Elizabeth b 15 Aug 1847 d 5 Nov 1925
4644 John b 8 Jan 1849 d 27 Dec 1867
4645 Sarah b 8 July 1850 m Daniel G Shettel b 7 Jan 1844
4646 William b 9 May 1852 m Elizabeth Jane Wilt b 27 Sept 1857
46461 Harry Clayton b 3 Aug 1876 m 1 Edith Irene Graybill b —
m 2 Olive Lee Kelly b 22 Dec 1884
464611 John Anthony b 16 May 1900 m Helen May Ansorg b 31 May 1898
4646111 Donald Bernard b 28 May 1920
464612 Elsie Mae b 1 Jan 1905
46462 Elsie Kate b 6 Sept 1886 m William Henry Jacobs b 31 Oct 1881
4647 Adam b 13 May 1854 m Mary Ann Ness Klinedinst b 13 Apl 1860
46471 Howard Wilson b 14 Apl 1879 d 21 July 1880
46472 Walter Franklin b 19 Aug 1882 d 7 Sept 1897
46473 Raymond Edward b 17 Jan 1891 m Maggie Lavinia Robinson b 29 May 1891
464731 A son unnamed b 3 Dec 1911 d 3 Dec 1911
464732 Mary Elizabeth b 2 Apl 1913
464733 Lucetta Rae b 21 May 1916
464734 Jane Robinson b 28 Jan 1923
4648 Amanda Jane b 8 Nov 1855 m Albert Augustus Sharp b 11 Apl 1858
4649 Samuel F b 19 Oct 1857 m 1 Sarah Jane Brown b 14 Aug 1855
m 2 Jennie Kathryn (Stough) Swartley b 18 Dec 1867
46491 Hattie Bell b 21 Oct 1877 m Emanuel Edward Eisenhart b 26 May 1876
46492 Goldie May b 9 June 1889 d 3 Jan 1918
46493 Curtis Samuel b 4 Feb 1891 d 10 Sept 1891
46494 Gertrude Eulalia b 21 Apl 1893 m Samuel Francis Butler b 9 June 1889
464·10· Augustus b 21 Mar 1859 m Amanda Ellen Metzger b 16 Nov 1860
464·10·1 William Norman b 1 Mar 1882 m Edith Romaine Stough b 8 Mar 1892
464·10·11 Roy William b 13 Oct 1909
464·10·12 Robert Carl b 10 Apl 1912
464·10·13 Harry Augustus b 22 June 1914
464·10·14 Esther Pauline b 18 May 1916

464·10·15 William Charles b 18 June 1919
464·10·16 Earl Francis b 29 Aug 1920
464·10·17 Lloyd Edward b 19 Feb 1922
464·10·18 Ruth Evelyn b 7 May 1923
464·10·19 Herbert James b 17 Sept 1924
464·10·1·10· Charles Coolidge b 21 Sept 1925
464·10·2 Harvey Franklin b 12 Mar 1884 m Hattie Bell Hollinger b 19 Aug 1891
464·10·21 George Edward b 14 Mar 1911
464·10·22 Helen Marie b 22 May 1913
464·10·23 Curtis Augustus b 1 Nov 1914 d 13 Sept 1915
464·10·24 Florence Romaine b 22 June 1916
464·10·3 Katie Estella b 30 Aug 1886 m Herr Moist Shelly b 25 June 1886
464·10·4 Arthur Wilson b 31 Jan 1889 m Jodie Pauline Wheeler b 25 Mar 1895
464·10·41 Geraldine b 22 June 1916 d 23 June 1916
464·10·42 Frances Pauline b 20 June 1918
464·10·43 Gertrude Marie b 17 July 1919
464·10·44 Carroll Arthur b 18 Aug 1920
464·10·5 Florence Edna b 3 Dec 1891 m Harry Albert Davis b — 1895
464·10·6 Laura Alverta b 24 Jan 1895 d 24 Aug 1921
464·10·7 Carrie Ellen b 29 Aug 1897 m George Washington Owens b —
464·10·8 John Allen b 7 Sept 1900
464·10·9 Edward Augustus b 2 June 1904 d 9 Oct 1906
464·11· Catherine b 11 Jan 1862 d — 1863
464·12· and 464·13· Twins unnamed b — 1864 d — 1864
464·14· Alfred Howard b 2 Nov 1866 m Martha Caroline Lory b 19 Jan 1868
464·14·1 Katharine Beck b 4 Aug 1892 m Henry Ward Beecher b 28 July 1887
464·14·2 Florence Gertrude b 7 Jan 1895 m Raymond Smyser Neiman b 17 Feb 1888
464·15· Annie b 14 May 1872 m Edwin Allen Baer b 24 Aug 1862
47 Catherine b — 1789 m Andrew Hoff b —
48 Elijah b 22 Nov 1791 m 1 Sarah Witright b —
m 2 Mary Miller b 22 Feb 1807
481 Rebecca b 2 Sept 1818
482 Samuel b 3 Mar 1820 m 1 Susanna Leiter b 24 May 1826
4821 Amos b 26 June 1846 d 26 Aug 1846
4822 Miles Pomeroy b 26 Nov 1848 m Elizabeth Catherine Holmes b 12 Oct 1854
48221 Clark Ellsworth b 11 Feb 1880 m Colberne Reily b 24 July 1886
482211 Ellsworth Reily b 19 Oct 1914
4823 John Calvin b 6 Jan 1851 d 16 Oct 1869
4824 Miller Lawrance b 17 Sept 1854 d 23 June 1882
4825 Mary Elizabeth b 16 July 1863 m Charles Lawrence Arnold b 25 Dec 1853
4826 Frank Clarke b 29 Nov 1866 m Willa Irene Applegate b 6 Nov 1881
483 Eliza Ellen b 28 Sept 1821 m William James Beery b 30 Apl 1815
484 Sarah b 15 May 1823

485 Susanna b 8 Mar 1825 m Philip Gaberdil b —
486 Catherine b 1 July 1827
487 James b 25 Feb 1831 d 28 Mar 1852
488 John Miller b 3 June 1832 m Sarah Frances Stiles b 17 May 1829
4881 John Franklin b 5 July 1858 m 1 Lucy Catherine Crisman b — 1866 m 2 Isabelle Frances Morgan b 5 Mar 1859
48811 William Aaron b 19 Dec 1883 m Alma Marie Siggard b 9 June 1895
48812 Sumner Glenn b 9 Dec 1886 d 10 Aug 1906
48813 Bruce Roberts b 7 May 1889
4882 George b — 1859 d — 1860
4883 Marie Augusta b 25 May 1866 m Thomas Bede Thomson b —
4884 Charles Edward b 26 Dec 1870 m Alice Pearl Noll 23 June 1872
48841 Esther Hope b 30 Jan 1896 m Clifford Dalton Merrill b 10 Apl 1901
48842 Florence Maurine b 13 Sept 1898 m Howell John Leyson b 15 Sept 1897
48843 Phyllis Noll b 27 Nov 1906 m Charles Wesley Calkins b 3 Mar 1901
48844 Charles Edward b 14 Mar 1910
4885 Martha Jane b 13 Mar 1873 d 13 May 1899
489 David b 11 Apl 1834 d 13 Apl 1834
48·10·Mary b 4 May 1835 m John Black b 23 Dec 1826
48·11· Leah Elizabeth b 5 Nov 1836 m Thornton Shrodes b 17 July 1832
48·12· George Washington b 28 June 1838 m 1 Ella Shaffer b 10 Jan 1853 m 2 Anna Rumple b 1 Oct 1855
48·12·1 Christena Pearl b 11 May 1874 d 11 Jan 1896
48·12·2 Frederick b 26 Nov 1878 d 3 Jan 1879
48·12·3 Charles b 14 Feb 1884 d 5 Jan 1885
48·13· Sophia Louise b 27 Aug 1840 m Jefferson Orin b —
48·14· Louisianna b 3 June 1842 d 22 Mar 1851
48·15· Ezra b 13 Apl 1844 m Charlotte Louise Ringeisen b 18 Dec 1852
48·15·1 Calphurnia Melvus b 16 Mar 1875 d 2 Sept 1875
48·15·2 Carl Franklin b 22 Aug 1876 d 19 June 1895
48·15·3 Victoria Zade b 4 Apl 1878 d 2 Aug 1878
48·15·4 Cora Goldy Vista b 31 Oct 1879 m Joseph William Lucius b 30 Aug 1880
48·15·5 Thornton McClelland b 12 Mar 1883 m Pearl Irene Alford b 16 May 1893
48·15·51 Edna May b 3 Aug 1910
48·15·52 Evelyn Guise b 3 Nov 1911 d 25 July 1912
48·15·53 Mildred Frances b 31 May 1913 d 19 Aug 1913
48·15·54 Robert Eugene b 10 Sept 1914
48·15·55 Franklin Roy b 28 Sept 1915
48·15·56 Gilbert Alaska b 14 Oct 1917
48·15·57 Lloyd Alvern b 12 Dec 1918
48·15·58 Russell Lowaine b 23 Feb 1920
48·15·59 Dorothy Irene b 3 Mar 1922 d 14 Sept 1922
48·15·5·10· Ada Elenora b 28 Apl 1923
48·15·5·11· Helen Marie b 5 Sept 1924
48·15·5·12· William Richard b 10 Feb 1926 d 27 Sept 1926
48·15·5·13· Betta Jane b 24 Mar 1927

48·15·6 Mary Jane b 21 June 1885 m Jess Albert Smith b 25 Dec 1889
48·15·7 Ross August b 30 Sept 1886
48·15·8 Mont Caly b 11 July 1888 d 9 May 1889
48·15·9 Lela Grace b 19 Mar 1892 m 1 Warren Barto b —
m 2 Ernin Sowers b —
48·15·10· Alaska John b 17 Jan 1895 m Josephine May Callahan b 19 Oct 1894
48·16· Harriet b 6 Dec 1845 d 24 Mar 1851
48·17· Cassie Ann b 3 Dec 1848 d 18 May 1849
49 Anna Mary b 14 June 1794

# APPENDIX

## MEMORANDA BY PROFESSOR WILLIAM JOHN HINKE, AUBURN, N. Y.

Referring to page 71.—Jacob Arndt in 1731 was only six years old, and came with his father John Berndt Arndt. See also The Story of the Arndts by John S. Arndt, Philadelphia, 1922, page 427.

Page 90.—The pastor Rev. Nicholas Pomp states that the date recorded is the date of burial. See page 270 of the History of the Tohickson Union Church by William J. Hinke.

Page 90.—The marriage record should be interpreted as containing " of Tohickon." Weddings in that period seldom took place at the church.

Page 96.—A photostat of the Captain's list shows that the age of " Mathias Richall " was plainly written 23; in the same list 28 is clearly different in formation.

Page 69.—The Pennsylvania German Society has arranged to publish in full, at an early date, the Lists of Immigrants into Pennsylvania, 1727–1808, translated and edited by Professor William J. Hinke. This work, which will probably be in four volumes, includes the captain's lists of which 136 are preserved; 136 lists of signatures to the oath of allegiance but not identical to the preceding; and 324 lists of signatures to the oath of abjuration. The last set alone is complete since it has been preserved in six bound volumes, while the other lists are on loose sheets. All the signatures are also to be published in facsimile. The captain's list gives the name of the pioneer as Peter Jacoby.

I would like to urge upon thinking people generally that they make and preserve the records of all the older members of their families, for every old person carries a fund of family history that will be lost to their descendants if not made into a record of permanent form, and these records will be much sought after by future generations. The publishing of family records is a rather thankless task and a matter of expense because of the limited sales, but to my mind a better tribute of honor and respect than shafts of marble. Hence this labor of love and devotion that these records of the Barden pioneers may be handed down to succeeding generations.—Ezra Cornelius Potter in Preface to Genealogies of the Barden Families, etc., Ames, Iowa, 1 Dec. 1927.

" At least one member of each family should prepare a family blank book as a receptacle for all important family records, and to be handed down from generation to generation, as a valuable heirloom, ever increasing in value, as time and generations pass."—Thomas Funstall Adams, author of Biographical Genealogies of the Virginia Adams Families, 1925.

Let the owner of this volume begin a chronological record of events relating to the family history, whether they consist of births, marriages, deaths, or other events; giving complete dates and full names in each case. These entries should be numbered in regular order as recorded.

1. Emma Jane Jacoby (12422-a) died 6 Jan. 1930; buried in same cemetery as her husband.

2. William Lawall Jacoby (133624) died 11 Jan. 1930; buried in same cemetery as his daughters Mary and Sarah.

It may likewise be serviceable to insert references by volume and page to the records of members of the family which may be found in local histories of towns, cities, or counties, as they are published in the future, or to articles in periodicals, magazines, journals, or proceedings of societies, which are preserved in the public library, or to articles clipped from newspapers and preserved in a special scrap-book devoted to family history.

Let each owner of this book through the passing years, record on the page following the index his own name and his index number as given in this genealogy, and then state when and from whom the book was obtained, and whether by purchase, gift, legacy, or otherwise; thus making a history of its ownership.

# BIOGRAPHIC INDEX

All surnames are shown in black-face type. The number which follows any name refers to the biographic record in the text which bears the same number. When a small letter follows any number it indicates a relation by marriage to the descendant whose record bears the same number without such a letter. The number also indicates the position of the name in the lineage charts in Chapter XIII. In case any descendant has no separate record the information which is given may be found in the record of the parent's family. For a further explanation of the system of numbering see Chapter I.

**Acord**
Ida Belle 22423-c
**Adams**
Daniel 1333-a
Edward 22·12·3-a-b
Ellen Frances 1127-a-b
**Aherns**
Minnie Idelle 22473-a
**Albertson**
John C. 22·12·1-a
**Alford**
Pearl Irene 48·15·5-a
**Algoe**
Matilda Lucebra 22·12·7-a
**Allen**
Andrew Armstrong 12·10·34-a
Hiram Calvin 3354-a
John Calvin 229821-a
**Allum**
Aaron 13352-a
**Altland**
Catherine 461·11·-a
**Ammerman**
Edna Beatrice 124861-a
**Anderman**
Francis 1·10·22-b
**Anderson**
Julius 45171-a
**Andrew**
George Workman 22964-a
**Andrews**
Family 31-a
Lewis Hardy 229·12·11-a
Susanna 31-a
**Ansorg**
Helen May 464611-a
**Apker**
Abram 13·10·1-a
Robert Pepper 13·10·2-a
**Applegate**
Willa Irene 4826-a
**Archer**
Charles Henry 112334-a
**Armstrong**
Anna Jewel 22466-a
**Arnold**
Charles Lawrence 4825-a
**Arter**
Amandus 1393-a
**Artley**
Lloyd Clinton 13941-a
**Ash**
Kate 12425-b
**Atz**
Wilhelmina 22982-a
**Aumick**
Juliette 1327-a
**Austin**
Mary Verna 45425-a
**Avery**
Alva Francis 33556-a
**Ayers**
Catherine Pylmer 13236-a
Ida Jane 13235-a
**Babb**
Thomas 22985-b
**Babcock**
Minnie 22·12·10·-c
**Bachman**
Catherine 12·10·-a
Charles Uhler 13372-a
Harvey Alfred 1334111-a
Howard Stokes 13391-a
Sarah 21-a
**Baer**
Edwin Allen 464·15·-a
**Bailey**
Robert Hall 3366-a-b
**Baird**
Vera Ann 313821-a
**Baker**
Joseph Maguire 133717-a
Orlindo Ephraim 33·11·8-a
Samantha Rozella 33923-a
Stephen Henry 133714-a
**Baldwin**
Benjamin Franklin 335142-a
**Ball**
Julia Ann 2242-a
**Balmer**
Addison Lampeter 46112-a
**Bantle**
Leonard 33·10·10·-a-b
**Barndt**
Frederick William 13356-a
**Barron**
Benjamin Brooks 3362-a
**Barry**
Louisa 193-b
**Barthold**
John 22-a-b
**Bartholomew**
Sarah 13341-b
**Bartlett**
Howard Andrew 22145-a
**Barto**
Warren 48·15·9-a
**Batchelder**
Louise 112633-a
**Beals**
Clarissa Harriet 13·10·-a
**Beamer**
Benjamin 2295-a
**Bearss**
Emma Elizabeth 13371-a
**Beatty**
Emma 31·15·7-a
**Beck**
Carl Nebinger 461661-a
Charles H 3183-a-b
Pauline 22·11·1-a
Eliza 22·11·4-a

**Becker**
Francis Paul 1338213-a
**Bedell**
John 132372-a
**Beecher**
Henry Ward 464·14·1-a
**Beeghly**
Samuel 452-a
**Berry**
William James 483-a
**Beidelman**
Maria Catherine 1146-a
**Beidler**
Mary Ann 13321-a
**Beistel**
John Quincy Adams 45·10·-b
**Belles**
Harrison Wilson 13942-a
**Bengle**
Amanda 451·10·3-b
**Bennett**
Annie 31·13·8-a
**Bentzel**
Rachel 4615-a
**Berger**
Sarah 31·10·-a
**Bernhard**
Elizabeth 11233-a
**Bertsch**
Adam 3134-a
Caroline 31·15·-a
Mary Ellen 31·15·9-a
Reuben 3136-a
**Beville**
Raymond Howell 336323-a
**Bible**
Fay Etta 33·10·54-a
**Blickensderfer**
Eugene Grant 33·10·42-a
**Biles**
Dortha Walter 13226-a-c
**Bion**
Nicholas 339331-a
**Birch**
Heber Allen 333614-a
**Bird**
Elizabeth 12·10·34-a-b
Richard 229·12·4-a
**Birney**
Jessie May 13949-a
**Bishop**
Chloe Ann 2246-a
**Bitner**
Nevin Leroy 13·10·645-a
**Black**
David 33551-a
John 48·10·-a
Ralph Eldorse 451·10·2-a
**Blaker**
Catherine Barbara 13·10·4-a
**Blauser**
Annie Laura 46241-a
**Boatman**
Isaac Warwick 31·15·1-a
**Boileau**
Laura 12143-a
**Boles**
Ralph Oland 336323-b
**Bond**
Joshua 463-a
**Bonn**
Chris 22962-a
**Boone**
Townsend Willets 22·13·1a
**Bornmann**
William C. 114112-a
**Bougher**
Emma Jane 12422-a
Michael 1296-a
**Bourquin**
Paul Pierre 13956-b
**Bowers**
Edgar Louis 221425-a
Faye Verna 224651-b
**Bowman**
Willard Clinton 13255-a-b
**Boyce**
Homer Clark 2247-a-b
**Boyd**
Forrest A. 33·10·48-a
Henry White 112322-a
**Boyer**
Harry Bennethum 13956-a
Mary Catherine 3351-a
**Brader**
Stella 133547-a
**Bradley**
Mary Frances 4517-a
**Bramlette**
Donald Washington 221427-a
**Braund**
Frederick Jacob 13273-a
**Brelsfoard**
Mary 31·15·91-a
**Brickley**
Thomas Edwin 318-b-b
**Bright**
William 462411-a
**Brinker**
Flora Alice 22156-a
**Brittain**
Family 25-a
William 25-a
**Britton**
Helen Evalina 13274-a
**Brocius**
Mary Ellen 13952-a
**Brockman**
William Robert 45177-b
**Brodie**
William 124241-a-b
**Broes**
Laura Roberteen 12424-a
**Brown**
Dora Elizabeth 121432-a
Emily 112321-a
Laura Catherine 33523-a
Margaret Florence 13·10·7-a
Mary Olive 133826-a
May 33632-a
Sarah Jones 4649-a
Walter Thomson 229661-a
William Jeffries 33561-a
**Brumm**
Elwood Burnside 22·14·23-a
**Bruner**
Johanna Belle 4543-a
**Buchanan**
Alice Virginia 3363-a
**Bucher**
John Conrad 1128-a
**Buhrmaster**
Mary 2293-a
**Bunnell**
Minnie 13229-a-c
**Burger**
John Samuel 45·10·-c
**Burkey**
Ida Marie 31·13·7-a
**Burkhalter**
Abbey Amanda 3355-a
Stephen 3334-a
**Burley**
Minnie Eliza 221562-a
**Butler**
Samuel Francis 46494-a
**Butz**
Ellen Rebecca 12482-a
**Cadres**
Alice 33·10·44-a
**Cain**
Ella 22464-a
**Caldwell**
Lucy May 13376-a
**Callahan**
Josephine May 48·15·10·-a
**Campbell**
John Amos 33·10·12·-b
William Jackson 1292-a
**Canary**
Guy Farnes 221561-a
**Carling**
Eva Selinde 22155-a
**Carlisle**
Frank W 21871-a
**Carlson**
Lillian 22475-a
Martin Herman 333621-a
**Carnahan**
Euphemia Letitia Bernetha 229-a
**Carrier**
Annabel 13226-a
**Carroll**
Mary Ellen 21873-a

**Case**
Laura Elma 12171-a
Russell Henry 221422-a
**Cassel**
George 133572-a
**Cawley**
Juliann 1334-a
**Chapman**
Walter 13·10·41-a
**Charleston**
John 445-b
**Clapp**
George Newton 31·10·4-a
**Clark**
Alethia 2135-a-a
S. Hubert 335811-a
Thomas Lawrence 22974-a
Watson 3361-a
**Clarke**
Julia Ann 224-a
**Class**
Minnie 22963-a
**Clemmons**
Keturah 4516-a
**Clyder**
Sarah Kelly 1219-a
**Clymer**
Edwin Treichler 1313-b-b
**Cochran**
Martha Evalyn 1·10·22-b-b
**Collins**
Blanche Carroll 32·11·34-a
Horace L. 335536-a
**Comstock**
Floyd Bryte 132751-a
**Compton**
Anna 2291-a
**Connell**
Margaret 33365-a
**Conrad**
John Beers 13222-a
**Cook**
John David 33·11·9-a
William Henry 229612-a
**Cooper**
Catherine 31·15·9-b
**Corry**
Matthew 214-a
Rebecca 213-a
**Corson**
Oscar Taylor 31381-a
**Cortright**
Andrew Jackson 13225-a, 13229-a
**Cotat**
Louise Julia 339332-a
**Courtright**
Perin Clyde 229631-a
William 1324-a
**Cowan**
William Thomas 22144-a
**Craig**
Hattie Mae 451·14·2-a
**Crawford**
Andrew 1144-a
**Creel**
William 2241-a
**Crellin**
Marion Barney 224671-a
**Cressman**
Clare 1242·3-a·4-a
Henry Milton Snyder 1·10·252-a
**Cripe**
Albert Francis 33·11·32-a
**Crisman**
Lucy Catherine 4881-a
**Crispin**
Ann 193-a
**Cross**
Abraham Davis 1147-a
John 452-b
**Crouse**
Elizabeth 454-a
Mary Jane 33·11·-a-b
**Crull**
Sophia 336-a
**Cunford**
Benjamin 138-a
**Curtis**
Louisa 3336-a
**Dale**
Lillie 33·10·11·-a
Mary 33·10·10·-a
**Darazsdy**
Mary Josephine 13·10·471-a
**Darrah**
See Darroch
**Darroch**
Robert 18-b
**Davis**
Harry Albert 464·10·5-a
James 33521-a
James L. 22143-a
Ruth Earnesteen 22142-a
**Davon**
Susan 4616-a
**Dawson**
John T. 2133-a-b
**Day**
Edward Blaine 31·15·84-a
**Deane**
Earl Vincent 112323-a
**De Bauge**
Joseph Antoin 224681-a
**Deckert**
Harry 1338215-a
**de Haven**
Henry Franklin 2183-a
**DeLong**
Francis Peter 229·12·-b-a
**Deming**
Mary Frances 11263-a
**Denhart**
Mary Luella 22425-a
**Denison**
Bertha 22423-b
**Derhammer**
Sophia Madora 22154-a
**Derr**
George Washington 22·13·6-b
**Devine**
James Carver 132272-a
**Diehl**
Mary Elizabeth 1395-a
**Dillon**
Florence Hazel 112639-a
**Dimick**
Jennie 22426-a
**Dings**
Grace Amathyst 22·12·31-a
**Dinker**
Nannie 11232-b
**Dochter**
Walter 13·10·472-a
**Dodge**
Charles Hine 13·10·73-a
**Dollman**
Henrietta 33631-b
**Donohue**
Cecilia Eucheria 112354-a
**Dougherty**
Clara Esther 33362-a
William H. 133741-a
**Douglas**
Hamilton 229·12·11-b
**Downs**
John Potter 13951-a
**Drake**
Ida Ellen 22·13·21-a
Lyman Manley 1336242-a
**Dryer**
Daniel Aaron 2244-a
**Dubbs**
Alfred A. S. 1·10·22-a
Ellen Catherine 1·10·43-a
**Dull**
Benjamin 2165-a
Carper M. 216-b-a
**DuMars**
Leonard Wesley 333612-a
**Dunivent**
Frances Ader 451·10·-b
**Dunn**
Dolly Ann 31382-a
**Duryea**
Chester Conklin 132274-a
**Dyer**
Grace Alice 229351-a
**Eagle**
Lewis Royal 33633-a-b
**Earhart**
Fannie Maud 22464-b
Mary Josephine 22467-a

**Eberhard**
Anna 4-a
**Eckhart**
Sarah 1·10·4-a
**Edinger**
Sarah Louise 1294-a
Susanna 129-b
**Egolf**
Mary Emma 1·10·2132-a
**Ehlert**
Louis Julius 2297·10·-a
**Ehrman**
Sarah Ellen 4624-a
**Eichhorn**
William 22·11·111-a
**Eilenberger**
Sarah Ann 22·12·-a
**Eisele**
Rose 22979-a
**Eisenhart**
Emanuel Edward 46491-a
**Eley**
William Brelton 333622-a
**Emery**
Viola 33632-a
**Emmick**
Valter 13·10·331-a
**Engler**
Christopher 222-a
**Eppley**
Maude Mayes 133715-a
**Erickson**
Charles 229·12·2-a
**Estle**
Phebe Jane 2135-a-d
**Evans**
John Fletcher 22141-a
William 22983-a
**Everhart**
Margaret Ellen 46166-a
**Fackenthal**
Mary Magdalene 1332-a
**Fagan**
Olivia 124223-a
**Farley**
Emma Betsey 124262-a
**Fehr**
Nathan 13·13·-a
**Fellman**
Elizabeth 1·10·25-a
**Ferguson**
Ida 33·10·4-c
**Fether**
Henrietta 1·10·431-a-b
**Field**
Effie Florence 22935-a
**Fink**
Henry 442-a
**Fishback**
Claude Leon 112332-a
**Fisher**
Jonathan I. 3333-a
Mary Elizabeth 1394-a
William Alfred 218741-a
**Fitzpatrick**
Julia Ann 3392-a
**Flick**
Effie Ann 2214-a
**Fluck**
Emma 12481-a
Laura 133542-a
Philip 18-a
**Foering**
William Frederick 13323-a
**Forbush**
Albert Boyd 335544-a
**Ford**
Ralph 339331-b
**Fored**
Jacob 1395-a-a
**Foresman**
Family 23-a
Hugh 215-a
Margaret 23·12·
Robert 23-a
**Foster**
Clara Ethel 1·10·2123-a
**Foulke**
Benjamin Pierce 11461-a
**Fowles**
William John 133823-a
**Fox**
Dorothy 335141-a
**Frack**
Lewis Solomon 33·10·1-a
**Frankenfield**
Henry 134-a
Lorraine Trexler 124252-a
**Frantz**
Catherine 464-a
David 4515-a
**Freed**
James 1·10·23-a
**Freedley**
Family 117-a
Jacob 117-a
Samuel 11261-a
Susanna 112-a
**Frehs**
Margaret 1336-b
**Frey**
Eliza Ann 12411-a
Ellen 133424-a
Martha 22152-a
Sabina 1335-a
**Fritz**
Anna Rebecca 33·10·7-a-b
**Frye**
Edward Percival 22462-a
**Fry**
Susanna 12471-a
**Fulmer**
Ida Mae 1·10·2121-a
John 143-a
Reuben D. 31·10·2-a
Samuel Snyder 1245-a
**Funk**
Florence 121923-a
Olivia Rosetta 13354-a
**Furness**
Thomas Arthur 22·11·1·12·-a
**Furry**
Hannah Catherine 12486-a
**Gaberdil**
Philip 485-a
**Gable**
Lewis 311-a
**Galbraith**
Maggie K. 4621-a
**Galey**
Effie Lydia 114632-a
**Galloway**
Ann 216-a
Elizabeth 221-a
**Garis**
William Edwin 133622-a
**Garman**
Franklin Henry 13954-a
**Garner**
Alice Aleta 33·10·11·4-a
**Garrett**
Benjamin Franklin 335541-a
**Garretson**
Elizabeth 451-a
**Gates**
Isabel 31·13·41-a
Myrick 2243-a
**Gauger**
Anna Margaret 1243-a-b
**Gee**
Anna 22·11·43-a
**Geissinger**
Anna 133-b
**Gerloff**
Elfrieda 13324-a-b
**Giannini**
Pierre William 224221-a
**Gilbert**
Elizabeth Mae 124822-a
**Gill**
May 133574-a
**Gingrich**
William Wesley 46162-a
**Ginter**
John 441-a
**Gledhill**
Florence Belle 224232-a
**Glick**
Ernest John 218731-a
**Goble**
Margaret Ellen 3356-a
**Good**
Susan 22·14·-a
**Goodale**
Charles 132·10·-a

**Gowdy**
John Ryan 2189-a
Sarah Ann 218-a
**Grakelow**
Gertrude 22·11·51-a
**Grasberger**
Henry Francis 1334132-a
**Graybill**
Edith Irene 46461-a
**Green**
Jesse Lauren 33·10·12·-a
**Grienzweig**
Edwin 13361-a
**Grier**
Nathaniel Woodside Solliday 13·10·61-a
**Griffith**
Mary Elizabeth 33·10·4-b
**Grinnan**
Elizabeth Coalter 113111-a
**Grissom**
Margaret Ann 4517-b-a
**Grogan**
Walter Harmon 221423-a
**Gross**
Rebecca 4611-a
**Grugan**
Frank Fletcher 124711-a
**Guinter**
Harry Edwin 13·10·334-a
**Haas**
Edward Alonzo 33934-a
Mary Elizabeth 33933-a
Nathan Alpheus 1·10·432-a
Rebecca A. 4624·11·-a
**Haldeman**
Edwin K. 121911-a
Mary Ann 12191-a
Samuel 1213-a
**Hallock**
John Woodward 132275-a
**Hamar**
Minnie Belle 11253-a
**Hambleton**
Emma 13375-a
**Hammer**
David 455-a
**Hampton**
William 1·10·26-a
**Handwerk**
Mary Ann 3352-a
**Hangen**
Anna Elizabeth 133211-a
**Hanmer**
George Edward 11251-a
John 1125-a-b
**Hann**
Edith May 124862-a
**Hansburry**
Samuel S. 133824-a
**Hanvey**
William Robert 3362-b
**Harding**
Clara 23·12·10·-a
**Harley**
Amanda M. 1215-a
**Harner**
Mary Elizabeth 2187-a
Maud Blanch 21878-a
William Victor 46247-a
**Harrington**
Orestes 21·12·-a
**Harris**
Jacob Burt 22·12·2-a
Jennie 22·12·10·-b
Margaret 22·13·51-a
**Hartman**
Camilla 13383-a
Eliza Jane 1143-a
George 122-a
Jacob 123-a
**Harvey**
Walter Payne 22·12·9-a
**Hatter**
Catherine 131-a
**Haun**
Earl 33582-a
**Hauf**
Annie 133544-a
**Havenstrite**
Harry Charles 22·11·1·14·-a
**Hawk**
Annie 33·10·12·-b-a
**Hawley**
Charles Edward 33557-b
**Hayes**
Martha S. 22·13·6-b-a
Odes Earl 13·10·474-a
**Headman**
Kathryn Elizabeth 133832-a
**Heard**
Charles Thomas 221521-a
**Heath**
William Samuel 1326-a
**Heckman**
Aaron 1243-a
**Heffner**
Elizabeth 3331-a
**Heft**
Mary Magdalene 14-c
**Heilman**
Amanda 4642-a
**Heim**
Lillian 1·10·2513-a
**Heiser**
Rachel 19-a
**Held**
Emma 22932-a
**Heleine**
William Bernard 46113-a
**Helwig**
Peter 316-a
**Hendershot**
Joseph White 1141-a
**Henninger**
Harwin Henry 12423-a-b-a
**Henry**
William C. 31·13·3-a
**Herbst**
Jacob Yost 46411-a
Mary Yost 46421-a
**Hersh**
Paul Elias 1334133-a
**Hess**
Harry 133825-a
Margaret 13·11·-a-a
**Hetrick**
Anna Maria 13357-a
**Heuer**
Maria Elizabeth Chap. V
**Hieft**
Ella 229·12·1-a
**Hill**
Daniel Percy 229322-a
**Hilliard**
Henry 22985-a
**Hines**
Dava Mae 451·10·7-a
**Hofacker**
George 33312-a
**Hoff**
Andrew 47-a
Rueleen Benjamin 225255-a
**Hoffman**
Augustus Louis 12492-a
Emma Rosetta 13255-a
Louis Albert 22977-a
Robert Cookman 1·10·2122-a
Samuel E. 46164-a
**Hohe**
William 133541-a
**Hoke**
Naomi Sarah 46153-a
**Holden**
Mary Blanche 11235-a
**Holland**
Sarah 2215-a
**Hollinger**
Hattie Bell 464·10·2-a
**Hollowell**
Anna 33553-a
**Holmes**
Elizabeth Catherine 4822-a
**Hoover**
Mary Vinette 23·12·10·1-a
**Hope**
Ethel May 132551-a
**Horlacher**
Mary Ann 1248-a
**Horner**
Caroline 3393-a
Jacob Pornell 2181-a
**Hosler**
Emeline Rosanna 22·14·2-a
**Housel**
Kate 318-b

**Hubbell**
Clara 133412-a
**Hudson**
Ida Florence 124241-a
**Huff**
William Kistler 1·10·2511-a
**Hugg**
Alfred 1935-a
**Huggler**
Leona Mae 132374-a
**Huhn**
William Daniel 22·11·1·13·-a
**Hummel**
Russell Edward 22·13·513-a
**Humphreys**
Catherine Mary 21331-a
**Hundley**
Staple 335542-a
**Hunsicker**
Charles 112635-a
**Hunt**
Wilma Grace 112636-a
**Hunter**
Mary 1247-a
**Hutchinson**
Mina 133822-a
**Hutchison**
Frances Maud 21877-a
Margaret A. 2245-a
**Hyde**
Henry Franklin 22·12·6-a-c
**Ingersoll**
Theresa 2298-a
**Irish**
Glenn William 229662-a
**Iserloh**
Mary Louise 22963-b
**Jackson**
Edna 224643-a
Guy Shull 113111
La Salle 11311-a
Phoebe 2133-a
**Jacobs**
Edward Clarence 1394·11·-a
William Henry 46462-a

**Jacoby**
Aaron 339, 1336, 4514, 133575
Aaron Peter 13363
Abigail Ryan 2181
Abner Smith 121645
Abraham 111
Abraham Lincoln 22425
Abram Couse 13·10·6
Ada Elenora 48·15·5·10·
Adaline 3361
Adam 4623, 4647
Addie Arretta 33·11·32
Addie Viola 13271
Adelia Ellen 46412
Adeline Catherine 133543
Adolphus Dimmick 22421

**Jacoby**
Agnes 22157
Alaska John 48·15·10·
Albert Daniel 229793
Albert Dewey 22·11·167
Albert Harold 13·10·338
Albert Henry 31·13·8, 31·13·81
Albert Lester 224672
Albert Lewis 124241
Albert Peter 22979
Alberta Irene 451·14·22
Albina Fackenthal 13324
Aletha May 22·11·532
Alexander 2293
Alfred Couse 13·10·641
Alfred Howard 464·14·
Alfred Merrill 335551
Alice 33312, 1323511, 1338212
Alice Bowerman 11252
Alice Carey 13273
Alice Novella 124221
Allison Seymore 33·11·11·
Alonzo 1394
Alonzo Lansing 132·11·
Alta Muriel 335531
Alvah Emerson 33514
Alvin Sabin 22·12·61
Amanda 33·10·1, 12145, 12423, 1322·10·, 46111
Amanda Jane 4648
Ambrose Jane 4648
Ambrose Aaron 33923
Ambrose Alvin 22156
Amelia 313·10·
Amelia Anna 3182
Amos 1·10·2, 4821
Amos Daniel 33361
Amos Paul 45176
Amy Pearl 333612
Andrew George Washington 451·10·3
Angie 229·12·3
Anginetta 13132
Ann Beatty 2131
Ann Candus 13951
Ann Lyon 13·10·7611
Anna 13·12·, 1246
Anna Belle 22·11·1·10·
Anna Christina 135
Anna Eliza 12485
Anna Elizabeth 1127, 46162
Anna Emma 133541
Anna Flora 2215621
Anna Jane 132·10·
Anna Laura 4624·12·, 46427
Anna Lee 2296112
Anna Louise 229322
Anna Maria 312, 22·14·1, 31·13·2, 3362, 33·11·1
Anna Mary 49, 33931
Anna May 12·10·34

**Jacoby**
Anna Pearl 22984
Anna Rebecca 1·10·2124
Anna Thornton 22·13·511
Annetta 229791
Annie 464·15·, 22·13·55
Annie Elizabeth 22·14·21
Annie Victoria 33551
Araminda 1144
Archie Irwin 22·11·52
Arlein 2246512
Arline Catherine 1334113
Armand 22982
Arthur 13235, 229634, 335534
Arthur Belmont 13274
Arthur Bertsch 31·15·91
Arthur Blaine 1242231
Arthur Bougher 124223
Arthur Caldwell 33513
Arthur Clark 124252
Arthur Eugene 2246511
Arthur Irwin 133716
Arthur Jacob Eldridge 1248612
Arthur Martin 13·10·332
Arthur Ulysses 22941
Arthur Wilson 464·10·4
Asa Dale 33·10·10·4
Asher Reilly 121431
Augustus 464·10·
Augustus Ellsworth 13·10·46
Augustus Kent 13·10·76
Barbara 125
Barbara Ann 22153
Barbara Ellen 31·15·1
Beatrice Frances 1·10·4341
Beatrice Laura 1248611
Benjamin 14, 124, 13227, 13236
Benjamin Franklin 12·10·3, 1·10·41, 3391, 33932, 1·10·434, 112335
Benjamin Landis 1247, 1337
Bernadine Eleanor 112353
Bertha Elberta 46165
Bertha Ellen 13·10·645
Bertha May 121911, 1334233
Bessie 1338211
Bessie Adele 1123211
Bessie Hope 22·13·23
Bessie May 13·10·646, 33·11·344
Betsey 215
Betsey Ann 1242623
Betta Jane 48·15·5·13·
Betty Elaine 3393321
Betty Pauline 2215622
Billie Jean 2246431
Blanche 133751
Blanche May 224731
Boyd Jay 22·13·52
Boynton Linwood 313821
Bruce Roberts 48813
Burton Brinker 221562

Jacoby
Burton F. 22·12·31
Calphurnia Melvus 48·15·1
Calvin A. 33366
Calvin Ulysses 133211
Carl Franklin 48·15·2
Carl Frederick 13·10·337
Carl Wilson 22·11·1122
Caroline 1244, 1·10·42
Carrie Belle 45177
Carrie Ellen 464·10·7
Carrie Elizabeth 13272
Carrie Meredith 12195
Carroll Arthur 464·10·44
Cassiah 4619
Cassie Ann 48·17·
Catherine 16, 47, 126, 141, 486, 1211, 1243, 1292, 1·10·26, 22·12·2, 3337, 464·11·, 13352, 132353
Catherine Ann 442, 1393
Catherine Anna 461·11·21
Catherine Elizabeth 13231
Catherine Freedley 1121
Catherine Geraldine 2215623
Catherine Henrietta 4624·11·1
Catherine Isabel 33934
Catherine Seely 22·13·53
Catherine Theresa 22977
Cathleen Hester 335543
Cathryn Cecilia 229732
Cecilia 1123541
Cevilla 46112
Charles 3137, 3365, 48·12·3, 1334213
Charles A. 46243
Charles Andrew 33·10·11·2
Charles Beck 22·11·531
Charles Benjamin 313
Charles Boyer 33515
Charles Coolidge 464·10·1·10·
Charles Edward 4884, 22963, 48844, 13341123
Charles Fellman 1·10·251
Charles Francis 11234
Charles Franklin 31·13·5
Charles Frederick 1394·10·1
Charles Garfield 124813
Charles George Clifton 112331
Charles Henry 46421
Charles K. 31·15·7
Charles Luther 13949, 139491, 1·10·21232
Charles M. 33363
Charles Major 224643
Charles Martin 33·10·4, 21872
Charles Oliver 229611
Charles Selser 12163
Charles Simon 1·10·2132
Charles Stout 11265
Charles Warren 1336241
Charles William 13·10·75

Jacoby
Charlotte Elizabeth 13944
Charlotte Florence 13·10·74
Chauncey 451·14·
Chester 1334243
Chester C. 13·10·3
Chester Ezra 1394·10·
Chloe Ann 224681
Christa 33·11·35
Christena Pearl 48·12·1
Clair Ellsworth 462441
Clara Adaline 33556
Clara Edith 461611
Clara Irene 221423
Clara Minerva 133222
Clarence 229633
Clarence Arthur 124861
Clarence Scott 112633
Clarence Victor 451612
Clarence Wesley 121621
Clarice Belle 2242323
Clarissa Elizabeth 13·10·63
Clark Ellsworth 48221
Clark Merzelous 33554
Clark Russell 461514
Claude Maurice 335111
Claudia Frances 221428
Cleo May 33·10·11·21
Clifford Hoy 139432
Clifford Stout 11268
Clifton 11266
Clinton 133426
Clinton Bougher 124222
Clinton George 33·10·54
Clyde Roedell 1248221, 12482212
Clyde Walter 33368
Clymenia 13391
Conrad 1, 133, 1·10·5
Cora 133576, 229632
Cora Adaline 13·10·69
Cora Della 33561
Cora Ethel 218781
Cora Eva 22·11·191
Cora Goldy Vista 48·15·4
Cora Lottie 121922
Cordelia 1397
Curtis Augustus 464·10·23
Curtis Samuel 46493
Cyrus 13362
David 46, 31·13·, 462, 489, 1294, 3353, 4615
David Albert 31·10·3, 31·15·9
David Allen 1327511
David Clarence 451·10·4
David Ellsworth 4624411
David Harris 22·13·515
David Kern 336
David Thomas 2298
David Willard 33·10·8
David William 21873
David Williamson 31·13·13

Jacoby
Daisy Blanche 4624·10·
Daisy Hope 451·14·13
Daniel 42, 45, 22·11·, 22·11·5, 3331, 4616
Daniel 2d 451
Daniel 3d 4517
Daniel Aaron 22473
Daniel Calvin 45173
Daniel Francis 22972, 229794
Daniel Franklin 451·10·6
Daniel Guy 333611
Daniel Walter 46161
Delbert Eugene 2242313
Delcena May 22474
Denise 22934
Desdemona Rebecca 13956
Dixie Beth 2242312
Dixon 2292
Donald Bernard 4646111
Donovan Harris 335812
Dora Ann 13·10·45
Dora Belle 13·10·73
Doris Jean 12482211
Doris Lucile 1248624
Doris Margaret 221427
Dorothea Louise 2246513
Dorothy Irene 48·15·59
Dorothy Leone 333652
Dorothy May 1323513
Dorothy Willard 1126391
Douglass 22981
Doyle Denhart 225256
Drucilla Dell 13·10·72
Earl Francis 464·10·16
Earl Franklin 1334241
Earl Linford 1·10·2125
Earl Roy 462434
Earl Wilbur 13·10·471
Earl William 13·10·4711
Earnest Linwood 31382
Eastburn Michael 12482
Edith 22·11·161
Edith Anita 1248621
Edith C. 335113
Edith Marie 22427, 132762, 225255
Edith May 121711
Edna Amanda 121912
Edna Elizabeth 1·10·2511
Edna May 31831, 48·15·51
Edward 1293, 33·10·53
Edward Augustus 464·10·9
Edward Calvin 112639
Edward Funk 133542
Edward J. 4621
Edward Middleton 11463, 114633, 1146321
Edward Owen 333693
Edwin 31·15·6, 13364, 133423
Edwin Elijah 13955
Edwin James 12192, 22·11·11

**Jacoby**

Edwin Loux 124251
Edwin Mumma 3183
Edwin Roy 33555
Edwin Russell 229321
Edwin Samuel 124114
Edwin Stanley 13252
Edwin Theodore 3366
Effie Jane 22·11·14
Effie Myrtle 221421
Effie Virginia 22145
Elaine Sharlee 1248632
Eleanor 22·15·
Eleanor Ruth 1242631
Elijah 48
Eliza 444
Eliza Ellen 483
Eliza Jane 11433
Elizabeth 18, 43, 122, 137, 143, 1·10·3, 228, 311, 1112 1212 1324 1·10·22 22·12·4, 22·13·3, 3134, 3333, 3354, 451·13·, 4612, 4643, 451·10·1
Elizabeth Ann 463
Elizabeth Beidelman 11462
Elizabeth Emmaline 451·14·3
Elizabeth Euphemia 22964
Elizabeth Galloway 2212
Elizabeth J. 13223
Elizabeth Jane 229·10·
Elizabeth Marie 132742
Elizabeth Susan 2189
Ella Elmira 13954
Ella Evelyn 13256
Ella Fannie 11264
Ella Kathryn 1·10·2133
Ella May 31381
Ella Stamp 132275
Ellen 46163
Ellen Elizabeth 229·12·5
Ellen Jane 22·12·9
Ellen Livera 13233
Ellen Mary 12483
Elmer Augustus 133221
Elmer Cartwright 224751
Elmer E. 33935, 224252
Elmer Ransom 13·10·642
Elmer Ross 33·11·33
Ellsworth Reily 482211
Elsie Kate 46425, 46462,
Elsie Mae 464612
Elsie Marie 33·11·343
Elsie May 33·10·52
Elton Emil 22·11·45
Elwood Dick 13·10·6·11·1
Elwood James 22·14·24
Elwood John 22·14·252
Emaline 12142
Emanuel 1216
Emanuel M. 3355
Emeline 31·10·2

**Jacoby**

Emily 112635
Emily Catherine Agnes 218·10·
Emily Elsie 133623
Emily Howe 1126331
Emma 1·10·27, 13228, 121643, 133825
Emma Catherine 12492
Emma Elizabeth 22·11·17
Emma Grace 33·10·10·3
Emma Jane 12194, 229·12·4, 133422
Emma Mae 229·12·11
Emma Matilda 13372
Emma Pearl 229821
Emma Roberta 1·10·432
Emma Sarah Catherine 124113
Emma Susan 13361, 46424
Emma Zugsmith 229662
Emmaline 13381
Enos 116, 1146, 12412
Enos Mann 22·11·53
Enos Riegel 114632
Enos Springer 1·10·25
Eric Harlan 132374
Eric Hinckley 1327
Ernest 132352
Ervin 133421
Edwin F. 1334231
Estella Grace 461661
Esther 13·14·, 1214323
Esther Barbara 132751
Esther Evelyn 22·11·1621
Esther Hope 48841
Esther Mary 335232
Esther Pauline 464·10·14
Esther Pearl 335554
Esther Viola 139552
Ethel Boileau 121433
Ethel Emeline 22·14·242
Ethel Esther 31·15·92
Ethel Ione 1332211
Ethel Mary 229631
Ethel Mere 33·11·331
Ethel Rozilla 335542
Eudora Robbins 22·14·22
Eugene 133822
Eva Irene 4624·14·
Eva Jane 1·10·2131
Evans Edwin 139553
Evelyn Guise 48·15·52
Everett Emanuel 335532
Everette Sylvester 451·14·21
Evert Franklin 224732
Ezra 48·15
Ezra Richardson 13·10·7, 13·10·761
Fannie Bernetha 22987
Fannie Virginia 46422
Fanny Afretta 33·11·12·
Fidelia Kathryn 13251
Flemens C. 1395

**Jacoby**

Florence Amanda 121924
Florence Edna 464·10·5
Florence Evelyn 1219231
Florence Gertrude 464·14·2
Florence Hangen 1332111
Florence Marguerite 124881
Florence Maurine 48842
Florence May Mettert 229661
Florence Nevada 46245
Florence Romaine 464·10·24
Florence Ruth 335112
Flossie Elizabeth 13·10·331
Floyd Noland 224682
Forest Claudius 336331
Forrest Carson 451·14·2
Forrest Willard 124862
Frances Pauline 464·10·42
Frances Theresa 218735
Francis Calvin 31·15·3
Francis Cawley 13341
Francis Daniel 229721
Francis Lee 451·10·73
Frank 11256, 133827
Frank Alvin 33·10·11·4
Frank Clarke 4826
Frank Henan 13255
Frank Pierce 12162
Franklin 1313, 3336
Franklin Charles 133545
Franklin Elmer 22475, 46166
Franklin Peter 13953
Franklin Roy 48·15·55
Frederica 221422
Frederick 4622, 48·12·2
Frederick Clinton 133547
Frederick Isaac 121436
Frederick Ralph 33·10·10·5
Frederick Walter 1214361
Freeda Lavon 451761
Freeman Steel 124263
George 3, 139, 22·12·, 318, 331 461 22·12·6 33·11·2 461·10·, 4882, 22·11·15, 22·11·162
George Albert 133573, 133712, 4624·11·2
George Alonzo 13952
George Andrew 451·15·
George Brown 1123212
George Clinton 33·10·5, 31·13·4 33·10·541
George D. 22·13·5
George David 33631
George Edward 462462, 464·10·21
George Elmer 132371
George Fleming 13·10·67
George Franklin 461·11·2
George Good 22·14·2
George Henry 22978, 33362, 229784

Jacoby

George Leonard 1·10·436, 1·10·4362
George Luther 1·10·2123
George M. 22·12·712
George Morris 461·11·22
George Oliver 11432
George Raymond 133832, 1338323
George Samuel 13943, 4624·11·
George Shannon 11254
George Steel 13·10·763
George Thomas 22·12·611
George Washington 48·12·, 1126, 112321, 112631
Georgianna 31·13·12
Geraldine 464·10·41
Gertrude 133626, 133711
Gertrude Agnes 133831
Gertrude Celester 124821
Gertrude Eleanor 132373
Gertrude Eulalia 46494
Gertrude Margaret 22·13·513
Gertrude Marie 464·10·43
Gertrude May 124811
Gilbert Alaska 48·15·56
Gladys Pauline 31·15·86
Glen Wallace 33·10·11·22
Glenn Lee 335533
Glenn Everett 333671
Glennen Elizabeth 1338322
Goldie May 46492
Grace Arbilla 221561
Grace Emma 22·12·612
Grace Lee 451·14·5
Grattan Landis 13253
Guy 22·13·21
Guy Llewellyn 333672
Guy Warren 22·13·514
Hallie 218741
Hallie Ruth 22·14·254
Hannah 127, 136, 144, 1·10·8
Hannah Catherine 115
Hannah Heiser 192
Harlan 13237
Harlan Emil 1323742
Harley Northe 224261
Harold 1335441
Harold Elwood 22·14·243
Harold Stanley 132752
Harriet 48·16·, 1391
Harriet Ann 13942
Harriet Buckalew 11461
Harriet Catherine 133622
Harriet Isola 12·10·32
Harriet Jane 33·11·7
Harriet May 132274
Harris Robison 33581
Harry 31·15·81, 1·10·21211
Harry Albert 22467
Harry Augustus 464·10·13
Harry Beard 229·12·1

Jacoby

Harry Bottarf 13·10·71
Harry Charles 33·10·45
Harry Clayton 46461
Harry Cleveland 22·11·112
Harry E. 462432
Harry Ellsworth 46244
Harry G. 1·10·211
Harry Samuel 13·10·339
Harry Thomas 22966
Harry Vincent 1·10·2121
Harvey 12484, 133821
Harvey Ahl 46151
Harvey Eugene 22·11·51
Harvey Franklin 464·10·2
Harvey Lawrence 22·14·25
Harwood Franklin 2242611
Hattie 133572
Hattie Bell 46491
Hazel Caroline 31·15·21
Hazel Margaret 124864
Hazel Marguerite 121437
Helen E. 1242221
Helen Elizabeth 132363
Helen Gertrude 218731
Helen Loretta 22·14·253
Helen Louise 229782
Helen Marie 48·15·5·11·, 464·10·22
Helen Minerva 333622
Helen Rose 22192
Henrietta 22·13·56
Henrietta Francesca 224221
Henry 2, 17, 19, 31, 213, 315, 31·15·, 1338, 1931, 2246, 3135, 4642, 21332, 22464, 22·11·41, 45161, 133828
Henry Beatty 2138
Henry C. 31·15·8
Henry Franklin 33·11·6, 12191, 22422, 133574, 224262
Henry I. 224
Henry Jerome 336311
Henry Llewellyn 13383, 1338321
Henry Mathias 13·10·6·11·
Henry Michael 12488
Henry Peter 22976
Henry Sylvester 12426
Herbert Ivins 112634
Herbert Jacob 22·11·43
Herbert James 464·10·19
Herbert Ulysses 124814
Hettie Georgia 33·10·10·1
Hezekiah 4518
Hilda Elizabeth 1334133
Hiram Albert 33·10·9
Homer Artie 33·10·51
Homer Harry 22·11·1121
Horace Lee 12164
Horace Wallace 229613

Jacoby

Howard 12161, 132361
Howard Clifford 451·10·71
Howard Lincoln 124812
Howard Malcolm 132551
Howard Stanley 132761
Howard Wilson 46471
Howard Young 31·13·7
Hulda Ellen 13·10·43
Hurlbut Saylor 1242621
Hurlbut Smith 124262
Ida 22942, 133823
Ida Belle 13·10·6·10·
Ida Jane 46423
Ida May 22·11·1·15·, 33921
Ida Romayne 1323541
Idella 133571
Iola 224642
Iosa Isle 33582
Inez 333691
Irene 33·10·433, 1334212
Irene Sarah 1334132
Iretus Wells 22426
Irma Louise 333673
Irwin Daniel 22·11·44
Irwin Landis 13376
Isaac 1214, 13342
Isabella Martin 11231
Isabella Matilda 1128
Isabelle Nathalia 112332
Isaiah Mill 12143
Iva Key 22988
Ivil M. 33583
Jackson 1145
Jacob 1323
Jacob Bertsch 31·15·2
Jacob Francis 133425
Jacob Franklin 13355
Jacob Harlan 132354
Jacob Horlacher 12486
James 22·13·, 487, 2161, 2217, 2294, 13226
James A. 22·12·711
James Alexander 229324
James Archibald 22973
James Calvin 33·10·11·, 33·11·5, 33·10·11·5
James Carroll 218732
James Dillon 1126393
James Edward 22943
James Flemens 13945
James Foresman 22·14·4
James Francis 224661
James Franklin 3367
James Garfield 33936
James Henry 2187, 3184, 21877, 22932, 224641
James Lattimore 46414
James Lyle 451751
James Martin 22466
James Monroe 31·13·1
James W. 13·10·42

**Jacoby**

James William 2187331
Jane 21·12·, 13221, 13229
Jane Elizabeth 133546
Jane Robinson 464734
Jean Ethel 1325512
Jean Henrietta 1248622
Jean Robert 2242612
Jeannette Lucy 22·11·42
Jennie 33922, 22·11·163
Jennie Chloe 224671
Jennie Letitia 22986
Jennie Mabel 1·10·431
Jennie Ward 451·10·5
Jennings Calvin 33·11·342
Jeremiah 22·14·, 451·12·
Jeremiah Narrin 22·12·72
Jerome Henry 3363
Jerome Paul 336322
Jesse 31·14·, 313·11·
Jesse Wilhelm 451·14·4
Jessie 112334
Jessie Miriam 4624·13·
John 4, 13, 21, 33, 41, 44, 114, 121, 131, 142, 1·10·7, 216, 221, 333, 446, 464, 1219, 1291, 1322, 1332, 22·11·4, 22·12·7, 33·11·3, 4512, 4611, 4644, 1322·11·, 22142, 22154, 22465
John Alan 451753
John Alexander 22931
John Allen 464·10·8
John Anthony 464611
John Arthur 224651
John Barry 1936
John Calvin 4823
John Clarence 45178
John Clarke 2249
John Cyrenius 22·12·721
John Davison 2213
John Delivan 33·10·44
John Edward 46426, 221426
John Franklin 4881, 13·10·64, 33364
John Frederick 33524
John Freedley 11263
John Freedley Jr 112638
John Freedley 3d 1126381
John Harvey 1·10·435
John Henry 2132
John Irwin 22·11·165
John Joseph 461·11·23
John Landis 1248
John Leroy 1338324
John Lesley 33·10·11·6
John Melvin 21874
John Miller 488
John Milton 1·10·43, 1·10·4364, 13341121
John Nicholas 22·11·1651

**Jacoby**

John Paul 221424, 33·10·435
John Ricker 121644
John Roland 451785
John Ryan 2186
John Shelly 12425
John Sylvester 229·12·, 229·12·6
John Vincent 124261
John Wesley 12481, 121923
John William 22971
John Willis 13382
John Yost 1·10·212
Johnston 2296
Jonathan Oliver 33367
Jonathan Peter 3352
Joseph 332
Joseph Conover Williamson 31·13·9
Josephine 31·13·3
Josiah 22151
Josiah Franklin 13321
Joyce Cordelle 13341341
Judith 31·11·
Judson Leroy 22·12·722
Julia Lavinia 224263
Julia Martha 229612
Julia Rebecca 2242321
Julia Stout 11262
Juliann Fackenthal 13323
Juanita Rose 451752
June Lois 3363211
Katherine 31·13·6
Katherine Alberta 31·13·71
Katherine Beck 464·14·1
Katherine Elizabeth 451762, 13·10·4712
Kathleen 33·10·434
Kathleen Belle 132273
Kathryn Ellen 22·11·431
Kathryn T. 229711
Katie Estella 464·10·3
Katie Sabina 133548
Kelly Robert 31·13·41
Kenneth Brown 335231
Kenneth Eric 1323741
Kervin Ellsworth 46167
Kerwin Ellsworth 46154
Kerwin John 461612
L. S. 33523
Laetitia Lafama Bernetha 2297·10·
Laura 133824, 221521
Laura Addell 22·11·1·11·
Laura Alverta 464·10·6
Laura Amanda 12172
Laura Elizabeth 13·10·644
Laura Emily 13·10·68
Laura Farson 1336243
Laura Lizzie 46413
Lavern Roosevelt 333613
Lawrence Vitalis 33·11·34

**Jacoby**

Leah 316, 443, 3357
Leah Elizabeth 48·11·
Learn Amos 33·10·436
Lela Grace 48·15·9
Lelia Ruth 33·11·51
Lena Charlotte 139521
Lena Smyers 31·13·11
Leo Guy 339231
Leon Arthur 1323542
Leonard 1·10·, 132, 13·10·711
Leonora 11431
Leonora Alice 33521
LeRoy 451·10·8, 121435
Leroy Augustus 13·10·473
Leroy Emerson 13·10·336
Leroy Franklin 461613
Leroy Wesley 4624·11·3
Lester Bryan 461662
Levi 1111, 1215, 1249
Levi Claten 46153
Levi Landis 1339
Lewis 4641
Lewis Archwood 124714
Lewis Henry 13322
Lewis Samuel 229663
Lewis Shelly 12424
Lida Jane 13948
Lillian 335536
Lillian Adelaide 133713
Lillian Blanche 132362
Lillian Earline 333653
Lillian Heim 1·10·25131
Lillian May 229·12·2, 46249, 462411
Lillie Laura 46152
Lillie May 33522
Lillie Muriel 33·10·11·8
Lillie Susan 133621
Livera Ruth 1328
Lizzie Harriet 133549
Llewellyn 13373
Llewellyn William 133544
Lloyd Alvern 48·15·57
Lloyd Dewitt 33·11·31
Lloyd Edward 464·10·17
Lloyd Stanley 133715
Lois Elizabeth 224686
Lois Jeannette 335535
Lois Kathryn 2296111
Lona Mae 451784
Lora May 225254
Loreine Margaret 22·14·241
Lorenzo Dow 33525
Loretta 132271
Lota Elizabeth 333651
Louella Dey 31·15·82
Louis Julius 229795
Louis Maurer 229785
Louisa 33313
Louisa Hettie 1935
Louise 121642

**Jacoby**
Louisan 4625
Louisianna 48·14·
Lowell Mattis 121641
Lucetta Rae 464733
Lucille 13·10·712
Lucinda 3338
Lucy A. 13·10·5
Lucy Ellen 1394·12·
Luella Mae 33552
Lulu May 33·10·42
Luther Daniel 461664
Lydia 13·11·, 334, 445, 3139
Mabel 133579, 1338213
Mabel Anna 112351
Mabel Florence 133717
Mabel Marie 31·15·84
Mabel May 451·10·2
Madison 22152
Mae Adella 22·13·22
Maggie Knight 11267
Mahala 13234
Mahela Agnes 46164
Malinda 31·15·4
Manuel 45179
Marcia Tess 2242325
Margaret 5, 15, 222, 2243, 22·12·8, 13224, 229781
Margaret Ann 13·10·31
Margaret Anna 11434
Margaret Elizabeth 22975, 45172, 229792
Margaret Ellen 22·14·23
Margaret Emma 13·10·643
Margaret Emmaline 22·14·251
Margaret Estella 22·12·713
Margaret Heim 1·10·25132
Margaret Helen 224685
Margaret Jane 13·10·41
Margaret Kehm 1·10·2512
Margaret Roberta 1·10·4363
Marge Ellen 31·15·913
Margery Ellen 22144
Margie Lucritua 46415
Marguerite 132272, 335811
Marguerite Elizabeth 229731
Marguerite Kathryn 112352
Marguerite Louise 451782
Maria 123, 1·10·24
Maria Alice 33·10·12
Maria Catherine 1142
Marian Rosara 1338216
Mariana 338
Marie Alice 31·10·4
Marie Augusta 4883
Marie Frances 229783
Marie Linnette 335552
Marietta 33·10·432
Marion Franklin 218782
Marion Weierbach 133627
Marjorie Hope 1325511
Martha 2165

**Jacoby**
Martha Ann 45171
Martha Brelsfoard 31·15·911
Martha Cross 11464
Martha Elizabeth 33·10·11·23
Martha Esther 13946
Martha Isabella 21876
Martha Jane 21·10·, 4885, 22·13·512
Martha Johanna 2185
Martha Matilda 1147
Martha May 22985
Martin Luther 33·11·10·
Marvin Clyde 22·14·244
Mary 138, 212, 22·10·, 48·10·, 1122, 1161, 1333, 2244, 13225, 33311, 229311, 1336242
Mary Abigail 1·10·2122
Mary Adelia 13354·10·
Mary Alice 31·15·5, 1394·11·, 46411, 464211
Mary Alma 31·15·22
Mary Ann 1218, 1326, 1933, 22·13·1, 3132, 31·10·1, 3335, 4513, 4613, 12144, 12421, 13356, 13·10·65
Mary Ann Catherine 12·10·1
Mary Augusta 13·10·2
Mary Budd 133625
Mary Catherine 221·10·, 121434
Mary Charlotte 13·10·334
Mary Crawford 11465
Mary Eleanor 1126392
Mary Eliza 22191
Mary Elizabeth 113, 33·10·6, 4825, 12193, 22936, 335545, 464732, 1146331, 1214362
Mary Ellen 2295, 22962, 22974
Mary Emella 13254
Mary Emma 1·10·252
Mary Frances 33·11·8, 112637, 451783
Mary Freedley 1126341
Mary Harner 21875
Mary Jane 1396, 4515, 48·15·6, 22462 22471 33·10·11·9 224684
Mary Katherine 22·11·13
Mary Kingsley 11255
Mary Louisa 333615, 1242521
Mary Magdalene 145
Mary Matilda 22·12·1
Mary Mildred 13·10·647
Mary Vaughn 1242622
Mary Violet 336323
Mary Yetta 13351
Matilda 12·10·2
Matthew Corry 2133
Maud Rebecca 461614

**Jacoby**
Maude 133741
May 139434
Mayme Ellen 13·10·472
Mayme Maurine 451792
Melba 1335451
Melvina 1141
Merritt Wayne 13341124
Michael 193
Mildred 31·15·85, 229635
Mildred Frances 48·15·53
Mildred Hannah 1323514
Mildred Louise 132741
Mildred Maxine 33·10·11·41
Miles Pomeroy 4822
Milhorn Mason 33937
Miller Lawrance 4824
Milton Laubach 133411
Mina Leita 333621
Minerva Stella 133714
Minnie 33557, 133578
Minnie Cora 461·11·1
Minnie Eunice 224242
Minnie Lerena 46248
Minnie Rebecca 22·11·1·14·
Minnie Roll 112323
Miriam Alice 12487
Mollie Ann 46242
Mont Caly 48·15·8
Morgan Franklin 21878
Morris Laubach 133413
Moses 33·11·
Murray Allen 33553
Myrtle Alice 33516
Myrtle Emily 1323515
Nancy Jane 2135, 2216
Nathan 31·10·
Nathan T. 3356
Nathaniel Butler 3392
Nellie Alleen 22937
Nellie Kate 46247
Nellie Marjorie 224264
Nellie May 22·11·168
Nellie Yost 1·10·213
Neta Fay 225253
Nora 133577
Norma Belle 1334111
Olin DeVere 13275
Olive 112322
Olive Lucretia 335544
Oliver Abraham 1143
Oliver Summers 12171
Opal Abbie 335541
Opal Irene 335142
Ora Mae Bell 451·10·72
Oran Harold 33·10·431
Orren Ball 22424
Orval William 335141
Oscar Merrill 22·11·54
Ottis Eugene 335143
Otto Clifford 451·10·7
Owen Clifford Austen 33369

**Jacoby**
Palmer C. 1334131
Paul 13·10·713
Paul Edward 33·11·334
Paul Francis 1334134
Paul Le Grande 132771
Paul Thomas 218733
Paulena 22·11·164
Paulena May 22·11·1622
Paulene 22·11·1·13·, 1338215
Pauline Harriet 1338262
Pauline May 462461
Pauline Susan 461663
Pearl Brader 1335471
Pearl Deruce 13·10·474
Pearl Jerusha 13·10·49
Peter (the Pioneer) Chap. V
Peter 12, 22, 129, 218, 335, 1217, 2134, 2219, 22·12·3 461·11·, 22155
Peter Cartwright 2247, 22423
Peter Franklin 2297
Peter Heim 1·10·25134
Peter James 229
Peter Landis 1242
Peter Wesley 461·11·3
Philip 11
Philip Elmér 22·11·19
Phyllis Anne 12422221
Phyllis Noll 48843
Preston 133424
Princess Georgia 333692
Princess Viola 333614
Quintus Albert 13371
Rachel 214, 13·10·8, 1932
Rachel E. 2136
Rachel Jane 13·10·61
Rachel Margaret 225258
Rachel Prudence 2188
Ralph Burleigh 13276
Ralph Cleo 33·11·333
Ralph David 132351, 461511
Ralph Elwood 218742
Ralph Robert 2293511
Ralph Schenck 229351
Ray Everett 33·11·341
Raymond Edward 46473
Raymond Isaiah 1214321
Raymond S. 462433
Rebecca 481, 2164, 2241, 461·12·
Rebecca Corry 2139, 2183
Rebecca Jane 21333, 46113
Rebecca Laura 22·13·6
Rebecca Margaret 441
Rella Marie 339331
Reuben 319, 22·11·2, 13232
Reuben Kern 33·10·
Reuben Landis 13374
Reuben Milton 33·10·10·
Reuben Minor 3138
Richard Emmett 13957

**Jacoby**
Richard Millenbeck 224231
Richard Roland 2242311
Richard Roswell 335553
Robert 22·13·516
Robert Cady 22·12·71
Robert Carl 464·10·12
Robert Carlton 11257
Robert Eugene 48·15·54
Robert Franklin 46241, 462464
Robert Galloway 2214
Robert Gordon 1219232
Robert Guy 33·10·11·7
Robert Heim 1·10·25133
Robert Kehm 1·10·2513
Robert Lee 3355331
Robert Marcellus 3351111
Robert Scott 21331
Robert Sidney 33·10·11·42
Robert Warren 13·10·33·11·
Roger DeVere 132753
Roger Edward 132772
Roland Held 229323
Rosa Ellen 22·11·18
Rosalind Bell 451·10·10·
Rose Emma Jane 12·10·35
Rose Marie 218734
Rosealla Estella 124712
Ross 1335452
Ross August 48·15·7
Roy E. 462431
Roy Lewis 461513
Roy William 464·10·11
Rush Lucile 225259
Russell 1334211
Russell Andrew 33·10·11·24
Russell Finch 124863, 1248631
Russell Henry 1334112, 13341122
Russell Lowaine 48·15·58
Russell Owen 339332
Ruth 139435, 1·10·21212
Ruth Ellen 221425
Ruth Emily 1214322
Ruth Evelyn 464·10·18
Ruth Jane 1323512
Ruth Madine 451·14·12
Ruth Marie 124865, 1248121
Ruth Mildred 132372
Sadie May 22·11·111
Sallie 22·13·54
Sallie Ann 21871
Salome 317
Samuel 112, 12·10·, 13·10·, 191, 482, 1241, 1325, 1334, 2215, 3131, 4624, 13·10·33, 224241
Samuel Bernard Clifford 112354
Samuel F. 4649
Samuel Freedley 1123, 11235
Samuel Guy 33365
Samuel Norman 12·10·331

**Jacoby**
Samuel Oscar 12·10·33
Samuel Rush 2242, 224232, 225257, 2242324
Sarah 128, 13·13·, 217, 225, 226, 484, 1311, 2137, 2163, 3133, 3332, 4645, 22141, 1336245
Sarah Albina 13941
Sarah Alice 22·11·12
Sarah Ann 1·10·6, 1296, 13·10·1, 1·10·23, 2184, 2211, 22·11·3, 4167, 13353, 22461
Sarah Catherine 33·10·2, 33·11·4
Sarah Ellen 2248
Sarah Lucinda 13·10·62
Sarah Maria 1392
Savades 13131
Savilla F. 13·10·44
Schenck 22935
Sebastian 229·11·
Silas 45175
Simon Springer 1·10·21
Sinton Williams 1329
Sophia Louise 48·13·
Stacie 33·10·48
Stanley I. 1334232
Stanley LeGrande 13277
Starr 2242322
Stella Le Etta 31·15·31
Stella Lucile 451781
Stella Ruth 22·11·113
Stephen Freedley 112632
Steward Laubach 133412
Sue Freedley 11261
Sumner Glenn 48812
Susan 3334, 22463
Susan Amelia 33·10·7
Susan Anna 4511
Susan Barry 1934
Susan Elva 22·11·1·12·
Susan Esther 22·12·5
Susanna 117, 12·11·, 134, 21·11· 223, 314, 337, 485, 1124, 1213, 1245, 1295, 1312, 1321, 1331, 3136, 22143
Susanna Freedley 11251
Susanna Hannah 13222
Susanna McMiller 11236
Susie 132261
Susie Myrtle 33·10·10·2
Sylvia Annace 13·10·333
Sylvia Elemina 133212
Sylvia Ruth 1248623
Sylvore 12141
Thelma Irene 13·10·475
Theodora Beatrice 124713
Theodore 22·13·4, 12471
Theresa Amanda 33·11·9

**Jacoby**
Thomas 1·10·1, 1·10·4
Thomas Arthur 1·10·433
Thomas Cooper 13357
Thomas Edward 33633
Thomas Franklin 1·10·4361
Thomas Henry 22472
Thomas Jefferson 3393
Thomas P. 3358
Thornton McClelland 48·15·5
Tillie Artley 13·10·762
Titus Shelly 12422
Trory Wayne 33·11·332
Truman Laubach 1242222
Valeria Elnor 124112
Velma Laura 1338261
Vera Lorane 451·10·81
Verdie Vernetta 13·10·335
Verna Ethel 33·10·11·3
Very Emily 1·10·21231
Victoria Irene 124711
Victoria Zade 48·15·3
Viola Amanda 13·10·48
Viola Lamont 224733
Virginia Ocie 13·10·33·10·
Wallace 2299
Wallace Blaine 22961
Walter Franklin 46472
Walter Ira 121432
Walter Ira 12143211
Walter P. 139433
Walter Walker 33512
Walter William 13·10·47, 1338325
Walter Winfield 124822
Warren Burns 22·13·51
Warren Hartley 33·10·43
Washington 461·13·
Washington Atlee 11233
Wayne Preston 112531
Weta Ash 124253
Wilbur Howard 461512
Wildey Nevada 33511
Wilfred Gold 335537
Wilhelmina 22983
William 211, 219, 227, 31·12·, 1125, 1937, 22·11·1, 3351, 4614, 4646, 12411, 133427, 133826, 22·11·166, 1334242, 1338214
William Aaron 48811
William Albert 3364, 33632, 336321, 1242411
William Arthur 112333
William Bachman 12·10·31
William Bond 451611
William Charles 464·10·15
William Clark 124242
William Clarke 2245
William Conrad 13354
William Cook 13·10·4

**Jacoby**
William D. 22933
William David 31·15·912
William Dameron 45162, 45174
William Edward 451·14·1, 46246
William Emanuel 13·10·66
William Franklin 12941
William Freeman 12·10·332
William George Ellsworth 124111
William Harrison 33924
William Henry 2162, 22·12·10·, 3181, 33·10·3, 4516, 12472, 12491, 22·11·16, 33933, 451·10·9
William Henry Wagner 121921
William Howard 451791
William J. 22965
William Kingsley 11253
William L. 2291
William Landis 1335
William Lawall 133624, 1336244
William Lawrence 33·10·11·1
William Lindsay 112324
William Norman 464·10·1
William Oliver 462463
William Oscar 13375
William Redford 11232
William Richard 48·15·5·12·, 22·11·1671
William Righter 22·14·3
William Rutherford 13947
William Samuel 22468
William Smith 335114
William Snyder 114631
Williamson Harrison 22·13·2
Willis 11258
Wilma May 224683
Wilma Reva 451·14·11
Wilmer Llewellyn 133833
Wilmer Marshall 112636
Z. David 22·11·19
Zechariah 4618
Zechariah Drake 2218
Zetella Florence 33·10·41
Zibeon 451·10·

**James**
Anna Maria 452
Bertha May 45426
Cassandra 455
Daniel 45
Drusilla Fulton 4545
Edna Bell 4542·11·
Elizabeth 458
Elmer Leroy 454212
Frederick Hiram 45428
George 454
George Elmer 45421
Gladden William 45431
Harriet Anderson 4544
Hester Augusta 45·10·
Homer Elie 45429
Ira J. 45427
Joicy L. 45432
June 4542·10·
Mary Crouse 4541
May Prattle 45433
Presisis 459
Ralph Everett 45423
Reba Frances 454312
Rebecca 456
Robert Winifred 454211
Russell Robert 45422
Ruth Evelyn 454311
Salome 457
Samuel Mellinger 4543
Susanna 453
Uriah Beeghly 4542
William Warren 45425
Zula Jane 45424

**Jenkins**
Hallie R. 22·14·25-a

**Jensen**
Arthur 333615-a

**Johnson**
Edward Samuel 31·15·82-a
Frank Robert 12·10·32-a
Lillie Belle 4543-b

**Jones**
Elizabeth 13275-a
Emma Alice 33·10·5-a
Mary Lizzie 3183-a

**Jordan**
Jeremiah 23·12··a
Riverda Harding 23·12·10·1
William Amos 23·12·10

**Junkin**
Nancy 216-b

**Kane**
Robert D. 133578-a

**Karch**
Alice Mary 313·11··a

**Karn**
Henry 3335-a

**Karns**
Elizabeth Ann 139-a

**Kauffman**
Christina 33·11··a
Elva Ruth 336321-a

**Kay**
Myrtle Louise 224231-b

**Kearney**
Ann Maria 313·10··a-b

**Keenan**
Herbert Allen 21876-a

**Kegel**
Louisa Anna 22·14·24-a

**Kehm**
Anna Maria 1·10·251-a

**Keim**
John 133546-b

**Keller**
Milton Henry 133546-a
**Kelley**
Carrie Lillian 33·10·11·2-a
**Keller**
Jacob 43-b
**Kelly**
Michael D. 1395-a-d
Olive Lee 46461-b
Phoebe Caroline 31·13·4-a
**Kern**
Elizabeth 31-c, 33-a
Family 33-a
Maria 2-a
Salome 31-b
Susanna 313-a
See also Karn
**Kerns**
Thomas Jefferson 1·10·27-a
**Kilts**
Harry 132271-a
**King**
Frederick Hartmann
1·10·2133-a
**Kingsland**
Myrtle Bradley 1214321-a
**Kintner**
Moses Smith 13223-a
**Kirk**
Lewis Henry 33552-a
**Kirkland**
Archibald John 124881-a
**Kleppinger**
Jacob George 13341-b-a
**Kline**
Emma Kemmerer 1·10·211-a
**Klinedinst**
Mary Ann Ness 4647-a
**Klinker**
Catherine 11-a
Family 11-a
Maria Elizabeth 14-a
**Knauss**
Charles Winfield 133576-a
**Knoll**
Myrtle M. 229323-a
**Koch**
Laura Odilla 124231-a
Louis H. 22988-a
**Kortz**
Sarah 22·13·-a
**Kosman**
William 1·10·2512-a
**Kraft**
Maria Emmaline 451·14·-b
**Kramer**
Thomas 31·11·-a
**Kratz**
Erwin N. 12172-a
**Kreidler**
Sarah 22151-a
**Kremer**
John Mickley 1·10·24-a
**Kressler**
John 135-a
**Kroner**
Emma May 124822-b
**Kruse**
Clara Rebecca 124221-a-b
**Kryniske**
Eva 132354-a
**Kunze**
Louis 2243-b
**Kurtz**
Harry D. 22·11·13-a
**Labar**
Stella 22·11·162-a
**Lacol**
Wesley Howard 132362-a
**Lair**
Dora Belle 229·12·-b
**Lamberson**
Daniel 26-b
See also Lomison
**Landis**
Barbara 133-a
Benjamin William 1·10·3-a
David 13·11·-a
Family 124-a
John 13353-a
Margaret 124-a, 1337-a
Salome 45-b
**Lane**
Lydia A. 3184-a
**Lapp**
Lewis Ross 121924-a
**LaRue**
George Washington 13·12·-a
Harry Albert 132373-a
**Laubach**
Anna Maria 13-b
Family 126-a
Frederick 126-a
Nora 124222-a
Susanna Elizabeth 13341-a
**Laudemann**
Charles Frederick 31·15·21-a
**Lauer**
Lloyd 461663-a
**Lauffer**
Carolyn 22961-a
**Laury**
William Harold 133627-a
**Lawall**
Eliza Ann 1336-a
**Lawless**
Mary 13374-a
**Lawrence**
John Edward 451·10·5-b
**Leach**
Eli 461·11·1-a
**Lecrone**
Peter Franklin 46423-a
**Lee**
Frances 229611-a
**Leeman**
— 136-b
**Leighton**
Albert Peter 13·10·644-a
**Leiter**
Susanna 482-a
**Lentz**
Henry B. 46111-a
**Lerch**
Joanna 22·11·11-a
**Levering**
Elizabeth Harrison 13·10·76-a
**Lewis**
Emma Jean 112631-a
Lloyd D. 33516-a
Susanna 13·10·6-a
**Lichty**
Adeline Rebecca 46161-a
**Lilly**
George Russell 462411-b
**Little**
Edward Sylvester 4624·10·-a
Eliza Belle 46246-a
**Livingston**
Cora Ellen 46151-a
**Lomison**
Mary 22-a
**Long**
John Albert 31·13·12-a
**Lorigan**
Margaret Elizabeth 2297-a
**Lory**
Martha Caroline 464·14·-a
**Lott**
Emma Jane 13227-a
**Loucks**
Ardella 22·12·8-a-b
John Atherholt 1·10·8-a
**Loux**
Wiletta 12425-a
**Lovell**
Edith May 12164-a
**Lucius**
Joseph William 48·15·4-a
**Lutz**
Maria 22424-a
Sophia Lucile 33·11·5-b
**Lux**
Lillian 335111-a
**Lynn**
Jemima Viola 133411-a
**Lyon**
Esther Sayre 13·10·761-a
**Lyons**
Dwight Fancher 132273-a
May Elizabeth 33369-a
**Mackey**
Francis John 45433-a
Mabel 133413-a

**Madden**
Ella Elizabeth Webb 13277-a
**Malone**
Benjamin 1112-a
**Mann**
Benjamin 1311-b
Emma 133421-a
Enos 22·11·3-a
Rachel 12423-a-b
**Manthy**
Julius Adolph 33922-a
**Mantz**
Sarah Irene 13955-a
**Marbaker**
James 13226-a-a
**Marker**
David 3338-a
John 3337-a
**Markley**
Iva Rosenberger 133221-a
**Marshall**
Vera Imo 224661-a
Wilmer Worthington 11262-a
**Martin**
James 1121-a
**Martz**
Susan Etta 33524-a
**Mason**
Thomas Gibbs 1395-a-c
**Matthews**
Mary 4511-a-a
**Mattis**
Mary Priscilla 1216-b
**Maunder**
Emily Hannah 132351-a
**Maurer**
Mary Frances 22978-a
**Mayhood**
Jennie 3361-a-b
**McCarty**
Charles Edwin 2188-a
William Cushon 22·11·161-a
**McCloskey**
Mary A. 1·10·434-a
**McCoach**
George Andrew 124711-b
**McCollum**
George 13·10·31-b
**McConnell**
John 1·10·2124-a
**McCormack**
Florence Rosalind 451·10·-a
**McCubbin**
Georgianna 46412-a-b
**McDowell**
Annie Mary 4542-a
Elmer Ellsworth 4544-a
**McIlhenny**
Jess C 133541-b
**McKeil**
Martha 22423-a
**McKelvy**
George Abbett 11431-a
**McKiernan**
Cora Ella 45178-a
**McLarty**
Frances Estella 22·12·71-a
**McManamy**
Ruth 124263-a
**McMiller**
Henry 1124-a
**McNally**
Annie Cecilia 33·10·10·4-a
**McWilliams**
Robert 2182-a
**Mechling**
George Zartman 31·10·1-a
**Melville**
Hiram Wells 4541-a
**Merrill**
Laura 22·11·5-a
**Metzger**
Amanda Ellen 464·10·-a
Sarah Hildo 124863-a
**Mettert**
Minnie Alice 22966-a
**Mertz**
Adda C. 13·10·71-a
**Mill**
Catherine 1214-a
Edwin Shelly 1294-a-b
Sarah 1241-a
**Miller**
Charles 337-a
Christian C. 444-a
Elizabeth 46-a
Eva 22·11·-a
George 445-a
Jacob 443-a
John David 33522-a
Katie 133545-a
Mary 48-b
Moses 3357-a
Murrell Vernon 139552-a
Peter Grover 11434-a
Sarah Ann 33·11·3-a
Walter 133831-a
**Minor**
Charles Sumner 31·13·3-b
**Mintz**
Alvena 22424-b
**Mitchell**
George Graham 21333-a
**Monfort**
John 3182-a
**Monroe**
Dorothy Kathleen 224682-a
**Montgomery**
George A. 229·12·-a-b
**Moore**
Nettie 33511-a
**Morgan**
Edna Jennie 22·12·72-a
Isabelle Frances 4881-a
**Morris**
Esther 1394·10·-a
**Mower**
Estelle 224231-a
**Muldowney**
Anna 22·11·112-a
**Mumma**
Maria 318-a
**Mundrick**
Emma Jane 13·10·6·11·-a
**Murphy**
Daniel Franklin 13·10·63-a
**Murray**
Casper 1391-a
Henry Jewell 224242-a
**Myers**
Adeline 4641-a
Priscilla 451·14·-a
William Blaine 33·10·41-a
**Nase**
Mary 133542-b
**Neas**
George 4619-a
**Nedrow**
Alice Belle 22935-a
**Nehrbass**
Christian 1249-a-a
**Neiman**
Maria Catherine 44-a
Raymond Smyser 464·14·2-a
Susanna 45-a
**Netter**
John 31·15·92-a
**Newcomer**
Daniel 12·10·1-a
John Samuel 12·10·2-a
**Newell**
Abigail Foster 2135-a-c
**Newton**
Albert Lann 31·15·4-a-b-a
**Nicely**
Anthony A. 458-a
**Nicholas**
Helen Mildren 22·11·165-a
**Nicolay**
Jesse Taylor 22·11·42-a
**Niemeyer**
Fred John 22987-a
**Noland**
Lizzie May 22468-a
**Noll**
Alice Pearl 4884-a
Frances Elizabeth 1334112-a
**Nordquist**
Leo Charles 22·11·53-a-b
**Noseck**
Charles 229791-a
**O'Mullane**
Nellie 33·11·33-a
**Opdycke**
George Washington 12142-a

**Orin**
Jefferson 48·13·-a
**Osborn**
Flo Lena 224252-a
Virginia Elizabeth 335533-a
**Ott**
Charles David 133222-a
Elizabeth 1·10·-a
George 145-a
Mary Magdalena 111-a
**Overpeck**
George 127-a
Sarah 129-a
**Owens**
George Washington 464·10·7-a
**Pattison**
Robert Emery 22·13·56-a
**Patton**
Mary Ann 45161-a
**Paxton**
Hugh-bourne Mee 124811-a
**Peck**
Jacob 453-a
**Penfold**
Marie 12·10·31-a
**Perkins**
Chester Armon 45177-a
**Perry**
Jerome Lawrence 13271-a
**Peter**
Family 335-a
Levi Hulben 33·10·7-a
Margaret Jane 33·11·9-a-a
Mary 335-a
Reuben Hulben 33·11·1-a
**Philip**
Anna Maria 3-a
**Phillips**
Vernon Wilson 22·11·168-a
**Pierce**
Fannie L. 13943-a
Harry 13944-a
Llewellyn James 22474-a
**Pierpont**
Hazel 121644-a
**Pipher**
Clara Frances 22·11·19-a
William 22·11·14-a
**Place**
Hannah 1322-a
**Platts**
Mildred Mary 4624·11·2-a
**Pohl**
Sophia 22972-a
**Pope**
Catherine 14-b
**Posten**
Sarah C. 2219-a
**Poulterer**
William Taylor 112637-a
**Powel**
Samuel Davis 1121-b
**Prentiss**
Hannah Elizabeth Arabella 22·13·2-a
**Prevost**
Otis H. 132261-a
**Price**
Caroline Ursula 22422-a
David Henry 114112-b
Jonas Harley 13341-b-c
**Pritchard**
Myrtle Ruth 45176-a
**Prokopp**
James Anton 229732-a
**Raesley**
Reuben Henry 22153-a
**Ramsey**
Alfred 335112-a
**Ranton**
Mary 133821-a
**Rasely**
John 13354·10·-b
**Raub**
Christina 13-a
**Read**
Orville 2184-a
**Rebert**
Annie Elizabeth 46153-b
**Reeder**
James M. 2163-a
**Reich**
David 141-a
**Reily**
Colberne 48221-a
**Reimel**
Henry 22·11·1·15·-a
**Reinhardt**
Mary 22941-a
**Reiser**
David 3133-a
Josiah 3139-a
**Reisinger**
Henry Bahn 46412-a
**Rice**
Mayme Eden 45179-a
**Richard**
Helena Averta 461664-a
**Richards**
Clayton Fryer 12487-a
**Richardson**
Elizabeth Marill 124812-a
Leo Loren 225254-a
**Ricker**
Myrtie May 33514-a
**Rider**
Tone 46152-a
**Riegel**
Family 1-a
Hannah 1-a
Mary Elizabeth 11463-a
**Riley**
Leon Alice 33555-a
Marilda Catherine 33554-a
**Ringeissen**
Charlotte Louise 48·15·-a
**Ritter**
Katherine Rossitta 339231-a
**Roadman**
Mary Docia 45431-a
**Robbins**
Lilly May 33·11·5-c
**Roberts**
Mary 22943-a
**Robinson**
Jennie H. 31·15·4-a-b
Mabel Ella 13276-a
Maggie Lavinia 46473-a
**Robison**
Martha Ann 3358-a
**Rockefellow**
Mary 221-b
**Rodes**
John F. 1934-a
**Rodman**
Anna Eliza 2247-a
**Roeder**
Catherine Elizabeth 22·11·4-b
**Roney**
Ellen Mae 45421-a
**Rosenberger**
Elizabeth 12488-a, 12491-a
**Rosenkrans**
Sarah Eva 13237-a
**Rothenberger**
David 33·11·7-a
**Rubow**
Alice 11257-a
**Ruhe**
John Charles 1·10·431-a
**Ruhl**
Catherine 1339-a
**Rumple**
Anna 48·12·-b
Daniel 317-a
**Rupert**
Henry Martyn 22·13·23-a
**Rush**
Jacob 22·12·4-a
**Rushing**
James Franklin 124865-a
**Russell**
Moses 2135-a
**Ruth**
David 13352-b
**Saffer**
Litta Blanche 224651-a
**Saliards**
Katherine 22·12·61-a
**Sanders**
Flora Lavina 22465-a
Lucy Ann 3366-a
**Saunders**
Elmer 133543-a
**Saylor**
Laura Louise 12426-a

**Scaife**
Watson John 13·10·68-a

**Schadt**
Alice Maria 124111-a

**Schaeffer**
Georgie Mara 22·12·31-b
Pauline 13382-a

**Schaffer**
Frances 22422-b

**Scheibel**
Julius Frederick 13948-a

**Schiebler**
Catherine 132-a
Maria Magdalena 121-a

**Schleiffer**
Family 12·11·-a
Jacob 12·11·-a
John 1244-a
Priscilla 1292-a-b, 12·11·3

**Schleigh**
Myrtle E. 462441-a

**Schmidlin**
Amelia Mary 31·15·8-a

**Schmoyer**
Daniel 3132-a

**Schock**
Effie 33·10·43-a

**Schoenenberger**
Mary Jane 133425-a

**Scholl**
Cyrus 133422-a
Edmund H. 124821-a
Mary 133423-a

**Schrecongost**
Anna I. 12·10·33-a

**Schuman**
Peter 2211-a

**Schuyler**
William Brass 22·13·6-a

**Schwensel**
Jacob 462-a-b

**Searcy**
Lewis Beverly 22984-a

**Seely**
Frances Elmira 22·13·5-a

**Seifert**
David 1311-a
Matilda 1313-a

**Seiffert**
Franklin Lewis 4612-a

**Selser**
Elizabeth 1216-a

**Sense**
Harvey Good 33931-a

**Sensenbach**
Mark 13354·10·-a

**Settler**
Florence May 21874-a

**Seybold**
Martha Malera 33·11·5-a

**Shaeffer**
Ralph 4624·13·-a

**Shafer**
Ella 48·12·-a
John Joseph 31·13·6-a

**Shannon**
Emily Alice 1125-a

**Sharp**
Albert Augustus 4648-a
Charles Henry 224642-a
John George 43-a
Margaret 12·10·3-a

**Sharpe**
Mary Elizabeth 1123-a

**Shaw**
Amos R. 22·14·21-a
Edwin Forrest 11462-a

**Shawley**
Paul 45·10·-a

**Sheehan**
Frank J. 229731-a

**Shelley**
Herr Moist 464·10·3-a

**Shelly**
Barbara 1242-a
Catherine 1338-a
Family 1242-a

**Shermerhorn**
William 13·10·31-a

**Shettel**
Daniel G. 4645-a

**Sheveler**
See Schiebler

**Shipley**
Martha 2294-a

**Shive**
John 144-a
Peter 1312-a

**Shoch**
John Frederick 133571-a
Violetta 22·11·3-a-b

**Shoemaker**
John 136-a

**Shontz**
Charles 22985-a

**Shroder**
Mollie 451·10·3-a

**Shrodes**
Thornton 48·11·-a

**Shugard**
Kate Sees 12162-a

**Shuler**
Harry 22·13·22-a

**Shull**
George 113-a
Mary Elizabeth 11311
Noah 1131

**Siggaard**
Alma Marie 48811-a

**Simanton**
Benjamin 26-a
Family 24-a
Robert 24-a

**Simington**
See Simanton

**Simkins**
Jeremiah 2248-a

**Sirr**
Emma Jane 229·12·-a

**Sitler**
John Herbert 22·13·54-a

**Slifer**
Maria Beidler 13322-a

**Slipher**
Sallie 33·11·11·-a

**Smith**
Anna 461-a
Anson R. 13254-a
Bert Franklin 4624·14·-a
Daniel 312-a
Daniel Benson 132271-b
David Madison 1321-a
Gladys Mae 218733-a
Jess Albert 48·15·6-a
John Theodore 13·10·43-a
Josephine 13·10·47-a
Noah Patrick 13231-a

**Smokewood**
Florence Ala 451·14·1-a

**Smyers**
Catherine E. 3138-a
John Jacob Franklin 313·10·-a
Lydia Catherine Theresa
31·13-a

**Smyser**
Edward Jacob 46424-a

**Snyder**
Andrew 5-a
Cleaver Milwerd 33·11·35-a
Edwin 22·11·17-a
John 115-a
Joseph 22·10·-a
Julia Daley 11232-a
Levi 1295-a
Margaret 1·10·7-a
Martha Elizabeth 22·11·16-a
Mildred Olive 1334134-a

**Sollenberger**
Elsie R. 461·11·2-a

**Sommerfield**
Edith May Helen 229613-a

**Southerly**
Elias 1142-b

**Sowers**
Ernin 48·15·9-b

**Spare**
Owen Heaton 12483-a

**Spayde**
Helen Mica 224261-a

**Speas**
Matilda Mayhoffer 114633-a

**Speer**
Sarah Isabel 33·10·4-a

**Sponsler**
Frederick William 12144-a

**Springer**
Sophia 1·10·2-a
**Staley**
Grace A. Esmond 451·10·6-a
**Stephenson**
Julia Dyer 2296-b
**Stewart**
Elder Robert 2136-a
James Madison 2139-a
Vivian Brown 22·12·721-a
**Stiles**
Sarah Frances 488-a
**Stirnert**
Elizabeth 1296-a-c
**Stockman**
Mina Gertrude 461613-a
**Stokenburg**
Anna 114633-b
**Stolpe**
Edna 1·10·436-a
**Story**
Birdie Rose 45175-a
**Stough**
Edith Romaine 464·10·1-a
Jennie Kathryn 4649-b
**Stout**
Charles Keyser 1332111-a
Julia Knight 1126-b
Margaret Knight 1126-a
Pearl 22466-b
**Stover**
Catherine 1339-b
Silas C. 13132-a
**Strong**
Harry Oren 22937-a
**Stroud**
May Irene 33367-a
**Strunk**
John 22·11·12-a
**Sturdevant**
Ralph Leon 335545-a
**Sullinger**
William 45172-a
**Suloff**
Frederick John 335113-a
**Summers**
Lydia Ann 1217-a
**Sutton**
Mary Marie 3392-b
Ruth Kilmore 1242222-a
**Swain**
Laura Caroline 33923-b
**Swartley**
Abraham L. 4649-b-a
**Tally**
Effie May 33361-a
**Tanner**
Clarence Finley 451·10·10·-a
**Tanquary**
Grafton 2164-a
**Tatum**
Isaac Earl 33·11·51-a
**Taylor**
Gussie Forest 33557-a
Rial Reader 112638-a
**Theinhardt**
Hugo 1127-a
**Thiel**
George John 12485-a
**Thomas**
Ray John 1242221-a
**Thomson**
Thomas Bede 4883-a
**Tiernan**
Catherine 22973-a
**Timberman**
Susan Emeline 31·10·1-a-b
**Titman**
Hugh Washington 22·14·22-a
**Todd**
Samuel Joseph 13·10·74-a
**Toomey**
Lucy 446-a
**Topp**
Hannah 22·12·10·-a
**Torrey**
Russell Alexander 121437-a
**Toy**
Benjamin R. 318-b-a
**Trauger**
Catherine 12-a
Elsie Leidy 1248221-a
Family 12-a
Rebecca 1313-b
**Troxel**
Tilghman 3332-a
**Trumbull**
Maria Louise 1327-b
**Twigg**
Catherine May 11268-a
**Twining**
Louisa Emily 2247-b
**Uhler**
Rebecca Ann 22·11·2-a
**Ullery**
Henry 4515-b
**Unangst**
Henry 12423-a
Henry Wilson 124231
Stella Viola 124233
Walter Raymond 1242·3-a·4
**Unger**
Blanch 33581-a
William Walter Monroe 33583-a
**Ungvarski**
Katherine Rose 22·11·531-a
**Vandegrift**
Joseph 192-a
**Van Duzer**
Freeman 22·13·55-a
**Van Horn**
Clyde Raymond 139521-a
**Vannatta**
John 1142-a
**Van Toor**
Paul 121912-a
**Varney**
Gladys Eugena 13271-a-b
**Vaughan**
Lester Eugene 221421-a
William James 4511-a
**Vosseller**
Evangeline Marguerite
22·11·167-a
**Wagner**
Ella Kate 12192-a
James 46245-a
James Albert 313·11·-a-b
Maria 22·14·-b
**Wallace**
Harry Glen 33·10·10·1-a
**Walsh**
Jeremiah 229·10·-a
**Walter**
Leona Marie 121436-a
**Walters**
Celinda 1323-a
**Ward**
Juliet 2296-a
**Wardell**
John Elwood 22·11·1·10·-a
**Warr**
Charles Henry 31·15·86-a
**Warren**
Laura Farson 133624-a
**Warth**
Charles G. 2294-a-b
**Waters**
Marcellus Foote 3182-b
**Weaver**
Charles Henry 124864-a
Ellen Kathryn 1·10·213-a
Peter H. 13324-a
**Webster**
Orson 22·12·6-a-b
**Wedding**
Clarence Sylvester 33369-a-b
**Wegraff**
Mary Elizabeth 2293-b
**Wehr**
Eva May 31·15·6-a
**Weidman**
Clark 22·11·18-a
**Weierbach**
Harry William 124233-a
Mary 13362-a
**Weikel**
Catherine 339-a
Elizabeth 114-a
Mary Ann 333-a
**Welch**
Ethel May 112531-a
Joseph 212-a
Solomon 223-a
**Wermes**
Henry 22974-b

**Wentz**
Ellen 1·10·41-a
**Werst**
Margaret 124-b
**Wesner**
Jesse 451·10·5-a
**West**
James 22·12·4-b
**Wetherill**
Dorothy Vasta 12·10·33-b
**Wetzel**
Charles 314-a
John 32-a
**Wheeland**
Elizabeth 13·10·3-a
Fannie 13·10·64-a
Harry Clyde 13·10·48-a
**Wheeler**
Jodie Pauline 464·10·4-a
**White**
Almira 22·12·6-a-b-a
Emily 22·12·3-a
James Cornelius 33632-b-a
Matilda Julina 22·12·6-a
**Whitley**
Leonard Dilley 224264-a
**Whitlow**
Oscar Jay 218781-a
**Wicks**
John Edward 13·10·6·10·-a
**Wieder**
Susanna 33·10·-a
**Wiegner**
Joel Hertzog 124221-a
**Wiggins**
Charles W. 2295-b
**Wilhelm**
Jeremiah 13·14·-a
**Williams**
George Paul 335543-a
Harriet Caroline 1325-a
Hiram Smethers 22·13·53-a
John Dennison 1328-a
Judith 132-b
Marie 22·11·15-a
**Williamson**
Sarah Jane 31·13·1-a
William 31·13·2-a
**Willoughby**
Florence 112634-a
**Wilson**
Malinda 31·15·2-a
**Wilt**
Elizabeth Jane 4646-a
**Windsor**
Nettie Elouise 224642-a-a
**Winegar**
Thomas 2293-b-a
**Wise**
Laura Sarah 22·11·53-a
**Witwright**
Sarah 48-a
**Wolfinger**
Sarah E. 1296-a-b
**Wood**
Samuel 1161-a
**Woodard**
Alvin Nelson 22·12·8-a
**Woolsslayer**
Leonard 15-a
**Worman**
Christian 1247-a
**Worthington**
Mary Emily 1·10·212-a
**Wright**
Calvin Scott 33921-a
Dora 1·10·433-a
Edwin 13·10·475-a
Raymond 22·13·512-a
**Wyatt**
Margaret Jane 13·10·332-a
**Yambert**
Nellie May 451·10·8-a
**Yaw**
Jonathan 13·10·65-a
**Yeager**
Lloyd 1396-a
**Yeagle**
Rebecca Ellen 13·10·33-a
**Yost**
Abigail 1·10·21-a
**Young**
Leota M. 1334241-a
Nellie 3138-b
**Youngs**
Margaret 1249-a
**Yuengling**
Alpha L. 31·15·4-a
**Zacharias**
Amelia 13342-a
**Zaring**
Myrtle Lovel 33633-a
**Zech**
Fanny Emily 46244-a
**Zieber**
Elizabeth 116-a
**Ziegler**
Lulu E. 13·10·46-a
Susan Anna 31·15·3-a
**Zyner**
George 135-b

# GENERAL INDEX

Adams, Brooks, 46
Adams, John, 58, 64
Adventure with Indians, 472
Aitken, Robert, 43
Ancestors, Achievements of, 13
  History of, 13
  Importance of Knowing, 13
  Respect for, 15
Ancestry, Worth of, 15
Andrews Family, 177
Arndt, Jacob, 71
Associators, 100
Baird, R. C., 52
Bancroft, George, 21, 57
Beaver, James A., 13
Beidelman, William, 15, 25, 33, 37
Beisel, Conrad, 44
Bible, Discovery of Conrad Jacoby's, in Norfolk, Va., 87
  George Jacoby's Old, 107
Bibliography on Pennsylvania Germans, 47
Birthday Remembrances, 9
Bittinger, Lucy F., 42
Boehm, John Philip, 38
Brittain Family, 170
Bucks County, County Seats of, 10
  Name of, 10
Campbell, Douglas, 65
Chapman, T. J., 79
Children Given in Second Paragraph of Family Record, 1
Church, Tohickon, 77
Churches, Founding of Certain, 12
  German, 37
  Relation to Settlers, 75
Citation of Authorities, 3
Clark, George Rogers, 61
Clay, Henry, 67
  Support by Covenanters, 59
Clock System of Numbering Farm Houses, 4
  Rural Index, 4
Coat of Arms for a Jacoby Family, 23
Cobb, Sanford, 48
Collier, Price, 17
Counties, Organization of, in Pennsylvania, 9
County Seats in Bucks Co., 10
Covenanter Contrasted with Puritan and Cavalier, 65
  Population, Estimates of, 62
Covenanters, 52
  Attitude on Education, 56
  Difference from Scotch-Irish, 55
  Displacement and Return of, 53
  Emigration to America, 53
  First Contribution to Liberty, 55
  Migration to Ireland, 52
  Relation to Pre-Revolutionary Movement, 57
  Support of Patrick Henry, 59
  Support of Revolution, 59
  Temple's Book on, 54
Darrah Family, 142
Decimal Classification, 6
Destruction of Valuable Genealogical Data, 253
Dewey, Adelbert M., 6
  Melvil, 6
  Walter E., 6
Dialect, Pennsylvania German, 33
Diffenderffer, Frank Reid, 50
  John, 73
Discoveries, Remarkable, of Complete Birth List of Children of Peter Jacoby(22), 153
  Grave of John Jacoby(4), 117
  Grave of Mary Jacoby(2-a), 104
  Location of Pioneer, 76
  Name of Pioneer Peter Jacoby, 88
  Name of Pioneer's Wife, 80, 88
  Old Bible of Conrad Jacoby(1), 87
  Western Location of John Jacoby (21), 148

Western Location of Robert Galloway Jacoby(2214), 338
Dock, Christopher, 44
Dubbs, Joseph Henry, 50
Durham Iron Works, 73
Durham Tract, Subdivision of, 86
Eardeley, William A., 18
Eberhard Family, 120
Egle, William H., 21, 34
Ellis, William T., 17
Embury, Philip, 39
Ermentrout, James W., 46
Esbenshade, A. Howry, 10
Everett, Edward, 66
Fackenthal, B. F., Jr., iii, 86, 97, 311
Facts in Paragraphs Following Second One, 2
Falkenstein, George W., 50
Farm House Location, Definite, 4
Faust, Albert Bernhardt, 49
Fisher, H. L., 48
Foresman Family, 160
Franklin, Benjamin, 44, 72
Freedley Family, 198
Fretz Family, 75
  John, 71
Garrison, William Lloyd, 66
Geiser, Karl Frederick, 30, 48
Genealogical History in America, 20
  Register, New England Historic, 6
  Societies, 20
  Study, Value of, 16
  Work, 17
Genealogist's Discoveries in Psychology, 18
Genealogy, American, Objects of, 16
  History of, 13
  Object of, 13
  Value of, 13
German Pioneers, Charles H. Roberts, 49
Germans, Pennsylvania, see Pennsylvania Germans
Germantown Press, 72
Gibson, John, 48
Goetschy, Henry, 77
  Maurice, 77
Grant, Ulysses S., 33
Grave, Discovery of John Jacoby's, 117
  Discovery of Mary Jacoby's, 104
Hanna, Charles A., 54
Harbaugh's Harfe, 35
Harrison, Ella W., 18
Heck, Barbara, 39
Hecker, John Egidius, 78
Heckman, George C., 50
Heller, Christopher, 71
Heller, William J., 49
Henry, Matthew S., 31
Heraldry, 22
Hildeburn, Charles R., 49
Himes, Charles Francis, 40
Hinke, William John, 51, 78
Höcker, Ludwig, 39
Holcombe, William Frederick, 16
Homes, Location of, 3
Horne, A. R., 49
Houghton, John W., 18
Huckel, Oliver, 124
Hunter's Settlement, 99
Identity Secured by Full Names, 3
Index Numbers, Advantages of, 5
  Origin of System, 6
  System of, 5
Jacobey, Origin of Variation, 7
  Variation Introduced, 377
  Plan for Elimination, 502
Jacobs, Henry Eyster, 14, 15, 50
Jacoby, Areli H., 8
  Arthur E., 8
  Bartholomew, 7
  Elias J., 8
  Family Name of, 7
  Helen Eaton, 8
  Immigrants, Other, 79
  Russell Powell, 124
Jacobys, Unrelated Groups, of, 7
James for Jacoby, Substitution of, 7 265
Jefferson, Thomas, 59, 68
Kern Family, 181
Kichlein, Peter, 71
Kieffer, Henry Martin, 48
Klein, Harttafel, 43
Klinker Family, 128
Knauss, James Owen, Jr., 51, 92
Knox, John, 56
Kuhns, Oscar, 25, 35
Lambert, Marcus B., 51
Landis Family, 203

Laubach Family, 207
Learned, Marion D., 34
Lincoln, Waldo, 6
Lineage Charts, 6, Chap. XIII
Logan, James, 63
Loomis, Elias, 19
  Elisha S., 13, 19
  Genealogy, 19
Lowell, Delmar R., 17, 22
Ludwig, Christopher, 32
Lundy, Benjamin, 66
Lutheran Church, 38
Mann, B. Pickman, 6
Maps of Pennsylvania, Old, 73
Martin, E. K., 46
McPherson, John B., 46
Mennonites, 38
Miller, Daniel, 51
  Henry, 92
Moravians, 39, 43, 73
Muhlenberg, Henry Melchoir, 75
Muhlenberg, Melchoir, 38
Nagle, Captain, 32
Newspapers, Early German, 92
November, A Poem, 124
Ogden Family Genealogy, 17
Oldest Jacoby by Marriage, 94
  Descendant, 308
Osgood, Herbert L., 46
Palatinate, 27
  Ravages of War, 27
Palatine Migration, 29
Penn, William, 28, 39
Pennsylvania, Founding of, 28
  German Dialect, 33
    Influence, Recognition of, 45
    Poems, 35–37
Pennsylvania German Society, Selected Contents of Proceedings, 50
Pennsylvania Germans, 25
  Domestic Customs, 39
  Loyalty to Government, 31
  Occupations, 41
  Origin of, 26
  Social Life, 39
  True Americans, 13
Pennsylvania, Population in 1750, 78
Pennypacker, Samuel Whittaker, 48, 50
Peter Family, 256
Preachers, Early, Character and Education, 78
Press, Germantown, 72
Rankin, John, 66
Records, Family, Preservation of, 21
Redemptioners, 30
Reformed Church, 38, 76
Reichard, Harry Hess, 51
Richards, George Warren, 49
  Henry M. M., 15, 25, 50
  Matthias Henry, 50
Riegel Family, 95
Riess, John Jacob, 78
Roads, Location of, 74
Roberts, Charles R., 49, 79
Rupp, I. D., 50
Rush, Benjamin, 15, 42, 50
Safety, Committees of, 100
Sachse, Julius F., 14, 50
Schantz, F. J. F., 50
Schlatter, Michael, 38, 75
Schleiffer Family, 214
Schmauk, Theodore E., 15, 50
Schmucker, Samuel C., 40
Schoonover, Janetta Wright, 16
Scotch Border Clans, 52
Scotch-Irish, see Covenanters
Sellers, Philip Henry, 71
Sheeleigh, M., 50
Shelly Family, 291
Simanton Family, 166
Simington, see Simanton
Simon, Menno, 38
Sowers, Christopher, 43, 72, 92
Stahr, John H., 34, 49
Stahr, John S., 40
Standard Arrangement for Record of a Family, 1
Stauffer, Henry, 71
Stiegel, Baron, 43
Stiles, Henry R., 16
Stoudt, John Baer, 49
Surnames, Origin of, 79
Temple, Oliver Perry, 54
Thomas, George, 42
Townships, Organization of Certain, 11, 74
Tradition of "Three Brothers," 80
Transportation Facilities, 73

Trauger Family, 131
Tyler, Moses Coit, 45
Upton Family Record, 6
Vincent, John Heyl, 17
  Leon H., 17
Virkus, Fred. A., 20
Wanamaker, John, 44
Webster, Daniel, 15
Weiser, Conrad, 39
Weiss, George Michael, 38
Wentz, Abdel Ross, 51
Williams, Roger, 68
Winsor, Justin, 65
Wirtz, John Conrad, 77
Witherspoon, John, 59
York County, 10
  William H., 6
Zenger, John Peter, 30

## THE END

" So live, that when thy summons comes to join
The innumerable caravan, which moves
To that mysterious realm, where each shall take
His chamber in the silent halls of death,
Thou go not, like the quarry-slave at night,
Scourged to his dungeon, but, sustained and soothed
By an unfaltering trust, approach thy grave,
Like one who wraps the drapery of his couch
About him, and lies down to pleasant dreams."
—From Thanatopsis, by William Cullen Bryant.

Addenda - 1127 - Pages 280-

Susanna Frederica Theinhardt marri
Chas. Augustus Lyons, born May 1st, 1850, Camanc
at Norristown Penna, Dec 15, 1874
Children
Anna Elizabeth, July 18, 1877, Vail,
Catherine Powel, June 4, 1883, Elyria,
Ray Edwin, Oct. 24, 1885, Fremont, Ne
Irl Benjamin, Mar. 31, 1890, Valley, Ne
Willard Lloyd, Sept 28, 1893, Valley, Ne

Anna Elizabeth Lyons married
Louis Nicholas Hein, Born Sept 19, 1870, Nap
at Valley, Nebraska, April 20, 1898
Children
Louis Lyons May 8, 1900 Seattle, W
Maurice Thurman, Oct 16, 1901, Valley, Ne
Robert Nicholas, Dec 11, 1907, Seattle, Wa
Steven Holman, June 16, 1912, Seattle Wa
Paul - Mar 16, 1914 - Hein Homestead, Wash. died same

Louis Lyons Hein, married, July 6, 1921, Seatt
Zelda Elizabeth Bowman, born July 28, 1903, Se
Children
Louis Wesley, born Jan 17, 1925, Seattle
Richard ~~Lyons~~, born Sept 26, 1927, "
Donald Eugene, born Mar 6, 1924 died Mar 10,
Divorced Oct 17, 1930, at Seattle

Maurice Thurman Hein, married, July 13, 1928, Sea
Madeline Ruth Pearl Woodin, born Jan. 9, 1902, Seattl
Children — Marjorie Carol, Dec. 7, 1934 - Carol
Anna Maurine, born Nov 1, 1131, Seattle

Robert Nicholas Hein married Aug 12, 1932, Bremerton, W
Jessie May Wilkinson born April 23, 1911 at Port O

Children of Robert Nicholas Hein + Jessie May

Anita May
Born at Bremerton, Wash, Nov 13, 193
Linda Susie
Born at Bremerton, Wash., Mar 21, 193
Mary Lou
Born at Bremerton, Wash, Jan 30, 19
Delia Margaret " " ", May 12, 19
Peter Nicholas " " July 2, 19

Steven Holman Hein married
Katherine Goerger born Jan 17 1919
at Bremerton, Wash., Feb 5, 1937
Divorced

Children
Michael Steven Hein
Born at Bremerton, Wash. Dec 24,
Darrell La Mar Hein
Born at Bremerton, Wash. April 6,

= Steven Holman Holman Hein married at
Lucille Cameron Smith (b Antler N.D.) Jan 29,

Louis Lyons Hein married
Marcia Burr Ulrich (divorced)
at Everett Wash.

Louis Lyons Hein
Married Elsie Brownfield (b 10-9-1914 Bremerton)
Feb 14-1950 at Seattle
Children { Jacqueline Ann Hein } born June 27-19
{ Jill Catherine Hein } at North Bend W

Maurice Thurman Hein married at Seattle Wa
to Mildred Verdoorn Sept 9-1955

Married - Louis Wesley Hein
to Henrietta Hope Hart (b May 20 1924
June 20 - 1946 - at Seattle

Richard ~~Deane~~ Hein
to Barbara Mae Murray (b - 8-16-34
at Wenatc
Aug 16 - 1952 at Wenatchee

Michael Sage (b
to Maurine Ann Hein
March 9 - 1951 Divorced

Edward Vukonich (b Jan 2 1934 Chisholm, Mi
to Marjorie Carol Hein
April 10 - 1953 at Seattle, Wash

Donald Frank Van Lieu (b July 1 - Bremert
Was
to Anita May Hein
Aug 29, 1953 at Bremerton

Milow O. Haugen (b. May 21 - 1931 - Pekin, No Da
to Linda Sue Hein
July 30, 1954 at Bremerton, Was

Arthur Wayne Tiedemann (b Sept 14, 193
at Olalla, Wash
to Mary Lou Hein
Dec 9 - 1955 at Bremerton, Wash

m Evans to Maurine

James Bristow
to [illegible] Hein Dec 5 - 1959 [illegible]

Deaths

Chas. Augustus Lyons
Died Jan 1 - 1936 at Seattle, Wash

Susanna F. Lyons
Died Sept 14 - 1942 At Seattle

Louis Nicholas Hein
May 26 - 1948 At San Francisco

Births to Michael Sage and Maurine Ann

at Sacramento Calif. Michael Maurice Sage - Nov 1

Mark Richard Sage - Oct 15 -

to Irwin + Maurine Evans Kevan

at Wenatchee, cheryl Mae Hein - April 21,

to Richard + Barbara Hein

at Ketchikan, Alaska, May 23 - 1953

Richard Lyons Hein

At Wenatchee, Wash Teresa Louise Hein - Nov 13 - 19

Born to Edward + Marjorie Vukonich

at Seattle, Wash, Nov 20, 1953

Gloria Jean Vukonich

at Seattle, Wash, Catherine Marie Vukonich - Nov

to Don + Anita Van Liew

at Seattle, Wash, April 2, 1955

Henry James Van Liew

" " Tony Raymond " " Apr 2

Granite Falls Trudy Ann " " Aug

" " Daryl Nicholas " " Apr 17

to Milow + Susie Haugen

at Bremerton Wash, Sept 16, 1955

Bruce Allen Haugen

Seattle - Jeanette Marie " Feb 2

" Robert Jay " ~~Nov~~ 15,

Bremerton Julie Rae Nov 22

To Arthur Wayne + Mary Lou Tiedemann

At Bremerton Bremerton David Wayne Tiedemann June

Paul Arthur " Mar 2

Bremerton Jon Eric " July 17

To James L + Delia Brister at Travis Air Base

Married at Couer'd'Alene, Idaho,
Peter Nicholas Hein
+
Virginia

Born to Peter + Virginia Hein
Feb 9- 1966
Willie Hein
Jan 13- 1968

SEATTLE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY.